



INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTSSeptember 10. and 11. 1935

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
September 10,	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	17
	Cuyamapa	Puerto Cortez	3
	Gedania	Tampico	3
	Navarino	Cuba	1
	Gypsum Queen	Nova Scotia	1
	Daniel M. Munro	" "	1
	Collamer	Bordeaux	2
	Cayo Mambi	Jamaica	3
September 11,	America	Bremen	94
	Vika	Cuba	1
	Sardinian Prince	Bahia	4
	Plutarch	Liverpool	4
	Nessian	Manchester	8
	Maid of France	Quebec	1
	Lisbeth	Nova Scotia	1
	Dicto	Cuba	2
	Canadian Challenger	Auckland	3
	Cabo Hatteras	Malaga	5

8475

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8475

Sept 10-11, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 13 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Sauer
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943
Date

Joyce Sauer
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OF ARRIVAL
NO 111694
BILLED
SEP 1925

I, Norman A. Page, Surgeon of the S.S. Fort Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the District of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1925

at My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Country. City or town.

ritish

	UNITED STATES HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. CLAIMS	Temp. Stay	In Trans't	U. S. EMPLOYED	U. S. MAINT.	U. S. RES. G.	TRANS. STATIONS	U. S. ACCD.	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	14				18	26	2			2	297
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	14				18	26	2			2	297

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens

U. S.

Cabin 36 261 297

and Cabin

204 36 261 297

8475

162-1

22-2

List

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPTEMBER 8th, 1925.

Passengers sailing from													HAMILTON, BERMUDA.		SEPTEMBER 8th.		1925.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		
			Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1			Miller	Elizabeth	39	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	American	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Roy Miller, brother.	N.Y.	
2			Trimmingham	Beatrice	24	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	752 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3			Trimmingham	John	1	m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr. J.T. Trimmingham, husband.	Bda.	Hamilton.
4			Peyton	Eileen	32	f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr. J.T. Trimmingham, father.	Bda.	Hamilton.
5			North	Henry T.	47	m	m	Mecht. Dress	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr. J.T. Trimmingham, friend.	Bda.	Hamilton.
6			Loebl	Marguerite	44	f	s	maker	yes	English	yes	Austria	Austrian	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs. R.T. North, mother.	Bda.	Hamilton.
7																W.F. Tasker, friend.	N.Y.	
8																Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York.	N.Y.	New York.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the names of commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER 10th. _____, 19 25.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— <div style="display: flex;"><div>Yes or No.</div><div>Year or period of years.</div><div>Where?</div></div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <div>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.</div> <div>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.</div> <div>Ever in prison or workhouse, or hospital, or institution for the insane, or reformatory, or similar place, or reported by others as being insane, or otherwise defective in mind, or body, or morals, or habits?</div> <div>Whether a polygamist.</div> <div>Whether an anarchist.</div> <div>Whether he knows the beliefs in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of the Government of any State, Territory, Possession, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government? (See instruction for full text of this question.)</div> <div>Whether coming by reason of any duty, employment or contract, to labor in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien has been previously deported under law year.</div> <th>Condition of health, mental and physical.</th> <th>Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.</th> <th>Height. <div>Feet.</div><div>Inches.</div></th> <th>Complexion.</th> <th>Color of— <div>Hair.</div><div>Eyes.</div></th> <th>Marks of identification.</th> <th>Place of birth. <div>Country.</div><div>City or town.</div></th>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <div>Feet.</div> <div>Inches.</div>	Complexion.	Color of— <div>Hair.</div> <div>Eyes.</div>	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. <div>Country.</div> <div>City or town.</div>					
1	yes	self	over	yes	1903 to Aug 1925 N.Y.	Residence N.Y. 752 Lexington Ave, Brooklyn, Mr. Brenton Tomkins, father, Mass.	Indef: yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brwn blue	nones	British Honduras	Belize.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1925 N.Y.	Tenney Cottage, Williamstown, Mass. Mr. Brenton Tomkins, grandfather, Mass.	1 mon. no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brwn brwn	nones	U.S.A.	Summit.
3	yes	mother Mrs Trimmingham	over	yes	1924 N.Y.	Tenney Cottage, Williamstown, Mass. Mr. Brenton Tomkins, friend, Mass.	1 mon. no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair light brwn	nones	Bermuda	Paget.	
4	yes	Employer	over	no	-----	Tenney Cottage, Williamstown, Mass. H.O.Lente, friend,	1 mon. no	no	no	no	no	good	np	5	2	fair brwn gray	nones	England	Pinner. Hamilton
5	yes	self	over	yes	1924 N.Y. 1911 to Sept 1925 N.Y.	1632-2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Residence 431 W. 22nd St. New York, N.Y.	3 wks. no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark brwn blue	nones	Bermuda	Parish.
6	yes	self	over	yes	1925 N.Y.	431 W. 22nd St. New York, N.Y.	Indef: yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brwn brwn	nones	Austria	Eger.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm A. Charlton Master of the S. S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A. Charlton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1924
at New York

William H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas A. Page, Surgeon of the S.S. Fort Victoria, San Diego, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ontario College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1915

at San Diego

William H. Hays
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPTEMBER 8th., 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.					
						R.N.				15	Sir A. Biggs, grandfather,	
1	14666	Biggs	Hilary	20	6	m	s	Officer	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	England London.
2		Gurchot	Rebecca	41	f	m	none	yes	English yes	France in French	U.S.A. New York.	Miss Gurchot, daughter, 409 Edgecomb Ave. New York, N.Y. N.Y. New York.
3		Mc Callan	Lydia	22	f	s	none	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Paget.	E.A. Mc Callan, father. Paget, Bermuda.
TRANSIT	14659	Smith	Rea T.	17	f	s	Student	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda St. Davids.	H.R.T. Smith, father, St. Davids, Bermuda.
5		Abbott	Elizabeth	33	f	m	none	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Hamilton.	S. Heath, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.
6	TRANSIT	Gauntlett	Martha L.	46	f	m	none	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Hamilton.	A.E. Gauntlett, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda.
7	DIPLOMAT	Thompson	Edward J.	63	m	m	Consul	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Hamilton.	Mrs E.J. Thompson, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.
8	DIPLOMAT	Thompson	Robert R.	21	m	s	tary.	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Hamilton.	Mrs E.J. Thompson, mother, Hamilton, Bermuda.
9	TRANSIT	Astwood	Ernest M.	46	m	m	Mecht.	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Devonshire.	Mrs E.M. Astwood, wife, Devonshire, Bermuda.
10		Astwood	Claire	17	f	s	none	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. Washington.	Prof. Morrison, friend, -ington, D.C.
11		Johnson	Elsie	39	f	s	dress.	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. Cambridge.	William Haines, brother-in-law, 52 Maple St. Newton, Mass.
TRANSIT	14665	Hinson	Hilda	20	f	s	Student	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain African	Bermuda Pembroke.	C.W. Hinson, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.
TRANSIT	14653	Boyle	William J.	70	m	m	Mecht.	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda St. Georges.	Mrs W.J. Boyle, wife, St. Georges, Bermuda.
TRANSIT	14664	Kimber	William G.	40	m	m	Minister	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	Demerara Georgetown.	Mrs William Kimber, wife, Georgetown, Demerara.
TRANSIT	14662	Tumbridge	William H.	21	m	s	Engr.	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Pembroke.	J.H. Tumbridge, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.
16		Youngs	Francis G.	39	m	m	Broker.	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. New Rochelle.	Edward R. de Paroq, friend, Plandome Rd. Manhasset, L.I.
17		Youngs	Gertrude I.	35	f	m	none	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. New Rochelle.	Edward R. de Paroq, friend, Plandome Rd. Manhasset, L.I.
TRANSIT	14658	Smith	Nellie T.	29	f	s	Acct.	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Hamilton.	Walter Smith, father, Smith's Parish, Bermuda.
TRANSIT	14663	Walker	William	50	m	m	Engr.	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Ireland.	Capt. Tillard, friend, H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda.
TRANSIT	14661	Simmons	Sydney	34	m	m	Engr.	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Ireland.	Capt. Tillard, friend, H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda.
21		Smith	Laurette	29	f	s	Teacher	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain African	Bermuda Devonshire.	Mrs L. Smith, wife, Devonshire, Bermuda.
TRANSIT	14657	Peniston	E. Elsie	52	f	m	none	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Pembroke.	C.S. Peniston, son, Pembroke, Bermuda.
TRANSIT	14553	Curtis	Amy	52	f	m	none	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Pembroke.	Leicester Curtis, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.
24	TRANSIT	Butterfield	Harry D.	27	m	s	Banker	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Hamilton.	H.D. Butterfield, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.
25		Astwood	Elsie L.	19	f	s	ent.	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Hamilton.	Mr. J.B. Astwood, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.
26		Astwood	Nella G.	16	f	s	ent.	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Hamilton.	Mr. J.B. Astwood, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.
TRANSIT	14665	Astwood	Lillian	49	f	m	none	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Hamilton.	Mr. J.B. Astwood, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda.
28		Tucker	Lillian	42	f	m	none	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Pembroke.	C.E. Tucker, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.
29	UNDER 16	Tucker	Cleveland	14	m	s	none	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Pembroke.	C.E. Tucker, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.
30		Miller	Isabel	52	f	s	none	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain American	U.S.A. Brooklyn.	Roy Miller, brother, N.Y. 752 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. Brooklyn.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 10th., 19 25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm A Charlton Master, of the S/S Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Charlton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1921
at New York

Wm H Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of "England, Switzerland, or any other country." In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CREW LIST

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.,
15 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPT. 8TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 10TH, 1925.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KOENIG	EMMA	23		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1722 ST. PETERS AVE, WESTCHESTER, NY
2	MENDELSON	FANNIE	33		F	S	1892 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		72 PENN. ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	YERANCE	GLADYS	26		F	S	1899 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		838 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	KIESSLING	ALMA	22		F	S	1903 WATERBURY, CONN.		58 ROSE ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
5	BARTSCH	HELEN	23		F	S	1902 WATERBURY, CONN.		63 ASHLEY ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
6	DELLEVIE	RALPH	29		M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		636 W. 136TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	DELLEVIE	MILDRED	26		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		636 W. 136TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	ANRIG	GEORGE	30		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		619 W. 163RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	ANRIG	KATHERINE	30		F	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		619 W. 163RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	ASTWOOD	JOHN	43		M	M	1882 BALTIMORE, MD.		1527 N. WASHINGTON ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
11	TOMLINSON	HOWARD	49		M	M	1876 TRENTON, N.J.		220 MAPLE AVE. TRENTON, N.J.
12	TOMLINSON	ALLEN	15		M	S	1910 TRENTON, N.J.		220 MAPLE AVE, TRENTON, N.J.
13	FITZGERALD	CATHLEEN	21		F	S	1904, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		309 CARROLL ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	BALL	MARGARET	45		F	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		383 ST. JOHNS ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	BALL	MADLINE	22		F	S	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		383 ST. JOHNS ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	KEENAN	GENEVIEVE	45		F	M	1880 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		236 LINDEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	HUBBARD	WALTER J.	35		M	S	1890 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		2244 N. MERIDAN ST. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
18	BROWN	AUSTIN	34		M	M	1891 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		4401 N. ITHONS ST, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
19	BROWN	ANNABELLE	30		F	M	1895 SPOKANE, WASH.		4401 N. ITHONS ST, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
20	CARROLL	ELLEN	49		F	M	1876 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2778 MORRIS AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
21	CARROLL	DAISY	27		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2778 MORRIS AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
22	CARROLL	ETHEL	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2778 MORRIS AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
23	WILKINS	MARIE	33		F	M	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		358 CROWN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	ASTMAN	BEATRICE	28		F	M	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		592 E. 22ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	MC GALT	LORETTA	33		F	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		131 KEAP ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	DUNNE	ANNA	36		F	S	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		613 HANCOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	MC GRATH	JOSEPH	36		M	S	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		131 KEAP ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	CHILVER	MABEL	31		F	S	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		321 WALNUT ST, ROSELLE, N.J.
29	CHILVER	GERTRUDE	33		F	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		321 WALNUT ST, ROSELLE, N.J.
30	MURPHY	WILLIAM J.	31		M	S	1894 KINGSTON, N.Y.		65 JESSUP PL NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *4*

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 8TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 10TH, 1925.

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	WRIGHTON	EDITH	28	F	S	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		716 WALNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	KLINE	MARY	29	F	S	1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		22 ST. LEHIGH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	SCHAEFFER	JACK M.	24	M	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		59 COLUMBIA ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	VAN ZANDT	ALBERT W.	24	M	M	1901 UPLAND, PA.		403 W. 24TH ST, CHESTER, PA.
5	VAN ZANDT	ANNA	22	F	M	1903 PRINCESS ANN, MD.		403 W. 24TH ST, CHESTER, PA.
6	BECKER	GEORGE H.	34	M	M	1891 S. ORANGE, N.J.		15 UNIVERSITY COURT, S. ORANGE, NJ.
7	WHITE	JAMES H.	25	M	M	1900 COHOES, N.Y.		1155 GERARD AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	WHITE	JOSEPHINE	23	F	M	1902	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE MUNICIPAL COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1155 GERARD AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	STANKOVITS	JOSEPH	54	M	M	1871		511-67TH ST, AVERNE, N.Y.
10	STANKOVITS	CAROLINE	40	F	M	1885	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	511-67TH ST, AVERNE, N.Y.
11	HOPKINS	EMMA	69	F	M	1856	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	31 GEORGIE AVE, LOWELL, MASS.
12	BARNES	BELLE J.	60	F	S	1865 POTSDAM, N.Y.		278 GIBSON AVE, LOWELL, MASS.
13	LANE	LILA	67	F	M	1858	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	31 GEORGIA AVE, LOWELL, MASS.
14	FARRELL	SUSIE	70	F	M	1854	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	FLORENCE AVE, LOWELL, MASS.
15	KREPELA	ALDRICH	25	M	M	1900 WOODFIELD, N.Y.		157 E. 72ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	KREPELA	LILIE	27	F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		157 E. 72ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	MYNAR	ANNA	33	F	S	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1936 S. 23RD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	DENTON	ANNA	42	F	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BROAD & SANSOM STS, PHILA. PA.
19	WATERMAN	STANLEY R.	30	M	S	1895 MERIDAN, CONN.		36 LINSLEY AVE, MERIDAN, CONN.
20	WARNER	ROGER	29	M	M	1896 SOMERSET, CONN.		WAYNE, PA.
21	WARNER	LAURA	28	F	M	1897 WALLINGFORD, CONN.		WAYNE, PA.
22	STANLEY	MARY	36	F	M	1899 LOS ANGELES CAL.		111-2ND AVE, LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.
23	BAUMAN	ANNA	32	F	M	1893 WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.		52 MELROSE PL. RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
24	STANLEY	WILLIAM	46	M	M	1879 LITTLE FALLS, N.J.		111-2ND AVE, LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.
25	BAUMAN	JAMES	40	M	M	1885 WOODBRIDGE, NJ.		52 MELROSE PL. RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
26	TERRY	AGNES	34	F	S	1891 WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.		56 PROSPECT ST, LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.
27	COYNE	THOMAS C.	28	M	S	1897 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		HOTEL MARTIN, UTICA, N.Y.
28	GRAHAM	PEARL	26	F	S	1899 RAVENNA, N.Y.		6 W. 91ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	MC NAIR	NELLIE	30	F	S	1895	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	8 WHEATLAND AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
30	JONES	KATHLEEN	29	F	S	1896 EVERETT, MASS.		141 BEALE ST, WOLLASTON, MASS.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

SEPT. 8TH, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 10TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LARKIN	WILLIAM	28	M	S	1897 TROY, N.Y.		305-3RD ST, TROY, N.Y.
2	SKELTON	WILLIAM	28	M	S	1897 TROY, N.Y.		1032-5TH ST, TROY, N.Y.
3	MEYER	ADOLPHE	57	M	M	1868	NATURALIZED 1881 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW CITY, N.Y.
4	MEYER	THEKLA	59	F	M	1866	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	NEW CITY, N.Y.
5	MEYER	FREDA	25	F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		NEW CITY, N.Y.
6	HURLEY	ELLA	29	F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		169 CHARLES AVE, PORT RICHMOND, NY
7	CONWAY	IRENE	28	F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		157 ROSS ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	WENCK	FRANK	47	M	M	1878 CAMPBELLSVILLE, PA.		BETHLEHEM, PA.
9	WENCK	CLARA	44	F	M	1881 WHITE HAVEN, PA.		BETHLEHEM, PA.
10	ASHJIAN	STEVE	33	M	M	1892	NATURALIZED 1924 AT THE U.S. DIST. COURT, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	607 LAKE AVE, LINDHURST, N.J.
11	ASHJIAN	LILY	25	F	M	1900 HOBOKEN, N.J.		607 LAKE AVE, LINDHURST, N.J.
12	JACOBS	HARRIE	59	M	M	1866 INGHAM, MASS.		220 SOUTH ST, JAMAICA PLAINS, MASS.
13	PATTON	PAUL	43	M	S	1882 CHICAGO, ILL		HAWTHORNE, N.J.
14	CONRAD	JOSEPH L.	37	M	M	1888 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		586 PROSPECT PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	CONRAD	MARGARET	29	F	M	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		586 PROSPECT PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	MC GARY	MINNIE F.	56	F	S	1869 NEW LIMERICK, ME.		16 MC KINLEY ST, BANGOR, ME.
17	MURRAY	S. BELLE	4	F	S	1876 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		603 WYNWOOD RD, PHILA. PA.
18	MANSHIP	MARY	48	F	W	1877 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		603 WYNWOOD RD, PHILA. PA.
19	MOSES	ANNA L.	41	F	S	1884 CHESTER SPRINGS, PA.		CHESTER SPRINGS, PA.
20	POWELL	HARRIET	43	F	S	1882 CAMDEN, N.J.		3706 BROAD ST, PHILA. PA.
21	STEWART	BLANCHE	53	F	S	1882 PHOENIXVILLE, PA.		1222 LOCUST ST, PHILA. PA.
22	YOUNG	ETHEL	27	F	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		609 WYNWOOD RD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	NOLAN	MAY	39	F	S	1896 BALTIMORE, MD.		2017 N. CALVERT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
24	KROEGER	RUTH	29	F	S	1896 BALTIMORE, MD.		3853 CLIFTON AVE, HOLBROOK, MD.
25	HOPKINS	THORNTON H.	32	M	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		19629-196TH ST, HOLLIS, L.I., N.Y.
26	HOPKINS	ALICE	33	F	M	1892 RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.		19629-196TH ST, HOLLIS, L.I., N.Y.
27	LANG	AGNES	22	F	S	1903 BAYONNE, N.J.		97 W. 36TH ST, BAYONNE, N.J.
28	LANG	MARY	23	F	S	1902 BAYONNE, N.J.		97 W. 36TH ST, BAYONNE, N.J.
29	MACKIE	H. WESLEY	41	M	M	1884 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		4104 ST. CHARLES AVE, NEW ORLEANS, LA.
30	DIAMOND	ISIDOR	39	M	M	1886	NATURALIZED 1903 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1848 W. 6TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

- Lines 24 + 25 Mary Nolan + Ruth Kroeger Struck out did not sail*
- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 8TH, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT 10TH, 1925.

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	MACKIE	CAROLINE	37	M		1888 COLUMBUS, MO.	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEWARK, N.J.	LA. 4104 ST. CHARLES AVE, NEW ORLEANS,
2	HILTON	HARRY	38	M	S	1887	NATURALIZED 1890 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, BALTIMORE, MD.	76 LINDEN AVE, BLOOMFIELD, N.Y.
3	SALGANIK	ISADORE	35	M	S	1890		2024 UTAH PL. BALTIMORE, MD.
4	WISHMEYER	EDWARD	22	M	M	1903 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		151 FILLMORE ST, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
5	WISHMEYER	MADELINE	22	F	M	1903 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		151 FILLMORE ST, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
6	ROWLEY	ALFRED	44	M	M	1881 TRENTON, N.J.		227 S. COOK AVE, TRENTON, N.J.
7	ROWLEY	ALICE	42	F	M	1883 TRENTON, N.J.		227 S. COOK AVE, TRENTON, N.J.
8	LIMOND	WILLIAM	32	M	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		759 CARROLL ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	SADTLER	HARRY A.	40	M	M	1885 BALTIMORE, MD.		78 ELW AVE, RAHWAY, N.J.
10	SADTLER	MARGUERITE	32	F	M	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		78 ELW AVE, RAHWAY, N.J.
11	HART	LILLIAN	49	F	W	1876 NEW YORK, N.Y.		723 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	HART	GLADYS	20	F	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		723 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	LANNING	JEPHA	62	M	M	1863 PRINCETON, ILL.		431-84TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	LANNING	SELMA	40	F	M	1885 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		431-84TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	O'LAUGHLIN	ANNIE	43	F	M	1882 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		7212-5TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	ROBERTS	JEREMIAH	59	M	M	1866 ADAMS, MASS.		468 BREWSTER ST, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
17	ROBERTS	SARAH	56	F	M	1869 NORTHAMPTON, MASS.		468 BREWSTER ST, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
18	LOHRER	ESTHER M.	30	F	S	1895 WASHINGTON, D.C.		812 RANDOLPH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
19	MOAK	ANN	32	F	S	1893 BERNE, N.Y.		1825 FLORIDA AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
20	RILEY	ANNE	37	F	S	1888 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		537 W. 149TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	MC NAUGHTON	GEORGE	22	M	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2540 BLYD, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
22	O'CONNELL	EILEEN	21	F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		537 W. 149TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	PATTERSON	WILLIAM	46	M	M	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		354 W. 21ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	PATTERSON	GRACE	40	F	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		354 W. 21ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	DUNN	ARTHUR	50	M	M	1873 ELmira, N.Y.		29 MAGNOLIA AVE, LARCHMONT, N.Y.
26	DUNN	AUGUSTA	49	F	M	1876 SCRANTON, PA.		29 MAGNOLIA AVE, LARCHMONT, N.Y.
27	MC GRATH	VERONICA	25	F	S	1900 NEW CAANAN, CONN.		REID AVE, STAMFORD, CONN.
28	STACEY	MARGARET	25	F	S	1900 GLENBROOK, CONN.		BELL TOWN RD, STAMFORD, CONN.
29	MC DONALD	JOSEPH	32	M	M	1893 COLDWATER, O.		2342 CRESCENT AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
30	MC DONALD	MARY	27	F	M	1898 CRESTON, IAY		2342 CRESCENT AVE, CHICAGO ILL.

Lines 25 & 26 Arthur & Augusta Dunn struck out did not sail

James H. Murphy
intd H. Murphy

9 20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 8TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 10TH, 1925.

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WEIT	SADIE	32		F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		73 LINCOLN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	SISS	CAROLINE	50		F	M	1875 HACKENSACK, N.J.		26 ANDERSON ST, HACKENSACK, N.J.
3	SISS	ESTHER	25		F	S	1900 HACKENSACK, N.J.		26 ANDERSON ST, HACKENSACK, N.J.
4	ENSOR	ALMENA	38		F	M	1887	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	47 REMSEN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	CONYERS	HORACE	36		M	M	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		400 MC DONOUGH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	CONYERS	ANNA	37		F	M	1888 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		400 MC DONOUGH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	WELLS	FRANK H.	60		M	M	1865 SAVANNAH, N.Y.		39 GATES AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
8	WELLS	VIRGINIA	34		F	M	1891 BALTIMORE, MD.		39 GATES AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
9	LIPSHUTZ	MARIE	41		F	M	1884	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	187 BEACH ST, ROCKAWAY, N.Y.
10	STOKES	ROBERT J.	42		M	M	1883 TRENTON, N.J.		PRINCETON, N.J.
11	STOKES	VELMA	38		F	M	1887 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		PRINCETON, N.J.
12	STOKES	WILLIAM	16		M	S	1909 TRENTON, N.J.		PRINCETON, N.J.
13	ROMINE	FRED W.	53		M	M	1872 NEWARK, N.J.		851 S. 13TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
14	ROMINE	FLORENCE	39		F	M	1886 NEWARK, N.J.		851 S. 13TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
15	BOARDMAN	IRVING	35		M	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2871 VALENTINE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	LINDSAY	JEAN	36		F	S	1889	NATURALIZED 1925 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	307-2ND AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	FITZ MAURICE	WILLIAM	55		M	M	1870 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		59 EUGLID AVE, CYPRESS HILLS, NY
18	FITZ MAURICE	CHARLOTTE	41		F	M	1884 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		59 EUCLID AVE, CYPRESS HILL, N.Y.
19	SORG	HERMAN	21		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1427 JESUP AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	REIS	LILLIAN	37		F	S	1888 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		486 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	ROSENQUEST	HENRY	21		M	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		56 VALLEY RD, BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
22	MC COOK	CECILIA	24		F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		156 BARBERY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	MC COOK	MARGARET	29		F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		156 BARBERY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	CHERY	JACOB	30		M	S	1895 TOPEKA, KAN.		2036 N. 13TH ST, PHILA. PA.
25	WATSON	ELSIE	28		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		109 MOFFAT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	BICKFORD	IRENE	25		F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		109 MOFFAT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	BROUGHAM	JOSEPH	37		M	S	1888 PEACEDALE, R.I.		281 ALABAMA AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
28	STEWART	CLINTON	50		M	M	1875 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		7445 GERMANTOWN AVE, PHILA. PA.
29	STEWART	MARGARET	42		F	M	1883 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		7445 GERMANTOWN AVE, PHILA. PA.
30	MC BRIDE	ELIZABETH	50		F	M	1875 NEWARK, N.J.		28-3RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Line 24 Jacob Emory struck out did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "F. RT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPT. 8TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 10TH, 1925 10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	MC BRIDE	RITA	21	F	S	1904 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		28-3RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	HERMANCE	KITTY	21	F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		126-41ST ST, ELMHURST, N.Y.
3	SHERIDAN	FRANCES	18	F	S	1907 NEW YORK, N.Y.		415 E. 137TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	SCHNEIDER	FRANCES	21	F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		15 WARE PL. LONG IS. CITY, N.Y.
5	CARTWRIGHT	ARTHUR	41	M	S	1884 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		308 ARDMORE AVE, TRENTON, N.J.
6	BURN	GRACE	28	F	S	1897 BROOKLYN N.Y.		54 MACON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	JOSEPH TAL	EMMA	30	F	S	1895 NEWBURY, N.S.		639 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	LYNCH	CHARLES E.	75	M	W	1850 NEW YORK, N.Y.		929 ST. MARKS AV BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	ARNOLD	FRED W.	33	M	M	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		196 HOLLIS AVE, HOLLIS, N.Y.
10	ARNOLD	FLORENCE	31	F	M	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		196 HOLLIS AVE, HOLLIS, N.Y.
11	HELMLE	FRANK J.	52	M	M	1873 LARIETTA, O.		319 ST. JOHNS PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	O'CONNOR	P. JOSEPH	60	M	M	1865 NEW YORK, N.Y.		319 ST. JOHNS PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	O'CONNOR	MAE	35	F	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		319 ST. JOHNS PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	HEALY	MARY	40	F	S	1885 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		159 PROSPECT PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	GESTAL	CONSUELO	19	F	S	1906 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		208 PROSPECT PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	GESTAL	ELVERA	17	F	S	1908 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		208 PROSPECT PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	LEES	HENRY	42	M	S	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		192 CLERMONT AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
18	SPEARING	MAE	35	F	S	1890 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		12 VROOM ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
19	DURVEA	CHARLOTTE	34	F	S	1891 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		308 ARLINGTON AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
20	HOWELL	GEORGE	42	M	M	1883 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		255 LINDEN ST, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
21	HOWELL	SUSIE	32	F	M	1893 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		255 LINDEN ST, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
22	LINDEMAN	EDIZABETH	37	F	S	1888 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		638 E. 237TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	FAHEY	CATHARINE	37	F	S	1888 LONSDALE, R.I.		98 CLEVELAND ST, CENTRAL FALLS, NY.
24	ROONEY	ANNIE	33	F	S	1892 PAWTUCKET, R.I.		62 BELMONT ST, PAWTUCKET, RI.
25	SUTTON	LOUISA	75	F	W	1850	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE U.S. CAMP DEVENS, TEX.	326 STRATFORD RD, FLATBUSH, N.Y.
26	BENEVEDES	JOSEPH	32	M	M	1893		PLYMPTON, MASS.
27	BENEVEDES	MARY	31	F	M	1894 FALL RIVER, MASS.		PLYMPTON, MASS.
28	HUGHES	J. JOSEPH	24	M	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1001 WOODYCREST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	ROUSE	HAROLD	24	M	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		215 E. 163RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	OXLEY	WILLIAM	55	M	M	1870	NATURALIZED 1908 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	28 NORTON ST, LYNN, MASS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPT. 8TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 10TH

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	OXLEY	BETSEY	53	F	M	1872	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	28 NORTON ST, LYNN, MASS.
2	HILLON	LEONA	22	F	S	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1526 E. 12TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	LANG	HARRIET	23	F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1353 E. 27TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	HUNTSINGER	MILDRED	23	F	S	1902 BUFFALO, N.Y.		1515 HEMMINGWAY ST, BOSTON, MASS.
5	HUNTSINGER	HARRIETT	21	F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		86 CRESCENT AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
6	LOGAN	MARY	25	F	S	1900 NEW YORK, NY.		UNION ST, GRAND FORKS, N.DAK.
7	JONES	ARTHUR	32	M	S	1893 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1916 POINTBREEZE AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	DAVIS	JOHN F.	32	M	S	1893 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2141 S. 20TH ST, PHILA. PA.
9	BRANNELLY	JOHN A.	32	M	S	1893 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1932 MC KEAN ST, PHILA. PA.
10	COX	DAVID	46	M	M	1879 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1527 N. 55TH ST, PHILA. PA.
11	COX	BLANCHE	40	F	M	1885 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1527 N. 55TH ST, PHILA. PA.
12	GILMAN	PAULINA	30	F	S	1895 BOSTON, MASS.		73 WAVERLY ST, R. XBURY, MASS.
13	JONES	VIDA	30	F	S	1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		329 ROXBORO AVE, PHILA., PA.
14	JONES	KATHARINE	60	F	W	1865 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		329 ROXBORO AVE, PHILA., PA.
15	BURKE	CHARLES	45	M	S	1880 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		146 WAVERLY PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	KETTELL	ALFRED	26	M	S	1899 W. HOBOKEN, N.J.		513 TRAPHOGEN ST, W. HOBOKEN, N.J.
17	JOHNSON	HILMA	28	F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		30 W. 9TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	LYNCH	ELIZABETH	32	F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1896 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	4350 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	KLEE	DIEDRICH	50	M	M	1875		677 E. 29TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	KLEE	GESINE	39	F	M	1886 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		677 E. 29TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	LANGLEY	JESSE	45	M	M	1880 SPRINGHILL, KAS.		733 MIDLAND ST, WILKINSBURG, PA.
22	LANGLEY	MARGARET	34	F	M	1891 BEAVER FALLS, PA.	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BRONX, N.Y.	783 MIDLAND ST, WILKINSBURG, PA.
23	LYNCH	JANE C.	30	F	S	1895		796 E. 169TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	FISHER	JOSEPHINE	21	F	S	1904 HARTFORD, CONN.		125 TABER ST, PROVIDENCE, RI.
25	FISHER	HELEN	25	F	S	1900 HARTFORD, CONN.		125 TABER ST, PROVIDENCE, RI.
26	GOLDMAN	GUSTAVE	27	M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1680 E. 17TH ST, FLATBUSH, N.Y.
27	GOLDMAN	MINNIE	25	F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1898 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1680 E. 17TH ST, FLATBUSH, N.Y.
28	LA MANNA	THEODORE	50	M	M	1875		4052-74TH ST, JACKSON HGTS, N.Y.
29	LA MANNA	CATHERINE	38	F	M	1887	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	4052-74TH ST, JACKSON HGTS, N.Y.
30	TAFFE	JOHN F.	31	M	S	1894 ALBANY, N.Y.		1233-1ST ST, ALBANY, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 8TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 10TH, 1925.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	PERGOLIE	LOUIS	40	M	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1842 ARTHUR AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	KLINKE	OSCAR	30	M	M	1895 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		CLIFF ST, ATTLEBORO, MASS.
3	KLINKE	BEATRICE	24	F	M	1901 MALDEN, MASS.		CLIFF ST, ATTLEBORO, MASS.
4	TAURIELLA	JOSEPH	27	M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3804 BAILEY AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
5	TAURIELLA	ANNA	24	F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3804 BAILEY AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
6	MARSHALL	NORMA	30	F	S	1895 ASHVILLE, N.C.		1086 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BROOKLINE, MASS.
7	BERKOWITZ	HYMAN	30	M	M	1895 PORTCHESTER, N.Y.		21 SONOME ST, ROXBURY, MASS.
8	BERKOWITZ	PEARL	24	F	M	1901 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		21 SONOME ST, ROXBURY, MASS.
9	MAPLETOFT	ISABELLE	55	F	M	1870	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	511 MYRTLE ST, PITTSFIELD, MASS.
10	MAPLETOFT	EVELYN	22	F	S	1903 PITTSFIELD, MASS.		511 MYRTLE ST, PITTSFIELD, MASS.
11	MAPLETOFT	ELEANOR	22	F	S	1903 PITTSFIELD, MASS.		511 MYRTLE ST, PITTSFIELD, MASS.
12	MUNNS	WILLIAM H.	50	M	M	1875 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		SYRACUSE, N.Y.
13	MUNNS	BESSIE	48	F	M	1877 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		SYRACUSE, N.Y.
14	MUNNS	HELEN	18	F	S	1907 CHICAGO, ILL.		SYRACUSE, N.Y.
15	COHEN	RUTH	27	F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2658 BAINBRIDGE ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	COHEN	GOLDIE	32	F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2658 BAINBRIDGE ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	TOOLE	GEORGE	30	M	M	1895 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		58 FT. PLEASANT AVE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
18	TOOLE	THERESA	30	F	M	1895 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		58 FT. PLEASANT AVE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
19	LLEWELLYN	THOMAS H.	42	M	M	1883	NATURALIZED 1915 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	739 N. 40TH ST, PHILA. PA.
20	THOMPSON	GERTRUDE	28	F	M	1897 BALTIMORE, MD.		739 N. 40TH ST, PHILA. PA.
21	MC CONNELL	LAURA	27	F	M	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5050 BALTIMORE AVE, PHILA. PA.
22	DURVEA	EDMUND A.	85	M	M	1840 MORRIS, N.J.		124-2ND ST, ROSELLE, N.J.
23	JOHANSEN	ALEX	45	M	M	1880	NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE COUNTY COURT, NEWARK, N.J.	28 ORANGE ST, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
24	JOHANSEN	ANN	44	F	M	1881 LONDON, VA.		28 ORANGE ST, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
25	JOHANSEN	ANN	44	F	S	1868 MONTCLAIR, N.J.		28 ORANGE ST, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
26	SCHWARTZ	DAVID J.	27	M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1221 SHERIDAN AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
27	SCHWARTZ	NETTIE	26	F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1221 SHERIDAN AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
28	ALPERT	LEAH	21	F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		216 LENNON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	ALPERT	ANNA	21	F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		216 LENNON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	WEIT	SOLOM	42	M	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		73 LINCOLN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 8TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 10TH, 1925.

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BROWN	ERNEST	51		M	M	1874 LYNN, MASS.		17 KING ST., LYNN, MASS.
2	RINEHART	STANLEY	28		M	M	1897 PITTSBURGH, PA.		244 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	JONES	NELLIE	26		F	S	1899	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	126 FRUITHILL AVE., PROVIDENCE, R.I.
4	FARWELL	MARION	27		F	S	1898 N. LEONISTON, MASS.		89 GREENVILLE AVE., MANTON, R.I.
5	GAMBLE	SARAH	33		F	S	1891 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		367 WALNUT ST., ROYERSFORD, PA.
6	MC BRIDE	ANNA T.	35		F	S	1890 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NATURALIZED 1903 AT THE COUNTY COURT, BAY CITY, MICH.	1140 PRICE ST., GERMANTOWN, PA.
7	ZAHORSKA	JOSEPHINE	55		F	M	1870	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	SOUTH ST. INN, PITTSFIELD, MASS.
8	ZAHORSKA	HUBERTINE	24		F	S	1901		SOUTH ST. INN, PITTSFIELD, MASS.
9	CONLIN	JOHN F.	26		M	S	1899 GERMANTOWN, PA.		4617 PULASKI AVE., GERMANTOWN, PA.
10	WATERS	DANIEL F.	26		M	S	1899 GERMANTOWN, PA.		186 QUEEN LANE, GERMANTOWN, PA.
11	PRIOR	JOHN L.	27		M	S	1898 GERMANTOWN, PA.		310 E. PRICE ST., GERMANTOWN, PA.
12	COHEN	JACOB	52		M	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1ST AVE., COLLEGE PT. N.Y.
13	COHEN	SADIE	27		F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1ST AVE., COLLEGE POINT, N.Y.
14	COHEN	ROSE	19		F	S	1906 COLLEGE POINT, N.Y.		1ST AVE., COLLEGE POINT, N.Y.
15	COHEN	HAROLD	5		M	S	1920 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1ST AVE., COLLEGE POINT, N.Y.
16	CONNELL	WAY	19		F	S	1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.		6TH AVE & 9TH ST., COLLEGE POINT, NY.
17	SOULE	VIVIAN H.	32		M	M	1893 HUNT CITY, ILL.		520 RANDOLPH AVE., MELTON, MASS.
18	SOULE	FRANCES	15		F	S	1910 BOSTON, MASS.		520 RANDOLPH AVE., MELTON, MASS.
19	ROURKE	J. FRANK	44		M	M	1881 BOSTON, MASS.		87 GRAYFIELD AVE., W. ROXBURY, MASS.
20	BARRY	CHARLES	51		M	S	1874 BOSTON, MASS.		12 SOMERSET ST., W. ROXBURY, MASS.
21	ANDRIESSE	EUGENE	30		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		95 BROADWAY, NEWPORT, R.I.
22	ANDRIESSE	MILDRED	24		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		95 BROADWAY, NEWPORT, R.I.
23	STIEGLER	RICHARD	18		M	S	1907 NASHVILLE, TENN.		BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
24	ROSE	GERTRUDE	21		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1471-46TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	MILLER	LILLIAN	23		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1903 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1125-57TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	DIAMOND	ISIDOR	39		M	M	1886		1848 W. 6TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.

William L. Murphy 9:20 AM

Line 26 Isidor Diamond struck out see sheet 5 line 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FORT VICTORIA**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**SEPTEMBER 10, 1925, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

15

FORT VICTORIA
SEP 10 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHARLTON	WILLIAM	✓		MASTER	10-11-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	170	✓
2	MR MEKIN	ROBERT	✓		CHP. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
3	HOLDSTOCK	EDWARD	✓		2ND. "	1-7-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	176	✓
4	HARRIS	FRANCIS	✓		3RD. "	24-7-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
5	FRITH	JAMES	✓		PURSER	10-11-24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	180	✓
6	FINDLAY	ANDREW	✓		ASST. PURSER	16-7-25	"	"	"	21	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-11	154	✓
7	VERTEUIL	RONALD DE	✓		WRITER	14-8-25	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	160	✓
8	PAGE	NORMAN	✓		SURGEON	16-7-25	"	"	"	25	"	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	5-8	158	✓
9	POWELL	EDWARD	✓		SR. W.T.O.	7-4-25	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	154	✓
10	WORRALD	ARTHUR	✓		JR. W.T.O.	3-9-25	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
11	BUTLER	HOWARD	✓		CARPENTER	10-11-24	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	✓
12	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		BOATSWAIN	3-8-25	BERMUDA	"	"	48	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-8	155	✓
13	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	✓		QUARTERMASTER	3-8-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
14	WORKMAN	SEAFORD	✓		"	20-3-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	132	✓
15	CROSSMAN	DONALD	✓		BOBBI'S MATE	24-7-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
16	COATER	WILLIAM	✓		SAILOR	10-11-24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	130	✓
17	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	✓		"	10-11-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
18	BROADBELY	ALFRED	✓		"	-DO-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
19	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	✓		"	9-1-25	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
20	SMITH	CHRISTY	✓		"	6-2-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
21	ROUGHE	OLIVIER	✓		"	31-8-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
22	BEAN	CUDLEY	✓		"	15-5-25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
23	HOLLIS	JOHN	✓		"	-DO-	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	155	✓
24	BEAN	STANLEY	✓		"	4-6-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	145	✓
25	COATER	HERBERT	✓		"	4-9-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
26	DINON	FRANCIS	✓		MESSMAN	10-11-24	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	✓
27	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD	✓		"	10-8-25	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
28	CHLEY	GYRIL	✓		SAILOR	17-8-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
29	WILLIAMS	HENRY	✓		"	3-8-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
30	BEYLDER	WILLIAM	✓		BOBBI'S MATE	17-8-25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓

30

Line **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.**
Owners **FURNESS WITNY & CO.**
Local Agents **FURNESS WITNY & CO.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM N. CHARLTON, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

William N. Charlton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 TH. day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1244

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. PORT VICTORIA**, arriving at, **NEW YORK.****SEPTEMBER 10**, 19 **25**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					STEWARDS DEPARTMENT											
1	EDGAR	JAMES	✓	✓	CHIEF STWD.	10-11-24	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	152	✓
2	CLIFF	DAVID	✓	✓	2ND. "	6-7-25	-DO-	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	157	✓
3	HARDING	LESLIE	✓	✓	BARKEEPER	10-11-24	-DO-	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
4	YOUNG	LOUIS	✓	✓	LINENKEEPER	29-8-25	-DO-	"	"	33	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	145	✓
5	CLARKE	ARTHUR	✓	✓	STOREKEEPER	10-11-24	-DO-	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	148	✓
6	PEARMAN	ERIC	✓	✓	PRINTER	16-7-25	-DO-	"	"	25	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	160	✓
7	HAYWARD	ALBERT	✓	✓	DECK STWD.	1-4-25	-DO-	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	156	✓
8	SMITH	ELDRED	✓	✓	ASST. "	16-7-25	-DO-	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	167	✓
9	FOX	JOHN	✓	✓	SMOKEROOM STWD.	16-7-25	-DO-	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	✓
10	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓	✓	SALOON STWD.	10-11-24	-DO-	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	148	✓
11	WILLIAMS	HENRY	✓	✓	2ND. "	16-7-25	-DO-	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
12	OSILVIE	WILLIAM	✓	✓	BUSLER	9-7-25	-DO-	"	"	20	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	135	✓
13	CRUICKSHANKS	ALEXANDER	✓	✓	ASST. STWD.	13-8-25	-DO-	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
14	STANTON	PATRICK	✓	✓	-DO-	8-8-25	-DO-	"	"	46	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	166	✓
15	NOTHAM	ALFRED	✓	✓	-DO-	26-5-25	-DO-	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	165	✓
16	KNUDSON	DAVID	✓	✓	-DO-	10-11-24	-DO-	"	"	34	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-4	145	✓
17	ROBERTS	ROY	✓	✓	-DO-	24-8-25	BERMUDA	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	156	✓
18	SMITH	ERNEST	✓	✓	-DO-	25-7-25	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	155	✓
19	DOCKERTY	JOHN	✓	✓	-DO-	6-7-25	-DO-	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	✓
20	CONNOR	DAVID	✓	✓	-DO-	4-2-25	-DO-	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	167	✓
21	TIMMINS	CHARLES	✓	✓	-DO-	29-8-25	-DO-	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	156	✓
22	TRAVIS	ALBERT	✓	✓	-DO-	9-7-25	-DO-	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	✓
23	FERRIERA	JOSEPH	✓	✓	-DO-	9-7-25	-DO-	"	"	34	"	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5-8	145	✓
24	EDWARDS	GEORGE	✓	✓	-DO-	6-7-25	-DO-	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	156	✓
25	CONNEL	ARTHUR	✓	✓	-DO-	24-7-25	-DO-	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	✓
26	PULLING	FREDERICK	✓	✓	-DO-	28-1-25	-DO-	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	165	✓
27	PULLING	WILFRED	✓	✓	-DO-	16-7-25	-DO-	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	145	✓
28	WALLACE	VICTOR	✓	✓	-DO-	10-11-24	-DO-	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	158	✓
29	HODGE	RICHARD	✓	✓	-DO-	15-9-25	-DO-	"	"	36	"	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5-7	159	✓
30	SAMUELSON	WILLIAM	✓	✓	-DO-	16-7-25	-DO-	"	"	23	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-10	142	✓
					-DO-	7-8-25	-DO-	"	"							

Line **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.**Owners **FURNESS WITBY & CO.**Local Agents **FURNESS WITBY & CO.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHARLTON, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

William A. Charlton
Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1544

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
E. F. Van.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. FORT VICTORIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CONNOLLY	JOSEPH	✓	✓	AST. STWD.	29-4-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	130	✓
2	ALDERSON	TEDDY	✓	✓	-DO-	16-7-25	-DO-	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	152	✓
3	CLARKE	ROBERT	✓	✓	-DO-	5-9-25	-DO-	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	145	✓
4	PETERSON	OWENS	✓	✓	-DO-	8-8-25	-DO-	"	"	24	"	DANISH	DANISH	5-10	150	✓
5	DOWLING	FREDERICK	✓	✓	-DO-	5-9-25	-DO-	"	"	39	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-11	145	✓
6					-DO-		-DO-	"	"		"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	156	✓
7	PERKINS	JOHN	✓	✓	-DO-	8-8-25	-DO-	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	✓
8	BARNES	DUDLEY	✓	✓	-DO-	8-8-25	-DO-	"	"	21	"	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5-8	149	✓
9					-DO-		-DO-	"	"		"			5-8	148	✓
10					-DO-		-DO-	"	"		"			5-6	140	✓
11	PETERSON	GREN	✓	✓	-DO-	14-8-25	-DO-	"	"	26	"	DANISH	DANISH	5-7	156	✓
12	CAINE	WILLIAM	✓	✓	-DO-	15-8-25	-DO-	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	160	✓
13	FLYNN	EDWARD	✓	✓	-DO-	15-8-25	-DO-	"	"	33	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	145	✓
14	HADLEY	JAMES	✓	✓	-DO-	15-8-25	-DO-	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	159	✓
15	BONFIELD	GORDON	✓	✓	-DO-	20-8-25	-DO-	"	"	19	"	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	5-8	153	✓
16	GREEN	ALFRED	✓	✓	-DO-	28-8-25	-DO-	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	156	✓
17	ALBUS	PERCY	✓	✓	-DO-	28-8-25	-DO-	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	148	✓
18	BARNIEL	ARTHUR	✓	✓	-DO-	29-8-25	-DO-	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	✓
19	PARKER	JAMES	✓	✓	HIGHWATCHMAN	10-11-24	-DO-	"	"	28	"	AUSTRALIAN	BRITISH	5-8	158	✓
20	FLYNN	JOHN	✓	✓	-DO-	16-2-25	-DO-	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	✓
21	MADDOEN	JOSEPH	✓	✓	OFFERS. STWD.	10-11-24	-DO-	"	"	24	"	(COLOURED) U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	167	✓
22	FORDE	OSCAR	✓	✓	ENGINEER, MESS.	18-2-25	BERMUDA	"	"	20	"	AFR. BLE.	BRITISH	5-8	145	✓
23	MCGILLIVRAY	GEORGE	✓	✓	BARKER	10-11-24	NEW YORK	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	165	✓
24	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH	✓	✓	STEWARD/DESS	16-7-25	-DO-	"	"	53	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	135	✓
25	EDGAR	THERESA	✓	✓	-DO-	8-8-25	-DO-	"	"	43	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	161	✓
26	BELL	JOHN	✓	✓	PAINTERMAN	18-7-25	-DO-	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	✓
27	FOX	ALBERT	✓	✓	2ND. -DO-	10-11-24	-DO-	"	"	33	"	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5-10	147	✓
28	TUCKER	HAMMOND	✓	✓	3RD. -DO-	10-11-24	-DO-	"	"	29	"	AFR. BLE.	BRITISH	5-10	156	✓
29	BEEDON	WILLIAM	✓	✓	CARVER	10-11-24	-DO-	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	✓
30	HEILD	ROBERT	✓	✓	CHEF.	10-11-24	-DO-	"	"	54	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Owners FURNERS BROWN & CO.
Local Agents FURNERS BROWN & CO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHARLTON, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 6 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

William A. Charlton
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. FORT VICTORIA**, arriving at, **NEW YORK****SEPTEMBER 10****1925**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROBERTS	THOMAS	✓	✓	2ND. COOK	10-11-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	149	✓
2	HARDING	WILLIAM	✓	✓	EX 2ND COOK	5-6-25	-DO-	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	✓
3	ROBINSON	EVANS	✓	✓	FRY COOK	10-11-24	BERMUDA	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
4	JAMES	ARNOLD	✓	✓	VEGETABLE CR.	10-11-24	-DO-	"	"	26	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-10	139	✓
5	GANN	VICTOR	✓	✓	SCULLION	12-6-25	-DO-	"	"	30	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	6-0	159	✓
6	RICHARDSON	DONALD	✓	✓	-DO-	10-11-24	-DO-	"	"	28	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	157	✓
7	WHITE	ALFRED	✓	✓	-DO-	21-7-25	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	160	✓
8	HENDY	FREDERICK	✓	✓	-DO-	29-8-25	-DO-	"	"	32	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	164	✓
9	PAGE	PERCY	✓	✓	CHP. BAKER	10-11-24	-DO-	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	✓
10	HOTZALL	HARRY	✓	✓	EX CHP. BAKER	14-1-25	-DO-	"	"	54	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-11	149	✓
11	WILSON	LEROY	✓	✓	3RD. BAKER	9-6-25	-DO-	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	138	✓
12	BROOKS	WILLIAM	✓	✓	CHP. BUTCHER	10-11-24	-DO-	"	"	59	"	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5-10	154	✓
13	PIRES	WIKKIAMCARLOS	✓	✓	2ND. BUTCHER	10-11-24	-DO-	"	"	25	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-11	157	✓
14	SMITH	KENNETH	✓	✓	3RD. BUTCHER	25-7-25	-DO-	"	"	26	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-10	155	✓
15	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	✓	✓	DISHWASHER	10-11-24	BERMUDA	"	"	38	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
16	WILLIAMS	KENNETH	✓	✓	-DO-	10-8-25	-DO-	"	"	28	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-11	146	✓
17	ROBINSON	FREDERICK	✓	✓	-DO-	10-8-25	-DO-	"	"	20	"	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5-8	155	✓
18	JONES	EVANS	✓	✓	-DO-	31-8-25	-DO-	"	"	22	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
19	BURNELL	GERALD	✓	✓	-DO-	29-8-25	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5-8	149	✓
20	DEGALUK	EMILE	✓	✓	MUSICIAN	18-7-25	-DO-	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	165	✓
21	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓	✓	-DO-	15-8-25	-DO-	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	150	✓
22	FRIEDMAN	MAHIE	✓	✓	-DO-	15-8-25	-DO-	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	129	✓
23	ALTSCHULER	JAMES	✓	✓	-DO-	5-9-25	-DO-	"	"	31	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-9	156	✓
24	RICHARDSON	GERALD	✓	✓	2ND CABIN STWD.	16-1-25	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	132	✓
25	SAYER	JOHN	✓	✓	ASST. STWD.	10-11-24	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	145	✓
26	DIERKE	GERALD	✓	✓	-DO-	21-7-25	-DO-	"	"	22	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	142	✓
27	LITTE	WILLIAM	✓	✓	-DO-	24-7-25	-DO-	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
28	WILKINSON	GEORGE	✓	✓	SILVERMAN	20-7-25	BERMUDA	"	"	25	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	135	✓
29	ROBINSON	HAROLD	✓	✓	DISHWASHER	5-8-25	-DO-	"	"	25	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-9	145	✓
30	MC CLURE	JOSEPH	✓	✓	ROAST COOK	29-8-25	NEW YORK	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	156	✓

30

Line **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.**
Owners **FURNESS WITBY & CO.**
Local Agents **FURNESS WITBY & CO.**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHARLTON, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

William A. Charlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEPTEMBER, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1344

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 TH. SEPTEMBER, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LUM	YIP	✓		NO 1 OILER	24-7-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	145	✓
2	MOK	YOU	✓		WIPER	22-4-25	-DO-	"	"	40	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	140	✓
3	TOO	CHIN	✓		"	1-8-25	-DO-	"	"	25	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-5	146	✓
4	BEI YUIM	KWEE	✓		FIREMAN	24-7-25	-DO-	"	"	44	"	-BO-	-DO-	5-5	156	✓
5	SIP	WING	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	45	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-4	149	✓
6	WING KWO	WAH	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	32	"	-BO-	-DO-	5-4	150	✓
7	PING	CHUNG	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	46	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-8	156	✓
8	CHUNG	LING	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	40	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-5	150	✓
9	YIP	CHEUNG	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	40	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-4	147	✓
10	LEE	WAH	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	39	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-7	153	✓
11	AH	FOO	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	40	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-4	156	✓
12	TANG	HAI	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	32	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-4	148	✓
13	LEE	YEE	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	40	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-6	153	✓
14	LING	FAT	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	32	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-2	146	✓
15	LOU	SANG	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	32	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	156	✓
16	CHANG	FOO	✓		-DO-	22-8-25	-DO-	"	"	42	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-8	160	✓
17	YU	SAM	✓		-DO-	24-7-25	-DO-	"	"	46	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	152	✓
18	YU	FA	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	33	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-6	159	✓
19	WOO	GEE	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	48	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-6	153	✓
20	LING	CHANG	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	46	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	148	✓
21	LAN	YOW	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	40	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-2	146	✓
22	LEE	TUCK	✓		-DO-	5-9-25	-DO-	"	"	38	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-4	150	✓
23	WONG	TSEN	✓		-DO-	24-7-25	-DO-	"	"	36	"	-BO-	-DO-	5-7	162	✓
24	LOW	TIM	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	34	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	146	✓
25	LAM	TANG	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	45	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	152	✓
26	CHEN	KAM	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	52	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-4	165	✓
27	JON	YOW	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	24	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-2	158	✓
28	MOW AH	MOO	✓		-DO-	5-9-25	-DO-	"	"	29	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-9	170	✓
29	YAP	CHUNG	✓		CREW COOK	29-8-25	-DO-	"	"	5-6	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-6	164	✓
30	CHUNG	CHONG	✓		ASST. -DO-	24-7-25	-DO-	"	"	41	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-6	168	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
 Owners FURNESS WITTHY & CO.
 Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY & CO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHARLTON, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Wm A. Charlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. FORT VICTORIA**, arriving at, **NEW YORK.****SEPTEMBER 10th**, 19 **25**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WELLMAN	HORACE	✓		BOSUN'S MATE	3-8-25	BERMUDA	NO	YES	38	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	160	✓
2	DURANT	THOMAS H.	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	146	✓
3	GARROD	GEORGE	✓		SILVERMAN	31-8-25	-DO-	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	156	✓
4	HARRIS	THOMAS	✓		DISHWASHER	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	20	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-7	158	✓
5	HUNT	CATHERINE	✓		STEWARDESS	5-9-25	NEW YORK.	"	"	49	F	ENGLISH	"	5-4	169	✓
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	SAIENS	CHARLES	✓		CHIEF. ENGINEER	10-11-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	✓
12	SIDES	THOMAS	✓		2ND. ENGINEER	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-11	156	✓
13	NELSON	WILLIAM	✓		3RD. ENGINEER	21-1-25	-DO-	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	✓
14	DOUGLAS	JOHN	✓		4TH. ENGINEER	9-6-25	-DO-	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	164	✓
15	MC RONALD	ARTHUR	✓		5TH. ENGINEER	16-6-25	-DO-	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	149	✓
16	SMITH	GYRIL	✓		6TH. ENGINEER	16-7-25	-DO-	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	✓
17	PHILLIPS	GEORGE	✓		7TH. ENGINEER	22-6-25	-DO-	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
18	MOORE	THOMAS	✓		8TH. ENGINEER	24-7-25	-DO-	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	✓
19	CROCKETT	STEPHEN	✓		ELECTRICIAN	10-11-24	-DO-	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-5	138	✓
20	MITCHELL	HERBERT	✓		SAFETY. ENGINEER	10-11-24	-DO-	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	149	✓
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.

Line **FURNESS WATNY & CO.**Owners **FURNESS WATNY & CO.**Local Agents **FURNESS WATNY & CO.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHARLTON, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 TH. day of SEPTEMBER, 1925

William A. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

William A. Charlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.
Sept. 7th., 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robertson Honey
Robertson Honey
Consul of the United States of America

6 sheets } R.H.
162 persons } Canal

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No.
at <u>Hamilton, Bermuda</u>	(City) (Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via <u>Robertson Honey</u>	
ROBERTSON HONEY Consul	Date <u>Sept 7-1925</u>
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date. Provided the report itself continues to be valid for that period.)	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE Service No. 1160
Fee of \$2.00

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. CUYAMAPA #13

sailing from Puerto Cortés, Sept. 4th,

1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. September 10th, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Coremblum	David	60		M	M.		U.S.D.C. Rome, Ga. Nov. 19th, 1912	Birmingham, Ala.
2	Coremblum	Mrs. David	60		F	M.		U.S.D.C. Rome, Ga. Nov. 19th, 1912	Birmingham, Ala.
3	Lefebvre	Henry	54		M	M.	Colón, Panamá Feb. 15th, 1871		New York, N.Y. 2 Rector St.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
 BILL NO..... BILLED..... SEP. 23. 1928.....

Aug 9-10-25

S/S Curamapa

Aliens	U.S.	
1st Cabin	3	1
2nd Cabin	3	1
3rd Cabin	3	1

Printed and Sold by
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Requir

Ves

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613



Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

Port of New York

September 12th, 1925

I, master of the Honduras S. S. Guyamapa
(Nationality)
from port of Puerto Cortez, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 10th, 1925 consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp.; is now lying at Pier 8 East River, and is expected to sail September 12th, 1925 for Nuevitas Cuba via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where Signed on.

RECEIVED

RECORD DIVISION

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON)

17	Periero	Manuel	✓	Ch Ref Engr	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish
18	Larido	Jose	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
19	Gomez	Benito	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"
20	Rigula	Frank	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
21	Cruz	Amilio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
22	Cavaliero	Ramon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
23	<i>Cruz</i>	Leonardo	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
24	Calvino	Joe	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
25	Ferrara	Roberto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
26	Ballantyne	Arthur	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	American
27	Johnson	Fenton	✓	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	African Sp	Honduras
28	Berry	James	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
29	Bodden	George	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
30	Guarzo	Daniel	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents At Nash Corp.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by
U. S. DEPT. OF
IMMIGRATION

R

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jesse Crabtree	30	American	New York Aug 26th 1925
Roberto Ferrara	23	Spanish	New York Aug 26th 1925
James Barry	25	Sp. Honduras	New York Aug 26th 1925
Jose Lopez	32	Spanish	Puerto Cortez Sept 4th 1925
Jose Castro	28	Spanish	New York Aug 26th 1925
Andrew Romay	34	Spanish	New York Aug 26th 1925
John Fernandez	35	Spanish	New York Aug 26th 1925
Gustav Bauer	25	German	New York Aug 26th 1925
Jose Perez	30	Spanish	New York Aug 26th 1925
Salvator Santos	30	Spanish	New York Aug 26th 1925
Amilio Cruz	26	Spanish	New York Aug 26th 1925
Joe Calvino	22	Spanish	New York Aug 26th 1925

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality
Lawrence Snyder	26	American			
Jose Tsarguirre	22	Spanish			
Jose Fuarrt	29	Spanish			
Leslye Ranthan	25	Canadian			
Jose Suarez	29	Spanish			
Ralph Vitaro	25	Italian			
Coas Ermitis	35	Greek			
John Cortoas	37	Greek			
Taogrim Alonso	24	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. L. Lupton

Master

14-1613

[OVER]

CIVILIAN A.D.A.

lat

lat

(1)
No.
on
list

1 Fu
2 Ch
3 Fe
4 Tv
5 Ca
6 Rom
7 Fern
8 Bauer
9 Brown

10 Abell

11 Perez

12 Santos

13 Riddell

14 Crabtree

15 Yanes

16 Brown

17 Periero

18 Larido

19 Gomez

20 Rigula

21 Cruz

22 Cavaliro

23 Cruz

24 Calvino

25 Ferrara

26 Ballantyne

27 Johnson

28 Berry

29 Bodden

30 Suarzo

Jesse

Peter

Percy

Manuel

Jose

Benito

Frank

Amilio

Ramon

Leonardo

Joe

Roberto

Arthur

Fenton

James

George

Daniel

1st Asst Eng

2nd " "

3rd " "

Ch Ref Engr

2nd " "

3rd " "

Oiler

"

"

Fireman

"

"

Steward

Ch Cook

2nd "

Pantryman

Messman

overseer

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents *At Nash Corp.*

14-1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States:

23

Vessel GUYANARA, arriving at New York, Sept 10th, 1925, from the port of Puerto Cortez

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fuglestad	Ludvig	✓		Master	Aug. 26, 1925	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scand'n	American			None
2	Christiansen	Nils	✓		Ch Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Norwegian			
3	Ferro	Jens	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
4	Tvad	Harold	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
5	Castro	Jose	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish			
6	Romay	Andrew	✓		Watchman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
7	Fernandez	John	✓		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
8	Bauer	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German			
9	Brown	Evin	✓		A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	Sp Honduras			
10	Abell	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish			
11	Perez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
12	Santos	Salvator	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
13	Riddell	Herbert	✓		Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	American			
14	Crabtree	Jesse	✓		1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
15	Yanes	Peter	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish			
16	Brown	Percy	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British			
17	Periezo	Manuel	✓		Ch Ref Engr	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish			
18	Larido	Jose	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
19	Gomes	Benito	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
20	Rigula	Frank	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
21	Cruz	Amilio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
22	Cavalero	Ramon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
23	Arday	Leonardo	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
24	Calvino	Joe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
25	Ferrara	Roberto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
26	Ballantyne	Arthur	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	American			
27	Johnson	Fenton	✓		Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	African	Sp Honduras			
28	Berry	James	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
29	Bodden	George	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
30	Suarzo	Daniel	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			

Line

Owners

Local Agents At Nash Corp.

14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

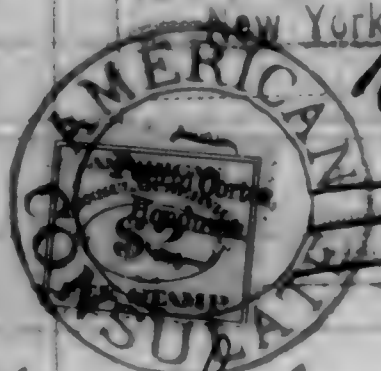
Vessel CUYAMAPA

... arriving at,

NY. 9/10, 1925, from the port of

Puerto Cortés

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME-IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Williams	Charles	✓		Messman	Aug. 26, '25	New York	Yes	Yes	20	M	African	Sp Honduras			
2	McNish	Reginald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	American			
3	Bodden	Oscar	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Sp. Honduras			
4	Bodden	Wallace	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
5	Russell	Burr	✓		Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	American			
6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> AMERICAN CONSULATE at Puerto Cortes, Honduras SEP 4 1925 For the <i>Ray Fox</i>  </div>															
12	<i>Closed with 35 Honduras, including Jose B. Lopez.</i> <i>Lopez Jose B. ✓ Seaman 7/4/25 Pro. Center " no 32 m. Spanish Spanish rechip</i> <i>overboard susps</i>															

Live

Owners

Local Agents

Air Nav Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-10-25

9-10-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. S. Inglesiad Master of the S/S Cuyamapa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

SEP 10 1925

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 111697 SEP 22 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

ALX
9/29/25
Cards Issued _____
Clerk R. G. [unclear]
Cards Received 10/7/25
Cards Checked _____
Clerk [unclear]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Steerage _____
Total _____

Stowaway _____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept. 10th, 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entangling and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
_____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the U. S. States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. _____

Hague

arrived 9/11/25

, 19

M.

from

Sept ER 27

[illegible]

Form 697

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
September 29th

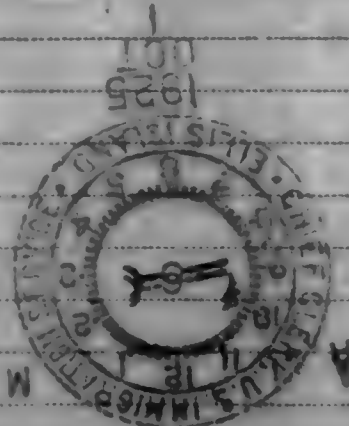
I, master of the Dansig S. S. Cedania
(Nationality.)
from port of Tampico Mex, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>39</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>10</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>1</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>12</u>	Total crew this date	<u>40</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 10th, 1925, consigned to R.L.Hague 26 Broadway N.Y.; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail September 13th, 1925, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

[2. 2094]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Celdon	29	Lettish			
W. Graber	28	Germany			
J. Weber	28	American			
J. Langer	24	American			
J. Bilboa	22	American			
A. Scharf	23	American			
H. Brown	27	American			
J. Elke	18	American			
S. Kofler	20	American			
J. Basterceerhea	21	Spain			
F. Ensina	24	Chile			
G. L. McCoy	28	American			

Stowaway Manuel Rodriguez Returned To Mexico

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Steam Department

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. J. Haselborn

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

No.	Name	Birth Date	Birth Place	Age	Height	Weight
18	Juere	August	✓	5 "	7.18.28	24 " 5'8 135
19	Sebozak	Heinz	✓	8 "	6.22.25 Montreal	25 " 5'9 135
20	Wenkelfeif	Harry	✓	5 " O.S.	4.16.25 Baltmo	18 " Dutch Dutch 5'7 162
21	Riela	Jerem	✓	2 "	7.15.25 N-Y	20 " Americ Americ 5'4 128
22	Steinkraus	Heinrich	✓	4 "	7.15.25 "	18 " German German 5'9 145
23	Erich	Kurt	✓	3 "	7.23.25 "	18 " " " 5'10 135
24	Behnenstengel	Max	✓	4 "	7.25.25 "	22 " " " 5'6 145
25	Lund	Reginald	✓	10 " Oiler	12.2.24 "	26 " Norway Norway 5'5 140
26	Westerholm	Axel	✓	25 "	7.16.25 "	38 " Finnish Finnish 5'7 140
27	Dyskh	Mike	✓	15 "	7.25.25 "	29 " Russian Russian 5'10 150
28	Jeesten	William	✓	3 " Fireman	7.16.25 "	20 " German German 5'8 178
29	Gestawsko	Frank	✓	8 "	7.15.25 "	24 " " " 5'8 160
30	Schebar	Carl	✓	14 "	12.29.24 Baltmo	43 " " " 5'8 150

Line Standard Oil Co. N.Y.
 Owners Baltic-Amer-Petrol-Import Co.
 Local Agents Imperial Oil Co. Montreal

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Wenkelhof ✓	19	Germany	July 20th 1925 New York
Nikola	18	Dutch	Apr. 16th 1925 Baltimore
M. Dysek ✓	20	American	July 15th 1925 New York
P. van Steenhoven ✓	29	Russia	" 25th " " "
A. Eniep ✓	24	Dutch	" 15th " " "
G. Barreiro ✓	21	Germany	" 15th " " "
H. Klappeel ✓	19	Spain	" 15th " " "
M. Petakis ✓	18	Austrian	" 17th " " "
M. Bohnenstengel ✓	32	Greece	" 16th " " "
	22	Germany	" 25th " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

No.	Name	Birth	Age	Height	Weight	Time	Place	Country	Country	Time	Weight
14	Luther	Carl	✓	12 "	"	4.16.25	"	"	"	29 "	Norway
15	Aspen	Einar	✓	4 "	"	7.20.25	N-Y	"	"	19 "	German German 5'9 170
16	Martin Graf	Martin	✓	14 "	"	7.15.25	"	"	"	30 "	" " 5'10 180
17	Baren	Julius	✓	5 "	"	7.16.25	"	"	"	24 "	" " 5'9 165
18	Juere	August	✓	8 "	"	6.22.25	Montreal	"	"	25 "	" " 5'9 135
19	Sebozak	Heinz	✓	5 "	0.8.	4.16.25	Baltic	"	"	18 "	Dutch Dutch 5'7 162
20	Wenkelhof	Harry	✓	2 "	"	7.15.25	N-Y	"	"	20 "	Americ Americ 5'4 128
21	Kiela	Jerem	✓	4 "	"	7.15.25	"	"	"	18 "	German German 5'9 145
22	Steinkraus	Heinrich	✓	3 "	"	7.23.25	"	"	"	18 "	" " 5'10 135
23	Erich	Kurt	✓	4 "	"	7.25.25	"	"	"	22 "	" " 5'6 145
24	Bohnenstengel	Max	✓	10 "	Oiler	12.2.24	"	"	"	26 "	Norway Norway 5'5 140
25	Lund	Reginald	✓	25 "	"	7.16.25	"	"	"	38 "	Finnish Finnish 5'7 140
26	Westerholm	Axel	✓	15 "	"	7.25.25	"	"	"	29 "	Russian Russian 5'10 150
27	Dyskh	Mike	✓	3 "	Fireman	7.16.25	"	"	"	20 "	German German 5'8 178
28	Jeeaten	William	✓	8 "	"	7.15.25	"	"	"	24 "	" " 5'8 160
29	Gostawsko	Frank	✓	14 "	"	12.29.24	Baltic	"	"	43 "	" " 5'8 150
30	Schober	Carl	✓								

Line Standard Oil Co. N.I.
 Owners Baltic-Amer-Petrol-Import Co.
 Local Agents Imperial Oil Co. Montreal

overseas
Imp.

NORR.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEDANIA"

arriving at

New York

August 10

1925

from the port of

Panama 9/25

29

GEDANIA
SEP 10 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schreeder	Louis	✓	45 Y	Captain	1.15.21	Emden	No	Yes	62	male	German	German	5'8	165	
2	Pischel	Alfred	✓	22 "	1. Offer	7.9.25	N-Y	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	145	
3	Adelf Mertens	Adelf	✓	20 "	2. "	11.5.23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	150	
4	Hesse	Ferdinand	✓	13 "	3. "	7.17.30	Kiel	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	150	
5	Dreyer	Adelf	✓	18 "	3. "	3.28.25	N-Y	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	150	
6	Puls	Adalbert	✓	5 "	Wir. Opr.	12.1.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'	170	
7	Pagendarm	Bernhard	✓	45 "	Chief Engr	2.10.25	Baltme	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'7	185	
8	Heffmann	Jan	✓	32 "	2 nd	4.14.24	San Pedro	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9	200	
9	Werner	Robert	✓	24 "	3 rd	2.25.25	N-Y	"	"	24	"	Americ	Americ	5'10	155	
10	Wollmer	Josef	✓	2 "	3 rd	3.28.25	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'9	145	
11	Schuetz	Wilhelm	✓	24 "	Boatswain	7.26.20	Kiel	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	140	
12	Olsen	Carl	✓	28 "	Pumpman	7.16.25	N-Y	"	"	43	"	Swede	Swede	5'11	200	
13	Hardt	Fritz	✓	12 "	A.B.	12.4.24	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'10	172	
14	Luther	Carl	✓	11 "	"	12.29.24	Baltme	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	150	
15	Aspen	Einar	✓	12 "	"	4.16.25	"	"	"	29	"	Norway	Norway	5'4	135	
16	Martin Graf	Martin	✓	4 "	"	7.20.25	N-Y	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'9	170	
17	Baren	Julius	✓	14 "	"	7.15.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	180	
18	Juere	August	✓	5 "	"	7.16.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	165	
19	Sebozak	Heins	✓	8 "	"	6.22.25	Montreal	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	135	
20	Wenkelhof	Harry	✓	5 "	O.S.	4.16.25	Baltme	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	162	
21	Riela	Jerem	✓	2 "	"	7.15.25	N-Y	"	"	20	"	Americ	Americ	5'4	128	
22	Steinkraus	Heinrich	✓	4 "	"	7.15.25	"	"	"	18	"	German	German	5'9	145	
23	Erich	Kurt	✓	3 "	"	7.23.25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	135	
24	Behnenstengel	Max	✓	4 "	"	7.25.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	145	
25	Lund	Reginald	✓	10 "	Oiler	12.2.24	"	"	"	26	"	Norway	Norway	5'5	140	
26	Westerhelm	Axel	✓	25 "	"	7.16.25	"	"	"	38	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7	140	
27	Dyskh	Mike	✓	15 "	"	7.25.25	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5'10	150	
28	Jeesten	William	✓	3 "	Fireman	7.16.25	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'8	178	
29	Gostawsko	Frank	✓	8 "	"	7.15.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	160	
30	Scheber	Carl	✓	14 "	"	12.29.24	Baltme	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	150	

overstamped
Inspr.

Line Standard Oil Co. N.J.
Owners Baltic-Amer-Petrol-Import Co.
Local Agents Imperial Oil Co. Montreal

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"GEDANIA"**, arriving at **New York**, **Sept 10th**, 1925, from the port of **Tampico** 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Plate	Wilhelm	✓	4 Years	Fireman	1.21.25	N-Y	No	Yes	25	male	German	German	5'8	165	
32	Dawnes	James	✓	20 "	"	1.21.25	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	Irish	5'5	135	
33	van Steenheven	Peter	✓	5 "	Wiper	7.15.25	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'	145	
34	Gensch	Fritz	✓	28 "	1. Steward	1.30.24	"	"	"	43	"	German	German	5'9	180	
35	Kleoppel	Rudolph	✓	5 "	Messman	7.17.25	"	"	"	18	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6	120	
36	Barreire	Gandie	✓	3 "	Messboy	7.15.25	"	"	"	19	"	Spain	Spain	5'	120	
37	Kniep	Ernst	✓	6 "	Messboy	7.15.25	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5'5	134	
38	Olsen	Jehn	✓	20 "	1. Cook	4.17.25	Baltimore	"	"	37	"	Norway	Norway	5'2	130	
39	Fetakis	Michael	✓	5 "	2. "	7.16.25	N-Y	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5'9	145	
40	Broeks	Herman	✓	3 "	3. Eng	8.18.25	Montreal	"	"	38	"	German	German	5'8	160	
41	Luhre	Hans	✓	3 "	3. "	8.18.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	180	



Just Nine including Master.

Line **Standard Oil Co. N.Y.**
Owners **Baltic-American-Petrol-Import Co.**
Imperial Oil Co. Montreal
Local Agents **Imperial Oil Co. Montreal**

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-10-25
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Petrov, of the S. P. Giverni, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1925

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 19 1925

21 1925

RECORD DIVISION

PORT OF New York 31
Sept 18th 192

I, master of the British S. S. Navarino

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted (1) none

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 12th, 1925, consigned to

Monson S/S Jane; is now lying at Anchorage and is

expected to sail Sept 18th, 1925, for Norfolk Va.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was Norfolk Va X (N.Y.)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	McDonald	William	✓	1														
18	Crombie	Daniel	✓	7	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"					
19	Harrison	William	✓	12	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	168			
20	Mottram	Samuel	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	174			
21	Mulhays	James	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	160			
22	Howey	James	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-0	123			
23	Antliff	George	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-1	130			
24	Liddle	James	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	147			
25	Rice	John	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	168			
26	Rufo	Juan	✓	11	"	1/6/25	Baltimore	"	"	40	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	150			
27	Rush	George	✓	6	"	27/3/25	Sunderland	"	"	25	"	English	English	5-7	160			
28	Merry	Ernest	✓	18	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Canadian	"	5-5	136			
29	Duckham	William	✓	9	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-6	158			
30	Arcott	Ben	✓	2	M. R. S	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	124			
31	Ellison	William	✓	7	W/O	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	146			

Line _____ Glen & Co Glasgow
Owners _____ Munson S.
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT TH

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Y. Lincoln

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Surname	Christian Name	Age	Rank	Remarks	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace
16	McDonald	William	7	4 th	"	"	"	"	"
17	Crombie	Daniel	7	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"
18	Harrison	William	12	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mottram	Samuel	18	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mulhays	JAMES	14	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Howey	JAMES	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ancliff	George	16	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Liddle	JAMES	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rice	John	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ruso	Juan	11	"	1/6/25	Baltimore	"	"	"
26	Rush	George	6	"	27/3/25	Scotland	"	"	"
27	Merry	Ernest	18	Steward	"	"	"	"	"
28	Duckham	William	9	Cook	"	"	"	"	"
29	Arcott	Ben	2	M.R.S	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ellison	William	7	W/O	"	"	"	"	"

Line _____ Glen & Co Glasgow
 Owners _____ Munson S.
 Local Agents _____
 14-1240

Overseas
Susp

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT. OF
IMMIGRATION

Require

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

Port of

New York, N.Y.

Sept. 21, 1925

I, master of the

British

S.S.

Navarino

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 20, 1925, consigned to C. C. & B. Inc., is now lying at L. P. Callahan, and is expected to sail Sept 21, 1925, for Guacaco, S. V.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued Over)

17	McDonald	William	✓	7	4 th			29	Scots	5-5	140
18	Crombie	Daniel	✓	7	Donkeyman			28	English	5-7	158
19	Harrison	William	✓	12	Fireman			38		5-9	168
20	Mottram	Samuel	✓	18				38		5-9	174
21	Mulhays	James	✓	14				38		5-4	160
22	Howey	James	✓	9				40		5-0	125
23	Antliff	George	✓	16				59		5-1	130
24	Liddle	James	✓	7				26		5-7	147
25	Rice	John	✓	3				21		5-7	168
26	Rufo	Juan	✓	11		1/6/25	Baltimore	40	Cuban	5-6	150
27	Rush	George	✓	6		27/3/25	Sunderland	25	English	5-7	160
28	Merry	Ernest	✓	18	Steward			41	Canadian	5-5	136
29	Duckham	William	✓	9	Cook			21	English	5-6	158
30	Arcott	Ben	✓	2	M. B. S.			30		5-3	124
31	Ellison	William	✓	7	H/O			28		5-10	146

Line Glen & Co Glasgow
Owners Munson
Local Agents 14-1920

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

77 DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(Continued on Next Page.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Y. Lincoln

Master.

(Over.)

16	Dodd	Thomas	✓	5	3 rd	"	"	"	"	27	English	"	5-4	145
17	McDonald	William	✓	7	4 th	"	"	"	"	29	Scots	"	5-5	140
18	Crombie	Daniel	✓	7	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	28	English	"	5-7	158
19	Harrison	William	✓	12	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5-9	168
20	Mottram	Samuel	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5-9	174
21	Mulhays	James	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5-4	160
22	Howey	James	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5-0	125
23	Antliff	George	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	5-1	130
24	Liddle	James	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-7	147
25	Rice	John	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-7	168
26	Rufo	Juan	✓	11	"	1/6/25	Baltimore	"	"	40	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	150
27	Rush	George	✓	6	"	27/3/25	Sunderland	"	"	25	English	English	5-7	160
28	Merry	Ernest	✓	18	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	Canadian	"	5-5	136
29	Duckham	William	✓	9	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	English	"	5-6	158
30	Arcott	Ben	✓	2	M. R. S	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-3	124
31	Ellison	William	✓	7	W/O	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-10	146

Line _____ Glen & Co Glasgow
 Owners _____ Munson & Co.
 Local Agents _____
 189-1940

Owners.....
Munson

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. NAVARINO**, arriving at *New York*, *September 9th*, 1925, from the port of *Havana & Matanzas* 33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lincoln	Thomas	✓	20	Master	27/3/25	Sunderland	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5-5	135	
2	Burd	David	✓	24	Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scots	"	5-8	173	
3	Craig	David	✓	24	2 nd	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	120	
4	Piggott	William	✓	9	3 rd	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-5	147	
5	Stewart	Robert	✓	2	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-7	156	
6	Martin	Michael	✓	23	Bosun	"	"	"	"	42	"	Canadian	"	5-8	165	
7	McKenzie	Donald	✓	7	A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scots	"	5-10	173	
8	Allen	William	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5-4	149	
9	Flemming	William	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-5	153	
10	McAmery	Arthur	✓	6	"	11/8/25	Philadelphia	Yes	"	31	"	American	American	5-6	150	
11	McCarraugh	James	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	British	5-4	130	
12	Knittle	George	✓	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-6	135	
13	Smith	Henry	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	146	
14	Murray	Thomas	✓	28	1 st Eng.	27/3/25	Sunderland	No	"	51	"	Scots	British	5-7	147	
15	Tosh	William	✓	18	2 nd	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	130	
16	Dodd	Thomas	✓	5	3 rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-4	145	
17	McDonald	William	✓	7	4 th	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scots	"	5-5	140	
18	Crombie	Daniel	✓	7	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-7	158	
19	Harrison	William	✓	12	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	168	
20	Mottram	Samuel	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	174	
21	Mulhays	James	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	160	
22	Howey	James	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-0	125	
23	Antliff	George	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-1	130	
24	Liddle	James	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	147	
25	Rice	John	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	168	
26	Rufo	Juan	✓	11	"	1/6/25	Baltimore	"	"	40	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	150	
27	Rush	George	✓	6	"	27/3/25	Sunderland	"	"	25	"	English	English	5-7	160	
28	Merry	Ernest	✓	18	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Canadian	"	5-5	136	
29	Duckham	William	✓	9	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-6	158	
30	Arcott	Ben	✓	2	M. B. S.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	124	
31	Ellison	William	✓	7	H/O	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	146	

Line *Glen & Co. Glasgow*
Owner *Munson*
Local Agents *Munson*

overseer
Sup.
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-10-45
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 539-6-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Navarino, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Regulations 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

Sept

1925

o. v. S. S. S.

Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. S. S.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Supp. Visa

**AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.**

DATE 1 SET 1925

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct

Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH Henry Dwyer

SERVICE NO. 1375 FEB 1925

**AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.**

DATE 21 AUG 1925

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban Ports

Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH Henry Dwyer

SERVICE NO. 6574 FEB 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 339) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

(OVER.)

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

U.S. Flag Vessel *Gypsum Queen* arriving at *City Island*, *September 10*, 19*25*, from the port of *Spencer Island*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Matthews	John		24 yrs	mate	4/6/25	New York	no	yes	42	male	Eng	USA	5.8	150	none
2	Ingalls	Jack		25 "	mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	190	lame
3	Henderson	William		20 "	2 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	150	none
4	Summings	Albion		2 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
5	Mills	Albert		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Briton	6.0	210	"
6	Mathews	Elmer		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	USA	5.9	145	"
7	Dunbar	Cliffad		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Briton	6.0	200	"
8	Bennett	James		10 "	Sh. Eng.	7/1/25	"	"	"	37	"	"	USA	5.11	170	"
9	Finnigan	Tom		6 "	1st apt.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
10	O'Tool	Irvin		4 "	2 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
11	Walsh	Fred		12 "	Oiler	4/6/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
12	Matthews	Percy		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
13	Wilcox	Leg		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	USA	5.5	140	"
14	Waremen	Moore		8 "	Foreman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Russia	5.4	165	"
15	Bailey	Ernest		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	USA	5.8	170	"
16	Marion	Cliff		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Briton	5.5	150	"
17	Dougherty	Pat		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	USA	5.11	165	"
18	Hutton	Harry		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Ireland	5.10	160	"
19	Millet	Vernon		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	USA	5.11	160	"
20	Little	Frank		20 "	Cook	4/6/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	Briton	5.5	170	"
21	Matthews	Hub		2 "	messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	USA	5.5	135	"
22	Little	Glorie		1 "	steward	6/12/25	"	"	"	29	female	"	Briton	5.4	125	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. Gypsum Co.

Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-10-25
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Matthews, of the M. Tug Lysium Queen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Matthews
Master, First or Second Officer,

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1925

H. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Received by

By

(1)
No.
on
list

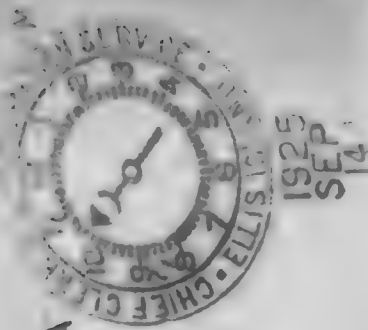
Family

1 Buff
2 Mun
3 Loeu
4 Ma
5 Loeu
6 Loeu
7 Hbl
8 Latheru
9 Mas
10 Curte
11 Han
12 Wilk
13 Mc Don
14 Sha

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613



9-10-1925 Collamer
Printed & Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.

5-11 Dan. M. Munro

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

36

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Sept 17, 1925

I, master of the British Motor S. S. Daniel M. Munro
(Nationality) Winchester N. I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 14 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 14

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 17, 1925, consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Station 4th, and is
expected to sail Sept 17, 1925, for Spencer's Isl.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			RECEIVED
			RECORD DIVISION

14-1613

[CONTINUED-OVER]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

al Agents

9-10-10 Collamer
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 440-6-25

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

CITY ISLAND, N. Y. port of the United States.

Motor Vessel Daniel M. Munro, arriving at New York Sept. 10, 1925, from the port of Windsor, Ont.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Beffus	John	—	25	Master	July 12	Windsor, Ont.	Yes	Yes	42	M	Canadian	British	5-9	175	
2	Merrin	Roy	—	10	1 st Mate	"	"	Do	Yes	25	D	Do	Do	5-10	150	
3	Knawell	Embert	—	40	2 nd Mate	"	"	Do	Yes	60	D	Do	Do	5-10	180	
4	Matthews	Allen	—	3	Sailor	"	"	Do	Yes	22	D	Do	Do	5-10	170	
5	Card	Harold	—	4	Sailor	"	"	Do	Yes	24	D	Do	Do	5-6	130	
6	Card	Oland	—	1	Sailor	"	29	Do	Yes	21	D	Do	Do	5-6	145	
7	Holmes	Harold	—	1	Sailor	Sept. 6	Do	Do	Yes	21	D	Do	Do	5-10	140	
8	Fatheringham	William	—	25	Chf Eng	July 12	Do	Do	Yes	48	D	Do	Do	5-10	180	
9	Mosher	Roland	—	26	2 nd Eng	Do	Do	Do	Yes	50	D	Do	Do	5-8	180	
10	Curtis	Charles	—	8	Ciler	Do	Do	Do	Yes	35	D	Do	Do	5-6	140	
11	Harrie	Robert	—	3	Ciler	Do	Do	Do	Yes	22	D	Do	Do	6	175	
12	Wilkins	Clifford	—	3	Dunkey	Do	Do	Do	Yes	21	D	Do	Do	5-4	136	
13	Mc Donald	Lawson	—	25	Dunkey	July 17	Do	Do	Yes	17	D	Do	Do	5-8	145	
14	Shaw	Whiley	—	25	Cook	Aug 25	Do	Do	Yes	42	D	Do	Do	5-6	150	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING-OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John B. Butler of the Steamship "Daniel W. Munroe", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1928

L. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

ES. Ed J. Gayle
Pres. HK Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date when they were shipped or engaged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the information as is required by the Secretary of Labor, shall by regulation prescribed, and after the date of such regulation shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if ordered by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to the collection of customs of the district in which the vessel is located the sum of \$10 for each alien so arriving, whom customs lists are not delivered; and if a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance shall be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	Button	J. BRIGHT	20	VA.	100	54	10
18	Nichols	G. WOOLY	21	PA.	100	56	10
19	Beckett	G. BULLMAN	22	CAL.	100	58	10
20	Sterne	F. STAVELAND	23	MAINE	100	60	10
21	Arthur	G. JOHNSON	24	MARIANA	100	62	10
22	Knright	G. KUNAGAS	25	ARGENTINE	100	64	10
23	Woody	G. BOATMA	26	PA.	100	66	10
24	Burleman	R. CHYRA	27	PONTO RICO	100	68	10
25	Burkin	R. BIRNMAN	28	WASHINGTON	100	70	10
26	Kuraaki	L. BARFOLD	29	CALIFORNIA	100	72	10
27	Trumgin	B. OLIVERA	30	PORTUGAL	100	74	10
28	Lynch	G.P. BIG VERNIA	31	P.I.	100	76	10
29	Carvera	B. MORALES	32	" "	100	78	10
30	Macaynas	G. GATAGO	33	" "	100	80	10
	Stephenson	G.R. BROOKS	34	NEW YORK	100	82	10
		B. SLAT	35	P.I.	100	84	10
		A. CORRALVE	36	" "	100	86	10
			37				
			38				

Line American France
Owners U.S.S.B.

Line American France
 Owners U.S.S.B.
 Local Agents Cross

38

Port of New York

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 37 incl. Master

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1613

correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See Above Crew List filed on arrival.			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See Alien Crew List filed on arrival.			

14-1613

17	Button	20	MA.	24	10	Slender	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
----	--------	----	-----	----	----	---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The United States of
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Printed and Bound by ~~_____~~ Russ
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
ADMINISTRATION SERVICE

1999

called the

Required under

of _____
whereof.

(Insert rig)

bound for

~~FOYUW 720~~

(Insert name of vessel)

-39-

dated - October 2nd, 1948.

in board upon arrival at a

49

Vessel S.S.

Vessel S.S.		NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on List	Family name					Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes						
(1)						Feet	In.								
1	Wayle	H. P. VALOUR	1	NEW YORK	20	5	9	Fr.	Gr.	Bl.	Ch. Mate	Wife, C. Valour, 457-11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.			
2	Valour	A. V. PETERS	2	CANADA	20	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Mate	Wife, John, 118 E. 2nd street, Hamilton, N.Y.			
3	Peters	H. BONOUOLI	3	N.Y.C.	20	5	7	"	"	"	3rd Mate	Mother, John, 184 Murray St., Long Island.			
4	Hensley	J. D. HENRY	4	N.Y.C.	20	5	8	"	"	"	4th Mate	Mother, Margaret, 508 E. 70th St., New York City.			
5	Mandelkern	A. KIRCH	5	MAINE	20	5	12	"	"	"	Boatsman	Mother, A. Kirsh, Carroll, Maine.			
6	Hagberg	F. HENNING	6	NORWEGIAN	20	5	10	"	"	"	A.B.	None			
7	Cullinan	J. CHANNING	7	N.Y.C.	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Young, 450 Court Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			
8	Keith	E. SARANDUT	8	ARGENTINE	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	None			
9	Callen	W. A. GALLIN	9	NEW YORK	20	5	10	"	"	"	"	Brother, Robert, 237 Manton St. Philadelphia, Pa.			
10	Love	G. B. GAIN	10	NEBRASKA	20	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary, Lincoln, Nebraska.			
11	Olivera	G. B. KIRK	11	NEW YORK	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother, Harriet, 240 Bristol Street, Buffalo.			
12	Donovan	H. SARANDUT	12	NEW YORK	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sister, Willie, 1940 E 5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.			
13	Torkell	H. J. MATHEWS	13	ORIG	21	5	11	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph, 1440 Cosethel Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.			
14	Eptien	A. VINER	14	ROMANIA	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father, Harry, 253 Hancock St., Denver, Maine.			
15	Heisler	J. STORY	15	NEW YORK	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father, Felix, 618 E. 16th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			
16	Green	H. L. DAVISON	16	CANADA	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister, Louisa, 114 Stephenson Place, Staten Island.			
17	Button	W. P. RICHMOND	17	ARCADE ISLAND	20	5	10	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Mother, Mary, Brighton, Rhode Island.			
18	Nichols	H. J. BARNETT	18	NEW YORK	20	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Asst.	Miss Helen, wife, 1099 Glenwood Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.			
19	Beckett	L. STONE	19	IDARO	21	5	8	"	"	"	3rd Asst.	Mother, Mary, 1630 Bridge St., Los Angeles, Cal.			
20	Sterne	J. BRIGBT	20	VA.	20	5	10	"	"	"	Cook	Mother, Mary, 400 E 54th St., Norfolk, Va.			
21	Arthur	G. WOOD	21	PA.	20	5	12	"	"	"	"	None			
22	Enright	G. BURLINAG	22	CAL.	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary, 1889 Delgado Ave., Pisco.			
23	Woody	F. STARVAGLO	23	MAINE	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	None			
24	Burleman	G. JAGGER	24	ROMANIA	20	5	10	"	"	"	"	Father J. J. 118 Somerset St., Brooklyn, N.Y.			
25	Burkin	G. KUMMAS	25	ARGENTINE	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary, 65 N.Y. St., Hoboken, N.J.			
26	Kracki	G. KUMMAS	26	PA.	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. A. Carlson, 234 W. 144th St., N.Y.C.			
27	Trumgin	R. GUTERA	27	PORTO RICO	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father, Louis, San Juan			
28	Lynch	H. BIRMINGHAM	28	WASHINGTON	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Agnes Johnson, 265 W 123rd St., New York City.			
29	Cervera	L. BARNOLD	29	CALIFORNIA	20	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother, Adela, 1899 Green St., Pisco.			
30	Macaynas	B. OLIVERA	30	PORTUGAL	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, St., Sao Paulo, France.			
		G. P. DE VIERNA	31	P.I.	20	5	8	"	"	"	Steward	None			
		B. RONALDS	32	"	20	5	"	"	"	"	Ch. Cook	None			
		G. CARUNDO	33	"	20	5	"	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother, Myranda, P.I.			
		G. I. SMOOKS	34	NEW YORK	20	5	10	"	"	"	Boatsboy	Casin, Charles, 1927 Webster Ave. C.R.			
		A. SLAN	35	P.I.	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	None			
		A. SONTALKE	36	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father, P.I.			
			37												
			38												

COLL AMER CAN

8/29/20

Corrected by [Signature]

Line American France

U.S.S.B.

Owners

correct information in columns (2), (5), (6).

correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act

Vessel S. S. Co.

(1) No. on list
NAME
Family name

1 Rayle
2 Valour
3 Peters
4 Hensley
5 Mandelkern
6 Hagberg
7 Gulliman
8 Keith
9 Callen
10 Love
11 Olivera
12 Donovan
13 Torkell
14 Epstein
15 Heissler
16 Green
17 Sutton
18 Nichols
19 Beckett
20 Sterne
21 Arthur
22 Enright
23 Woody
24 Burlewan
25 Burkin
26 Kuraoki
27 Tsungin
28 Lynch
29 Cervera
30 Macaynas

Line American France
Owners U. S. S. S.
Local Agents

19

Customhouse

DATED:

Master

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710A

Beate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

this day of 19 in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

of , whereof

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19 before me.

Port of

Master.

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertained them.

board upon arrival at a

40

(13) Height (14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Inspected by

correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel S.S. Collamer, arriving at New York Sept. 10, 1925, from the port of Bordeaux, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Payle	Edmund			Master	Aug. 5	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	M	White	American			
2	Valeur	Marius			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
3	Peters	Alexander			2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
4	Hensley	Enleon			3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
5	Mandelkern	Maurice			Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
6	Hagberg	Gustav			Bos'n	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
7	Cullinan	Michael			A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
8	Keith	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
9	Callisen	William			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
10	Love	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
11	Olivera	Benjamin			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
12	Donovan	John			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
13	Torkell	Waldemar			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
14	Eptien	Philip			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
15	Heisler	Edmund			O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
16	Green	Leo			D.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			Quarantined at Bordeaux
17	Sutton	David			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
18	Nichols	William			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
19	Beckett	Harold			2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
20	Sterne	Lafe			3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
21	Arthur	Ralph			Water Tender	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
22	Enright	James			Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
23	Woody	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
24	Burleman	Claude			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
25	Burkin	Joseph			rifeman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
26	Kuraki	George			Water Tender	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
27	Izumgin	Demitro			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
28	Lynch	Joseph			Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
29	Cervera	Raymond			rifeman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
30	Maoaynas	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
31	Stephenson	Chas			Blackboy	Aug 29	Bordeaux	Yes	"	30	"	"	"			

Line American France Line

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents Commodore

14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof. Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rûsniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

at a

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Collamer, arriving at New York Sept. 10, 1925, from the port of Bordeaux, France. 8/29/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Young	Hurlbut	wiper	Aug 5	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	18	M	White	American			
32	Requiere	Cecil	Steward					33		Brown				
33	Moralis	Herbert	1st Cook					33						
34	Curumba	Salvo	2nd "					31						
35	Salvador	Ferdinand	M.B.					30						
36	Candiano	Vincent						28		White				
37	Spencer	John						25						
38	Davison	Edward	Chief Eng.					35						
39	Garcia	Alonso M.	Cms Pass.	Aug 29	Bordeaux	do	do	26			American			
40	Goldrich	Amos A.	Super	29	do	do	do	22			do			
41	Goldrich	William B.	do	29	do	do	do	24						
12														
13														
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE 1276 At Bordeaux, France													
15	SEEN For the journey to the United States													
16	Via <u>French</u> <u>James A. Dault</u> Vice Consul Date <u>Aug 29, 1925</u>													
17														
18	Not for American Ship													
19	Closed at No 41 Page 2													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. M. Olding
Emps

All alien to us ship page 2

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See (2), (5), (6).
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the Collamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Sept
John O. Edging
Immigrant Inspector

E. J. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

All alien to ushp pass

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

17	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	do	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	5
18	BALADO	CRISANTO		✓ Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5	5
19	FERNANDEZ	EDWARD	do	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5	8
20	LOPEZ	MANUEL	do	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5	7
21	PARADELLA	MIGUEL	do	✓ Wiper	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	6
22	RADEMAKER	JACOB		✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5	10
23	LEONARDO	HARRY		✓ Cook	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5	2
24	SOBRINHO	ALFREDO		✓ Messman	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Brazil	Brazil	5	0
25	FERNANDEZ	GEORGE		✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	West Indian	British	5	0
26	SOUZA	AURELIANO		✓ Messboy	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Brazil	Brazil	5	0
27	MIRANDA	PEDRO	do	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	F.R.	American	5	0
28	RANISZEWSKI	TED		✓ Radio Op'r.	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Poland	Poland	5	8
29	WASHBURN	HAL C.		✓ Purser	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	American	American	5	9
30	THOMSEN	CLIFFORD		Work-away	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	West Indian	British	5	8

John W. Olding

James M. Olden
Drops

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp
 Owners Atlantic Navigation Corp
 Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

43

(15)
al marks,
arities, or
lease

All alien to us ⁷ page

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel S.S. Cayo Mambi, arriving at New York, September 10th 1925, from the port of Port Antonio Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ECKLUND	RAGNOR			Master	8/18/25	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Scand.	American	5	8	
2	PEDERSEN	JONAS			1st. Officer	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	6	2	
3	MERK	JAMES			2nd. do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	do	5	7	
4	FREDERIKSEN	BIRGER			3rd. do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Scand.	do	5	6	
5	SHAW	THOMAS			Boatswain	do	do	do	do	38	M	West Indian	British	6	0	
6	BELNAVIS	HERMAN			A. B.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5	7	
7	MCINTYRE	SAMUEL			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5	10	
8	ABRAHAM	WALTER			do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5	7	
9	ROSEWAY	ARCHIBALD			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5	7	
10	BIRCH	CLARENCE			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5	6	
11	WISHART	JAMES			Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	55	M	Scotch	American	5	5	
12	JENSEN	LOUIS			1st. Asst. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scand.	do	5	6	
13	ROSE	JACQUES			2nd. do do	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	do	5	8	
14	HAARR	GUSTAV	1st Time		3rd. do do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scand.	do	5	5	
15	OMIL	Ruben		do	Oiler	do	do	do	do	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
16	PRIETO	JOSE		do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	7	
17	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE		do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	7	
18	BALADO	CRISANTO			Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5	5	
19	FERNANDEZ	EDWARD		do	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5	8	
20	LOPEZ	MANUEL		do	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5	7	
21	PARADELLA	MIGUEL		do	Wiper	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	6	
22	RADEMAKER	JACOB			Steward	do	do	do	do	40	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5	10	
23	LEONARDO	HARRY			Cook	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	6	2	
24	SOBRINHO	ALFREDO			Messman	do	do	do	do	20	M	Brazil	Brazil	5	0	
25	FERNANDEZ	GEORGE			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	West Indian	British	5	0	
26	SOUZA	AURELIANO			Messboy	do	do	do	do	22	M	Brazil	Brazil	5	0	
27	MIRANDA	PEDRO		do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	P.R.	American	5	0	
28	RANISZEWSKI	TED			Radio Op'r.	do	do	do	do	19	M	Poland	Poland	5	9	
29	WASHBURN	HAL C.			Purser	do	do	do	do	44	M	American	American	5	9	
30	THOMSEN	CLIFFORD			Work-away	do	do	do	do	27	M	West Indian	British	5	8	

All alien to ushp papers

John W. Olding
Surf

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp
Owners Atlantic Navigation Corp
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Eklund Master, of the American S.S. Cayo Mambi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. Eklund
Master, Cayo Mambi

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept., 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel S.S. Mambi, arriving at

September

10, 1925, from the port of

Port Antonio 9/5/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SHAE	HUBERT			Work away	8/20/25	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	West Indian	British	5	9	
2	MINOTT	JERE			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5	8	
3	WILLIAMS	ZACHARIA			do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5	8	
4	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTILLA - CUBA No. 123 (City) (Country) SEEN For the purpose of United States via <u>S.S. Mambi</u> Date <u>AUG 26 1925</u> Seal and Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p> </div> <p><i>First Voyage to A. S.</i> <i>Cloud with thirty-three numbers from Olding</i> <i>Wife prescribed.</i></p>															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Eklund Master, of the American S.S. Cayo Mambi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. Eklund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel S.S. Cayo Mambi, arriving at New York, Sept. 10th. 1925, 19, from the port of Port Antonio, Ja. 9/5/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jones	Lowell	First		A. B.	9/5/25	Port Antonio	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	West Indian British		5	7	
2	<i>No American Consul in any ports of call after signing on this man. J. M. O'Day</i>															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1349

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ragnar Boklund Master of the American S.S. Cayo Mambi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Ragnar Boklund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this tenth day of September, 19 25

John Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1944

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

710
711

23 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM F. STEWART, Surgeon of the SS. AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 19 25

at NEW YORK NY

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSIT					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Temp.	In	Transit	U. S. Temp.	U. S. Temp.	U. S. Temp.	U. S. Temp.	U. S. Temp.	U. S. Temp.	
IRISH	45				10	60						683
ENGLISH												
SCOTCH	45	35			2	21						897
TOTAL	496	35			12	81						1580

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 45 U.S. 35 Total 80

1st Cabin 60

2nd Cabin 30

3rd Cabin 15

4th Cabin 10

5th Cabin 5

6th Cabin 5

7th Cabin 5

8th Cabin 5

9th Cabin 5

10th Cabin 5

46

MANIFEST 2.

IMM.-VISAL.

DATE

PLACE OF ISS.

NUMBER:

Number

Date

26.8.25.

HAMBURG, 61

1.8.25.

HAMBURG, 35236

1.7.25.

HANKF. 4539

Return Permit

174 Wash 1/23

22.8.25.

REMER, 12826

6.25.

ASH. P. 56816

0.8.25.

RAO, 124.

U.S.C.

N.I. 7308

erlin 7/28/25

N.I. 7310

erlin 7/28/25

9.8.25.

ERLIN, 61

U.S.C.

1.7.25.

HANKFURT, 5121

1.8.25.

SHIP 10, 23749

28.6.25.

BERLIN, 6095

1-8-25

Hamburg 35236

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. AMERICA _____ Passengers sailing _____

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from BIRMINGHAM

AUGUST 31st 1925

19

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4. List on this form only United States citizens.

MANIFEST 2.

MM.-VISAE.

DATE _____

PLACE OF ISS

NUMBER.

26.8.25.

HAMBURG, 61

8.25. 3523

7.25.

MARK. 4539

174 Wash 1

22.0.23.

2.95

ASH.P.58816

0.8.25.
210 124

10

U.S.C.

erlin 7/28/2

I. 7310

8.25.

ERLIN, 61

22

7.25.

NEW YORK, N. Y., 1935

IPZIG, 23749

2.6.25.
FBI IN 1900

-6-25

burg 35286

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 11th 1925, 19

32

47

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to leave a permanent home in his native country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a permanent home in his native country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a permanent home in his native country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a permanent home in his native country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a permanent home in his native country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a permanent home in his native country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a permanent home in his native country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a permanent home in his native country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a permanent home in his native country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a permanent home in his native country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a permanent home in his native country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a permanent home in his native country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a permanent home in his native country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a permanent home in his native country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	YES	GERMAN GOVERNMENT	25	1908	yes 1924 N.Y.	% SS."AMERICA". UNITED STATES LINES. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	8 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GRY	BRN	(VISE: #12926 AUG. 26th 1925. BREMEN)	GERMANY	ROGOVO
2	YES	DO	25	yes 1924	N.Y.	(AS ABOVE)	YES	8 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLU	(VISE: #12928 AUG. 26th 1925. BREMEN)	GERMANY	AHAUSEN

MANIFEST 2.

IMM.-VISAL.

DATE

PLACE OF ISS.

NUMBER.

26.8.25.

HAMBURG, 61

1.8.25.

HAMBURG, 35235

1.7.25.

FRANKF. 4539

Return Permit

174 Wash 1/23

22.8.25.

BREMEN, 12826

6.6.25.

ASH.P. 56816

0.8.25.

RAO, 124.

U.S.C.

N.I. 7308

erlin 7/28/25

N.I. 7310

erlin 7/28/25

9.8.25.

ERLIN, 61

U.S.C.

2.7.25.

FRANKFURT, 5121

0.8.25.

PIPZIG, 23749

22.6.25.

BERLIN, 6095

5-6-25

Hamburg 35236

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, W RIND Master of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICAN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at New York NY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

burg 35286

4. List on this form only United States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the SS "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

MANIFEST 2.	36	
NEW-VISAS		
DATE		
PLACE OF ISS.		
NUMBER.	Number	Date
6.6.25.		
AMBURG, 61	51400 1.	
8.25.		
AMBURG, 35236	74007 2.	1925
1.7.25.		
RANKF. 4539		1925
Return Permit		
174 Wash 1/23		
2.8.25.		
RENN, 12826		
6.25.		
SH. T. 58816		9, 1925
8.25.		
AG, 124.		7, 1925
U.S.C.		
N.I. 7308		
Berlin 7/28/25		
N.I. 7310		
Berlin 7/28/25		
9.8.25.		
BERLIN, 61		
U.S.C.		
2.7.25.		
RANKFURT, 3121		
9.8.25.		
PIPZIG, 23749		
22.6.25.		
BERLIN, 6095		
9-6-25		
amburg 35236		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

49

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	Country	City or town	DATE	PLACE OF ISS.	NUMBER				
			Yes or No	If yes—				Feet	Complexion										
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1914-1925 HUSBAND: FRITZ MAUS, 408 W. 51 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BL BL	08-12	GERMANY	GOETTINGEN	26.8.25.
2	NO	19	25	NO	UNCLE: ALFRED PLATH, 117 OAKWOOD AVE. HARTFORD, CONN.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 40 FAIR BR BR	03-12	DO	LIEBACH	6.8.25.
3	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1913 ACQ.: ANNE RYMER, 180 CLAREMONT AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 - FAIR BR BR	03-12	MEXICO	TAMPICO	31.7.25.
4	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1922-1925 ACQ.: THEO STROHLIN, LAWRENCE WEEHAWKEN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BL GR	08-12	GERMANY	GRISSELINGEN	24.7.25.
5	NO	19	Y	NO	Uncle A; exander Tebelman	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BL GR	08-12	DO	BREMEN	22.8.25.
6	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1914-1925 FRIEND: GEORGE BLUMENTHAL, 50 70 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FAIR BR GR	08-12	CZ.-SL.	BENADOV	3.6.25.
7	Y	19	Y	NO	SON: ARNOLD DEUTTELBAUM, 3605 PERRYVILLE AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR GR BL	21-12	DO	HLINCK.	10.8.25.
8					AS ABOVE			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN.				
9	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1909-1911 ACQ.: MAX BROWN, 727 ATLANTIC AVE. BOSTON, MASS.	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR RL BR	08-12	GERMANY	ERFURT	22.7.25.
10	Y	SELF	Y	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BR GR	03-12	DO	LIEGNITZ	10.8.25.
11	Y	19	Y	Y	1915-1925 Home Montville N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BR BR	08-12	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	29.8.25.
12								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN				
13	NO	19	Y	NO	UNCLE: HENRY JANSSEN, READING BLVD. WYOMISSING, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BL GR	20-12	GERMANY	BARMEN	22.7.25.
14	NO	DO	20	NO	PIANCÉ: ALBERT MAUERBERGER, 429 N. 12 STR. READING, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BL BR	20-12	DO	MITTEWEIDA	10.8.25.
15	NO	SELF	Y	NO	Toby.C.Deutschmann 46 Cornhill Boston, Mass	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FAIR BL GR	07-12	DO	BERLIN	22.6.25.
16	NO	19	10	NO	Uncle Alfred Platt 117 Oakwood Ave Hartford, Conn	No Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 " BR GR	20-12	Germany	Lubeck	8-6-25
17								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
18								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
19								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
20								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
21								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
22								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
23								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
24								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
25								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
26								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
27								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
28								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
29								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
30								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND, MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 1925
at NEW YORK

W. Rind
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the SS "AMERICAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

50

NO. 5. British - cabin.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

'95. Washington 51400 1.
'95. Washington 74007 2.

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

List

5.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICAN"

Passengers sailing from CORR (QUEENSTOWN), 54 SEPTEMBER, 1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		McGarry	John L.	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Brother	Richard McGarry, No. 4, Athol Street Limerick.	N.Y. New York
2		McGarry	John L.	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father	Mr. McGarry, Loughrea, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York

*James
11 22 AM*

NO. 60 British- cabin.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
20.4.25	Washington	51400
21.5.25	Washington	74007

13

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

new york

11 SEP 1975

19

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29
51

PERMITS.
NO. 5. BRITISH - cabin.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States, or whether he expects to return to his native country, or whether he expects to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he expects to return to his native country after a longer or shorter stay in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien is a member of one of the following organizations: 1. The Ku Klux Klan. 2. The United Klans of America. 3. The Citizens' Protective Conference. 4. The American National Guard. 5. The American Legion. 6. The Elks Lodge. 7. The Moose Lodge. 8. The Odd Fellows. 9. The Shriners. 10. The Veterans of Foreign Wars. 11. The American Red Cross. 12. The American Society of Civil Engineers. 13. The American Institute of Architects. 14. The American Medical Association. 15. The American Dental Association. 16. The American Bar Association. 17. The American Chemical Society. 18. The American Physical Society. 19. The American Mathematical Society. 20. The American Astronomical Society. 21. The American Geographical Society. 22. The American Historical Society. 23. The American Philosophical Society. 24. The American Academy of Arts and Sciences. 25. The American Academy of Music. 26. The American Academy of Dramatic Arts. 27. The American Academy of Artistic Letters. 28. The American Academy of Fine Arts. 29. The American Academy of Letters. 30. The American Academy of Sciences. 31. The American Academy of Social Sciences. 32. The American Academy of Political and Social Science. 33. The American Academy of Law. 34. The American Academy of Medicine. 35. The American Academy of Nursing. 36. The American Academy of Pharmacy. 37. The American Academy of Optometry. 38. The American Academy of Podiatry. 39. The American Academy of Chiropractic. 40. The American Academy of Naturopathy. 41. The American Academy of Osteopathy. 42. The American Academy of Massage Therapy. 43. The American Academy of Acupuncture. 44. The American Academy of Yoga. 45. The American Academy of Tai Chi. 46. The American Academy of Karate. 47. The American Academy of Judo. 48. The American Academy of Wrestling. 49. The American Academy of Boxing. 50. The American Academy of Martial Arts.	Whether alien is a member of one of the following organizations: 1. The Ku Klux Klan. 2. The United Klans of America. 3. The Citizens' Protective Conference. 4. The American National Guard. 5. The American Legion. 6. The Elks Lodge. 7. The Moose Lodge. 8. The Odd Fellows. 9. The Shriners. 10. The Veterans of Foreign Wars. 11. The American Red Cross. 12. The American Society of Civil Engineers. 13. The American Institute of Architects. 14. The American Medical Association. 15. The American Dental Association. 16. The American Bar Association. 17. The American Chemical Society. 18. The American Physical Society. 19. The American Mathematical Society. 20. The American Astronomical Society. 21. The American Geographical Society. 22. The American Historical Society. 23. The American Philosophical Society. 24. The American Academy of Arts and Sciences. 25. The American Academy of Music. 26. The American Academy of Dramatic Arts. 27. The American Academy of Artistic Letters. 28. The American Academy of Fine Arts. 29. The American Academy of Letters. 30. The American Academy of Sciences. 31. The American Academy of Social Sciences. 32. The American Academy of Political and Social Science. 33. The American Academy of Law. 34. The American Academy of Medicine. 35. The American Academy of Nursing. 36. The American Academy of Pharmacy. 37. The American Academy of Optometry. 38. The American Academy of Podiatry. 39. The American Academy of Chiropractic. 40. The American Academy of Naturopathy. 41. The American Academy of Osteopathy. 42. The American Academy of Massage Therapy. 43. The American Academy of Acupuncture. 44. The American Academy of Yoga. 45. The American Academy of Tai Chi. 46. The American Academy of Karate. 47. The American Academy of Judo. 48. The American Academy of Wrestling. 49. The American Academy of Boxing. 50. The American Academy of Martial Arts.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date. Place of Issuance. Number.		
1	Yes	Self	100 Yes 1915 June	New York	424, E. 150th. Street, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	E	5	Fred Astor	None	Ireland	Limerick	30.4. '35. Washington 51400 L.
2	Yes	Self	950 Yes 11 June	New York	208, 5th. Ave., New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	E	C	Pale Brown	Blue	Ireland	Kesh	21. '35. Washington 74007 S.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7. List on this form only one cause other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA", from COB, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 9 (Head-tax status).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steam engine engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided into two, as follows:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race of people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or other alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if such, the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. STEWART, Surgeon of the SS AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11 TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

52

No. 4. Cabin - British.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

10.5.25	C. B. H.	10521	1	1925
10.7.25	Dublin.	10522	2	1925
10.7.25	C. B. H.	10523	3	1925
10.7.25	Dublin.	10524	4	1925
10.7.25	Dublin.	10525	5	1925
10.7.25	Dublin.	10526	6	1925

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

28

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICAN".

Passengers sailing from COBHQ (QUEENSTOWN).

Wed, SEPTEMBER, 1935.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent abode)</small>	IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.
1		Phelan	Jeremiah	25	M	English	Ireland	Irish	Pwllheli	Mother	Bridget Phelan, Campbell's, Pwllheli, Rhinogary	N.Y.	New York	1918.	1
2		McGee	Dennis	27	M	English	Ireland	Irish	Donecastle	Father	Francis McGee, Dereagh, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York	1918.	2
3		Callaghan	Catherine	18	F	Domestic	Ireland	Irish	Trillick	Sister	Mary Callaghan, Carrickmacross, Kewry.	N.Y.	New York	1918.	3
4		Reddy	Francis	20	M	Domestic	Ireland	Irish	Kingsdown	Mother	G.P. Reddy, Kingsdown, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	1918.	4
5		Reddy	Joseph Michael	28	M	Domestic	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	Brother	Thomas Reddy, Dunmore,	N.Y.	New York	1918.	5
6		Reddy	Agnes	29	F	Housewife	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	Father	Joseph Smith, St. Thomas St., Springfield Rd., Belfast.	N.Y.	New York	1918.	6
7		Morrison	John	25	M	Domestic	Ireland	Irish	Drumcra	Brother	Mr. P. Morrison, Orlona, Drumcra, Louth.	N.Y.	New York	1918.	7
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Jimmie
17 noon

Line 24 Francis Reddy Cancelled Not On Board
 " 26 Agnes H. Fahy
 " 28 Agnes Fahy

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
The following races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

11 SEP 1925

19

28
53

No. 4. Cabin - British.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND, MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA", from COBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER W. RIND

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the SS "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

54

No. 5. Cabin British.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	
G. C. B. H.	19006	1
G. C. B. H.	19150	2
Dublin.	22665	3
G. C. B. H.	11615	4
G. C. B. H.	11998	5
Dublin.	22477	6
G. C. B. H.	12044	7
Dublin.	23192	8
G. C. B. H.	12096	9

List _____

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this sheet.

S. S. "A M E R I C A."

Passengers sailing from GOREE (QUEENSTOWN)., 27th. SEPTEMBER., 1925.

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK (QUEENSTOWN), N.Y., SEPTEMBER 19, 1915.																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated between permanent address.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Wolman	Anna	24	✓ F	✓ Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	✓ Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Mother	Mrs. M.E. Wolman, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
2		Wally	Jahn	31	✓ M	✓ Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	✓ Irish	Ireland	Ardaraun	Father	William Wally, Ardaraun, Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York
3		Woland	Anthony Joseph	38	✓ M	✓ Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	✓ Irish	Ireland	Penford	Cousin	Mr. M. Morrissey, Penford, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Atlantic City
4		Witmartin	Michael	22	✓ M	✓ Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	✓ Irish	Ireland	Cree	Mother	Elizabeth Witmartin, Glashmore, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Westbury
5		Wahner	James Christopher	24	✓ M	✓ Worker	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	✓ Irish	Ireland	Som	Mother	Kate Wahner, 1, Tower Street, Som.	N.Y.	Dunkirk
6		Wahner	Catherine	20	✓ F	✓ Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	✓ Irish	Ireland	Shroveton	Sister	Mrs. Caren, Killybeg, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
7		Wattery	Maureen	20	✓ F	✓ Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	✓ Irish	Ireland	Milton	Mother	Katie Wattery, Milton, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Dorset
8		Wedyre	John	24	✓ M	✓ Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	✓ Irish	Ireland	Minalcar	Father	Thomas Wedyre, Minalcar, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
9		Wadman	Mathewine	22	✓ F	✓ Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	✓ Irish	Ireland	Glansire	Burthen	Georgie Wadman, Killybeg, Co. Kerry.	Cal.	Hollywood
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Jameson 10th A

15

No. 3. Cabin British.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1894. '25.	C. e. b. h.	13005.	1
1894. '25.	C. e. b. h.	14150.	2
1894. '25.	Dublin.	23665.	3
1894. '25.	C. e. b. h.	11815.	4
1894. '25.	C. e. b. h.	11998.	5
1894. '25.	Dublin.	22477.	6
1894. '25.	C. e. b. h.	12044.	7
1894. '25.	Dublin.	25192.	8
1894. '25.	C. e. b. h.	12025.	9

Jameson
10th A

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from GOOSE (QUEENSTOWN), 5th. SEPTEMBER, 1905.

Passengers sailing from																			NEW YORK																			SEPTEMBER, 1915																		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.)																																									
		Family name.	Given name.				Ir.	Mar.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.																																						
1		✓	Woligan	24	✓	✓	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Mother	Mrs. M.R. Woligan, Strand, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York																																						
2		✓	Wally	31	✓	✓	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	✓	Irish	Ireland	Ardrinman	Father	William Wally, Cough, Ardrinman, Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York																																						
3		✓	Woland	38	✓	✓	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	✓	Irish	Ireland	Pontem	Cousin	Mr. M. Morrison, Pontem, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York																																						
4		✓	Wolmartin	28	✓	✓	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	✓	Irish	Ireland	Oree	Mother	Edw. Wolmartin, Orehaven, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York																																						
5		✓	Wolmer	30	✓	✓	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	✓	Irish	Ireland	Seck	Mother	Kate Wolmer, 1, Tower Street, Seck.	N.Y.	New York																																						
6		✓	Wolmer	30	✓	✓	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	✓	Irish	Ireland	Seck	Sister	Mrs. Wolmer, Seck, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York																																						
7		✓	Wolmer	30	✓	✓	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	✓	Irish	Ireland	Seck	Mother	Mrs. Wolmer, Seck, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York																																						
8		✓	Wolmer	30	✓	✓	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	✓	Irish	Ireland	Seck	Mother	Mrs. Wolmer, Seck, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York																																						
9		✓	Wolmer	30	✓	✓	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	✓	Irish	Ireland	Seck	Mother	Mrs. Wolmer, Seck, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York																																						
10		✓	Wolmer	30	✓	✓	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	✓	Irish	Ireland	Seck	Mother	Mrs. Wolmer, Seck, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York																																						
11																																																								
12																																																								
13																																																								
14																																																								
15																																																								
16																																																								
17																																																								
18																																																								
19																																																								
20																																																								
21																																																								
22																																																								
23																																																								
24																																																								
25																																																								
26																																																								
27																																																								
28																																																								
29																																																								
30																																																								

J. Morrison
10th

No. 5. Cabin British.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1941	London	100
1942	London	101
1943	London	102
1944	London	103
1945	London	104
1946	London	105
1947	London	106
1948	London	107
1949	London	108
1950	London	109
1951	London	110
1952	London	111
1953	London	112
1954	London	113
1955	London	114
1956	London	115
1957	London	116
1958	London	117
1959	London	118
1960	London	119
1961	London	120
1962	London	121
1963	London	122
1964	London	123
1965	London	124
1966	London	125
1967	London	126
1968	London	127
1969	London	128
1970	London	129
1971	London	130
1972	London	131
1973	London	132
1974	London	133
1975	London	134
1976	London	135
1977	London	136
1978	London	137
1979	London	138
1980	London	139
1981	London	140
1982	London	141
1983	London	142
1984	London	143
1985	London	144
1986	London	145
1987	London	146
1988	London	147
1989	London	148
1990	London	149
1991	London	150
1992	London	151
1993	London	152
1994	London	153
1995	London	154
1996	London	155
1997	London	156
1998	London	157
1999	London	158
2000	London	159
2001	London	160
2002	London	161
2003	London	162
2004	London	163
2005	London	164
2006	London	165
2007	London	166
2008	London	167
2009	London	168
2010	London	169
2011	London	170
2012	London	171
2013	London	172
2014	London	173
2015	London	174
2016	London	175
2017	London	176
2018	London	177
2019	London	178
2020	London	179
2021	London	180
2022	London	181
2023	London	182
2024	London	183
2025	London	184
2026	London	185
2027	London	186
2028	London	187
2029	London	188
2030	London	189
2031	London	190
2032	London	191
2033	London	192
2034	London	193
2035	London	194
2036	London	195
2037	London	196
2038	London	197
2039	London	198
2040	London	199
2041	London	200
2042	London	201
2043	London	202
2044	London	203
2045	London	204
2046	London	205
2047	London	206
2048	London	207
2049	London	208
2050	London	209
2051	London	210
2052	London	211
2053	London	212
2054	London	213
2055	London	214
2056	London	215
2057	London	216
2058	London	217
2059	London	218
2060	London	219
2061	London	220
2062	London	221
2063	London	2

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

11 SEP 1925

, 19

27
55

List #
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. 3. Cabin British.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
		Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet, Inches.	Hair, Eyes.	Country, City or town.
1	Self	315 ⁰⁰	Hospital, Boston, Bellevue Hospital, New York.	No Permanent Yes No No No No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Fair Blue	Ireland Dingle.
2	Sister	185 ⁰⁰	Alice Houlihan, 301, East 30th St., New York.	No Permanent Yes No No No No	Good	No	5	Fresh Fair Blue	Ireland Glenties.
3	Sister	185 ⁰⁰	Mrs. M. Boland, Longport, Atlantic City, N.J.	No Permanent Yes No No No No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	Ireland Portlaoise.
4	Uncle	185 ⁰⁰	Matthew Flannery, Butler Street, Westbury, L.I.	No Permanent Yes No No No No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland Grece.
5	Brother	31	Edward Mahoney, 138 W. 10th St., Dunkirk, New York.	No Permanent Yes No No No No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland Cork.
6	Self	185 ⁰⁰	Mrs. Madkin, 2004, Morris Avenue, New York.	No Permanent Yes No No No No	Good	No	4 11	Fair Fair Blue	Ireland Arban.
7	Brother	250	Thomas P. Slattery, 607, West Broadway, New York.	No Permanent Yes No No No No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh Grey Grey	Ireland Kiltorr.
8	Brother	185 ⁰⁰	Pat. O'Leary, 557, W. 124th Street, New York.	No Permanent Yes No No No No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Dark Grey	Ireland Kinsale.
9	Self	510 1924	Rev. Father O'Sullivan, 1941, Camino Palomares, Hollywood, Cal.	No Permanent Yes No No No No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	Ireland Glenties.

19006 1
12150 2
20065 3
11818 4
11998 5
20477 6
12044 7
25192 8
12085 9

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. RYD, MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA", from CONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 1925
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the SS "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24

56

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Feb 12	Melbourne	N I	
25	Australia	207	1
Feb 12	Melbourne	N I	
25	Australia	209	2
Apr 2	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	45809	3
May 2	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	53757	4
June 19	Vienna	N I	
25	Rus	545	5
July 23	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	74505	6
Nov 26	Havana	N I	
24	Cuba	768	7
Aug 31	Paris	Q	
25	France	181	8
Dec 22	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	31875	9
Diplomatic Visa			
Sofia Aug. 11, 1925			
July 11		N I	
1925	Bangkok	30	

24

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG FRANCE**

SEPTEMBER 2

19²⁵1444

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 1923

19 25

57

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

Feb 12	Melbourne	N I	
25	Australia	207	1
Feb 12	Melbourne	N I	1925
25	Australia	209	2
Apr 2	Washington	Permit	1925
25	D C	45809	3
May 2	Washington	Permit	5
25	D C	53757	4
June 19	Vienne	N Q	
25	Ans	545	5
July 23	Washington	Permit	6, 1925
25	D C	74505	6
Nov 26	Havana	N I	7, 1925
24	Cuba	768	7
Aug 31	Paris	Q	
25	France	181	8
Jan 22	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	33875	9
Diplomatic Visa			
Feb Sofia Aug. 11, 1925			
July 11		N I	
1925	Bangkok	30	10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS. AMERICA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; in and; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

58

I, J. STEWART, Surgeon of the SS "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List. Immigration Visa Number.

Visit London Aug 27, 1925
1 NQ. 14684
Transit: London Aug 10 1925
2 N Q 6
3 N Q 6
4 Transit: London 8/13/25
5 NQ. 661
6 NQ. 17
7 N Q 5
8
9 N.I. 10728
10 Permit 6692
11 N Q 5
12 Transit: Dublin 7/9/25
13 N Q 7
14 N Q 4
15 N Q 3
16 Permit 64993
17 N Q 99
18 N Q 6
19 Permit 33669
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

turalization papers may be made upon

13

S.S

"AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

SEPTEMBER 2ND.

19 25

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1	Visit NQ. 14684	London	Aug. 7, 1925
2	Transit: N. 2	London	Aug. 10 1925
3	N. 2	Swansea	7/30/25
4	Transit: N. 2	London	8/13/25
5	NQ. 861	Oslo, Norway	June, 29, 1925
6	N. 17	Oslo	July, 27, 1925
7	N. 25	Swansea	7/29/25
8			
9	N. 1. 10726	London	26/6/25
10	Permit 56932	Wash.	5/15/25
11	N. 25	Colombo	8/2/25
12	Transit: 56297	Dublin	7/9/25
13	N. 27	Colombo	8/4/25
14	N. 42	Oslo	8/24/25
15	N. 3	Colombo	8/13/25
16	Permit 61993	Wash.	8/23/25
17	N. 2	London	8/18/25
18	N. 2	Riga	8/30/25
19	Permit 38519	Wash.	8/2/25

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

Line 70

Grace Pyle

Cancelled

Not on Board

How

within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
 found on the back of this sheet.

turalization
may be m

13

59

19₂₅

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other people, governments, or authorities of the national possession of the Cuban Provinces."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER W. RIND

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

60

1

Number

6

64

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPT. 1st

19

Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK

19

25

1925

RES IN UNITED STATES.

36

Date.

SEPT. 1, 25.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	HANDLER	HERMANN	29	M	1895 SEPT. 1st NEW-YORK CITY	32 UNION SQUARE NEW-YORK,
2	FROST	ALWINE	32	F	PASSPORT: 15455 1925 APRIL 4th WASH., D.C.	35 N., MAPLE AVE EAST ORANGE NJ
3	FROST	EDWIN	6	M	1919 AUGUST 5th BROOKLYN, NY.	AS ABOVE
4	DOERR	ANNA	57	F	1867 OCT 15th CINCINNATI, OHIO	3321 MORRISON AVE CINCINNATI, OHIO
5	VOCKE	EMMA	67	F	1857 MARCH 14th CINCINNATI, OHIO	415 LUDLOW AVE CINCINNATI, OHIO
6	NEUMANN	ERNEST	66	M	PASSPORT: 517574 1925 FEBR. 26th WASH., D.C.	54 IRVING PLACE STAPLETON, N.Y.
7	NEUMANN	ROSALIE	65	F	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
8	NEUMANN	EUGENIE	69	F	PASSPORT: 50401 1925 MAY 19th WASH., D.C.	MUMFORD ROAD READING, PA.
9	WISTUBA	ANNA	29	F	1895 DECER. 5th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	201 RIDGEWOOD AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	FISCHER	ROSA	30	F	1894 NOVBR. 9th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	176 PENN STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	SPANIER	MINNIE	40	F	1884 SEPTBR. 28th, FORT SCHUYLER, TENN.	199 KINGSTON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	NEUMANN	ERNEST	65	M	PASSPORT: 517574 1925 FEBR. 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	IRVING PLACE, STAPLETON, S.D.
13	NEUMANN	ROSALIE	64	F	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
14	AUST	CHRISTINE	48	F	PASSPORT: 5145, 1925 MARCH 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	644 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
15	KLEIN	BEATRICE	26	F	PASSPORT: 19494, 1925 APRIL 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2095 GRAND CONCOURSE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
16	KLEIN	HELEN	6	F	1918 MAY 16th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
17	KOCH	FREDERICK	70	M	PASSPORT: 61933, 1925 MAY 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	446 - 6 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	KOCH	ADELE	65	F	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
19	WILLARD	GLADYS	47	F	1877 JULY 17th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	632 BEDFORD AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	EMERSON	ETHEL	45	F	1879 NOVBR. 6th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
21	ROBERTS	V.A.	26	M	1899 AUG. 5th, CHICAGO, ILL.	1628 COLUMBIA ROAD. N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
22	KAPFERER	BETTY	57	F	PASSPORT: 456647, 1924 OCTBR. 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	377 S. BROADWAY, YONKERS, N.Y.
23	GULLERMAN	BEATRICE	31	F	1892 MARCH 20th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
24	KROOG	FREDERICK	48	M	1877 JANR. 7th, HOBOKEN, N.J.	40 ELDORADO PLACE. WEERHAWKEN, N.Y.
25	KROOG	CATHERINE	40	F	1885 AUG. 7th, HOBOKEN, N.J.	AS ABOVE.
26	MILLER	LUDWIG	57	M	PASSPORT: 20714, 1925 APRIL 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	GRAND ISLAND, NEBR.
27	ACKER	ARNOLD	67	M	PASSPORT: 500808, 1924 DECER. 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	15501 BROADWAY, BEDSFORD, OHIO.
28	SANDA	JOSEPH	31	M	PASSPORT: 44606, 1925 MAY 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1236 PACIFIC STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	STEINER	DORA	55	F	PASSPORT: 68204, 1925 MAY 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1537 WESTCHESTER AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
30	SCHMIDT	FRED	33	M	PASSPORT: 103378, 1925 JULY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	

Lines 6 & 8 Ernst & Rosalie Neumann. Duplicated See Lines 12 & 13
Line 8 Eugenie Mahnel. Duplicated See List 3 Line 3

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

naturalization papers.
on may be made upon

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPT. 1st

19

Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK

60

19

W. & S. Ind. 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HANDLER	HERMANN	29	M	M	1895 SEPT. 1st NEW-YORK CITY	32 UNION SQUARE NEW-YORK,
2	FROST	ALWINE	32	M	M	PASSPORT: 15455 1925 APRIL 4th WASH., D.C.	35 N., MAPLE AVE EAST ORANGE NJ
3	FROST	EDWIN	6	M	S	1919 AUGUST 5th BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE 3321 MORRISON AVE CINCINNATI, OHIO
4	DOERR	ANNA	57	F	WD	1867 OCT 15th CINCINNATI, OHIO	415 LUDLOW AVE CINCINNATI, OHIO
5	VOCKE	EMMA	67	F	WD	1857 MARCH 14th CINCINNATI, OHIO	54 IRVING PLACE STAPLETON, N.Y.
6	NEUMANN	ERNEST	66	M	M	PASSPORT: 517574 1925 FEBR. 26th WASH., D.C.	AS ABOVE KUTZTOWN ROAD READING, PA.
7	NEUMANN	ROSALIE	65	F	M	BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 56401 1925 MAY 19th WASH., D.C.	201 RIDGEWOOD AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	NEUMANN	EUGENIE	69	F	M	PASSPORT: 517574, 1925 FEBR. 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	176 PENT ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	WISTUBA	ANNA	29	F	M	1895 DECEMBER 5th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	199 KINGSTON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	2FISCHER	ROSA	30	F	S	1894 NOVBR. 9th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	IRVING PLACE, STAPLETON, S.D.
11	SPANIER	MINNIE	40	F	S	1884 SEPTBR. 28th, FORT SCHUYLER, TEN.	AS ABOVE. 644 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
12	NEUMANN	ERNEST	65	M	M	PASSPORT: 5145, 1925 MARCH 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2095 GRAND CONCOURSE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
13	NEUMANN	ROSALIE	64	F	M	PASSPORT: 19494, 1925 APRIL 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 446 - 6 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	AUST	CHRISTINE	48	F	S	BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 61933, 1925 MAY 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 632 BEDFORD AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	4KLEIN	BEATRICE	26	F	M	1918 MAY 16th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE. 1628 COLUMBIA ROAD, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
16	KLEIN	HELEN	6	F	S	1877 JULY 17th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	377 S. BROADWAY, YONKERS, N.Y.
17	4KOCH	FREDERICK	70	M	M	1879 NOVBR. 6th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE. 40 ELDORADO PLACE. WEBERHAWKEN, N.Y.
18	KOCH	ADELE	65	F	M	1899 AUG. 5th, CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE. GRAND ISLAND, WEBER.
19	2WILLARD	GLADYS	47	F	S	1892 MARCH 20th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	15501 BROADWAY, BEDSFORD, OHIO.
20	EMERSON	ETHEL	45	F	S	1877 JANR. 7th, HOBOKEN, N.J.	1236 PACIFIC STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	ROBERTS	V.A.	26	M	S	1885 AUG. 7th, HOBOKEN, N.J.	1537 WESTCHESTER AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
22	KAPPERER	BETTY	57	F	M	PASSPORT: 20714, 1925 APRIL 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
23	CULLINAN	BEATRICE	31	F	M	PASSPORT: 500808, 1924 DECEMBER 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
24	2KROOG	FREDERICK	48	M	M	PASSPORT: 44606, 1925 MAY 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
25	KROOG	CATHERINE	40	F	M	PASSPORT: 68204, 1925 MAY 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
26	MULLER	LUDWIG	57	M	S	PASSPORT: 100378, 1925 JULY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
27	4ACKER	ARNOLD	67	M	S		
28	SANDA	JOSEPH	31	M	M		
29	STEINER	DORA	55	F	M		
30	SCHMIDT	FRED	33	M	M		

Lines 6 & Ernest & Rosalie Neumann. Duplicated See Lines 12 & 13
Line 8 Eugenie Mahnel. Duplicated See List 3 Line

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTBR. 1st, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

2 61

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	KALIMA	BESSIE	35	✓ F M	PASSPORT: 35831, ✓ 1925 APRIL 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3258 S. HOYNE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	KALIMA	BESSIE	9	✓ F S	1916 MARCH 1st, CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE.
3	KALIMA	JAMES	6	✓ M S	1918 AUGUST 18th, CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE.
4	VEHLE	OTTO	38	✓ M M	PASSPORT: 12396, 1925 MARCH 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	420 W. ELY STR. SHERMAN, TEX.
5	VEHLE	KATIE	34	✓ F M	1890 AUG. 21st, WINSBORO, TEX.	AS ABOVE.
6	VEHLE	TERESA	13	✓ F S	1911 DECBR. 7th, WINSBORO, TEX.	AS ABOVE.
7	VEHLE	ADALENA	12	✓ F S	1913 JUNE 18th, WINSBORO, TEX.	AS ABOVE.
8	VEHLE	LOUISE	7	✓ F S	1918 JUNE 8th, SHERMAN, TEX.	AS ABOVE.
9	VEHLE	OTTO	3	✓ M S	1922 MARCH 16th, SHERMAN, TEX.	AS ABOVE.
10	GROLL	ALBERT	57	✓ M M	1866 DECBR. 8th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	222 W. 59 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	BRINHORN	HENRIETTE	42	✓ F S	PASSPORT: 49065, 1925 NOVBR. 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	247 VAN DUREN STR. STAPLETON, ST. I., N.Y.
12	LEHMANN	JULIUS	52	✓ M M	PASSPORT: 37582, 1925 APRIL 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	113 N. 4 STR. ST. LOUIS, MO.
13	LEHMANN	CARRIE	50	✓ F M	PASSPORT: 37572, 1925 APRIL 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
14	KARAS	ELISABETH	39	✓ F M	PASSPORT: 33471, 1925 APRIL 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	960 W. 18 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
15	BAHRIG	WILLIAM	31	✓ M M	PASSPORT: 99214, 1925 JULY 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	40 MERCER AVE. MT. VERNON, N.Y.
16	BAHRIG	ALMA	28	✓ F M	1897 JANR. 1st, CANTON, MISS.	AS ABOVE.
17	BAHRIG	WILLIAM	4	✓ M S	1921 MARCH 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
18	ECKERT	ROSA	47	✓ F M	5591 K By Marriage to Naturalized American	4101 N. IRVING AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
19	RIEDERER	EMIL	50	✓ M M	1874 SEPTBR. 20th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	1403 DELAWARE AVE. WILMINGTON, DEL.
20	RIEDERER	ELIZABETH	51	✓ F M	Sept. 7. 1873 ✓ Far Hills N.J.	AS ABOVE.
21	RIEDERER	WILLIAM	16	✓ M S	April 11th 1909 ✓ Dover N.J.	AS ABOVE.
22	VAN GELDER	ARTHUR	51	✓ M M	July 13. 1873 ✓ Catskill N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
23	VAN GELDER	LOUISE	52	✓ F M	Aug. 7. 1872 ✓ Baskmudge N.J.	AS ABOVE.
24	VAN GELDER	ELIZABETH	23	✓ F S	Aug. 20. 1903 ✓ Summerville N.J.	AS ABOVE.
25	VAN GELDER	CHARLES	18	✓ M S	April 12. 1907 ✓ Dover N.J.	AS ABOVE.
26	STABER	MAUD	46	✓ F S	1878 DECBR. 22nd, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	327 STIRLING PLACE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	BLATTER	ANNA	46	✓ F M	5585 K By Marriage to Naturalized American	5715 N. CAMPBELL AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
28	KRETSCHMAR	MAGDA	37	✓ F S	65693 K PASSPORT: 65693, 1925 MAY 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	102 S. 85 AVE. RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
29	DAVIS	J.B.	61	✓ M M	1863 JULY 30th, SIDNEY, OHIO.	194 CENTRAL STR. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
30	PRESS	SAMUEL	50	✓ M M	1875 MAY 24th, CAMBRIDGE, WISC.	475 E. LOCKWOOD AVE. WEBSTER GROVES, ILL.

Glennan. Inok Completed 4/30
9/11 25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TE 3

Form 636
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

(Printed in England) 14-508

S. S. A M E R I C A

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTBR. 1st, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

3
19 25.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	BALTZER	JOHN	68	✓ M S	1857 OCTBR. 10th, ST. CHARLES, WISC.		2063 ST. LOUIS AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
2	STEHLE	CHARLES	45	✓ M M		PASSPORT: 43241, 1925 MAY 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3122 N. GRAND AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
3	SCHWEIG	BERTHA	37	✓ F M		PASSPORT: 449880, 1925 JUNE 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2829 N. Broadstreet PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	SCHWEIG	HARRISON	18	✓ M S	April 12. 1907 Philadelphia		AS ABOVE.
5	SCHEER	AUGUSTA	40	✓ F M		PASSPORT: 66880, 1925 MAY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	6129 GLENLOCK STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	HAHNEL	EUGENIE	69	✓ F M		PASSPORT: 56401, 1925 MAY 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	READING, PA.
7	MEYER	PAUL	51	✓ M S	64550C	1914 DECBR. 15th, COUNTY COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1712 CHESTER STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	KIERAN	J.M.	62	✓ M M	1862 AUGUST 23rd, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		6063 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	KIERAN	KATE	58	✓ F M	1867 FEBR. 15th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
10	SOUDMAN	IDA	50	✓ F S	1875 MARCH 23rd, NEW YORK, N.Y.		716 W. 180 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	OSGOOD	THERESE	46	✓ F M		PASSPORT: 20189, 1925 APRIL 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	150 W. 104 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	OSGOOD	PETER	15	✓ M S			AS ABOVE.
13	COHEN	ROSE	37	✓ F M		PASSPORT: 55048, 1925 MAY 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	27 MONTGOMERY STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	BOETTCHER	LOUISE	32	✓ F S	1892 NOVBR. 15th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		437 IRVING AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	DEPPE	MARIE	22	✓ F S	1902 SEPTBR. 28th, MONETT, MO.		606 W. 16 STR. DAVENPORT, IA.
16	LUTZ	NICHOLAS	60	✓ M M	56889K	1891 APRIL 14th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS ALLENTOWN, PA.	413 DOUGLAS STR. SYRACUSE, N.Y.
17	LUTZ	MINNIE	50	✓ F M	1875 MAY 13th, SYRACUSE, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
18	MILLER	THERESA	65	✓ F S	1860 MARCH 6th, ROME, N.Y.		ROME, N.Y.
19	LUTZ	J.J.	51	✓ M M	91607 20	PASSPORT: 91607, 1925 JUNE 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	110 E. CHEMUNG PLACE. ELMIRE, N.Y.
20	LUTZ	ELLEN	49	✓ F M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
21	LEVIN	ESTELLE	40	✓ F S	1884 AUG. 8th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		530 W. 186 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
22	KAY	BERNARD	57	✓ M M		PASSPORT: 100571, 1925 JULY 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	22 West 83rd Street New York
23	HORWATH	ANDRO	43	✓ M M		PASSPORT: 25364, 1925 APRIL 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	148 E. 110 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
24	DITSCHY	LOUIS	27	✓ M S	1897 DECBR. 22nd, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		25 W. 36 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
25	MEYER	MATHILDE	66	✓ F M		PASSPORT: 37781, 1925 APRIL 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2261 ANDREWS AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
26	MEYER	ELISE	41	✓ F S	1883 JULY 15th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
27	FOX	NICHOLAS	39	✓ M M		PASSPORT: 343228, 1923 SEPTBR. 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	CHICAGO, ILL.
28	FOI	EVELYN	28	✓ F M	1897 DECBR. 20th, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE.
29	FOX	BENJAMIN	6	✓ M S	1919 FEBR. 27th, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE.
30	ROUGH	HAROLD	47	✓ M S		PASSPORT: 441334, 1924 JUNE 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	649 GLADSTON AVE. DETROIT, MICH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Blauway an Insph
9/11 75 Completed 246
Plowast 6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTBR. 1st, 1925

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

SEP 11, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STOCK THOMPSON	27	M S	1898 SEPTBR. 4th, DETROIT, MICH.		90 JOSEPHINE AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
2	HOHAUS REINHARD	72	M M		PASSPORT: 81575, 1925 JUNE 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	214 PARKSIDE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	HOHAUS FLORENCE	24	F S			AS ABOVE.
4	SCHINDLER ELIZABETH	64	F Wd		PASSPORT: 76221, 1925 JUNE 9 th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	881 SUMMIT AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
5	ENGEL EVERDT	8	M S	1919 FEBR. 21st, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
6	RAMISCH FRANK J.	65	M M	Oct 18, 1859 Boston Mass		80 Hamiltonstreet
7	RAMISCH FRANK Mary	55	F M	Aug. 15. 1865 Boston Mass	Sept. 13. 1920. Court of Common Pleas. Cuyahoga Co Cleveland	Dorchester. Mass 6921 St Clair Ave Cleveland. O
8	NERVAR ANTON	40	M M		By Marriage to Native American	1045 Madison Ave Covington Ky
9	RUNGE LISETTE	44	F M			
10	KALTENBORN OLGA	36	F M	Oct 23. 1888 Chicago. Ill		9 Garden Place B'lyn NY
11	KALTENBORN ANVIS	14	F S	Aug. 26 1911 Brooklyn N.Y.		do
12	KALTENBORN ROLF	9	M S	June 12. 1916 Brooklyn N.Y.		do
13	FINSIE JETTIE	47	F M	July 2. 1878 New York City		238 Flatbush Brooklyn NY
14	HAUSER SOPHIE	58	F M		By Marriage to Native American	1990 7th Ave New York
15	HOLLY Frieda	28	F M		By Marriage to Native American	509 E 117th str Cleveland O
16	HOLLY ERLA L.	3	F S	Sept 24. 1921 Warren. O.		do
17	JORDAN JOHN L.	58	M M		Hudson County Jersey City N.J. Jan 1891 Ct of Common Pleas	37 South Munn Avenue
18	JORDAN Elsie M.	38	F M	1887 New York		East Orange N.J.
19	KAUFMAN FREDERICK	54	M M		1895 U.S. District Court Brooklyn N.Y.	335 Alpha Place Glendale L.I
20	KAUFMAN Christine	53	F M		do	do

Lines 21/23 Not Used

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TE6

Port of an
PASSENGER

ng a.

By wh
was pas-
senger
(Whether al-
ien or citizen, w
any other pa-
per, certificate,
naturalization
paper.)

WORK

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

64

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1925

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

1925

W. S. L. 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes. Mos.			
1	Almond	Paul.	39 ✓	S	32481 K 1458 K Circuit Court, Detroit. Mich. 1920.	2079 M. Philadelphia. Detroit. Mich.
2	Armstrong	Ann	37 ✓	F S	Circuit Court, Brooklyn. New York.	1464 New York Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	Bailey	Anne	36	F S	Battle Creek, Mich. May 9 1869.	24 College Street, Battle Creek. Michigan
4	Bailey	Kate	38	F S	do. do. July 14 1867.	Stephenson Hotel, Detroit. Michigan.
5	Ballin	Grindvig. O.	66 ✓	M M	483090 K April 1887 Cook County Court Chicago. Ill.	4622 N. Winchester Ave. Chicago. Ill.
6	Barker	Alice. H.	44	F M	Plainsville. Ohio.	Bay Village. Cleveland. Ohio.
7	Barker	Dorothy. B.	19	F S	Cleveland. Ohio.	do. do.
8	Barker	Virginia.	18	F S	do. do.	do. do.
9	Barker	Raymond. H.	30	M M	do. do.	do. do.
10	Barker	Raymond. M.	23	M S	do. do.	do. do.
11	Barker	Robert. H.	15	M S	do. do.	do. do.
12	Barruck	Jennie.	31 ✓	F S	New York City. N.Y. July 30. 1894.	446 E. 5 St. Brooklyn.
13	Baxter	Maudie.	53 ✓	F S	Rochelle. Ill. Aug. 22. 1871.	Newberry Hotel, Chicago.
14	Beal	Freda. W.	46 ✓	M	Hamilton. N.J. July 18. 1879.	410 Locust Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
15	Bell	Howard. J.	38 ✓	M M	Arkwn. New York. Aug. 26. 1887.	4050 Aspen St. Philadelphia. Pa.
16	Bell	Frances. H.	36 ✓	F M	Indianapolis. Indiana. Aug. 12. 1889.	do. do.
17	Bell	Howard. J.	11 ✓	M S	Washington. D.C. Jan. 22. 1914.	do. do.
18	Bell	James. R.	7 ✓	M S	Freeland. Pa. Feb. 12. 1918.	do. do.
19	Bieber	Eleanor.	25	F S	New York. New York. Nov. 28. 1899.	220 West 94 Street. New York City.
20	Bingham	Florence. L.	45 ✓	F S	Washington. D.C. July 9. 1880.	The Albermarle. Washington. D.C.
21	Bingham	Emma. W.	70 ✓	F W	Bennington. Vermont. Nov. 16. 1854.	do. do.
22	Block	Rachel.	40 ✓	F S	60169 K April. 19. 1885. May 1919 Richmond N.Y. Richmond Co. Supreme Court.	447 Victory Boulevard. Staten Island. N.Y.
23	Bohning	Anna.	35 ✓	F S	Ranger. Texas. Mar. 19. 1892.	Ranger. Texas.
24	Brookes	Jason. H.	21 ✓	M S	East Liverpool. Ohio. Jan. 13. 1904.	211, Penna Ave. East Liverpool. Ohio.
25	Broughton	Helen.	22 ✓	F S	Paylen. Wash. Jan. 26. 1903.	Paylen. Washington.
26	Brown	Agnes. E.	77 ✓	F W	Wheeling. W. Va. Jan. 19. 1848.	402, N. Freemason Street, Norfolk. Va.
27	Brown	Mabel. S.	49 ✓	F S	Grafton. do. Aug. 13. 1876.	do. do.
28	Brown	Carolyn. W.	22 ✓	F S	Asheville. North Carolina. Feb. 26. 1903.	Asheville. N.C.
29	Brown	Mary. E.	19 ✓	F S	do. do. Apr. 17. 1906.	do. do.
30	Budd	Margaret. O.	27 ✓	F S	New York City. N.Y. Apr. 4. 1898.	81, Park Ave. Yonkers. N.Y.

Lines 3 & 4 Anne & Kate Bailey Duplicated See List 25 Lines 18 & 19
 Lines 6 to 11 Barker Family (6) Duplicated See List 21 Lines 24 to 29
 Line 19. Eleanor Bieber. Duplicated See List 23. Line 9

Flanagan Insp
 9/11 25 Comptrol 940

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

(Printed in English) 14-000

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

65

W. & S. Ltd.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Calhoun	Catharine, S.	21	F	S	Hartford, Conn.	Dec. 14, 1905.	50, Forest Street, Hartford, Conn.
2	Cary	Ruth, E.	16	F	S	St. Johnsbury, Vermont	May. 18, 1909.	96 1/2 Main Street, St. Johnsbury, Vermont.
3	Churchman	Philip, H.	50	M	M	Burlington, N.J.	Sept. 23, 1874.	20 Institute Road, Worcester, Mass.
4	Churchman	Mary, C. S.	50	F	M	Gloucester, Mass.	June 28, 1874.	do. do.
5	Churchman	Frances, M.	13	F	S	Worcester, Mass.	Dec. 15, 1911.	do. do.
6	Churchman	Elizabeth, S.	11	F	S	do. do.	Sept. 30, 1913.	do. do.
7	Churchman	Carolyn, P.	7	F	S	do. do.	Oct. 14, 1917.	do. do.
8	Clark	Emma.	38	F	W	Urbana, Ill.	1868.	106 Spring St. Elgin, Ill.
9	Cohen	Rae.	30	F	S	New York, N.Y.	May. 4, 1895.	203, Keap Street, Brooklyn.
10	Corcoran	Margaret, A.	63	F	S	Boonville, N.Y.	Jan. 2, 1862.	1217, Remble St. Utica, N.Y.
11	Cusack	Margaret.	57	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Apr 27, 1867	412, E. 50th Street. New York City
12	Daly	Margaret, M.	28	F	S	Binghamton, N.Y.	Dec. 17, 1896.	28 Pine Street, Binghamton, N.Y.
13	Davis	Jessie.	50	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	July 1, 1875.	760 Polk Street, Chicago, Ill.
14	Davis	Henry, L.	57	M	M	St. Paul, Minnesota.	Nov. 30, 1868.	C/o. Chappel Bros. Inc. Rockford, Ill.
15	Day	Mary, W.	28	F	M	Kalamazoo, Michigan.	Feb. 17, 1897.	Old Vitadel, Charleston, S. Carolina.
16	Donnelly	Isabella, G.	43	F	W	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 27, 1882.	111 East 10 Street, New York City.
17	Donovan	James.	34	M	M	Napoleon, Ohio.	Jan. 23, 1891.	Napoleon, Ohio.
18	Donovan	Mary, E.	30	F	M	do. do.	Aug. 5, 1895.	do.
19	Dwight	John, H.	66	M	M	Dryden, N.Y.	May. 24, 1859.	1765 R. Street N.W. Washington. D.C.
20	Dwight	Emma, C.	57	F	M	Los Angeles, Cal.	June 3, 1868.	do.
21	Eliott	Mary, G.	43	F	S	Maryland, Baltimore.	Jan. 27, 1882.	1430 Linden Ave. Baltimore, Md.
22	Emanuel	May, H.	26	F	S	Long Brand, N.J.	Apr. 16, 1899.	102, West 75th Street, New York City.
23	Fergusson	Mildred.	21	F	S	Richmond, Virginia.	Feb. 29, 1907.	1101 West Franklin Street Richmond, Va.
24	Fischer	Sally.	25	F	S	Cleveland Ohio.	June 6, 1900.	801, E. 125th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
25	Franklin	Gertrude, M.	36	F	S	Danville, Vermont.	May. 23, 1889.	Middleboro, St. Johnsbury, Ut.
26	Fried	Stella.	24	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Mar. 2, 1901.	123, Clymer St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Forsythe	Helen, L.	58	F	M	Baltimore, Md.	Nov 27 1867.	22 So. Oakland Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.
28	Forsythe	Asomi.	25	F	S	Medig. Pa.	MARCH 31, 1900.	do. do.
29	Frisque	Ethel.	31	F	M	Morning Sun, Iowa.	Mar. 2, 1893.	4134 N. Keystone Ave Chicago, Ill.
30	Gleavter	Helen.	26	F	S	Rockford, Ill.	July 19, 1899.	Wetley, Mass.

Line 2 Ruth, E. Cary. Duplicated See List 30 Line 18
Line 10. Margaret, A. Corcoran. Cancelled. Did Not Embark
Line 13. Jessie Davis. Duplicated. See List 16 Line 3
Line 25. Gertrude, M. Franklin. Duplicated. See List 16 Line 23
Line 30. Helen Gleavter. Cancelled. Did Not Embark

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

2nd SEPTEMBER

1925

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
1	Kaufmann	Virginia.R.	3	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 3. 1922.	35, West 81st Street, New York.
2	Cassidy	Mary.	24	✓	F	S	do.	May. 16. 1901.	do. do.
3	Kennelly	Mary.B.	35	✓	F	S	Boston, Mass.	Nov. 25. 1891.	1482 Commonwealth Ave Boston, Mass.
4	Elmwald.	J.Dulce.	23	✓	F	S		Aug. 31. 1902.	12605 Iroquois Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
5	Lane	Elizabeth.	21	✓	F	S	Norwalk, Conn.	Aug. 20. 1903.	20, Edgewood Street, Hartford, Conn.
6	Lasarus	Maurice.	59	✓	M	M		Jan. 12. 1870.	Cook County Court Superior, October 11th. 1900. Chicago Ill
7	Lasarus	Willie.	54	✓	F	M	New York.	Aug. 15. 1885.	2228 E.68th. Chicago, Ill.
8	Leopold	Raymond.S.	41	✓	M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	Mar. 21. 1884.	Wayne Canister Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Leopold	-G. Gretchen D.	35	✓	F	M	Hudson, New York.	Sept. 1. 1890.	do. do.
10	Leopold	-G. Gretchen.H.	10	✓	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Aug. 13. 1914.	do. do.
11	Levy	Dinah.	27	✓	F	S	New York N.Y.	Dec. 23. 1897.	688 St.Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Liebe	Edel	27	✓	F	S	Houghton, Wisc.	Nov. 1. 1897.	Park Lane Villa, E.105 St. Cleveland, Oh.
13	Luker	Frank.H.	39	✓	M	S	Boston, Mass.	Dec. 3. 1885.	Brookline, Mass.
14	Lund	Edna	40	✓	F	M	Springfield, Minn.	Dec. 13. 1884.	University of Minn. Minneapolis, Minn.
15	Lund	Barbara.L.	35	✓	F	M	Rush City. do.	May. 11. 1890.	do. do.
16	Macartney	Clarence.	44	✓	M	S	Northwood, Ohio.	Sep. 18. 1879.	1724 Arch St. Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Marnes	Esther.	32	✓	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	Sept.30. 1892.	2146 68th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Marchant	Janet	22	✓	F	S	Plainsfield, N.J.	Nov. 2. 1902.	1157, Martine Ave.Plainsfield,N.J.
19	Mc Cam	William.R.	32	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 21. 1893.	142 E. 29th Street. New York
20	Mc Cam	Walter.L.	27	✓	M	S	do.	Feb. 1. 1899.	262 W. 118th Street. New York
21	Mc Cartney	Albert.	47	✓	M	M	Northwood, Ohio.	July 3. 1878.	4600 Greenwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.
22	Mc Cormick, Mc Cormack	Marcella.	51	✓	F	S	Manchester, New Hampshire.	Aug. 12. 1874.	225, Haven Ave. New York, N.Y.
23	Mc Cormick	Gertrude.L.	38	✓	F	S	Boston, Mass.	Nov. 7. 1886.	23, Tonawanda St. Boston, 24. Mass.
24	Mc Curry	Fanny.M.	31	✓	F	W	Walhalla, North Carolina.	May 30. 1894.	Florence S. Caroline.
25	Mc Donough	Bernadette.	30	✓	F	S	Manchester, New Hampshire.	Sept. 8. 1896.	1018 Union Street, Manchester,N.H.
26	Franks	Mary.D.	54	✓	F	M	Burlington, Vermont.	Sept. 1. 1870.	1020 Union Street, Manchester,N.H.
27	Franks	Miriam.	29	✓	F	S	Manchester, New Hampshire.	Apr. 6. 1898.	do. do.
28	Mc Ginty	Eleanor.	19	✓	F	S	Atlanta, Ga.	Sept.21. 1905.	167 Juniper Street, Atlanta, Ga.
29	Neagher	Daisy.L.	34	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y.	July 31. 1891.	411 St.John's Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Mills	Clarence.H.	33	✓	M	M	Miami, Indiana.	Dec. 9. 1891.	1602, Rose Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Line 13. Frank.H.Luker. Duplicated See List 18 Line 25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10⁶⁸

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

Dep 11, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.			
1	Mishwick	Agnes.	57	✓	M	U.S. Passport No. 35756, April 28th. 1925.	2823 Logen Blvd. Chicago. Ill.
2	Mayer	Louis.	42	✓	M	St. Louis. Missouri. Dec. 2. 1882.	5118, Waterman Ave. St. Louis. Mo.
3	Neve	Frederick. W.	69	✓	M	Circuit Court, Albermarle Co. Va. October 3rd. 1904.	Ivy Depot. Va.
4	Neve	Helen G.	47	✓	F	Newark. Delaware. June 21. 1877.	do.
5	Neve	Helen. G.	10	✓	F	Ivy Depot. Va. Nov. 6 1914.	do.
6	Olsen	Olaf. B.	39	✓	M	U.S. Passport No. 7281, March 21st. 1925.	491 Jefferson Street, Milwaukee. Wisc.
7	O'Neill	Mary. E.	64	✓	F	Binghamton. New York. May 1. 1861	230 Court Street, Binghamton. N.Y.
8	Paine	Katie. R.	57	✓	F	St. Louisville. Ky. July 26. 1868.	1401 Third Street, Louisville. Ky.
9	Parlin	Charles. C.	53	✓	M	Brodhead. Wis. Feb. 18. 1872.	Curtis Publishing Co. Philadelphia. Pa.
10	Parlin	Daisy. B.	54	✓	F	Washington Co. Wis. Mar. 4. 1871.	128 East Walnut Place, Germantown. Phil.
11	Parlin	Ruth.	21	✓	F	Wauson. Wisc. Aug. 2. 1904.	do. do.
12	Parlin	Grace.	14	✓	F	do. do. May 30. 1911.	do. do.
13	Parsons	Elizabeth. R.	48	✓	F	W Mt. Holly. New Jersey 41307 Jan. 31. 1877.	39 Ridgway Street, Mt. Holly N.J.
14	Parsons	Elizabeth. J.	24	✓	F	do. do. Feb. 19. 1901.	do.
15	Pettersen	Einar. A.	41	✓	M	Washington D.C. U.S. Passport No. 8295 issued March 23rd. 1925.	346 Bennington Ave. Passaic. N.J.
16	Pettersen	Cecil. V.	16	✓	M	Lind. Wash Jul 4. 1899	do. do.
17	Pettersen	Eleanor.	9	✓	F	Passaic N.J. Feb. 18. 1916	do. do.
18	Pfeiffer	Hilda.	19	✓	F	Watertown. Mass. Jan. 28. 1905.	28 Highland Ave. Glen Ridge, N. Jersey.
19	Phinney	Georgia. E.	53	✓	F	Dancers. Ill. July 16. 1871.	149 Harrison Ave. Northampton. Mass.
20	Richter	Gisela. M.	43	✓	F	District Court of the United States. March 20th 1917.	1190 Madison Ave. New York
21	Rabinowitz	Helen.	48	✓	F	New York. N.Y. Oct. 10. 1896.	142 Manhattan Ave. Jersey City. N.J.
22	Reichel	Cecil. P.	36	✓	M	Searaboro. Iowa. Nov. 1. 1888.	604 N. 13th Street, Hart Dodge. Iowa.
23	Pennock	Louise.	24	✓	F	So. Braintree. Mass. Oct. 6. 1900.	65, Washington Street, Braintree. Mass.
24	Rossen	Mary. J.	21	✓	F	Westhampton. New York. L.I. Aug. 10. 1903.	132 Lorraine Ave. Upper Montclair. N.J.
25	Vernon	Eleanor.	21	✓	F	Brooklyn. New York Dec. 11. 1903.	17 Sunset Pk. Upper Montclair. N.J.
26	Rihts	Henry.	42	✓	M	New York City. N.Y. Aug. 1. 1882	11 E. 26 Street. New York City.
27	Robertson	Alfred.	51	✓	M	do. Sept. 11. 1873.	542 5 Ave. New York City.
28	Robinson	Anna. E.	45	✓	F	New York. July 2. 1888.	155, West 91 New York City.
29	Ropes	Esther	25	✓	F	Salem. Mass. 3669 Dec. 16. 1899.	18 Felt St. Salem. Mass.
30	Todd	Mary. W.	20	✓	F	Chicago. Ill. Oct. 1. 1904.	43 Allen Pl. Hartford. Conn.

Line 28. Anna. E. Robinson Duplicated See List 25 Line 1

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TE 11

port of an
PASSENG

ng at

By wh
was
paid
(Whether al
with passing, w
relative, w
any other po
by consular
Municipal, o
rent.)

WORK

Form 490
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 69

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

SEPTEMBER 2ND, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

Sup 11, 1925
W. & S. 124.

No. List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Robertson	William	52	✓	M	Oct. 7. 1872	Father's Papers Superior County Wis Circuit Ct. Douglas. June 1895. June 24	707 Indiana Ave. Urbana. Ill
2	Robertson	Gertrude	38	✓	M	Cleveland. Ohio. Mar. 18. 1886		do do
3	Robertson	Jean	10	✓	S	Champaigne Champaigne. Ill. Aug 15. 1914		do do
4	Robertson	James	8	✓	S	do do Apr. 18. 1916		do do
5	Ryan	Margaret	53	✓	M	Schenectady Schenectady. N.Y. June 10 1871		8020 Colonial Road, Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	Ryan	Monica	29	✓	S	Stamford. Conn. Feb. 16 1896		do do do
7	Ryan	Ursula	17	✓	S	S. Norwalk. Conn. Oct 23 1908		do do do
8	Sater	Christine	57	✓	M	Feb. 2. 1868	Husband's papers Seattle Wash.	411 East Thomas St. Seattle. Wash.
9	Sater	Gertrude	26	✓	S	Seattle. Wash. Oct. 29. 1898		do do do
10	Schroeder	Emm	32	✓	S	New York. N.Y. Mar. 21. 1893		114 Conelia St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	Scott	Jellis	35	✓	S	Richmond. Va. Apr. 7. 1890		611 Mutual Bldg. Richmond. Va
12	Saunders	Mary	57	✓	M	New York. N.Y. Nov. 1868		442 St. 162 St. New York.
13	Saunders	Leven	23	✓	S	do do Mar. 13. 1902		do do
14	Seifert	Herbert	66	✓	M	Chicago. Ill. May. 2. 1859		5520 No. Pauline St. Chicago. Ill.
15	Shea	Alice	51	✓	S	Cincinnati. Ohio. Sept. 14. 1873		2215 Cameron Ave. Norwood. Ohio.
16	Sheehan	Mary	62	✓	M	New York. N.Y. June. 26. 1863		651 West 188 St. New York. N.Y.
17	Sheehan	Mary	21	✓	S	do do July. 29. 1904		do do do
18	Siebert	Frans	36	✓	M	U. S. District Court. Macon. Ga. May. 1918		911 South Dakota. Ave Tampa. Fla.
19	Silverstone	Ruth	24	✓	S	New York. N.Y. Dec. 19. 1900		119 West 119 St. New York.
20	Sullivan	Elizabeth	32	✓	S	Jersey C. N.J. Feb. 16 1893		55 Glenwood Ave Jersey. N.J.
21	Sunnes	Ethel	41	✓	M	PP. 37726 Washington. D.C. 30/4/1925		1764 Arthur Ave. Chicago. Ill.
22	Stanley	Eva C.	41	✓	M	Humbear. Neb. Feb. 20. 1882		Navy Dept. Washington.
23	Stanley	Katherine	15	✓	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Dec. 7. 1909		do do
24	Stanley	Dorothy	14	✓	S	Chicago. Ill. Dec. 8. 1910		do do
25	Stanley	Emery	11	✓	S	Los Angeles. Cal. Aug. 29. 1913		do do
26	Stockett	Lillia	40	✓	S	Baltimore. Md. Aug. 15. 1884		1430 Linden. Ave Baltimore. Md.
27	Strong	Grace	56	✓	S	Boston Mass. May. 24. 1869		429 Miriam St. Wat Boston. Mass.
28	Sweeney	Mary	29	✓	S	Philadelphia. Pa. July. 16. 1896		815 W. 41st St. Philadelphia. Pa.
29	Tarrant	Helen	22	✓	S	Richmond. Va. Jun. 27. 1903		113 N. Boulevard Richmond. Va
30	Thames	Helga	20	✓	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Mar. 7. 1905		105 Selley Ave. Arlington. N.J.

Line 25. Emery Stanley. Cancelled Did Not Embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Port of and
PASSENG

ng a

By wh

(Whether all
own passage, w
y relative, wh
y any other po
by corporation
unicipality, c
ent.)

WORK

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

NEW YORK

12

1925

70

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Tedford	Oliver.	53	M	M	New London, Missouri.	Nov. 12, 1872.	5428 Page Blvd. St. Louis.
2	Tedford	Winifred.	47	F	M		by marriage.	do. do.
3	Tedford	Rae.	14	F	S	St. Louis, Missouri.	July 19, 1911.	do. do.
4	Townley	Alfred H.	49	M	M	New York N.Y.	Aug. 2, 1876.	Gramercy 59 Gramercy Prk, New York City
5	Tuthill	William H.	71	M	M	St. Clair Michigan.	Nov. 28, 1853.	760 Polk St. Chicago, Ill.
6	Tuthill	Beulah L.	40	F	M	San Francisco, Calif.	May 4, 1885.	do. do.
7	Tuthill	Gertrude.	18	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 4, 1907.	do. do.
8	Tuthill	Eugene.	15	M	S	do.	June 20, 1910.	do. do.
9	Tucky	M.S.	38	M	S		Supreme Court, N.Y.C. December 1913.	437 E. Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.
10	Underwood	Herbert S.	64	M	M	Hedwood, New York.	June 5, 1861.	9, Central Street, Winchester, Mass.
11	Underwood	Anne.	56	F	M	Cambridge, Mass.	Nov. 3, 1867.	do. do.
12	Underwood	Elizabeth.	19	F	S	Winchester, Mass.	Nov. 16, 1906.	do. do.
13	Valentine	Abram S.	13	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Nov. 1, 1911.	8313, Shawnee St. Philadelphia Pa.
14	Van Horn	Cora L.	24	F	S	Peekskill New York.	Aug. 16, 1901.	230, Fremont Street, Peekskill N.Y.
15	Varian.	Alfred W.	22	M	S	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 2, 1903.	600 Clark Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Vogt	Marjorie S.	31	F	M	do.	Jan. 1, 1894.	624, West 131 th Street. New York City.
17	Vogt	Jane L.	8	F	S	do.	Sept. 5, 1917.	do. do.
18	Vroom	Eugene	27	F	S	Port Richmond, Staten Is. N.Y.	June 10, 1898.	387 Richmond Ave. Port Richmond, N.Y.
19	Weed	Margaret E.	49	F	S	East Orange, N.J.		East Orange, N.J.
20	Winter	John G.	44	M	M	Holland, Mich.	Feb. 14, 1881.	901, Forest Ave. Ann Arbor, Mich.
21	Winter	Anna R.	44	F	M		by marriage. February 20th, 1911.	do. do.
22	Wolf	Angeline.	48	F	M	Riverheart, N.Y.	Jan. 28, 1887.	103, Longwood Road, Roland Park, Baltimore
23	Wolf	Caroline	21	F	S	Baltimore, M.D.	Feb. 11, 1904.	do. do.
24	Wolf	Stewart.	11	M	S	do.	Jan. 12, 1914.	do. do.
25	Wolf	George.	17	M	S	do.	Aug. 10, 1908.	do. do.
26	Wubelman	Ethel P.	47	F	M	Jersey City, N.J.	Mar. 17, 1878.	81, Northfield Rd. West Orange, N.J.
27	Wubelman	Herbert T.	14	M	S	Orange, N.J.	July 13, 1911.	do. do.
28	WUBELMAN	Frederick		M				
29	BEARDSWORTH	THOMAS	49	M	M		Naturalized on Father's Papers	Staunton Military Academy
30	BEARDSWORTH	J. Ada	49	F	M	Winchester Va	March 1, 1876	Staunton, Va

Lines 1 to 3 Oliver, Winnifred & Rae Tedford. CANCELLED DID NOT EMBARK
 Lines 5 to 8. Tuthill Family (4) Duplicated See List 21 Lines 2 to 5
 Line 18. Mignon Vroon. CANCELLED Did Not Embark
 Line 19. Margaret E. Wood. DUPLICATED See List 21. Line 30
 Line 28 Frederick Barret, Duplicated See List 13 Line 19

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

14 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-008

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 3rd

, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 11th, 1925

W. & B. 144

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWNSHIP AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SIMS	PAULINE J.	43	✓	✓	M July 10 th 1881 Wayne Pa		1314 No American Building
2	SIMS	SALLY	16	✓	✓	S Jan. 20. 1908 Atalanta. Ga		Philadelphia. Pa 9 Crescent Circle Cleveland. O.
3	WEBSTER	EDITH	55	✓	✓	F M	By Marriage to Native American	
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TE 15

port of and
PASSENG

ng a

By wh
was pas
paid
(Whether all
two passed, or
by relatives, or
by any other per
son, or by the
immigration
authorities, or
other.)

WORK

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14-008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

72

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 3rd 1925, Arriving at port of New York September 11th, 1925

No. List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	BARTH	Edwin.P.	40	M	Jan. 6. 1885	Chicago. Ill	609 W. 189 str New York City
2	COATES	Helen.G.	25	F	July 19. 1899	Rockford. Ill	Dana Hall, Wellesley Mass
3	COUGHLIN	Johanna	39	F	Sept. 9. 1895	Elizabeth N.J.	1052 E Grandstr Elizabeth NJ
4	DOLAN	Maybel	51	F	July 13. 1874	Syracuse N.Y.	Onondaga Hill N.Y.
5	FEEHAN	Catherine	38	F	Sept. 22. 1896	Elizabeth N.J.	456 Monroe Ave Elizabeth N.J.
6	DONOVAN	Catherine	52	F	Nov. 12. 1872	Elizabeth N.J.	25 Governorstreet Newark N.J.
7	GORMAN	Pearl.S.	34	F	Feb. 4. 1889	Syracuse N.Y.	2602 E. Genessee Street Syracuse N.Y.
8	GRANT	Mary.L.	47	F	Feb. 8. 1878	Youngstown O.	366 West Rayen Ave Youngstown O.
9	GRISWOLD	Clifford.S.	58	M	Oct 19. 1866	Wethersfield.Conn	Groton. Mass
10	GRISWOLD	Nora	53	F	Jan. 15. 1872	NewHaven Conn	do
11	GRISWOLD	Catherine	32	F	May 7. 1893	Groton. Mass	do
12							
13	KREIDER	Emma.J.	25	F	Jan. 27. 1900	Springfield Ill	Rural Route 6 Springfield. Ill
14	KREIDER	Salome.C.	18	F	July 11. 1907	Springfield. Ill	do
15	LEE	William.L.	36	M	Feb. 9. 1889	Newport R.I.	195 Weststreet NewYork
16	McALLISTER	Alexander	55	M	May 5. 1862	Patterson N.J.	582 Federalstreet Camden N.J.
17	McALLISTER	Sally.R.	59	F	Oct. 2. 1865	Camden N.J.	do
18	McFADDEN	Mary.M.	60	F	Sept. 12. 1864	Bull Run. Pa	1615 Walnutstr Philadelphia
19	MAHAN	Jean	45	F	May 30. 1880	Romansville Pa	3809 Chestnutstreet Philadelphia
20	NELSON	William	27	M	Sept 28. 1896	Syracuse N.Y.	129 Hudsonstreet Syracuse
21	PETERS	Hattie.S.	63	F	Oct. 24. 1861	Syracuse N.Y.	201 Rugby Road
22	PETERS	GRACE	32	F	Jan. 25. 1893	Syracuse N.Y.	Syracuse N.Y.
23	POOL	Katherine.M.	43	F		Brooklyn N.Y.	240-78thStreet. Brooklyn
24	POTTS	Louise.B.	70	F	Oct 4. 1855	Trenton N.J.	23 East 58 str New York
25	POTTS	Elizabeth	35	F	April 28. 1890	Jersey City N.J.	do
26	BRAHDY	Mari	40	F		Thru Father's Naturalization 1898 Municipal Court New York	55 Central Park W. NewYork
27	RAYMOND	Sofie	53	F		By Marriage to Naturalized American	517 W 113 Str NewYork City
28	RAYMOND	VIVIAN	29	F	March 31. 1905	New York City	do
29	RYAN	Patriot.J.	57	M		Dec. 1913 U.S. Supreme Court City Hall New York	Westpark N.Y.
30	TUCKER	Horace.H.	17	M	Nov. 22. 1907	New York City	9 Prospect Terrace Montclair NJ

Line 12 Not Used

Pursuer

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

177

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

SEPTEMBER 2, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 11 1925, 19

W. & S. L. M.

By wh
was pas
paid
(Whether all
two passing, or
relative, or
any other pe
any corporate
municipal, or
sent.)

WORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	PACKLER	JOHN	47	M	M	JAN. 18 1887 ADARIO O.		SHUKAR HEIGHTS O. 1304 WILLIAMSON BLVD.
2	PACKLER	ALICE	47	F	M	JULY 25 1878 SAVANNAH GA.		DO
3	PACKLER	ELIZABETH	22	F	S	JUNE 18 1903 CLEVELAND O.		DO
4	PACKLER	RUTH	16	F	S	JUNE 19 1909 EAST CLEVELAND O.		DO
5	PACKLER	MARY	11	F	S	DEC. 24 1913 " " "		DO
6	FLACCUS	LOUIS	47	M	M	Aug. 23. 1877 Pittsburg. Pa.		103 BYRN LAWR AVE. LANSDOWN PA.
7	FLACCUS	LAURA	41	F	M	DEC. 6 1883 WOLUM MASS.		DO
8	FLACCUS	WILLIAM	17	M	S	AUG 8 1912 PHILADELPHIA PA.		DO
9	FLACCUS	LOUIS	12	M	S	MAY 12 1914 LANSDOWN PA.		DO
10	FLACCUS	DAVID	7	M	S	OCT 8 1918 " "		DO
11	FLACCUS	EDWARD	4	M	S	FEB 1 1921 " "		DO
12	PASK	PAULINE	35	F	S	JULY 1 1890 N Y C N Y		1515 EASTERN PARKWAY BROOKLYN N Y
13	GREENBERG	KATHERINE	34	F	S	MAR 15 1891 BAYONNE N J		1570 EASTERN PARKWAY BROOKLYN N Y
14	FERGUSON	WILLIAM	63	M	M	MAR. 28 1862 BROOKLYN N Y		164-23 ST JACKSON HEIGHT LONG ISLAND NEW YORK
15	FERGUSON	BARBARA	40	F	M	JAN 25 1885 SCOTLAND PA.		DO
16	EGAN	THOMAS	31	M	S	JULY 15 1894 PHILADELPHIA PA.		4719 CEDAR AVE PHILADELPHIA PA.
17	GORMAN	EUGENE	28	M	S	NOV. 26 1897 ALLENTOWN PA.		468 W 34 St ALLENTOWN PA.
18	GARY	BESIE	40	F	M	FEB 15 1885 PALESTINE TEX		1753 MASS AVE. WASHINGTON D.C.
19	GARY	HELEN	18	F	S	DEC. 18 1907 TYLER TEX		DO
20	GUEROLT	EUGENIE	48	F	S	JUNE 29 1878 CHICAGO ILL.		CHICAGO ILL. 6516 NEW GRAND AVE
21	GOLDMAN	ADELAIDE	40	F	M	MAR. 25 1885 SARATOGA N.Y.		202 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N.Y.C. N.Y.
22	GRIFFITH	JOHN	63	M	M	JAN 26 1862 UPPER SANDUSKY		ASHTON ILL
23	GRIFFITH	DORA	62	F	M	MAY 5 1863 ASHTON ILL		" "
24	GRIFFITH	MILDRED	32	F	S	FEB 26 1898 " "		" "
25	GROSS	REYNIA	45	F	S	57787	BY FATHER'S PAPERS	1955 LORING PLACE N.Y.C. N.Y.
26	GROSS	CORNELIA	46	F	S	58158	" "	DO
27	GULLFOYLE	ANNA	47	F	S	MAY 21 1878 N.Y.C. N.Y.		561 W. 164 St N.Y.C. N.Y.
28	GRITZ	ROSE	25	F	S	JULY 17 1899 N.Y.C. N.Y.		548 E. 5 St BROOKLYN N.Y.
29	HIGH	KENNETH	26	M	S	AUG 27 1899 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
30	HASKIN	FREDERIC	52	M	M	DEC. 13 1872 SHELBAIN MO.		3902 CLAY ST.

30

Get 1 to 5-14/15/30 from 940

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

SEPTEMBER 2, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

11, 1925

18

75

NO. IN LIST	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS. MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HERZBERG Gertrude	28	F	✓	Wd Dec 27 1896 Cleveland O		1870 E 75 st Cleveland O
2	HAPPY Emma	41	F	✓	Wd Sept 1 1884 <i>Russia 62453</i>		" "
3	HIRSCH Charles	46	M	✓	July 27 1879 Philadelphia Pa		900 Pine st Philadelphia Pa
4	HIRSCH Fanny	44	F	✓	Sept 22 1880 " "		" "
5	HEINBERG Alfred	48	M	✓	July 30 1877 Selma Ala		1923 Spruce st Philadelphia Pa
6	HEINBERG Hazel	40	F	✓	Feb 18 1885 N Y C N Y		" "
7	HEINBERG Dora	38	F	✓	Nov 14 1916 Philadelphia Pa		" "
8	HUDSON Anna	35	F	✓	Jan 25 1890 N Y C N Y		125 W 16 st N Y C N Y
9	HALSEY Jennie	47	F	✓	Wd Sept 10 1877 Morris Conn		466 Main st Orange N J
10	HAYS Frances	30	F	✓	Apr 15 1895 St Louis Mo		305 Broadway N Y C N Y
11	HAYES Harry	26	M	✓	July 17 1897 Port Chester N Y		Hillbrook Rye N Y
12	ISAACS Manuel	34	M	✓	9609 June 13 1890 Chattanooga Tenn	1924 U.S. District Court Lackawanna Co U S Passport No 9609 Scranton Pa	384 N. Irving Place Scranton Pa
13	JONES Marjorie	25	F	✓	June 13 1890 Chattanooga Tenn		Tenn 115 Evening side Dr Chattanooga
14	JONES William	8	M	✓	June 11 1914 " "		" "
15	JONES Thomas	2	M	✓	Sept 19 1923 " "		" "
16	JACKSON John	37	M	✓	489964 79790 July 8 1921 Supreme Court New York	U S Passport No 79790	116 Nassau st N Y C N Y
17	KUNKEL Charles	67	M	✓	79790 Aug 7 1883 N Y C N Y		31 Goldsmith ave Newark N J
18	KUNKEL Jehanna	42	F	✓	Aug 7 1883 N Y C N Y		" "
19	KUNKEL Florence	36	F	✓	May 15 1889 " "		" "
20	KANIN Eugene	50	M	✓	518675 Feb 1922 Newark N J	Municipal Court Feb 1922 Newark N J	14 Seymour st Montclair N J
21	KANIN Ida	46	F	✓	do		" "
22	KANIN Ralph	15	M	✓	May 19 1910 N Y C N Y		" "
23	KEMAN Mary	62	F	✓	Nov 25 1862 Concord Conn		Apt 302 Anndel Washington DC
24	KAUFER Rosalie	30	F	✓	Oct 25 1895 N Y C N Y		101 W 78 st N Y C N Y
25	LUKER Frank	39	M	✓	Dec 3 1885 Boston Mass		Brookline Mass
26	BRAND Josephine	40	F	✓	June 2 1885 N Y C N Y		450 W 160 st N Y C N Y
27	COHEN HECHT Bertha	35	F	✓	Apr 13 1890 Brooklyn N Y		326 68 st Brooklyn N Y
28	HECHT Anna	30	F	✓	May 16 1895 N Y C N Y		353 Montana st Brooklyn N Y
29	TOWBIN Julia	30	F	✓	5921 May 1917 U S Supreme court Brooklyn NY	May 1917 U S Supreme court Brooklyn NY	406 Lenox rd Brooklyn N Y
30	LYNCH Richard	26	M	✓	Sept 18 1888 Kansas City Mo		250 W 57 st N Y C N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3/4 Johnson 937A

Plawen 104 3/4

Copy.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 2, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 11, 1925

Number 19

76

By whom
was paid
(Whether all
own passage, or
if relatives, or
by any other person,
state name and address.)

WORK

NO. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS. MOS.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEDFORD Oliver	52	M	Nov 22 1872 New London Mo		5428 Page Blvd St Louis Mo
2	LEDFORD Winnifred	48	F		Apr 7 1904 By marriage	" "
3	LEDFORD Rae	14	F	July 19 1911 St Louis Mo		" "
4	LE FORTE Edith	44	F	Aug 21 1881 Newark N J		601 W 161 st N Y C N Y
5	MAC GUIRE Agnes	44	F	Nov 24 1880 Johnstown N Y		65 W 95 st N Y C N Y
6	MAC KENRICK Myrtle	37	F	Dec 16 1887 Indiana Pa		432 Ross ave Wilkesburg Pa
7	MAC RAE Marion	29	F	July 10 1896 Des Moines Ia		74 & Douglas ave Des Moines Ia
8	MC KEE David	14	M	Mar 9 1911 Davenport Ia		520 42 st Des Moines Ia
9	FRANKENSTEIN Katharine	40	F	May 4 1885 Waverly N I		233 E 17 st N Y C N Y
10	MORRILL Edith	41	F	Apr 13 1884 Salisbury Mass		Northampton Mass
11	MURPHY Katharine	41	F	Feb 4 1884 N Y C N Y		226 Clinton st Brooklyn N Y
12	MC NAMARA Eleanor	32	F	Mar 28 1892 Brooklyn N Y		286 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn N Y
13	MUMFORD Helen	24	F	Mar 6 1901 Providence R I		17 Stearns st Newton Centre Mass
14	MARSH Jamie	40	F	Mar 22 1885 Oxford Miss		140 W 57 st N Y C N Y
15	MAYE Kathleen	25	F	Nov 27 1899 N Y C N Y		625 W 138 st N Y C N Y
16	MC AVOY John	47	M	July 11 1878 N Y C N Y		27 Madison ave N Y C N Y
17	MEEHAN Elizabeth	25	F	Oct 1 1900 Jersey City N J		12 South st Weehawken N J
18	MC MENIMEN Walter	45	M	Sept 12 1880 Cambridge Mass		U S Railroad Labor Board Chicago Ills
19	MC MENIMEN Nellie	34	F	Sept 10 1891 Louisville Ky		" "
20	MOORE Edward	21	M	Sept 9 1903 Chicago Ill		1315 W Liberty ave Pittsburgh Pa
21	MOORE Helen	22	F	Dec 13 1902 Key West Fla		" "
22	MASTER Lucy	48	F	July 23 1878 Yonkers N Y		St Davids Pa
23	MASTER William	22	M	July 23 1903 Buffalo N Y		" "
24	MASTER John	22	M	" " " "		" "
25	OLMSTED Mary	76	F	Aug 17 1849 Angelica N Y		87 Oakland Pl Buffalo N Y
26	O CONTOR Charles	25	M	May 7 1900 Jersey City N J		LI N Y 44 Haven Esplanade Staten Island
27	O KEEFE Alfred	78	M	53864	U S Passport No 53864	45 E Chester Rd New Rochelle N Y
28	O KEEFE Katharine	70	F	Apr 5 1855 N Y C N Y		" "
29	O KEEFE Margaret	29	F	June 13 1896 " "		" "
30	PERHAM Edith	25	F	Aug 14 1899 Portland Me		592 Lincoln Rd Brooklyn N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Copy.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 2, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 11, 1925

NO.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.				
1	PAVLIK	John	33	✓	M	Nov 11 1891 Cleveland O	2197 E 18 st Cleveland O
2	PAVLIK	Ethel	26	✓	F	July 1 1898 NY O NY	" "
3	PEASE	Mrs M.S.	67	✓	F	Wd May 17 1858 Cosenovia N Y	403 S State St Egin Ill
4	PELLET	Eleanor	58	✓	F	S May 19 1867 Trenton N J	175 W Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill
5	RODY	Meyer	39	✓	M	Dec 5 1885 NY O NY	361 E 163 st N Y C NY
6	RODY	Caroline	32	✓	F	Apr 2 1892 " "	" "
7	LEVIN	Jeanette	32	✓	F	May 15 1892 " "	" "
8	JOHNSTON	Euna	52	✓	F	July 14 1873 Pittsburgh Pa	1321 Beechwood Blvd Pittsburgh Pa
9	JOHNSTON	Virginia	17	✓	F	Aug 24 1908 " "	" "
10	RAY	Elizabeth	28	✓	F	Sept 3 1896 " "	" "
11	RAY	Etta	60	✓	F	Wd Jan 1 1865 Mercer Pa	City Deposit Bank Pittsburgh Pa
12	RAYMOND	Marion	20	✓	F	June 18 1905 Brookline Mass	176 School st Milton Mass
13	SAYRE	Francis	40	✓	M	Apr 30 1885 Bethlehem Pa	26 Hubbard Pk Cambridge Mass
14	SAYRE	Jessie	38	✓	F	Aug 28 1887 Gainesville Ga	" "
15	SAYRE	Frances	10	✓	F	Jan 17 1915 Washington D C	" "
16	SAYRE	Eleanor	9	✓	F	Mar 26 1916 Philadelphia Pa	" "
17	SAYRE	Woodrow	6	✓	M	Feb 22 1919 " "	" "
18	STRONG	Rose	53	✓	F	Wd 18347	1906 By marriage 142 Beacon st Boston Mass
19	STRONG	Nadine	18	✓	F	Oct 19 1906 Cleveland O	" "
20	SHERMAN	Ruth	41	✓	F	June 3 1884 Sacramento Cal	130 Adelaide Dr Santa Monica Cal
21	SHERMAN	Barbara	12	✓	F	Mar 24 1913 Los Angeles Cal	" "
22	STEPHEN	Lecille	40	✓	F	Oct 23 1884 Gaithersburg Md	850 Kings Rd Los Angeles Cal
23	STEPHEN	Elizabeth	9	✓	F	Oct 12 1915 Los Angeles Cal	" "
24	SHERMAN	Lucy	48	✓	F	Sept 23 1876 Hart Mich	Hart Mich
25	SUMMERFIELD	Isaac	54	✓	M	2807	1493 Summitt ave St Paul Minn
26	SUMMERFIELD	Irene	37	✓	F	June 22 1888 St Paul Minn	" "
27	SUMMERFIELD	Dorothy	11	✓	F	Sept 21 1914 " "	" "
28	SUMMERFIELD	David	10	✓	M	Oct 16 1915 " "	" "
29	SUMMERFIELD	John	8	✓	M	Feb 25 1917 " "	" "
30	STRELITZ	Dorothy	50	✓	F	May 7 1895 Marion O	388 S Prospect st Marion O

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Copy.

Copy.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21 78

SEPTEMBER 11, 1925

S. S. MARICA

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 2, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NO. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS. MOS.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEINFELDER Rosalie	49	S	Jan 19 1876 N Y C N Y		72 E 96 st N Y C N Y
2	TUTHILL Beglah	48	M	May 5 1877 San Francisco Cal		760 Polk st Chicago Ill
3	TUTHILL Gertrude	18	S	Mar 9 1907 Chicago Ill		" "
4	TUTHILL Logan	15	S	June 20 1910 " "		" "
5	TUTHILL William	73	M	Nov 23 1873 St Clair Mich		" "
6	DAVIS Jessie	60	M	Nov 10 1865 Streator Ill		23 E 63 st N Y C N Y
7	THE IDLER Adolph	38	M	Aug 27 1886 West Cliff Colo		55 E 93 st N Y C N Y
8	TABER Belle	50	M	May 21. 1869 N Y C N Y	Born to American parents	" "
9	TABER Gerald	20	S			80 W 40 st N Y C N Y
10	TAIMAGE Robert	50	M	Dec 25 1875 Bound Brook N J	June 1924 Dist Court Wilmington Del	Delaware State Hospital Farnhurst Del
11	TARUMIARY Sonia	37	F			" "
12	TARUMIARY Alexis	6	M	Sept 2 1919 Wilmington Del		126 E 24 st N Y C N Y
13	TROWBRIDGE Cornelius	27	M	Aug 22 1898 Astoria N Y		" "
14	TROWBRIDGE Margaret	23	MA	Apr 17 1900 Albermarle Va		1419 59 st Brooklyn N Y
15	UMSCHWEIF Nettie	25	S	Sept 14 1899 N Y C N Y	Mar 19 1919 Boston Mass Camp Devens	313 Huntington ave Boston Mass
16	VOZZOLO Henry	32	M			8313 Shawnee st Philadelphia Pa
17	VALENTINE Caroline	51	F	Oct 29 1873 Philadelphia Pa		" "
18	VALENTINE Caroline	25	F	July 2 1900 " "		177 Marlborough st Boston Mass
19	LOCKWOOD Elizabeth	19	S	Nov 8 1905 Boston Mass		3264 Washington Blvd Chicago Ill
20	WATT Myra	59	M	Oct 8 1865 Mendota Ill		" "
21	WATT Lois	23	S	Oct 25 1902 Chicago Ill	By Marriage to Native American U S Passport 71857	450 W 153 st N Y C N Y
22	WYCKOFF Elizabeth	36	F			211 Ft Washington ave N Y C N Y
23	LANDY Florence	39	F	Jan 28 1886 N Y C N Y		729 Prospect ave Cleveland O
24	BARKER Raymond	50	M	Nov 4 1874 Cleveland O		" "
25	BARKER Alice M	44	F	July 6 1880 " "		" "
26	BARKER Dorothy	19	F	Feb 20 1906 " "		" "
27	BARKER Virginia	12	F	Mar 4 1914 " "		" "
28	BARKER Raymond	23	M	Feb 16 1902 " "		" "
29	BARKER Robert	15	M	July 16 1909 " "		140 Washington Street East Orange N J
30	WEED Margaret	48	F	Mar 1 1877 " "		" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

P. C. Green Insp us to 24/30

Copy.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 22

11, 1925

79

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 2, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

NO. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WHITE Edwin	43	M	Sept 26 1882 Chicopee Mass		767 Goodrich ave St Paul Minn
2	WHITE Anne	35	F	June 18 1890 Columbus O		" "
3	WHITE Barbara	9	F	July 20 1916 St Paul Minn		" "
4	WHITE William	7	M	Feb 25 1918 " "		Stanford University Cal
5	WILLIAMS Gladys	22	F	Apr 11 1902 Centertownland Pa		Des Moines Club Des Moines Ia
6	WATTS Clarence	58	M	Feb 10 1867 Des Moines Ia		132 Rensselaer st Brooklyn N Y
7	WINSLOW Julia	63	F	Mar 7 1862 Fairfield Me		600 W 116 st N Y C N Y
8	WALLACH Jacob	23	M	June 15 1902 N Y C N Y		968 Montgomery st Brooklyn N Y
9	WIRTH Ida	25	F	July 28 1899 N Y C N Y		Grenway Appt Baltimore Md
10	WILLIAMS Ralph	28	M	Jan 6 1887 Cleveland O		2811 Maxema ave Birmingham Ala
11	YATES Margaret	27	F	Jan 13 1888 Birmingham Ala		" "
12	YATES Margaret	9	F	Dec 9 1915 " "		" "
13	YATES Eugene	6	M	July 5 1919 " "		" "
14	YATES Betty	2	F	Oct 11 1923 " "		" "
15	GRAY Stephen	55	M		Dec 30. 1918 U.S. District Court Dallas. Tex	3904 Meserum ave Dallas Tex
16	GRAY Ada	43	F	Olney. Ill		" "
17	ZOOK Millian	29	F	Feb 6. 1896 Dallas Tex		" "
18	BURLANCK Louisa	36	F	Aug 30 1887 N Y C N Y		510 E 77 st N Y C N Y
19	BURLANCK Charles	7	M	Apr. 7 1918 " "		" "
20	BARCLAY Mildred	26	F	June 1 1899 Chicago Ill		5924 N Paulina st Chicago Ill
21	BURNS Charlotte	36	F	July 15 1889 Chicago Ill		2757 Pine Grove ave Chicago Ill
22	DANBERTY Leo	23	M	July 31 1902 Kearney Nebr		1912 7 ave Kearney Nebr
23	GRESSELL Edward	31	M	Sept 7 1894 Buffalo N Y		403 Winslow ave Buffalo N Y
24	ARBS Viator	23	M	June 10 1902 Eau Claire Mich		Eau Claire Mich
25	CAPFREY John	32	M	Dec 24 1892 N Y C N Y		202 W 118 st N Y C N Y
26	FAIRCHILD William	66	M	June 1 1859 Albany NY		894 Sterling Pl Brooklyn N Y
27	FAIRCHILD Beatrice	37	F	Apr 27 1889 N Y C N Y		" "
28	GRANTHAM Alice	26	F	Aug 28 1897 Plainfield N J		149 E 1st st Germantown Pa
29	GRANTHAM Leslie	5	M	Aug 19 1920 Philadelphia Pa		" "
30	BERIG Aug	53	M		April 29. 1925 Washington D.C. U S Passport No 36822	2000 Grand ave Milwaukee Wis

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Copy.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 2, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 11, 1925

80

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
LEBOLT	Charles	39	M	July 4 1904 By father's Papers	905 New End 33 W 42 St N Y C N Y
LEBOLT	Reba	36	F	Apr 19 1889 N Y C N Y	
MESSMER	Selig	78	M	U S passport No 86186	2000 Grand ave Milwaukee Wis
MANGIN	Marie	24	F	July 13 1900 Newark N J	325 Roseville ave Newark N J
NEWMAN	Isidore	26	M	Sept 162 1898 N Y C N Y	86 W 119 St N Y C N Y
PICHARD	Paul	43	M	Feb 1909 Dist Court of N J	315 E 27 St N Y C N Y
PERSHING	May	58	F	June 29 1867 Decleod Mo	1748 B St Lincoln Nebr
PERSHING	Warren	16	M	June 24 1909 Cheyenne Wyo	War Department Washington D C
RIEBER	Eleanor	26	F	Father Naturalized 1900 New York	210 West 188 Street New York
BUSHEE	Frederick.A.	53	M	Sept. 21. 1872 Vermont	Boulder. Col
BUSHEE	Bertha	52	F	Oct. 16. 1872 Boston. Mass	1720 Central Avenue Memphis. Tenn
CHURCH	Frances	55	F	June 18. 1870 Memphis. Tenn	1212 Chaplin Bldg Los Angeles
LEVINSON	Jesse.A.	37	M	June 19. 1888 New York City	612. W 115th Str New York
NOTT	Elizabeth	28	F	Aug. 5. 1897 Pembroke Mass	316 N. St Louis Street Los Angeles. Cal
SHARPE	Sam	41	M	April 22. 1913 Cook County Court Chicago. Ill	20 Rawson Road Brooklyn Mass
VITKIN	Isidore.E.	29	M	June 19. 1897 Boston. Mass	

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA".

sailing from S. O. R. H. (QUEENSTOWN),

SRI. SEPTEMBER, 19

Arriving at Port of

Number 1

81

25 1925

By wh
was pas
paid
(Whether al
passage, or
relative al
any other ge
by consular
municipality,
sent.)

WORK

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Robinson	Anna	45	F	✓	New York, 9, July, 1880.		154, West 91st. St., New York.
2	Brown	Mary	42	F	✓	New York, 14, November, 1882.		Garden City, Long Island, New York.
3	Brown	Errol	15	M	✓	New York, 18, April, 1910.		Garden City, Long Island, N.Y.
4	Brown	Warren	16	M	✓	New York, 21, July, 1909.		Garden City, Long Island, N.Y.
5	Wallace	Bridget Mary	26	F	✓		Passport taken out Washington, 9, April, 1925.	U.S.N. Academy, Annapolis, M.D.
6	Wallace	Kenneth	5	M	✓	New London, Conn., 30.8.'20.		U.S.N. Academy, Annapolis, M.D.
7	Murphy	Cornelius	25	M	✓	Jersey City, N.J., 28th, October, 1899.		180, Neptune Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
8	Hughes	Polix	66	M	✓		Passport taken out Washington, 12, June, '25.	5425, Whittly Ave., Philadelphia.
9	Hughes	Margaret	52	F	✓		Passport taken out Washington, 12, June, '25.	5425, Whittly Ave., Philadelphia.
10	Walsh	Bridget	26	F	✓		District Court, Newark, June, 1924.	91 W. 18th. Street, West Orange.
11	Dunham	Franklin G.	34	M	✓	Brooklyn, New York, 17, May, 1892.		Aeolian Hall, New York.
12	Healy	Agnes	43	F	✓			5871, Frankfort Ave., Philadelphia.
13	Healy	William	45	M	✓	Philadelphia, Pa., 1877. July 19, 1882		Glen Olden
14	Off	George	54	M	✓	Philadelphia, 1871. Aug 21		Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Gaughan	Ed. F.	62	M	✓	Mahony Place, Pa. 1905. Jan 21		6658 Keystone street
16	Glasgow	Maudie	55	F	✓		District Court, New York, 1904.	Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Foley	Miss M. only	58	F	✓	Jersey City. Oct 8, 1887		191 E. 88rd. Street, New York.
18	Kieran	Lawrence	20	M	✓	New York, 1905. Sept. 22		58, Baldwin Avenue, Jersey City.
19	Bailey	Kate	45	F	✓	Battle Creek, Michigan, 1882.		6063
20	Bailey	Anna	38	F	✓	Battle Creek, Michigan.		Broadway, New York.
21	Dunlap	Catherine	55	F	✓	Philadelphia, 1870. Oct. 17		College St
22	Dunlap	Catherine	24	F	✓	Philadelphia, 1901. Nov 5.		Battle Creek, Michigan.
23	Neely	Mary	48	F	✓	Scranton, Pa., 1877. May 25		Battle Creek, Michigan.
24	Girling	Catherine	38	F	✓	Philadelphia, 1887. Sept 3		1105, 69th. Avenue, Oak Lane, Phila
25	Girling	Bessie	34	F	✓	Philadelphia, 1891. Oct 8		1105, 69th. Avenue, Oak Lane, Phila
26	McBain	Miss Sue	24	F	✓	Philadelphia, 1901. Apr 22		University Hospital, Philadelphia
27	McBain	Joseph	19	M	✓	Philadelphia, 1900. June 9		52, S. Connecticut Ave., Atlantic City
28	Byall	Brother R.F.	45	M	✓	New York, 25, July, 1880.		52, S. Connecticut Ave., Atlantic City
29	Gibbs	Rev. Brother F.	51	M	✓		Superior Court, Seattle, 1920 May	7805, Springhouse, Melrose Park, Pa.
30	Posteloe	Catherine G.	39	F	✓	Rhode Island, Pawtucket, 21, Sept., 1885.		7805, Springhouse, Melrose Park Pa.
31	Bartley	Sarah T.	54	F	✓	Providence, Rhode Island, 20, 1890.		2081, 5th. Avenue, New York.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 26 82

S. S. *AMERICA*sailing from *G O R E (QUINCY)*3rd, *SEPTEMBER*, 19*25*Arriving at Port of *Ny*19*25*

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Barry	Miss U.M.	34	F	S	Providence, R.I. 1891.		60 E. Manning St. Providence, R.I.
2	Barry	Miss M.M.	35	F	S	Providence, R.I., 1893.		Providence, R.I.
8	Fitzgerald	Eva M.	30	F	S	Providence, R.I. 25, January, 1895.		645, East Avenue, Providence, R.I.
4	TOOMEY	Ellen M.	36	F	S	Providence, R.I., 27, December, 1859.		95, Race St., Providence, R.I.
5	Ward	Lettie M.	41	F	W	Panama, R.I. 15, October, 1883.		65, Beechwood Ave., Panama, R.I.
6	Barry	Catherine	24	F	S	Panama, R.I. 16, September, 1900.		104, Walcott St., Panama, R.I.
7	Meroney	Catherine D.	54	F	S	Sandwich, Mass., 15, September, 1870.		209, Broadway, Panama, R.I.
8	Meroney	Josephine	49	F	S	Sandwich, Mass., 19, October, 1875.		209, Broadway, Panama, R.I.
9	Dennis	Mary E.	57	F	S	Providence, R.I., 1, March, 1898.		Central Street, Narragansett Pier, R.I.
10	Donly	Helen M.	22	F	S	Panama, R.I., 20, August, 1902.		48, Cottage Street, Panama, R.I.
11	Wardley	Louise	20	F	S	Massachusetts, 26, February, 1903.		185, Arlington Ave., Providence, R.I.
12	Wardley	Alice	22	F	S	Boston, Mass., 14, July, 1902.		185, Arlington Ave., Providence, R.I.
13	Fitzgerald	Catherine Frances	20	F	S	Panama, R.I., 16, January, 1905.		215, Garden Street, Panama, R.I.
14	Baker	John	57	M	M		Superior Court, New York, 12, Oct., 1902.	2093, Tiebout Ave., New York.
15	Glery	Grace	28	F	S	New York, February, 1902.		2420, W. 42nd Ave., New York.
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number **I**

30

83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

SEPTEMBER 2

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

19 25

Line 16 Chester Cohen

Cancelled Did Not Embark

Purpose

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-514

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

315, 84

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 31st

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 11th

1925

TE
ort of an
ASSENG

ng a

By wh
was pas
paid
(Whether al
who passage, w
relative, wh
w any other ge
by corporate
municipality,
sent.)

WORK

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	Given NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
	***** U.S. SEA POST CLERKS *****					
1	DIETRICH	GEORGE R	32	M M COVINGTON.PA. JUNE 21st 1893.		29 DRY HARBOR ROAD BROOKLYN. NY
2	CARLSON	CYRUS L	29	M M TAYLORS FALLS.MINN. MAY 2nd 1897		44 EVERS ST WORCESTER. MASS.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CANCELLED LINES 3 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

FURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made in the such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

85

Frank Stewart

P. Green
In Ind.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Rumanian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]

"CREW"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from

B R E M E N

AUGUST 31

19 25

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U.S. citizens . . . . .	.....

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

S E P T E M B E R

11TH... 19 25

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86

Note.—Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Oakley, of the U S America from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Oakley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sept 11 day of 1925, 19

at

Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comparative parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Spain, or land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comparative parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money received, money to, right by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

87

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the SS. AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 15th day of SEPTEMBER, 1925
at NEW YORK NY

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (S. A.).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
STEDE IN 1	16647	BREMEN	AUG. 3/ '25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

BRUNNEN

AUGUST 31st 1925, 19

14-215

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND	BLUME	HERMANN	34	M	SHIP'S STEWARD	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY WESERMUNDE	MO: MARIE BLUME: WESERMUNDE: HAFENSTE #40. GERMANY.	N Y	(HOBOKEN) NEW YORK	16647	BRUNNEN	AUG. 3/'25	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*Given a limited Insp.
9/15/25 - 2:30 pm
Head tax paid by alien
21.0 61415*

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 11th 1925..... 19

88

¹ Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. OAKLEY; CHIEF OFFICER, of the AMERICAN SS. AMERICA from BRITAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William B. Oakley

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of SEPTEMBER, 1925

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

89

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the S. S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Philip J. [unclear]
[unclear]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

41

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
✓ PHILA			
2			
ERG 3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL **ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. _____ S. S. "AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUG 31 1925

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.															
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.																			
		STOWAWAYS																																	
	U.S.M. DEPORTED 30	JUDGE ✓	JOHN	22	✓	M	S	None	Y	English	Y	USA	USA.PA. PHILADELPHIA	(CLAIMS UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP) (MISSED SHIP SSIEASTERN DAWN AT ANTWERP)			1																		
	DEPORTED 30	AVESKAMP ✓	HERMANN	25	✓	M	S	WEAVER	Y	DUTCH	Y	HOLLAND	OSNERBRUCK	MO:MRS JOHAN #6 MARKTSTR. NORDHAM; HOLLAND.	HOLL.	NORDHAM.	2																		
		HAVERMEYER	JOHN	22	✓	M	S	CARPENTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	NURENBERG	BRO: JOHANNES: #17 GASSTR BREMERHAVEN.GERMANY.	GERM	BREMERHAVEN	3																		
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

ASST. PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 11 1925

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official position.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.						Place of birth in United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.					City or town.
1	STOW-away.			BORN		MOTHER: 1812 SOUTH Home; RINGGOLD ST. PHILA. PA.									5	7			USA PA. PHILADELPHIA				
2	do			NO		UNCLE: HENRY RICKLING: LUDLOW: KY.									5	9	FR	BLD	BLU	20-27 NONE	GERMANY HOLLAND	NORDHAM	2
3	do			NO		NONE									5	10	FR	BLD	GRY	20-12 NONE	GERMANY	NURENBERG	3
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master W. Rind

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

John Owen
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

91

23

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the S. S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

Philip Rosen

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

		34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	12917	✓	BREMEN	✓ 11/18/25/25
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

List **23**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. **AMERICA** Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 1ST

1920

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. M F	6 Calling or occupation. Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name.	Given name.						Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT 15094	HENNING	CARL	62	M	BIRDD.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY GERMAN	GERMANY	AALFELD	WF: ANNETTA: #5 STROHMEYERSTR HANOVER. GERMANY.	GERM. HANOVER.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CANCELLED LINE. 2 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens

Wm. H. H. ASST. PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

23

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at— Date.
1	12917	BREMEN N1 8/25/25
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

92

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 11 1925

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
						Length of time since last visit.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.			Country.	City or town.							
1	YES	COL. 19	25 Y	1924 NY	EMPLOYER: MAX GEISLER; 50 COOPER SQUARE, NEW YORK CITY.	YES	2 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	GRY	BLU	NONE	GERMANY	GLASHUTTE	1	12917	BREMEN	NI 8/25/25
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Office

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 9 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

93

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the S. S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Philip O'Connell
Immigration Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-513

21

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	40 989	WASHINGTON	3.12.25
2	39 971	"	3. 6. 25
3	59 652	"	6. 5. 25
4	71 030	"	7.14.25
5	19 931	"	11.22.25
6	52 380	"	5. 5. 25
7	47 756	"	4.14.25
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List **21**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPT. 1ST.

19

Passengers sailing from																	BREITEN		SEPT. 1ST.		19			
21																	13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
		Family Name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		ADOMAITIS	KAZIMIERA	34	F	WIFE	Y	LITHUAN	Y	LITHUAN	LITHUAN	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	FATHER KAZIMIR ADOMAITIS. LITSENAL. LITHUANIA.	ILL	CHICAGO	1	40 989	WASHINGTON	3.12.19				
2		LANG	THERESE	30	F	DO	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	DO	ST. LOUIS	ST. FATHER STEFAN GYOROG. UN- TERWARTH. AUSTRIA	MO	ST. LOUIS	2	39 971		3. 6. 19				
3		SCHRIEBL	GEORGE	29	M	MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	DO	ST. MICHAEL	PA HER GEORG SIMONER. GRAZ AUSTRIA	PA	ST. MICHAEL	3	59 652		6. 5. 19				
4		BEYER	KAETHE	25	F	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER ANNA BEYER. RAVENS- BRUECK. GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	4	71 030		7.14.19				
5		HASCHKA	FRIEDRICH	22	M	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	DO	DO	FATHER MARTIN HASCHKE. 15 WOLFSBERGASSE. VIENNA. AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	5	19 931		11.22.20				
6		KRUSAITE	DOMINIKAS	33	F	TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	DO	DO	FATHER VINCENT KRUSAITE. ZVINGIAL. LITHUANIA	PA	DO	6	52 380		5. 5. 19				
7		KIRNBAUER	MARIA	23	F	DRESSER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	DO	DO	FATHER JOSEPH KIRNBAUER. 11 BERNSTEIN. AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO.	7	47 756		4.14.19				
AMERICA																								
12th																								

CANCELLED LINES 8 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens

ASST. PURSANT

permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPT. 1ST

19

14-2132

Passengers sailing from BREMEN																	SEPT. 1ST.		19												
No. on List.		HEAD-TAY STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at—		Date.	
				Family Name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.						Country. City or town.				State. City or town.							
1		(WITH 20/30)		ADOMAITIS	KAZIMIERA	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	LITHUAN	Y	*DOAE	LITHUAN	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	FATHER KAZIMIR ADOMAITIS. LURSENAI. LITHUANIA.	ILL	CHICAGO	1	40 989	WASHINGTON	3.12.26							
2		(WITH 22/9)		LANG	THERESE	30		F	M	DO	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	DO	ST. LOUIS	ST. FATHER STEFAN GYOROG. UNTERWARTH. AUSTRIA	MO	ST. LOUIS	2	39 971	"	3. 6. 26							
3				SCHRIEBL	GEORGE	29		M		MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	DO	ST. MICHAEL	PA HER GEORG SIMONER. GRAZ AUSTRIA	PA	ST. MICHAEL	3	59 652	"	6. 6. 26							
4				BEYER	KAETHE	25		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	PROVIDENCE	MOTHER ANNA BEYER. RAVENSBRUECK. GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	4	71 030	"	7.14.26							
5				HASCHKA	FRIEDRICH	22		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	DO	NEW YORK	FATHER MARTIN HASCHKE. 15 WOLFSBERGASSE. VIENNA. AUSTRIA	N.J.	NEW YORK	5	19 931	"	11.22.26							
6		(WITH 17/30)		KRUSAITE	DOMINIKAS	33		P	S	TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	DO	NEW YORK	FATHER VINCENT KRUSAITE. ZVINGIAI. LITHUANIA	PA	NEW YORK	6	52 380	"	5. 5. 26							
7				KIRNBauer	MARIA	23		F	S	DRESSER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	DO	DO	FATHER JOSEPH KIRNBauer. 11 BERNSTEIN. AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO.	7	47 756	"	4.14.26							
8																			8												
9																			9												
10																			10												
11																			11												
12																			12												
13																			13												
14																			14												
15																			15												
16																			16												
17																			17												
18																			18												
19																			19												
20																			20												
21																			21												
22																			22												
23																			23												
24																			24												
25																			25												
26																			26												
27																			27												
28																			28												
29																			29												
30																			30												

AMERICA

12/1/26

CANCELLED LINES 8 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Total passengers	7
U.S. citizens . . . . .	.....

ASST. PURS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 21
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

94

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 11 1925

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		21 Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against			For	Against	For	Against		For	Against					Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	25	Y	1921 CMT 1925 CAGO	HUSBAND JOSEPH ADOMAITIS. 4544 SO. WENDFORD AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BL	BL	08-24	LITHUANIA	GUDRIN	1	40 989	WASHINGTON	3.12.25			
2	N	DO	100	Y	1910 ST. 1925 LOUIS	HUSBAND IGWATZ LANG. 4109 CLYTON AVE. ST. LOUIS. MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BL	BL	08-03	AUSTRIA	UNTER- WARTH	2	39 971		3. 6. 25			
3	N	DO	25	Y	1923 ST. MI. 1925 CHAEI	AUNT: ANNA BACHAUS. HOME: ST. MICHAEL. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BR	BR	08-03	DO	KOEFACH	3	59 652		6. 5. 25			
4	N	DO	25	Y	1923 PROVI- 1925 DENCE	UNCLE EUGEN BEYER. 122 E. 73RD STR. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	BL	BL	08-12	GERMANY	BERLIN	4	71 030		7.14.25			
5	Y	SELF	25	Y	1924 N.Y.	UNCLE MATTHIAS HASCHKA. 219 9. STR. WEST NEW YORK. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BL	BL	08-03	AUSTRIA	WIENNA	5	19 831		11.22.25			
6	N	DO	40	Y	1910 CHI 1925 CAGO	HOLY CROSS SCHOOL. 338 SCOTT POPLARSTR. MOUNT CARMEL. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BL	BL	08-24	LITHUANIA	STATA	6	52 380		5. 5. 25			
7	Y	DO	25	Y	1925 DO.	SISTER THERESIA MEYER. 1957 E. 73RD STR. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BR	BL	08-03	AUSTRIA	BERNSTEIN	7	47 756		4.14.25			

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Frank Owen
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

95

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Philip Lawen
J. M. East

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
684	BUDAPEST	6.26.25
USC	SEPT. 24/1916	
40	BUDAPEST	8. 3. 25
41	"	8. 3. 25
3	"	6. 6. 25
108	"	8.24.25
84	BUKAREST	8.11.25
94	BUDAPEST	8.17.25
169	PRAG	8.26.25
38	KOWNO	8.20.25
12	"	8.21.25
128	PRAG	8.11.25
52	KOWNO	8. 5. 25
155	BUKAREST	7.30.25
59	"	7.30.25
156	"	7.30.25
157	"	7.30.25
4 488	KOWNO	6.12.25
118	WIEN	6. 9. 25
24	KOWNO	8.10.25
23	KOWNO	8.10.25
PERF. 6	SALZBURG	8.5.25
PERF. 5	"	8.5.25

List 11

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPT. 1ST.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SZABO	MARY	40	F	M H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	U.S.A. DETROIT	MOTHER ERZSEBET VERES. EGER FARMOS. HUNGARY.	MICH DETROIT	684	BUDAPEST	6.26.25
2	ADMITTED	SZABO	KALMAN	9	M	S NONE	Y	DO	Y	U.S.A. DO	DO	DO	GR.M.	DO DO	USC	SEPT.24/1916	
3	ADMITTED	PFAPP	JAKOS	65	M	M FARMER	Y	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Y	HUNGARY	DO	HUNGARY MDVARI	DAUGHTER MARIA OPPER. MDVARI HUNGARY	OHIO AKRON	40	BUDAPEST	8. 3. 25
4	ADMITTED	PFAPP	MARGIT	62	F	M H-WIFE	Y	TRAVEL W. HUSBAND	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	41	"	8. 3. 25
5	ADMITTED	BALOG	LAJOS	37	M	M MINER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A. CAIRNBROOK	WIFE: MARY BALOG. SZIKSO. HUNGARY	PA CAIRNBROOK	3	"	6. 6. 25
6	ADMITTED	HEBENSTREIT	LAJOS	48	M	M FACTORY LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO PASSAIC	BROTHER JOSEF HEBENSTREIT NYALPAIA. HUNGARY	N.J. PASSAIC	108	"	8.24.25
7	ADMITTED	PATER	CATALIN	59	F	WD HOUSE KEEPER	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	RUMANIA	DO	RUMANIA CRAI DOROLT	SON MARTIN PATER. CRAI DOROLT. RUMANIA	N.Y. NEW YORK CITY	84	BUKAREST	8.11.25
8	ADMITTED	MRS. SICH	MARY	38	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	JUGO-SL. SLOVAC	U.S.A. DETROIT	SISTER MILKA IVANKOVICH. SELO DIVUSA. JUGO-SL.	MICH DETROIT	94	BUDAPEST	8.17.25	
9	ADMITTED	BENKO	MARY	36	F	M H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CS.-SLOVAC	DO	DO PERTH AMBOY	FATHER PETER STRELECKY. STARA LUBOVNA. CS.-SL.	N.J. PERTH AMBOY	169	PRAG	8.26.25
10	ADMITTED	GASIUMAS	JONES	20	M	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA STASIAI	FATHER JONAS GASIUMAS. STASIAI. LITHUANIA.	PA PHILA-DELPHIA	38	KOWNO	8.20.25
11	ADMITTED	URBA	JOSEPH	44	M	M FARM-LABOR.	Y	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	DO	DO	DO	KUBILINU-AI	WIFE AMALIA URBA. KUBILI-NAI. LITHUANIA.	PA PHILA-DELPHIA	12	"	8.21.25
12	ADMITTED	HEBEDIK	JOSEF	62	M	M DO	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CS.-SL. SLOVAC	CS. VELKA	FRIEND MICHAL PEJAK. VELKA CS.-SL.	MINN MINNEAPOLIS	128	PRAG	8.11.25	
13	ADMITTED	BELEKIENE	ONA	68	F	WD NONE	Y	DAUGHTER	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUAN MARIJI-KIYA	SISTER MARY VASELINNE. TRASKU. LITHUANIA.	OHIO ORWELL	52	KOWNO	8. 5. 25
14	ADMITTED	MAYER	MATHIAS	37	M	M FARMER	Y	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Y	RUMANIA	GERMAN	RUMANIA ORTIDORF	P.I.L. FIEDEL MARBECK. ORTI-DORF 361. RUMANIA	MO ST. LOUIS	155	BUKAREST	7.30.25
15	ADMITTED	MAYER	ANNA	32	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER DO	DO DO	59	"	7.30.25
16	ADMITTED	MAYER	ECATERINA	12	F	S NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GR. J. DO	DO DO	156	"	7.30.25
17	ADMITTED	MAYER	JOSIF	5	M	S DO	Y	CHILD	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	157	"	7.30.25
18	ADMITTED	BAKER	ELZA	26	F	S TAILOR	Y	HEBREW	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUAN KOVNO	MOTHER SCHEINE SAKER. KOVNO LITHUANIA	N.Y. BRONI.	4 488	KOWNO	6.12.25
19	ADMITTED	BEYER	LUDWIG	21	M	S STRUCT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA VIENNA	FATHER ROMAN BEYER. VIII STOLZENTHALER. VIENNA. AUSTRIA.	N.Y. NEW YORK CITY	112	WIEN	6. 9. 25
20	ADMITTED	EZERSKAITE	JUOZEPA	35	F	S NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	U.S.A. CHICAGO	MOTHER ELIA EZERSKAITE. SILAVOS. LITHUANIA.	ILL CHICAGO.	24	KOWNO	8.10.25
21	ADMITTED	BALCAITE	KOTYNA	38	F	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	LITHUANIA PAZIAS-DIAI	MOTHER MAIJANA BALCAITE SILOLES. LITHUANIA	DO DO	23	KOWNO	8.10.25
22	ADMITTED	LAZNIK	ANTON	47	M	M SMITH	Y	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Y	YUGOSL.	CS.-SL.	CS. TRBORLJE	FATHER: JOHANN LAZNIK, ZAGORJE, SLOVENIEN	ILL. STAUTON	PERF: 6	SALZBURG	8.5.25
23	ADMITTED	LAZNIK	FRANZISKA	47	F	M H-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	PERF: 5	"	8.5.25
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CANCELLED LINES 24 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

CANCELLED LINES 24 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Total passengers . . . 23

U.S. citizens . . .

ASST. PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 11 1925

19

96

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his fare, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	17 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
1	Y	SELF	25	Y	1909 DE-1925 TROIT	HUSBAND FRANK SZABO. 7840 MEDINO STR. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 FAIR	BR	BR	08-19 NONE	HUNGARY EGER-FANCS	1	684	BUDAPEST	6.26.25
2	Y	DO	Y	Y	BORN USA.	FATHER DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6 FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	U.S.A. DETROIT	2	USC	SEPT. 24/1916	
3	Y	SEE C. 19	50	N		SON HENRY PRAPP. 182 GER-TRUD STR. AKRON OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR	BR	BL	20-09 NONE	HUNGARY MDVARI	3	40	BUDAPEST	8.3.25
4	Y	DO	N	N		DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR	BR	GR	20-09 NONE	DO DO	4	41	"	8.3.25
5	Y	SELF	25	Y	1910 CAIRN 1925 BROOK	HUSBAND STEVE FERKO. BOX 275 CAIRNBROOK PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FAIR	BR	GR	08-19 NONE	DO DO	5	3	"	6.6.25
6	Y	DO	25	Y	1903 PASSAIC 1925 IC	HOME: 5 HOWARD STR. PASSAIC N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR	GR	BR	08-19 NONE	DO DO	6	108	"	8.24.25
7	Y	SEE C. 19	10	N		SON BELA PATER. 317 E. 79 STR. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 FAIR	GR	GR	21-31 NONE	HUNGARY CHAI DOROT	7	84	BUDAPEST	8.11.25
8	Y	SELF	25	Y	1912 DE-1925 TROIT	FRIEND JOSEPH MOTKOVICH. 15463 HOLMAR AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 FAIR	BR	HL	08-19 NONE	HUNGARY MOHACS	8	94	BUDAPEST	8.17.25
9	Y	SEE C. 19	25	Y	1925 AMBOY	HUSBAND STEPHEN BENKO. 976 AMBOY AVE. PERTH AMBOY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 FAIR	BR	BR	06-06 NONE	CS.-SL. STARA LUBOVNA	9	169	PRAG	8.26.25
10	Y	SELF	50	N		UNCLE MR. GASIMUS. 554 N. 5TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	Y	4 YEARS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR	BR	BL	18-24 NONE	LITHUANIA STASIAI	10	38	KOWNO	8.20.25
11	Y	SEE C. 19	40	Y	1904 CHI 1922 CAGO	FRIEND JOSEF ELIAS. UNIVERSAL STATE BANK. CHICAGO ILL.	Y	3 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 FAIR	BR	BR	23-24 NONE	DO KUBILI-ONAI.	11	12	"	8.21.25
12	Y	DO	25	N		DAUGHTER MRS. PAUL MARO. RUTLEDGE MINNEAPOLIS MINN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	GR	BL	21-06 NONE	CS.-SL. KUBACHY	12	128	PRAG	8.1.25
13	Y	DO	25	N		DAUGHTER MRS. JACOB SCHARNAS R.F.D. 2 BOX 82 ORWELL OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9 FAIR	BL	HL	20-24 NONE	LITHUANIA SODELISKI	13	52	KOWNO	8.5.25
14	Y	DO	100	Y	1908 ST-1911 LOUIS	COUSIN ANTON BOHN. 1712 SO. MENHART STR. ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 FAIR	BR	BR	20-38 NONE	JUGO-SL. ERNE-STAVAC	14	155	BUDAPEST	7.30.25
15	Y	DO	Y	Y	1912 DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR	BL	BR	20-31 NONE	RUMANIA ORTISDORF	15	59	"	7.30.25
16	Y	DO	N	N		UNCLE DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6 FAIR	BR	BR	20-31-1 NONE	DO DO	16	156	"	7.30.25
17	Y	DO	N	N		DO DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	FAIR	BL	BR	20-31-1 NONE	DO DO	17	157	"	7.30.25
18	Y	DO	25	N		COUSIN SCHUL SAKER. 1464 WILINS AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 FAIR	BR	BR	20-29 NONE	POLAND WILNA	18	4 488	KOWNO	6.12.25
19	Y	SELF	25	N		BR. I. L. SAM. WRIGHT. SOMERSET CITY PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 FAIR	BR	GR	21-03 NONE	AUSTRIA VIENNA	19	112	WIEB	6.9.25
20	N	DO	40	Y	1912 CHI-1925 CAGO	MOTHERHOUSE OF ST CASIMIR. 2601 W. MARQUETTE CHICAGO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR	BR	HL	08-24 NONE	LITHUANIA SENGIN	20	24	KOWNO	8.10.25
21	N	DO	40	Y	1920 DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 FAIR	BR	HL	18-24 NONE	DO VAITKA A	21	23	KOWNO	8.10.25
22	Y	SEE C. 19	50	N		DAUGHTER: ANTONIA ZORKO, STASTON, ILL. BX 728	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 FAIR	BR	BL	22-06 NONE	CS.-SL. ZAGORJE	22	6	SALZBURG	8.5.25
23	Y	DO	N	N		DAUGHTER:	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 FAIR	GR	GR	24-06 NONE	CS.-GL. KRANJ	23	5	"	8.5.25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ~~MASTER~~ of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Philip J. ...
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

Thompson
Im

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slov.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

97

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
3 933	WASHINGTON	9/15/25
43 934	"	3.25.25
51 737	"	5.1.25
36 092	"	2.4.25
USC.	APRIL 21-1914.	
57 115	WASHINGTON	5.15.25
67 543	"	7.1.25
USC.	JAN. 27th 1918.	
56 228	Washington	5.15.25
41 756	"	3.15.25
3 966	"	9.15.24
54 085	"	5.11.25
54 129	"	5.11.25
USC.	APRIL 23/1916/	
USC.	MAY 28th 1918.	
59 972	Washington	6.8.25
42 714	"	3.20.25
44 420	"	3.2.25
58 651	"	6.2.25
64 255	"	2.9.25
USC.	AUGUST 28th 1924	
23 143	Washington	4.12.25
54 657	"	5.13.25
USC.	JUNE 29th 1918.	
28 658	"	12.27.25
72 490	"	7.17.25
40 913	Washington	3.12.25
70 235	"	7.10.25
USC.	MARCH 1st 1924	
50 542	"	4.25.25

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

19

(Printed in England.)

Passengers sailing from																SEPTEMBER 1918		14-25	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what is written if exemption claimed on what ground	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	
		Family Name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single					Country	City or town		State	City or town					
1		HAURAN	MICHAEL	44	M	PAINTER	Y	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	CS.-SL.	REPOCJE	WIFE ANNA HAURAN. REPOCJE. CS.-SL.	IND.	SOUTH NEW	1	3 933	WASHINGTON	5/15/25	
2		HODYS	ALOIS	34	M	PAINTER	Y	DO	DO	DO	KLADZO	BROTHER FRANK HODYS. KOSTENICE CS.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	2	43 934	"	3.25.25	
3		HUZICKA	ALBETHA	23	F	SERVENT	Y	DO	DO	DO	VRBOVCE	MOTHER ZUSANNA RUZICKA. VRBOVCE. CS.-SL.	NY	NEW YORK	3	51 731	"	5.1.25	
4		MOCKOVCIK	ELIZABETH	42	F	H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	VRBOVCE	BROTHER STEPAN POTUCEK. BRECOVCE. CS.-SL.	CON.	DANBURY	4	36 092	"	2.4.25	
5	U. S. CIT.	MOCKOVCIK	STEFAN	11	M	WORKER	Y	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	FATHER PAPIK MORIE. VYSOKA. CS.-SL.	DO	DO	5	USC	APRIL 21-1914.		
6		KUBICA	JOSSEF	32	M	WORKER	Y	CS.-SL.	DO	DO	VYSOKA	FATHER MICHAL JOKUBEK. KOPCANY. CS.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	6	57 115	WASHINGTON	5.15.25	
7		IVANEK	KLARA	40	F	H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOPCANY	GR. FATHER DO. W.S.C. BRATISLAVA. CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	7	67 843	"	7.1.25	
8	U. S. CIT.	IVANEK	HELEN	7	F	WORKER	Y	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	OTHER CHRISTINE JANISOVSKY. BRATISLAVA. CS.-SL.	DO	DO	8	USC	JAN. 27th 1918.		
9		DOBIAK	ELIZABETH	42	F	H-WIFE	Y	CS.-SL.	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	GR. N. DO	DO	DO	9	56 228	"	5.15.25	
10		DOBIAK	MATHILDA	22	F	WORKER	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER MAROARETE GEIER. SEUSIGIN. RUMANIA.	DO	DO	10	41 756	"	3.15.25	
11		GEIER	JOHN	40	M	TAILOR	Y	RUMANIA	GER. ANY	U.S.A.	COLU. BUS.	FATHER FRANCISEK KOBIELSKI. RADLOW. POLAND.	CHIC.	COLUMBUS	11	3 966	"	9.15.24	
12		KOBIELSKI	STANISLAUS	40	M	CARPENTER	Y	POLAND	POLISH	DO	BROCKLYN	F.I.L. DO	DO	DO	12	54 085	"	5.11.25	
13		KOBIELSKI	KAROLINE	34	F	H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	13	54 129	"	5.11.25	
14	U. S. CIT.	KOBIELSKI	IRENE	9	F	WORKER	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	14	USC	APRIL 23/1916/		
15	U. S. CIT.	KOBIELSKI	EDWARD	7	M	WORKER	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	USC	MAY 28th 1918.		
16		WOLNE	LEIZER	27	M	WORKER	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	DO	CHICAGO	WIFE ETHEL WOLNE. BIALA. POLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO	16	59 972	"	6.8.25	
17		STEINER	JULIA	33	F	H-WIFE	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	DO	DETROIT	OTHER TERESIA JOSZA. BEDEZ TOLMAN. HUNGARY	ICH	DETROIT	17	42 714	"	3.20.25	
18		NELETH	ELIZABETH	47	F	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER JOSEPH SABO. MEXOTARKA. HUNGARY	DO	DO	18	44 420	"	3.2.25	
19		ROTH	JOHN	49	M	COOK	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEW YORK	SISTER KALINAI BELANE. BUDAPEST. HUNGARY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	19	58 651	"	6.2.25	
20		KUPECZ	JULIA	30	F	H-WIFE	Y	HUNGARY	DO	DO	PITTSBURGH	MOTHER JACQUE VEZES. ARNAD. HUNGARY.	PA	PITTSBURGH	20	64 255	"	5.19.25	
21	U. S. CIT.	KUPECZ	EMIL	11	M	CHILD	Y	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	USC	AUGUST 28th 1924		
22		MASAROVIC	JOHN	30	M	COOPER	Y	SLOVAC	DO	DO	CANTERED	WIFE ANNA MASAROVIC. PERNEK. CS.-SL.	NY	NEW YORK	22	23 143	"	4.12.25	
23		REITHAIER	MOTBURGA	31	F	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	DO	NEW YORK	FATHER JOHANN REITHAIER. 413 UFER. DESCHENDORF. GERMAN.	NY	NEW YORK	23	54 657	"	5.13.25	
24	U. S. CIT.	REITHAIER	ROSA	7	F	CHILD	Y	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	GR. P. DO	DO	DO	24	USC	JUNE 29th 1918.		
25		ARDELAN	NICOLAY	41	M	LABOR.	Y	RUMANIAN	RUMANIAN	RUMANIA	ARAD	MOTHER ANNA ARDELAN. ARAD. RUMANIA	HICH	DETROIT	25	28 658	"	12.27.25	
26		MRKSICH	JOSIK	37	M	BRIDE	Y	ENGLISH	JUGO-SL.	SLOVAC	U.S.A.	SISTER MIKA IVANKOVICH. SOLE DIVESA. JUGO-SL.	DO	DO	26	72 490	"	7.17.25	
27		CYGENAS	DOMICILE	36	F	H-WIFE	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	DO	CHICAGO	FRIEND PAN MIKUSCHANSKY. KURCIANY. LITHUANIA.	ILL.	CHICAGO	27	40 913	"	3.12.25	
28		DEMISTROVIC	OLGA	30	F	H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEW YORK	MOTHER ILONA IWANA. DOLNE RYENOVCE. CS.-SL.	NY	NEW YORK	28	70 235	"	7.10.25	
29	U. S. CIT.	DEMISTROVIC	FRANK	4	M	CHILD	Y	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	GR. P. DO	DO	DO	29	USC	MARCH 1st 1924		
30		JURKUS	FRANAS	48	M	LABOR.	Y	LITHUANIAN	DO	DO	PITTSBURGH	BROTHER ANTON ADAM. LOLEY LITHUANIAN.	PA	PITTSBURGH	30	50 542	"	4.23.25	

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEP 11 1925

19

98

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.												
1	Y	SELF	50 Y	1922 SOUTH BEND	COUSIN FRANK GRANAT. 815 W. MCNROE STN. SOUTH BEND. IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	GR	08-06	CS.-SL.	REZENJOE	1	3 933	WASHINGTON	3/15/25	
2	Y	DO	50 Y	1913 CHICA	DAUGHTER MARIE HODYS. 1348 E. SOUTH KOLIN AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	08-06	DO	STENICE	2	43 934	"	3.25.25	
3	Y	DO	50 Y	1923 NEW YORK	COUSIN JAN MITACEK. 23 THAYER STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	08-06	DO	VINOVOZ	3	51 737	"	5. 1.25	
4	Y	DO	50 Y	1911 DANBURY	COUSIN PAUL MITACEK. 23 THAYER STREET. DANBURY. CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	08-06	DO	BRIZOVA	4	36 092	"	2. 4.25	
5	Y	DO	50 Y	BORN USA.	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	FAIR	BR	BR	08-06	U.S.A.	DANBURY	5	USC	APRIL 21-1914.		
6	Y	DO	50 Y	1912 NEW YORK	COUSIN JOHN ZAHUMENSKY. 964 W. 18 PLACE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	GR	08-06	CS.-SL.	VYCKA	6	57 115	Washington	3.15.25	
7	Y	DO	50 Y	1925 NEW YORK	HOME: KLARA IVANEK. 313 SPUR RES AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	GR	08-06	DO	KOPCANY	7	67 843	"	7. 1.25	
8	Y	DO	50 Y	BORN USA.	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	GR	08-06	U.S.A.	BINGHAMTON	8	USC	JAN. 27th 1918.		
9	Y	SEE C. 19	25 Y	1905 NEW YORK	HUSBAND ERNEST DOBIAS. 366 WADSWORTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	GR	08-06	CS.-SL.	CEKOV	9	56 228	"	5.15.25	
10	Y	DO	25 Y	1925 DO	FATHER DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	08-06	DO	PISTONY	10	41 756	"	3.15.25	
11	Y	SELF	50 Y	1909 COLUMBUS	WIFE: ANNA GELER. 74 EAST GAY STREET. COLUMBUS. OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	08-31	HUNGARY	BERJANOS	11	3 966	"	9.15.25	
12	Y	DO	50 Y	1913 BROOKLYN	HOME: 214 GRAHAM STREET. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BR	08-29	POLAND	RADLOW	12	54 085	"	5.11.25	
13	Y	DO	50 Y	1910 DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BR	08-29	DO	WIELZI	13	54 129	"	5.11.25	
14	Y	DO	50 Y	BORN USA.	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	08-29	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	14	USC	APRIL 23/1916/		
15	Y	DO	50 Y	1920 CHICAGO	HOME: 1139 SOUTH FRANCISCO AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	08-29	DO	DO	15	USC	MAY 28th 1918.		
16	Y	DO	50 Y	1923 DETROIT	HUSBAND JOSEPH STEINER. 7332 W. JEFFERSON AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	08-19	POLAND	BRESC	16	59 972	"	6. 8.25	
17	Y	DO	25 Y	1913 DETROIT	HOME: 9092 LINE AVE. DETROIT MICH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	08-19	HUNGARY	BUDHI	17	42 714	"	3.20.25	
18	Y	DO	25 Y	1905 NEW YORK	HOME: 609. 3RD STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	08-19	DO	TAKA	18	44 420	"	3.2.25	
19	Y	DO	50 Y	1911 PITTSBURGH	HUSBAND JAN KUPECZ. 120 DANGLER STR. PITTSBURGH. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	08-19	DO	PANDA	19	58 651	"	6. 2.25	
20	Y	DO	50 Y	BORN USA	FATHER DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	08-19	DO	ARROT	20	64 255	"	5.15.25	
21	Y	DO	50 Y	1922 CARBONATE	HOME: 110 COURTNEY AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	08-06	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH	21	USC	AUGUST 28th 1924		
22	Y	DO	50 Y	1913 NEW YORK	HOME: 110 COURTNEY AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	08-06	CS.-SL.	BERNER	22	23 143	"	4.12.25	
23	Y	DO	50 Y	BORN USA.	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	08-06	DO	STETTIN	23	54 657	"	5.13.25	
24	Y	DO	50 Y	1912 DETROIT	DAUGHTER ALEXANDRA ARDELAN. 1137 FRANKLIN AVE. DETROIT.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	FAIR	BR	BR	08-31	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	24	USC	JUNE 29th 1918.		
25	Y	DO	50 Y	1907 DETROIT	FRIEND JOSEPH MOTKOVICH. 15463 HOLMAR AVE. DETROIT.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	08-38	HUNGARY	ARAD	25	28 658	"	12.27.25	
26	Y	DO	50 Y	1910 CHICAGO	HOME: 6775 SOUTH CLARENCE STR. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	08-24	JUGO-SL.	SLUBALY	26	72 490	"	7.17.25	
27	Y	DO	50 Y	1911 NEW YORK	HUSBAND LUCAS DEMITROVIC. 641 E. 83 STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	08-06	LITHUANIA	TRISKY	27	40 913	Washington	3.12.25	
28	Y	DO	50 Y	BORN USA.	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	08-06	CS.-SL.	NYEN-CE	28	70 235	"	7.10.25	
29	Y	DO	50 Y	1913 PITTSBURGH	WIFE: PETRONELLA JURKUL. 1111 PENNA AVE. PITTSBURGH. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	08-24	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	29	USC	MARCH 1st 1924		
30	Y	DO	50 Y	BORN USA.	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	08-24	LITHUANIA	PAKACER-TEB.	30	50 842	"	4.25.25	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND, MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind
MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Philip J. Owen
Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STUART, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stuart

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

Philip J. Owen
Imm. Ins.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		34	35
			36
1	156	PRAG	8.24.25
2	158	"	8.24.25
3	USC.	JUNE 21st 1921.	
4	USC.	MARCH 25th 1923.	
5	1 703	PRAG	7.16.25
6	1 703	"	7/16/25
7	HQ	"	8.24.25
8	160	"	8.24.25
9	USC.	APRIL 11th 1915.	
10	USC.	DEC. 10th 1916.	
11	USC.	APR. 29th 1918.	
12	139	PRAG	8.18.25
13	2 800	PRAG	8.13.25
14	129	PRAG	8.18.25
15	USC.	AUG. 30th 1920.	
16	USC.	AUG. 22nd 1916.	
17	1 541	PRAG	7. 1.25
18	1 352	"	8.14.25
19	1 353	"	8.14.25
20	2 23B	"	6.30.25
21	1 960	"	8.17.25
22	1 961	"	8.17.25
23	1 962	"	8.17.25
24	1 963	"	8.17.25
25	148	"	8.21.25
26	598	"	6. 5.25
27	157	"	8.24.25
28	15	BUKAREST	
29	120	"	8.20.25
30	127	ZAGREB	8.21.25

14

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

SEPT. 1. ST

19

Total passengers	30
U.S. citizens	1

ASST. PURSER.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 11 1925

19

100

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

NEW YORK																											
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
						For	Self	Family	Business	Education	Religion	Other	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.				Whether a member of a communist organization.	Whether a member of a socialist organization.		Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.					Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a racket.	Whether a member of a syndicate.	Whether a member of a trust.
1	Y	SEE C. 19	25 N		FATHER JOHN SANDOR. 150 NORTH AVE. PITTSBURGH. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	07-06 NONE	CS.-SL.	CSEKGOV	1	156	PRAG	8.24.25	
2	Y	DO	50 Y	1920 BLAND 1924 BURY	HUSBAND MATUS BORDAG. BOX 67. BLANDBURY. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	BR	08-06 NONE	DO	PAJSTUN	2	158	"	8.24.25	
3	Y	DO		Y BORN USA.	FATHER DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	PA B-8-A. BURY	USC	JUNE 21st 1921.				
4	Y	DO		Y DO DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	USC	MARCH 25th 1923.			
5	Y	DO	50 N		HUSBAND JOSEF KUBICA. 964 W 19 PLACE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	USC	1-708 PRAG		7.16.25	
6	Y	DO		N	FATHER DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 8	FAIR	BR	GR	20-06	CS.-SL.	VYSOKA	5	1 708	PRAG	7.16.25	
7	Y	SELF	50 Y	1921 NEW 1925 YORK	BOSS: JOHN GRAM. BOX 129 STATEN ISLAND. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	OR	OR	20-06	DO	DO	6	1 703	"	7.16.25	
8	Y	SELF	50 Y	1920 LO- 1925 RAIN	HOME: 1554 E. 29. STR. LORAIN. OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	08-06	DO	YRBOVCE	7	160	"	8.24.25	
9	Y	DO		Y BORN USA.	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	FAIR	BL	BL	08-06-3	U.S.A.	TOLEDO	8	160	"	8.24.25	
10	Y	DO		Y DO DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 0	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	9	USC.	APRIL 11th 1915.		
11	Y	DO		Y DO DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	10	USC.	DEC. 10th 1916.		
12	Y	SEE C. 19	25 N		SON: MICHAL HRENA. SAGAMORE BOX 76. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 1	FAIR	BL	GR	20-06	CS.-SL.	HAIJOK	11	USC.	APR. 29th 1918.		
13	Y	DO	25 N		SON: ANTON KLISS. 601-37 TH AVE. OAKLAND. CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	20-06	POLAND	MILCVKA	12	139	PRAG	8.18.25	
14	Y	DO	50 Y	1920 DU- 1923 QUESNE	HUSBAND MICHAL REZES. 207 S 1. STR. DUQUESNE. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	08-06	CS.-SL.	OBORIN	13	2 800	PRAG	8.13.25	
15	Y	DO		Y BORN USA.	FATHER DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 0	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	DUQUESNE	14	129	PRAG	8.18.25	
16	Y	DO		Y DO DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	15	USC.	AUG. 30th 1920.		
17	Y	DO	25 N		BR. I. L. VINCENTE KORASS. 960 W. 19 STR. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	GR	20-06	CS.-SL.	VRSACKE	16	USC.	AUG. 22nd 1916.		
18	Y	DO	35 N		HUSBAND JOSEF VOGLAR. 3159 PLAVE HANLIN AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	STRAHO- TICE	17	1 541	PRAG	7. 1.25	
19	Y	DO			FATHER DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	18	1 352	"	8.14.25	
20	Y	DO	25 N		DAUGHTER ELISABETH BALO. 21 CLYE STR. PHOENIXVILLE. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	19	1 353	"	8.14.25	
21	Y	DO	50 N		HUSBAND JAN BERES. 139 WA- SHINGTON STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	POVASZ- KA	20	2 23	"	6.20.25	
22	Y	DO			FATHER DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BANOVCE	21	1 960	"	8.17.25	
23	Y	DO			DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	22	1 961	"	8.17.25	
24	Y	DO			DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	23	1 962	"	8.17.25	
25	Y	DO	25 N		FATHER STEVE VAVRA. BOX 161 FLOREFFE. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	24	1 963	"	8.17.25	
26	Y	DO	25 Y	1920 CHI- 1920 CAGO	FRIEND JOHN ZIKMUND. 1900 S. 56TH AVE. CICERO. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	PLAVESKY	25	148	"	8.17.25	
27	Y	DO	25 N		MOTHER KATERINA TENKOVA. 122 PIERRE AVE. GARFIELD. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ZICHOVICE	26	598	"	8.21.25	
28	Y	DO	20 N		CHILDREN: SARAH GELLMANN. 2059-60. STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	07-06	DO	USTIE	27	157	"	6. 5.25	
29	Y	DO	20 N		MOTHER MARIA SCARBIN. 1301- NO 25 STR. TERRE HAUTE. IND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	GR	20-06-1	RUMANIA	SGURITA	28	15	BUKAREST	8.24.25	
30	Y	DO	50 N		HUSBAND IGNAZ RESMAN. BOX 101 LANDSFORD. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BR	07-06-31	DO	BOHOIE	29	180	"	8.20.25	
																				08-06-38	JUGO-SL	KUPECHOL	30	127	ZAOREB	8.21.25	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 1925

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country, if this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 15 (By whom not passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 1925
at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

101

102

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2 852	BRESLAU	8. 6. 25
2	46 426	BREMEN	5.12.25
3	46 427	BREMEN	5.12.25
4	38 203	COELN	7. 8.25
5	38 204	"	7. 8.25
6	38 205	"	7. 8.25
7	38 206	"	7. 8.25
8	38 207	"	7. 8.25
9	36	BREMEN	8.11.25
10	11 678	MUNICHEN	7.14.25
11	16 932	BREMEN	7.13.25
12	16 933	"	7.13.25
13	16 934	"	7.13.25
14	5 319	BERLIN	8.19.25
15	16 975	BREMEN	8.14.25
16	5994	BREMEN	5.7.25
17	10 600	BERLIN	7.14.25
18	38 391	COELN	7.16.25
19	25	STUTTGART	8.25.25
20	5 264	STUTTGART	8.12.25
21	38 676	COELN	8.10.25
22	452	BERLIN	6.12.25
23	22	COELN	7.22.25
24	38 704	COELN	8.11.25

ended until 7/1/30
91948/260

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

SEPTEMBER 1957

19

102

Passengers sailing from										BREMEN										SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1925									
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.										
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.													
1		ZILKE	PAULINA	20	F S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	WILLMANNSDORF	UNCLE: AUGUST GLESKE, WILLMANNSDORF		OHIO	JEFFERSON	2 852	BRESLAU	8. 6. 25										
2		HORNPOSTEL	ANNA	46	F W	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	WESERLUENDE	BROTHER: PAUL DENZER, HAMBURG, MELDORFERSTR. 8		CAL.	BERKELEY	46 426	BREMEN	5.12.25										
3	UNDER 16	GERDING	HANS	14	M S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	ELBERFELD	UNCLE: BROTHER: WALTER DEUTZ, BARMEN, FARMBUEHLENSTR. 6		N.J.	PATERSON	46 427	BREMEN	5.12.25										
4		FERN	HEDWIG	36	F M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	ELBERFELD	UNCLE: BROTHER: WALTER DEUTZ, BARMEN, FARMBUEHLENSTR. 6		N.J.	PATERSON	38 203	COELN	7. 8. 25										
5	UNDER 16	FERN	HEDWIG	15	F S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	ELBERFELD	UNCLE: BROTHER: WALTER DEUTZ, BARMEN, FARMBUEHLENSTR. 6		N.J.	PATERSON	38 204	"	7. 8. 25										
6	UNDER 16	FERN	HERTA	14	F S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	ELBERFELD	UNCLE: BROTHER: WALTER DEUTZ, BARMEN, FARMBUEHLENSTR. 6		N.J.	PATERSON	38 205	"	7. 8. 25										
7	UNDER 16	FERN	JOHANNA	11	F S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	ELBERFELD	UNCLE: BROTHER: WALTER DEUTZ, BARMEN, FARMBUEHLENSTR. 6		N.J.	PATERSON	38 206	"	7. 8. 25										
8	UNDER 16	FERN	ELSBETH	10	F S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	ELBERFELD	UNCLE: BROTHER: WALTER DEUTZ, BARMEN, FARMBUEHLENSTR. 6		N.J.	PATERSON	38 207	"	7. 8. 25										
9		DECHAU	FRIEDA	24	F M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	ELBERFELD	UNCLE: BROTHER: WALTER DEUTZ, BARMEN, FARMBUEHLENSTR. 6		N.J.	PATERSON	38 207	"	7. 8. 25										
10		FLEISCHMANN	FRANZISKA	17	F S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	QUEDLINBURG	FATHER: ROBERT RIENCKER, QUEDLINBURG, BALLSTR. 45		N.J.	HOBOKEN	36	BREMEN	8.1.25										
11		ALBRECHT	WILLIAM	33	M M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GEIBENSTETTEN	FATHER: JOSEF FLEISCHMANN, GEIBENSTETTEN, NIEDERBAVARIA		PA.	READING	11 678	MUNICH	7.14.25										
12		ALBRECHT	ANNA	23	F M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	KLEEFELD	FATHER: KARL ALBRECHT, HANNOVER-KLEEFELD, SCHEIDESTR. 8 C		MICH.	DETROIT	16 932	BREMEN	7.13.25										
13	UNDER 16	ALBRECHT	GERTRUD	11	F S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	KLEEFELD	FATHER I.L.				16 933	"	7.13.25										
14		ULAN R. RATHENHAUS	JERMIASZ	23	M S	BUTCHER	Y	RUSSIA	Y	HEBROW	GERMAN	BERLIN	GRAND FATHER				16 934	"	7.13.25										
15		KOZIMA	ELISABETH	22	F S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	AURICH	FRIEND: SAM. BIRN STORK, BERLIN, NEUE HOFSTR. 23		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	5 319	BERLIN	8.19.25										
16		PARADIES	GERHARD	22	M S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	FRIEDERIKENSIEL	FATHER: FRIEDRICH KOZIMA, ESSEN-ALTESSEN, KRS. ESSEN		ILL.	PETERSBURG	16 975	BREMEN	8.14.25										
17		VOSS	EWALD	20	M S		Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	BIRKOW	FATHER: HEINRICH PARADIES, FRIEDERIKENSIEL, KRS. JEVER		ILL.	VERMILLION	5994	BREMEN	5.7.25										
18		BECKER	EMIL	23	M S	DECORA.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	OBERHAUSEN	FATHER: JOH. VOSS, BIRKOW, KRS. STOLP		WASH.	WAPATO	10 600	BERLIN	7.14.25										
19		WEISS	KARL	24	M M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	BRUEHL	FATHER: JOHANN BECKER, OBERHAUSEN, WOERTHSTR. 5		PA.	PITTSBURGH	38 391	COELN	7.16.25										
20		MAIER	FRIEDA	20	F S	PARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	UNDINGEN	FATHER: JAKOB FRIEDRICH WEIS, BRUEHL, AMT MANNHEIM		N.Y.	NEW YORK	25	STUTTGART	8.25.25										
21		HIRSCH	SIEGFRIED	18	M S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	DUESSELDORF	FATHER: JOHANNES MAIER, UNDINGEN, WUERTTB.		NICH.	CHICAGO	5 264	STUTTGART	8.12.25										
22		STARITZKY	EUGEN	22	M S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	BERLIN	MOTHER: SELMA HIRSCH, DUESSELDORF, CORNELIUSSTR. 91		CONN.	BRIDGEPORT	38 676	COELN	8.10.25										
23		KISSLER	LOUISE	43	F S	BERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	COELN	NONE		COL.	GOLDEN	452	BERLIN	6.1.25										
24		SCHLEGEL	MARGARETE	25	F M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	SCHWELM	FATHER: JOHANN KESSLER, KOELN ROLANDSTRASSE 18		GEORG.	AUGUSTA	22	COELN	7.22.25										
25													MURBAND: PAUL SCHLEGEL, SCHWELM, WESTFALEN		N.Y.	NEW YORK	38 704	COELN	8.1.25										
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													
CANCELLED LINES 25 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.																													

CANCELLED LINES 25 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Total passengers	24
U.S. citizens	

ASST?PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this provision shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 11 1925

19
25.

List 12
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

192

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and for least, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
1	Y	SELF C. 19	25	N	COUSIN: GUS MAY SCHAEZLER, JEFFERSON, O.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	POLAND	WOLKA VIWA	1	2 852	BRESLAU	8. 6. 25
2	Y	"	50	N	SON I. L.: LEO MOODY, 141 PARKSIDE DRIVE, BERKELEY CAL.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	02	46 426	BREMEN	5. 12. 25
3	Y	"	50	N	SIS: INGARD MOODY: 866 URBANO ST SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	3	46 427	BREMEN	5. 12. 25
4	Y	"	50	N	HUSBAND: FRED FERN, 66 MATLOK STR., PATERSON N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ELBERFELD	4	38 203	COELN	7. 8. 25
5	Y	"	"	N	FATHER: "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	5	38 204	"	7. 8. 25
6	Y	"	"	N	FATHER: "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	6	38 205	"	7. 8. 25
7	Y	"	"	N	FATHER: "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	7	38 206	"	7. 8. 25
8	Y	"	"	N	HUSBAND: KARL DECHAU, 94 RIVER STR., HOBOKEN N.J.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	8	38 207	"	7. 8. 25
9	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE: JOSEF FLEISCHMANN, 117 SOUTH C STR., READING PA.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	QUEDLINBURG	09	36	BREMEN	8. 1. 1. 25
10	Y	"	30	N	FRIEND: FRIEDRICH SOTH, 5413 DIXIE AVE., DETROIT MICH.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HAUGENRIED	10	11 678	MUNICH	7. 14. 25
11	Y	"	"	N	FRIEND: "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HANNOVER	11	16 932	BREMEN	7. 13. 25
12	Y	"	"	N	FRIEND: "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	DIELMISSE	12	16 933	"	7. 13. 25
13	Y	"	"	N	BROTHER: PAUL RATH, 3804 - BROOKLYN, N.Y. 13th AV.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HANNOVER	13	16 934	"	7. 13. 25
14	Y	"	25	N	FRIEND: ERIC SMITH, PITERSBURG, ILL.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	POLAND	PRZECIAW	14	5 319	BERLIN	8. 19. 25
15	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE: JOHN TARDEN, BIRMINGHAM, VERMILLION-HANKIN CO. ILL.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	15	16 975	BREMEN	8. 14. 25
16	Y	SELF	25	N	UNCLE: JOH. GEFPE, WAPATO, WASHINGTON	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	NORDERSCHWIE		5994	BREMEN	5. 7. 25
17	Y	SELF C. 19	25	N	FRIEND: HENRY V. BEHNENBECK, 7044 REYNOLD STR., PITTSBURGH.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	STOLP	17	10 600	BERLIN	7. 14. 25
18	Y	"	25	N	BROTHER: GUSTAV WEIS, 2715 WEST 6 STR. COONEY ISLAND N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	WIMMEL-HAUSEN	18	38 391	COELN	7. 16. 25
19	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE: HENRY VETTER, RAYMOND, ILL. BOX 30.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	NECKARAU	19	25	STUTTGART	8. 25. 25
20	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE: SIEGFRIED PASTERATH, 1762 SEAVIEN AVE., BRIDGEPORT	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	UNDINGEN	20	5 264	STUTTGART	8. 12. 25
21	Y	SELF	25	N	UNIVERSITY: GOLDEN COLO. SCHOOL OF MINES	Y ABOUT 3 YEARS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	RUSSIA	DJESSEL DORF	21	38 676	COELN	8. 10. 25
22	Y	SELF	25	Y	FRIEND: HEINRICH JOHNNHARDT, AUGUSTA, GEORGIA, 8 STR. 516	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	PETERSBURG	22	452	BERLIN	6. 12. 25
23	Y	SELF C. 19	25	N	SISTER: ELSA TEPEL, 145 WEST 79 STR., NEW YORK CITY	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	KIRCHHEIM	23	22	COELN	7. 22. 25
24	Y	"	"	N																	SCHWELM	24	38 704	COELN	8. 1. 1. 25
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Philippson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the S. S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Philip James
John Jones

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

103

104

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	38 475	COLOGN	8.1.25
2	13 291	MUENCHEN	8.10.25
3	13 274	MUENCHEN	8. 7. 25
4	13 206	MUENCHEN	8. 3. 25
5	13338	MUENCHEN	8.12.25
6	13 339	MUENCHEN	8.12.25
7	13 361	MUENCHEN	8.12.25
8	23 658	LEIPZIG	7.30.25
9	23 659	"	7.30.25
10	23 660	"	7.30.25
11	7 458	STUTTGART	7.13.25
12	11 035	BERLIN	8.1.25
13	4 665	FRANKFURT	7.20.25
14	8 184	STUTTGART	8. 3. 25
15	11934	MUENCHEN	8.7.25.
16	14 236	BRMEN	8.13.25
17	5 239	STUTTGART	8.1.25
18	8551	"	8/19/25
19	16 743	BRMEN	8. 6. 25
20	46 576	COELN	8. 1. 25
21	46 577	"	8. 1. 25
22	46 578	"	8. 1. 25
23	46 579	"	8. 1. 25
24	5 228	STUTTGART	8.8.25
25	46 595	COELN	8. 1. 25
26	13 418	MUENCHEN	8.19.25
27	11 916	MUENCHEN	8. 6. 25
28			
29	40 583	BRESLAU	8. 4. 25

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BREJEN

SEPTEMBER 1ST

19

104

AMERICA										BREMEN		SEPTEMBER 1ST		1914						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination, birth (*intended future permanent residence)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.					
1		LANGE	ERNST	24	M	S TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY DORTMUND	MOTHER THERESE LANGE, DORTMUND 1./WESTFL., JOSEPHSTR. 20	OHIO	LIMA	101	38 475	COLOGNE	8.1.25	
2		UHL	THERESIA	59	F	M H. WIFE				"	"	BAERNAU	HUSBAND JOSEF UHL, BAERNAU 1./OBERPFALZ	MO.	ST. LOUIS	102	13 291	MUNICHEN	8.10.25	
3		MUEHLBAUER	EMMA	17	F	S SERVANT				"	"	HASLIMUEHLE	FATHER FRANZ MUEHLBAUER, HASLIMUEHLE 1./BAVARIA	PA.	PITTSBURGH	103	13 274	MUNICHEN	8.7.25	
4		STUMMER	HANS	16	M	S FARML.				"	"	ICKELHEIM	FATHER JOHANN STUMMER, ICKELHEIM 1./BAVARIA	N.J.	BAYORNE	104	13 206	MUNICHEN	8.3.25	
5		MUEHNLEIN	MARGARETHE	27	F	M H. WIFE				"	"	MUERNBERG	FATHER HEINRICH SCHWEIGERT, MUERNBERG, M. FR., WEIZENSTR. 66	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	105	13338	MUNICHEN	8.12.25	
6		KUEHNLEIN	GERTRAUD	2	F	S NONE	N	CHILD		"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	106	13 339	MUNICHEN	8.12.25
7		KROES	GEORG	21	M	S JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	WEIDEN	FATHER PETER BIRSCHNEDL, WEIDEN 1./OBERPFALZ PR. LUDWIGSTR.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	107	13 361	MUNICHEN	8.12.25	
8		SCHOENHERR	MARIE	42	F	M H. WIFE				"	"	JENA	BROTHER ERWIN WESILY, LEIPZIG LINDENAU, LUETZOWERSTR 192	ILL.	CHICAGO	108	23 658	LEIPZIG	7.30.25	
9		SCHOENHERR	HELMUTH	17	M	S BAKER				"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	109	23 659	"	7.30.25
10		SCHOENHERR	HENRY	18	M	S WATCHM.				"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	110	23 660	"	7.30.25
11		BREUNING	JULIUS	23	M	S LOCKS.				"	"	KIRCHHEIM	FATHER PAUL BREUNING, KIRCHHEIM-TECK 1./WTTBG.	OHIO	CINCINNATI	111	7 458	STUTTGART	7.13.25	
12		GOETZE	PAUL	17	M	S TAILOR				"	"	SPANDAU	UNCLE HERMANN FRANKE, FALKENHAIN, BISMARK ALLEE 61	N.Y.	NEW YORK	112	11 035	BERLIN	8.1.25	
13		MICHEL S	ARTHUR	19	M	S FARML.				"	"	SESSENHAUSEN	FATHER KARL MICHEL S, SESSENHAUSEN 1./HESSEN NASSAU	MINN.	ST. PAUL	113	4 665	FRANKFURT	7.20.25	
14		GIERICH	HEDWIG	15	F	S NONE				"	"	HAGSFELD	MOTHER LUISE BUEWZLI, HAGSFELD 1./BADEN, SCHULSTR. 13	OHIO	MARION	114	8 184	STUTTGART	8.3.25	
15		GRUBER	LUDWIG	23	M	S FARML.				"	"	THALBERG	FATHER GEORG GRUBER, THALBERG 1./BAVARIA	PA.	SCRANTON	115	11934	MUNICHEN	8.7.25	
16		BOHMFAK	GERD	22	M	S FARML.				"	"	OSTGROSSEFEHN	FATHER SCHWEER BOHMFAK, OSTGROSSEFEHN 1./HANNOVER	ILL.	PETERSBURGH	116	14 236	BREMEN	8.13.25	
17		MARTIN	FRANZ	23	M	S FARML.				"	"	SINGEN	FATHER FRANZ MARTIN, EIGELTINGEN 1./BADEN	MO.	ILMO	117	5 239	STUTTGART	8.1.25	
18		BEUCHERT	THERESIA	24	F	S NONE				"	"	WALLDUERN	FATHER KARL BEUCHERT, WALLDUERN 1./BADEN	N.Y.	BRONX	118	8551	"	8/19/25	
19		HERZOG	ERNST	20	M	S WORKM.				"	"	DOM LEUBEL	FATHER ERNST HERZOG, LEUBEL 1./SCHLES-SEN	WISC.	BREDSVILLE	119	16 743	BREMEN	8.6.25	
20		BAUM	HERMANN	30	M	M BAKER				"	"	RUESTRINGEN	WIFE LUISE BAUM, RUESTRINGEN 1./OLDBG., BOERSENSTR. 114	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	120	46 576	COELN	8.1.25	
21		KOLCZYNSKI	BRONISLAUS	24	M	M FARMER				"	"	DORSTEN	BROTHER JOHANN KOLCZYNSKI, HER-VEST-DORSTEN 1./WESTFL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	121	46 577	"	8.1.25	
22		KOLCZYNSKI	ELLA	22	F	M H. WIFE				"	"	"	BR. I. L.	"	"	"	22	46 578	"	8.1.25
23		KOLCZYNSKI	HEINRICH	3	M	S NONE	N	CHILD		"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	23	46 579	"	8.1.25
24		KOLCZYNSKI	FRANZ	1	M	S "				"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	24	46 595	COELN	8.1.25
25		BASS	KARL	18	M	S FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	SCHNAITHEIM	FATHER MATTHEUS BASS, SCHNAITHEIM 1./WTTBG, KELLBERGSTR. 114	MO.	KIRKWOOD	125	5 225	STUTTGART	8.8.25	
26		STEIN	WALTER	22	M	S FARMER				"	"	WEITFELD	FATHER GUSTAV STEIN, WEITFELD 1./HILD., U. BADEN	WISC.	MENOSHA	126	46 595	COELN	8.1.25	
27		WEIKERT	ANNA	23	F	S FARML.				"	"	TRAPPSTADT	FATHER B. WEIKERT, TRAPPSTADT 1./UNTERFRANKEN	N.H.	PORTSMOUTH	127	13 418	MUNICHEN	8.19.25	
28		KREUZER	FRITZ	19	M	S FARMER				"	"	BRUCKHOF	FATHER FRIEDRICH KREUZER, BRUCKHOF 1./MITTELFRANKEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	128	11 916	MUNICHEN	8.6.25	
29		NEUHOF	ARTHUR	18	M	S FARML.				"	"	SCHOELEN	BROTHER BRUNO NEUHOF, LAUBENBERG 1./OSTPREUSSEN	MINN.	CHASKA	129	40 583	BRESLAW	8.4.25	
30		SEHER	PAUL	41	M	M WORKM.				"	"	NEUDORF	WIFE EMILIE SEHER, NEUDORF 1./SCHLES-SEN KR. REICHENBACH							
CANCELLED LINE. 19. HERZOG, Ernst. DID NOT EMBARK.																				
CANCELLED LINE. 26. STEIN, Walter. DID NOT EMBARK.																				
CANCELLED LINE. 29. NEUHOF, Arthur. DID NOT EMBARK.																				

Total passengers . . . 27

U.S. citizens 100,000,000

ASST. PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-875

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

134

NEW YORK

SEP 11 1925

19

NOTE - Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEPARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Philip J. Owen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (NEGRO).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. F. STEWART, Surgeon of the S. S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Philip Cowen
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

195

10

196

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	38 604	COELN	8.5.25
2	38 605	"	8.5.25
3	38 607	"	8.5.25
4	38 606	"	8.5.25
5	8012	FRANKFORT	7.13.25
6	8015	"	7.13.25
7	5 013	FRANKFORT	7.13.25
8	5 014	"	7.13.25
9	13 386	MUENCHEN	8.17.25
10	16 555	BREMEN	7.17.25
11	5 308	BREMEN	8.10.25
12	5 309	BREMEN	8.10.25
13	5 310	BREMEN	8.10.25
14	55 311	BREMEN	8.10.25
15	17 727	DRESDEN	7.20.25
16	27 728	DRESDEN	7.20.25
17	27 729	DRESDEN	7.20.25
18	27 730	DRESDEN	7.20.25
19	27 731	DRESDEN	7.20.25
20	46 601	COELN	8.1.25
21	38 499	"	8.1.25
22	7 441	STUTTGART	7.13.25
23	7 438	"	7.13.25
24	13 135	MUENCHEN	7.24.25
25	22 776	LEIPZIG	8.7.25
26	10 904	BERLIN	8.3.25
27	12 985	MUENCHEN	7.13.25
28	13 170	MUENCHEN	8.3.25
29	42 395	FRANKFORT	8.6.25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 11 1925
SEPTEMBER 1ST

19

25.

List 10
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

106

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a society having as its object the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a member of a society having as its object the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful seizure of property.	Whether a member of a society having as its object the unlawful seizure of property.	Whether a member of a society having as its object the unlawful seizure of property.	Whether a member of a society having as its object the unlawful seizure of property.	Whether a member of a society having as its object the unlawful seizure of property.	Whether a member of a society having as its object the unlawful seizure of property.	Whether a member of a society having as its object the unlawful seizure of property.	Whether a member of a society having as its object the unlawful seizure of property.	Whether a member of a society having as its object the unlawful seizure of property.	Whether a member of a society having as its object the unlawful seizure of property.	Whether a member of a society having as its object the unlawful seizure of property.	Whether a member of a society having as its object the unlawful seizure of property.	Whether a member of a society having as its object the unlawful seizure of property.			
1	Y	SEE C.19	50	N	UNCLE: DANIEL WANDEL, 507-59TH STR., MILWAUKEE,	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY	ROSTKEN	1	38 604	COELN	8.5.25
2	Y	"	"	N	UNCLE: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	GR. SEHREN	2	38 605	"	8.5.25
3	Y	"	"	N	UNCLE: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	GUNNIG-	3	38 607	"	8.5.25
4	Y	"	"	N	UNCLE: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	FELD	4	38 606	"	8.5.25
5	N	SELF	25	N	HUSBAND: OTTO HAAS, WEST STOCKTON AVE 20, PITTSBURGH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	CHISEN-	5	5012	FRANKFORT	7.13.25
6	N	"	25	N	FATHER: ALBERT MONTNEY, 143 SOUTH 49TH COURT, CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	KIRCHEN	6	5015	"	7.13.25
7	N	SEE C.19	50	N	FATHER: OTTO HAAS, SOUTH HEIGHTS, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	"	7	5 013	FRANKFORT	7.13.25
8	N	"	"	N	FATHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	"	8	5 014	"	7.13.25
9	Y	SEE C.19	25	N	UNCLE: JOSEF GRADL, 1033 E PERRY STR., BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	"	9	13 386	MUNICHEN	8.17.25
10	N	SEE C.19	25	N	AUNT: ANNA PULS, 306 AVE., O. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	WEIDEN	10	16 555	BREMEN	7.17.25
11	Y	"	30	N	HUSBAND: ALBERT MONTNEY, 143 SOUTH 49TH COURT, CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	HENDORF	11	5 308	BREMEN	8.10.25
12	Y	"	"	N	FATHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	SCHORNDORF	12	5 309	BREMEN	8.10.25
13	Y	"	"	N	FATHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	"	13	5 310	BREMEN	8.10.25
14	Y	"	"	N	FATHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	2	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	BROMBERG	14	5 311	BREMEN	8.10.25
15	Y	"	25	N	BROTHER: ERICH HAMM, 64 S. 22 STR. IRVINGTON, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	HAMELINGEN	15	17 727	DRESDEN	7.20.25
16	Y	"	30	N	HUSBAND: HUGO HAMM, 64 S. 22 STR. IRVINGTON, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	BROCKWA	16	27 728	DRESDEN	7.20.25
17	Y	"	"	N	FATHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	CANISDORF	17	27 729	DRESDEN	7.20.25
18	Y	"	"	N	FATHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	"	18	27 730	DRESDEN	7.20.25
19	Y	"	"	N	FATHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	9	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	"	19	27 731	DRESDEN	7.20.25
20	Y	"	"	N	AUNT: ANTONIA DALE, R.F.D.2 BELLINGHAM, MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	"	20	46 601	COELN	8.1.25
21	Y	"	"	N	COUSIN: FRED MELCHERT, R.F.D. NO. 4 LITCHFIELD, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	FLONTENSTEL	21	38 499	"	8.1.25
22	Y	"	25	N	AUNT: JOSEFINE GEIGER, 2926 MYRTHESTR., ERIC, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	"	HOMBRUCH	22	7 441	STUTTGART	7.13.25
23	Y	"	25	N	AUNT: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	RAVENSDORF	23	7 438	"	7.13.25
24	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE: FRANK SCHIPPEL, 888 WILLIAM JOHN STR. ELIZABETH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	"	WEIDEN	24	13 135	MUNICHEN	7.24.25
25	N	"	25	N	BROTHER I.L. WALTER SCHUBERT PARAMUS BOROUGH N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	OBERGROMLITZ	25	22 776	LEIPZIG	8.7.25
26	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE: AUGUST MUELLER, STATION W BAY-CITY, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	"	NEUMALEKOW	26	10 904	BERLIN	8.3.25
27	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE: JOSEF ZIEGLER, 2600 ROCHESTER AVE, KANSAS CITY MO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	"	WIESENSTEIG	27	12 985	MUNICHEN	7.15.25
28	Y	"	20	N	BROTHER: ALBERT MAUBERGER, 429 NORTH 12 STR. READING	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	"	MUTTERIDA	28	13 170	MUNICHEN	8.3.25
29	Y	"	25	N	FRIEND: ARTHUR C. BARDWELL, 65 MAIN STR., HATFIELD MASS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	"	THURNAN	29	49 395	FRANKFURT	8.6.25
30	Y	"	25	N	BROTHER I.L. JOSEPH SCHNEIDER 1917 BERTEAN ACR., CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	"	SIEKSHANN	30	49 395	FRANKFURT	8.6.25

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful seizure of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or seizure of property, or who advocates or teaches other criminal purposes of his or their organization."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Philip J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

16-515

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abil to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to next final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the S. S. "AMERICA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Philip Brown
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

107

108

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	38 762	COELEN	8.14.25
2	13 278	MUENCHEN	8. 7.25
3	13 273	"	8. 7.25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9	13 202	MUENCHEN	8. 3.25
0	13 214	"	8.3.25
1	23 758	LEIPZIG	8.12.25
2	23 759	"	8.12.25
3	23 760	"	8.12.25
4	13 272	MUENCHEN	8. 7.25
5	2 009	BERLIN	8.10.25
6	38 554	COELEN	8. 3.25
7	7 957	STUTTGART	8. 1.25
8	49 504	FRANKFURT	8.13.25
9	40 845	BRESLAU	8. 5.25
0	40 846	"	8. 5.25
1	40 847	"	8. 5.25
2	40 848	"	8. 5.25
3	40 849	"	8. 5.25
4	13 215	MUENCHEN	8. 3.25
5	13 290	MUENCHEN	8.10.25
6	38 599	COELEN	8. 4.25
7	38 598	"	8. 4.25
8	38 668	"	8.10.25
9	27 667	DRESDEN	7.11.25
0	38 665	COELEN	8. 6.25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 11 1925

19

198

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. \$100.00 bond?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. T.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T. O. P.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. T.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T. O. P.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. T.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T. O. P.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	Y	SEE C-19	25	N	BR. I. L. GUSTAV A. TONK, 1463 EAST ORCHARD STREET, DECATUR ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	SELSENKIRCH	38 762	COELN	8.14.25
2	Y		25	N	COUSIN GG. ZIMMER, LA PAYETTE AVE, BRIDGE, RAY CITY MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	PFATTE	2 13 278	MUENCHEN	8.7.25
3	Y		25	N	COUSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	"	3 13 273	"	8.7.25
4	Y		50	N	HUGERD MICHAEL BRIDGES, 1910 HALL STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	BETZOLD	4	"	"
5	Y			N	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	HUENBERG	5	"	"
6	Y			N	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	"	6	"	"
7	Y			N	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	"	7	"	"
8	Y			N	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	"	8	"	"
9	Y		25	N	UNCLE GEORGE ROSDECK, 329 NEW ULM MINNESOTA S. FRONT ST.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	SENGENHOF	9 13 202	MUENCHEN	8.3.25
10	Y		25	N	UNCLE MARTIN STEINBEACH 321 NEW ULM MINNESOTA S. FRONT ST.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	SENGENHOF	10 13 214	"	8.3.25
11	Y		50	N	BROTHER ERNEST CRAMER, 718-6TH STREET, CARLSTADT N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	ALTONA	11 23 758	LEIPZIG	8.12.25
12	Y			N	BR. I. L.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	MARKSANTHOF	12 23 759	"	8.12.25
13	Y			N	UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LEIPZIG	13 23 760	"	8.12.25
14	Y		30	N	UNCLE JOSEPH GROSSSTEINER, 3643 S. STREET BROADWAY ST. LOUIS MO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BAERNAU	14 13 272	MUENCHEN	8.7.25
15	Y		20	N	UNCLE CARL DORPKE, 86 HOLLYWOOD BLVD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	LONDON	15 2 009	BERLIN	8.10.25
16	Y		45	N	UNCLE NICHOLAS VOONTHANN, R.F.D. #1, 2, ALLENTOWN PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ESSEN	16 38 554	COELN	8.3.25
17	Y		25	N	HUBBARD JACOB WHIS, 2845 W. 22ND STREET, CONEY ISLAND N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KETSCH	17 7 957	STUTTGART	8.1.25
18	Y		25	N	UNCLE PETER BENDER, 2247 N. GLENN N.Y. STATE ST.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	QINGHEIM	18 49 504	FRANKFURT	8.13.25
19	Y		60	N	BROTHER PAUL DAVID, R.R. 2 GREEN W., JASERVILLE IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	DITERSBACH	19 40 845	BRESLAU	8.5.25
20	Y			N	HUSBAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	ALTJAUNIGH	20 40 846	"	8.5.25
21	Y			N	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	DITERSBACH	21 40 847	"	8.5.25
22	Y			N	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	22 40 848	"	8.5.25
23	Y			N	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	23 40 849	"	8.5.25
24	Y		30	N	AUNT BARBARA PARR, 18 ANDREW STREET, BAYONNE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	ICKELSHIM	24 13 215	MUENCHEN	8.3.25
25	Y		30	N	FRIEND LUDWIG VOGEL, TOWACO MORRIS COUNTY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HUENBERG	25 13 290	MUENCHEN	8.10.25
26	Y		30	N	UNCLE FREDERICK TREBE, 8560 KINGSHIGHWAY, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	KOENIGSTEIN	26 38 599	COELN	8.4.25
27	Y		25	N	UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	FRISCHENRUCH	27 38 598	"	8.4.25
28	Y		25	N	UNCLE JOSEPH MANZ, 1640 WOODLAND AVE, KANSAS CITY MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BOCHUM	28 38 668	"	8.10.25
29	Y		25	N	BROTHER ARTHUR IRMISCH, 161 EAST 10TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	FRITAL	29 27 667	DRESDEN	7.11.25
30	Y		25	N	UNCLE JOHN SCHMIDT, 3703 WALTON AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	DORSTFELD	30 38 665	COELN	8.6.25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States' country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the S. S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Paul Owen
John Knox

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

110

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2 709	BERLIN	8.12.25
2 710	"	8.12.25
2 711	"	8.12.25
1 244	BREMEN	8.5.25
1 245	"	8.5.25
1 357	"	9/1/25.
1 246	"	8.5.25
1 247	"	8.5.25
16 230	BREMEN	7.8.25
38 707	COELN	8.11.25
38 708	"	8.11.25
38 709	"	8.11.25
13 191	MUNICHEN	8.3.25
13 192	"	8.3.25
45 968	HAMBURG	5.20.25
38 634	COELN	8.6.25
2 085	KORNIGSBERG	5.15.25
2 795	"	8.12.25
2 796	"	8.12.25
38 682	COELN	8.10.25
38 683	"	8.10.25
38 640	"	8.6.25
38 641	"	8.6.25
7 872	STUTTGART	7.21.25
7 871	"	7.21.25
13 350	MUNICHEN	8.13.25
38 645	COELN	8.6.25
23 878	LEIPZIG	8.21.25
16 7316	BREMEN	8.5.25
40 853	BRESLAU	8.6.25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

---BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 187. 19

25

BREMEN																			SEPTEMBER 1917		19		25								
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.												
		Family Name. 8.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.				State.	City or town.										
1		GEN ERICH	HELMUTH	26	M	M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	STETTIN	BROTHER ADOLF GEN ERICH, WILKERS-DORF KR. KOENIGSBERG	MICH. ALPENA	2 709	BERLIN	8.12.25												
2		GEN ERICH	HULDA	27	F	M	H. WIFE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
3	UNDER 16	GEN ERICH	ILSE	3	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
4		KARASIK	JANKEL	40	M	M	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOLENKOWITZ	SISTER CHANE BUCHMAN, KOLENKOWITZ 1./RUSSIA	N.Y. BROOKLYN	1 244	BREMEN	8.5.25												
5		KARASIK	ETIE	32	F	M	H. WIFE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
6	UNDER 16	KARASIK	SHIMKE	9	F	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
7	UNDER 16	KARASIK	BENJAMIN	7	M	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
8	UNDER 16	KARASIK	CHENKE	2	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
9		MEYER	HEIKO	18	M	S	LOOKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEER	FATHER HEIKO MEYER, LEER 1./OSTFRIESLAND	IOWA ARLINGTON	16 230	BREMEN	7.3.25												
10		RUESCHENPOEHLER	KARL	27	M	M	BAKER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
11		RUESCHENPOEHLER	BERTHA	29	F	M	H. WIFE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
12	UNDER 16	RUESCHENPOEHLER	KARL	2	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
13		WILLIBALD	HANS	42	M	M	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEIDEN	FATHER I. L. JOSEPH HEIGL, AMBERG 1./OBERPPALZ	N.Y. BUFFALO	13 191	MUENCHEN	8.3.25												
14		WILLIBALD	ANNY	23	F	M	H. WIFE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
15		LAMPKA	VERONIKA	21	F	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
16		REICH	EWALD	21	M	S	MECHN.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
17		HOFFMANN	MARTHA	27	F	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
18		HARTKOPF	GUSTAV	19	M	S	WORKM.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
19		HOFFMANN	WILHELM	22	M	S	SMITH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
20		SIPPEL	SOPHIE	55	F	M	H. WIFE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
21		SIPPEL	HANNA	19	F	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
22		RICHARTZ	WILHELM	26	M	S	WORKL.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
23		RICHARTZ	PAUL	24	M	S	PRINTER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
24		BEISELHART	FRANZISKA	32	F	S	COOK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
25		BEISELHART	FRIDA	17	F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
26		FLECK	LINA	20	F	S	PARML.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
27		ROSE	FRIDA	21	F	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
28		LANG	JOHANNES	25	M	S	LOOKS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
29		MARIENFELD	ERICH	24	M	S	WORKM.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
30		SCHOLZ	ALFRED	22	M	S	MINER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
September 11/15 Sep 20/26 Sep 4. 40/10																															

Total passengers	30
U.S. citizens	

ASST. PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 11 1925

19

85.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN SS "AMERICA"** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Philip Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (RACE).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, I. F. STEWART, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

112

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	40 651	WASHINGTON	3. 9. 25
2	44 983		3. 30. 25
3	22 649		12/3/25
4	39 582		3. 5. 25
5	65 015		6. 23. 25
6	JANUARY 9th 1926.		
7	65 895		6. 5. 25
ADT	47 096		4. 8. 25
9	43 805		3. 25. 25
10	44 683		3. 23. 25
11	79 853		7. 31. 25
12	53 254		5. 8. 25
13	39 157		2/23/25
14	72 578		7. 12. 25
15	76 727		7. 25. 25
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

NEW YORK

SEP 11 1925

19
85.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. BOND MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 15
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city, or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the S. S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Philip Brown
Imm. Insp.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	7 924	STUTTGART	7.22.25
2	40 579	BRESLAU	8.4.25
3	14 164	BREMEN	7/21/25
4	14 165	"	7/21/25
5	14 166	"	7/21/25
6	14 167	"	7/21/25
7	14 237	BREMEN	8.13.25
8	266	ROTTERDAM	8.5.25
9	10 535	BERLIN	7.9.25
10	39	COELN	8.13.25
11			
12	42 848	KOENIGSBERG	8.11.25
13	42 849	"	8.11.25
14	11 674	MUENCHEN	7.14.25
15			
16	35 083	HAMBURG	8.14.25
17	4 685	FRANKFURT	8.3.25
18	22 777	LEIPZIG	8.7.25
19	22 778	"	8.7.25
20	11 665	MUENCHEN	7.13.25
21	23 731	LEIPZIG	8.10.25
22			
23	42 368	KOENIGSBERG	8.13.25
24	42 369	"	8.13.25
25	42 370	"	8.13.25
26	42 371	"	8.13.25
27	42 372	"	8.13.25
28	2 703	BERLIN	8.10.25
29	23 834	LEIPZIG	8.13.25
30	3 019	STUTTGART	8.4.25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 11 1925

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.			
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Country.	Date.		
1	SELF	30	N	FRIEND D.R. BOEHINGER, 3. WELLE-SCHER RD. UPPER MONT.	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	GERMANY	ESSLINGEN	1	7 924	STUTTGART	7.22.25
2		50	N	FRIEND ADOLF KUSCHER, 369 21ST STREET, IRVINGTON N.Y.	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	"	SCHOENFLEISS	40	579	BRESLAU	8.4.25
3		50	N	MR. I. L. GEORGE THIEN, TIPTON CEDAR CO. IOWA	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR.	BL.	"	WESTERSTEDT	14	164	BREMEN	7/21/25
4		50	N	BROTHER	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	GUTZWARTEN	4	14 165	"	7/21/25
5		50	N	UNCLE	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	BURMEIDE	5	14 166	"	7/21/25
6		50	N	UNCLE	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	"	"	6	14 167	"	7/21/25
7		50	N	UNCLE: E.G. PETERS, POCAHONTAS IOWA	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	"	"	6	14 167	"	7/21/25
8		50	N	HUSBAND MATHIAS EISENBEIS, 1612 S. 11TH. AVE, MEYWOOD ILL.	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BL.	"	OSTGROSSEFEHN	14	237	BREMEN	8.13.25
9		50	N	UNCLE JOHN GEFEG, STAR ROUTE, WYOMING WASHINGTON	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	RUESTRINGEN	8	266	ROTTERDAM	8.5.25
10		50	N	HOME: LUDWIG GITTEL, 1404 MOHAWK STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	STOLP	9	10 535	BERLIN	7.9.25
11		50	N	UNCLE MAX RIEDEL, 68 BULLMOHN STREET, FLORIANPARK N.Y.	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR.	"	VORSICHT	10	39	COELN	8.13.25
12		50	N	UNCLE AUGUST BRADY, RAINIER WASHINGTON	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	"	APOLDT	11		"	
13		50	N	UNCLE	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	TESCHENWALDE	40	840	KOENIGSBERG	8.11.25
14		50	N	FRIEND JOSEF FLEISCHMANN, 117 SOUTH E. STREET, READING PA.	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	"	REICHERWALDE	42	549	"	8.11.25
15		50	N	HOME: NEW YORK	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	"	NEUSTADT	14	11 674	MUEN CHEN	7.14.25
16		50	N	HUSBAND ARTHUR RADETZKI, 102 CHAPIN STREET, ROCHESTER N.Y.	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	BR.	"	MARKT-REDWITZ	15		"	
17		50	N	UNCLE DOCTOR THEOBALD, 115 EAST 91ST STREET, NEW YORK CITY	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	WEDEL	16	35 083	HAMBURG	8.14.25
18		50	N	FRIEND FRED H. TRAUTWEIN, PASSAIO STREET, ROCHELLE PARK N.J.	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	"	OBERSTAU-PENRACH	17	4 685	FRANKFURT	8.3.25
19		50	N	FRIEND	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	K. LAUTERN	18	22 777	LEIPZIG	8.7.25
20		50	N	FRIEND GEORGE ZORN, SNOHOMISH WASH. RFD. 1.	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	"	19	22 778	"	8.7.25
21		50	N	FRIEND FRITZ HEROLD, 149 INSELL PLACE, JERSEY CITY N.J.	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	HAUNSTETTEN	11	665	MUEN CHEN	7.13.25
22		50	N	BROTHER CHRISTIAN FLEISCHMANN, 2 PASSAIO AVE, BLOOMFIELD N.J.	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	"	LEIPZIG	21	23 731	LEIPZIG	8.10.25
23		50	N	MR. I. L. FRANK CLACKMANN, 86 MARQUETTES AVE, MUSKEGON MICHIGAN	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR.	"	SCHMALKALDE			"	
24		50	N	BROTHER	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	"	BLATAINEN	23	42 541	KOENIGSBERG	8.13.25
25		50	N	UNCLE	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	"	LIXEHURN	24	42 369	"	8.13.25
26		50	N	UNCLE	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	"	JUGENDFELDE	25	42 370	"	8.13.25
27		50	N	UNCLE	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR.	"	"	26	42 371	"	8.13.25
28		50	N	UNCLE LUDWIG KIND, ALMENA WISC.	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	"	WITTIGWALDE	27	42 372	"	8.13.25
29		50	N	UNCLE HENRY IMHOFF, PAIR OAKS PALOR MAIN ST.	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR.	"	LISCHAKOW	28	2 703	BERLIN	8.10.25
30		50	N	UNCLE JULIUS KOHLER, 14 MECHANIC STREET, NEW HAVEN CONN.	Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	"	LEIPZIG	29	23 834	LEIPZIG	8.13.25
31		50	N		Med cum 2800	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL.	"	ROSEBERG	30	2 010	STUTTGART	8.4.25

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WORLD MASTER of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Philip J. Owen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-as states).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the S. S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

F. Stewart
Philip J. ...
Don ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
NE	WASHINGTON	60823
PERMIT TO RE-ENTER		

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

Passengers sailing from: BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 1st 1925.

CANCELLED LINE 1. KOGUT, Marjanna.
CANCELLED LINES 2 to 30 inclusive.

DID NOT EMBARK.
Not used.

Not used.

Total passengers 0

U. S. citizens

Alens

ASST. PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 11 1925, 19 25

116

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to removal of any alien, or to deportation, or to exclusion, or to detention, or to any other action, under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to removal of any alien, or to deportation, or to exclusion, or to detention, or to any other action, under the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA					
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?								Length of time in possession of cash.	Whether subject to removal of any alien, or to deportation, or to exclusion, or to detention, or to any other action, under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to removal of any alien, or to deportation, or to exclusion, or to detention, or to any other action, under the laws of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.
1	NO	SELF	YES	1911-25	CHICAGO, ILL.	HOME: 2735 NORTH CENTRAL PARK AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLOND	GR.	NONE	POLAND	ZALESZANY	JUNE 10th, 25	WASHINGTON	PERMIT TO ENTER	60823
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Philip J. Owen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the S. S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

Philip J. Owen
Jon J. J.

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

117

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
JULY 7th, 25	WARSAW	QUOTA 3242
JULY 14th, 25	"	QUOTA 3366
"	"	3364
AUGUST 11th, 25	"	NON QUOTA 186
JUNE 18th, 25	"	QUOTA 5929
AUGUST 17th, 25	"	NON QUOTA 206
JULY 7th, 25	"	QUOTA 96
JULY 1st, 25	"	QUOTA 4
JULY 14th, 25	"	QUOTA 107
"	"	108

Passengers sailing from: **BREMEN**

SEPTEMBER . 1st , 19 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 11 1925

1925

List 3

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.		
																							Yes or No.	Year or period of years.
														Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA				
														Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.		Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	SON	NO	SON: DAVID FLUKS, 57 PHILIP STR, BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PAIR	DARK	DARK	POLAND.	NARAJOW.	JULY 7th, 25	WARSAW	QUOTA 3242
2																								
3	BROTHER	NO	BROTHER:												5	4	BROWN	BROWN			JULY 14th, 25		QUOTA 3366	
4	HUSBAND	YES	1919-1925 HUSBAND: ANDRZEJ MENDRZYCHOWSKI 33 GROSS STR. CENTRAL FALLS, N.J.												5	4	GR.	GR.			AUGUST 11th, 25		NON QUOTA 186	
5	DR. I. L.	NO	BROTHER I. L.: JOSEF KOZLOWSKI, 3323 WARDER AVE. DETROIT, MICH.												5	6	BROWN				JUNE 18th, 25		QUOTA 5929	
6	SELF	YES	1903-1925 WIFE: LUDWIK SOJKA, 13 LOWE STR. INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.												5	6	BROWN				AUGUST 17th, 25		NON QUOTA 206	
7	FATHER	NO	FATHER: GREGORY STELMACH, 6335 VARNER STR. DETROIT, MICH.												5	2	BROWN	GR.			JULY 7th, 25		QUOTA 96	
8	SON	YES	SON: JOSEF WOLOSZ, 148 SALTONSTALL AVE. NEW HAVEN, CONN.												5	6	GR.	BLUE			JULY 1st, 25		QUOTA 4	
9	SELF	YES	BROTHER I. L.: ALEXANDER MALINOWSKI, WORDSWORTH STR. SOUTH WADLEY, MASS.												5	5	BROWN				JULY 14th, 25		QUOTA 107	
10			BROTHER:												5	2	BROWN	BROWN					108	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. HED, MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS. "AMERICA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Hed
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Philip Bowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the alien or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the S. S. "AMERICA", SAILING THURSDAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 1925

at NEW YORK

Philippa
Jim Jones
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

119

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
25 WARSAW	QUOTA 75
"	76
"	77
"	78
"	3250
"	QUOTA 181
25 " "	NON QUOTA 2371
"	2372
25 " "	137
"	QUOTA 222
25 " "	NON QUOTA 110
"	QUOTA 127
25 " "	QUOTA 93
"	QUOTA 111
25 " "	QUOTA 92
"	3265
25 " "	NON QUOTA 6
"	QUOTA 109
MAY 25 " "	QUOTA 3245
"	QUOTA 4250
25 " "	NON QUOTA 95
"	QUOTA 168
25 " "	QUOTA 120
"	NON QUOTA 8734
25 " "	QUOTA 178
"	179
25 " "	QUOTA 15
"	112
25 " "	NON QUOTA 2596
25 " "	NON QUOTA 189

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 11 1925

1925

120

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such land destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town	Immigration Visa, Date, Place of Issuance, Number				
1	NO	SELF	NO	COUSIN: ANTON LAKE, R.D. NR. 3 SCRANTON, PA.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	PAIR	BLOND	GR.	NONE	POLAND	LESZCZEW	JULY 10th, 25	WARSAW	QUOTA 75
2	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	LESZCZEW	"	"	76	
3	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	LESZCZEW	"	"	77	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	78	
5	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	GR.	"	"	LESZCZEW	"	"	3250	
6	YES	SELF	YES	1910 BROOKLYN. SON: WLADISLAW MONLIKOWSKI, 80 - 16th, ST. BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	KATZ CIECHANOW	JULY 27th, 25	"	QUOTA 181	
7	"	HUSBAND	"	HUSBAND: WILHELMY LATO, N.S. BOX 39, HONOLULU, WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	WOLA	MAY 7th, 25	"	NON QUOTA 2371	
8	"	"	"	FATHER: Haiden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	MUSKOWOLA	"	"	2372	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	FATHER	"	FATHER: LOUIS ZAJAC, 38 E 98th, ST. NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	GR.	"	"	DEMPOW.	JULY 31st, 25	"	137	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	JULY 29th, 25	"	QUOTA 222	
12	"	FR. I. L.	"	BROTHER I. L.: JOHN MACKOWSKI, 51 WATER ST. ANSONIA, CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	POKOSNA.	"	"	NON QUOTA 110	
13	"	ACQUAINT.	"	ACQUAINT.: JOSEF OLCZAK, BUTLER CO, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	KARNIEWO.	JULY 16th, 25	"	QUOTA 127	
14	"	"	YES	1914 CLEVELAND. ACQUAINT.: ANTONI ZISK, R. S. D. 6 SUMMIT CO, HUDSON OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	BROWN	GR.	"	POMERNY.	JULY 11th, 25	"	QUOTA 93	
15	NO	BROTHER	"	BROTHER: PETER KOSMARCZAK, ELIZAVILLE N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	JULY 14th, 25	"	QUOTA 111	
16	"	HUSBAND	"	HUSBAND: JOSEF MAKSYMOWSKI, 1935 HANZBURG ROAD, CRANTON OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	RADZILOW.	JULY 11th, 25	"	QUOTA 92	
17	YES	HUSBAND	"	HUSBAND: MICHAL TATAJLO, 608 S AMERICAN ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	BROWN	GR.	"	OSBOWY GRUNT.	JULY 24th, 25	"	3265	
18	NO	BROTHER	YES	1907-12 DETROIT. BROTHER I. L.: JOHN KUOTTA, ROUTE 1, BOX 15, OMAR, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	KLIMING.	JULY 1st, 25	"	NON QUOTA 6	
19	YES	SON	"	SON: ANTONI GRZYWACZEWSKI, 18 DAVIS TERRACE, SCOTECADY NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	GR. BROWN	"	"	LIPIE.	JULY 14th, 25	"	QUOTA 109	
20	"	SON	"	SON: MORRIS FORSTER, 11 CATHOLIC ST. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	KRYNOWN WLOGA.	MAY 12th, 25	"	QUOTA 3245	
21	"	CONGREGATION	"	CONGREGATION BICKU COWLM, ANSTE STAND, 758 E 158, NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	GR.	"	"	PRZESOW.	JULY 19th, 25	"	QUOTA 1250	
22	"	FATHER	"	FATHER: FRANCISZEK KWIECIK, 11574 NAGEL ST. WATRAMUCK, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	LUBOWL.	JULY 24th, 25	"	NON QUOTA 95	
23	"	BROTHER	"	ACQUAINT.: JOHN KIERAS, 239 HIPPLEY PL. ELIZABETH N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	LUKANOWIC	JULY 22nd, 25	"	QUOTA 168	
24	"	MOTHER	"	MOTHER: MARJANNA MATCZAK, 1110 SYCAMORE ST. BUFFALO NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	BLOND	GR.	"	OPACIE.	JULY 15th, 25	"	QUOTA 120	
25	"	SON	"	SON: JOHN GOLYMBIEWSKI, 949 9th, ST. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	BROWN	"	"	GORCZYH	JULY 20th, 25	"	NON QUOTA 8734	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	ERONISLAW	JULY 27th, 25	"	QUOTA 178	
27	"	UNCLE	"	UNCLE: FRANCISZEK KANDASZ, 558 BROADWAY, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	BROWN	GR.	"	KOWAL	"	"	179	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	BLOND	"	"	ZELASTOWO	JULY 15th, 25	"	QUOTA 15	
29	"	HUSBAND	"	HUSBAND: JOSEF KRAWCOW, 531 E 6th, ST. NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	GNIEZNO	JUNE 13th, 25	"	112	
30	NO	SELF	YES	1901- MID-PENN AVE. MIDLAND, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	DUBLANY.	AUG. 11th, 25	"	NON QUOTA 2596	
																			KUKLIN.	"	"	NON QUOTA 189	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Philip Lawes
M. Jones

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

122

Migration Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Admit 7488	Washington D.C.	June 25
Admit 25272	Washington D.C.	Dec 24
Admit 13945	Washington D.C.	Oct 30
Admit 19574	Washington D.C.	Nov 21
Admit 5174	Washington D.C.	Mar 25

List 2 Permits

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. AMERI CA

Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG** **FRANCE**

SEPTEMBER 2

19 25

14-37

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE SEPTEMBER 2, 1925																			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		14	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Station no. other.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.				City or town.
		PERMITS TO RE-ENTER.																	
1		LUND	Theodore	37	M	✓	Teacher	Yes	Danish Eng	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Cal	Los Angeles	PA: THEO. LUND: ST. ANNAGADE	Sept. 17/18/25	7488	Washington	June 30
2		TOESCO	Pierino	37	M	✓	Leather worker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mass	Canton	110. ROSENSE FYN: DENMARK. Wife Natalina Toesco	Sept. 12/16/24	25272	Washington	Dec 25
3		G-AZIANES	Apostoles	40	M	✓	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Mass	Boston	74 r de la Paix Neuf Mesnil Wife Potamia Gazianes		13945	Washington	Oct 30
4		SOUTSOS	Evangeles	42	M	✓	Laborer	Yes	" 161	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sent Guanet Albania Wife Afina Soutsos		19574	Washington	Nov 21
5		BOYRS	Felix	57	M	✓	Baker	No	Russian Alien	No	Russia	Russian	Conn	Hartford	Wife: 611 WILMA: 611 RIZAVTSHA: POLAND.	Sept. 11/13/16	45174	Washington	Mar 25
asto # 1-2-5. Banknote Dup. 12-30-25																			
CANCELLED LINES 6 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.																			

Total passengers	8
U.S. citizens	

ASST. PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2 Permits

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SEPTEMBER

SEP 11 1925 19 25

19 25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. RIND** MASTER, of the **AMERICAN SS "AMERICA"** from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER **W. RIND**

Sworn to before me this **11** th day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **25**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alien companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

123

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the S. S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 1925
at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28

124

34	35	36	
Migration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
Q 2682	Strasbourg	Aug 5	
Q 8683	France	25	1
Q 3273	Strasbourg	Aug	
Q 127	France	25	2
Q 128	Cherbourg	Aug 18	
Q 129	France	25	3
Q 85	Paris	Aug 4	
Q 86	France	25	4
N 1	Paris	Aug 4	
30	France	25	5
NQ 37	Paris	Aug 4	
NQ 386	France	25	6
1348	Paris	July 29	
	France	25	7
	Paris	July 29	
	France	25	8
	Bangkok	July 11	
	Siam	25	9
	MARSEILLES FR.	8/21/25	10
	Paris	Aug 25	
	France	25	11
	ATHENS	5/6/25	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

SEPTEMBER 2

1925

124

Passengers sailing from <u>CHERBOURG FRANCE</u> , <u>SEPTEMBER 2</u> , 19 <u>25</u>																						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
		Family Name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.						
1		DISS ✓	Marie	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	French	German	Yes	France	French	France	Willgott heim	Father Michel Diss #7 Lange St. Willgottheim France	Mass	Springfield	Q 2682	Strasbourg	Aug 5	
2	8	HEITZ ✓	Marie	17	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: Louis Heitz #7 Lange St Willgottheim France	Ill	Chicago	Q 8683	Strasbourg	Aug 25	
3		BOULIE ✓	Henry	26	M	M	Tailor	Yes	French	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	WIFE: COTAN: JEAN PLAGNY- NIEVRE. FRANCE.	NY	NYC	Q 3273	France	Aug 25	
4		VOISIN ✓	Louis	43	M	M	Manager	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Cherbourg	Sister Joseph Hénaut 29 r A Demalia St Maurice Pr	NY	NYC	Q 127	Cherbourg	Aug 18		
5		VOISIN ✓	Anne	30	F	M	wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	"	NY	NYC	Q 128	France	Aug 25
6		VOISIN ✓	Louis	3	M	S	None	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " " "	"	"	Q 129	Paris	Aug 4	
7		HUBNER ✓	Rene	23	M	M	Painter	Yes	French	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " " "	"	"	Q 129	Paris	Aug 4	
8		HUBNER ✓	Lucie	20	F	M	wife	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	"	Paris	FA: JULE HUBNER: 7 Rue RUHMHOFF. PARIS. FRANCE. F.I.L.	O	Toledo	Q 85	Paris	July 29		
9		SVASTI	Nondiyadat	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Eng	Siamese	Yes	Siam	Siamese	Siam	"	H R H Prince Prajattipok	"	"	Q 86	Paris	July 29	
10		RENTJOS ✓	John	34	M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bangkok	Sancti Palace Bangkok Siam D C Washington	NY	Bangkok	Q 30	Siam	July 11		
11		FALKE ✓	Henri	14	M	S	Student	Yes	French	Eng	Yes	France	French	France	Epirus	Father S. Rentjos Village St Panton Greece	Mass	Worcester	NY 37	MARSEILLES FR.	8/21/25	
12		GOURNAS ✓	NICOLAS	49	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	Greece	Paris	Father Joseph Falke 3 rue Fulton Paris France	O	Columbus	NY 386	Paris	Aug 25		
13															WP: ARSIMO SOURNAS: ZACHO. GREECE.	O.	CANTON	1348	ATHENS	5/6/25		

CANCELLED LINE 9. SVASTI, Nondiyadat.
CANCELLED LINES 13 to 30 inclusive.TRANSFERRED TO CHERBOURG CANIN MANIFEST. 24/11.
NOT USED.Total passengers 11
U.S. citizens

ASST. PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 28
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

SEP 11 1925, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
1	No	Self	Yes No		Sister Mathilda Dies	No																		
2	No	Self	Yes No		144 Catherine St Springfield Mass	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Br	Br	Gr	None	France	Willgott heim	2682	Strasbourg	Aug 5
3	Yes	Self	Yes No		Uncle Joseph Heitz																			
4	Yes	Self	Yes No		2513 Congress St Chicago Ill	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 1	Br	Br	Br	None	France	"	8683	Strasbourg	Aug 25
5	Yes	Self	Yes No		Friend A. Rodney	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	F	Br	Gr	None	France	Paris	3273	Cherbourg	Aug 18
6	Yes	Self	Yes No	NY	Bro in Law Mt Dachter	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	F	Br	Bl	None	France	St Herble	127	Paris	Aug 4
7	Yes	Self	Yes No		157 Manhattan Ave N Y C NY	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	F	Br	Bl	None	France	Morbihan	128	Paris	Aug 4
8	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	F	Br	Bl	None	France	Casa Blanco	129	Paris	Aug 4
9	Yes	Self	Yes No		Uncle	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	2 0	F	Br	Bl	None	France	Nully	85	Paris	July 29
10	Yes	Self	Yes No		FRI: RAYMOND P. Life	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	F	Br	Br	None	France	Vierason	86	Paris	July 29
11	Yes	Self	Yes No		3128 Collingwood Ave Toledo	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29
12	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29
13	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29
14	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29
15	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29
16	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29
17	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29
18	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29
19	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29
20	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29
21	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29
22	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29
23	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29
24	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29
25	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29
26	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29
27	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29
28	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29
29	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29
30	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29
31	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29
32	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29
33	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29
34	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29
35	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29
36	Yes	Self	Yes No		"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	F	Br	Br	None	France	Village	86	Paris	July 29

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND, MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICAN" from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Philip H. Owen
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

125

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the S. S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

26

126

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	25277	Glasgow	28/8/25
2	25278	"	8/28/25
3	Q.9432	London	26/8/25
4	9297	do	10/8/25
5	27802	Liverpool	18. 8.
6	Q.9408	London	28/8/25
7	Q.9409	do	do
8	W. 40	Southampton	28/8/25
9	Q.25292	Glasgow	28/8/25
10	32557	Southampton	1/9/25
11	32558	do	do
12	32559	do	do
13	24978	GLASGOW	8/20/25
14	24979	do	8/20/25
15	24980	do	8/20/25
16	HQ-12	ANTWERP	7/27/25
17	24270	GLASGOW	7/24/25
18	24271	do	7/24/25
19	24794	do	8/14/25
20	24793	do	8/14/25
21	24795	do	8/14/25

List

26

A LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

SEPTEMBER 2ND.

19

25

14-212

Passengers sailing from SOUTH AFRICA.																SEPTEMBER 2ND.		1925	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		14	15	16		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1		Black	Andrew	29	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Greenock	Wife: Agnes, Black, 28, Cathcart St. Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	1	25277	Glasgow	28/8/25
2	UNDER 16	Black	Elizabeth	4	F	Nil	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	25278	do	8/28/25
3	871188 11/2/25	Byrne	Peter G.	21	M	Wireless Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Marshallfield	Mother: do do BRO: MICHAEL: #2 FLEETWOOD ST BELFAST, IRELAND.	do	New York.	3	Q.9432	London	26/8/25
4		Gibberd	Chrissie	48	F	Nurse	do	do	do	England	England	S. Africa Durban	Sister: Mrs. Durtrell. Red Oak, Orpington.	Cal.	Oakland	4	9291	do	10/8/25
5		McManamon	Felix	28	M	Laborer	do	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Liverpool	Brother: P. McManamon. 14, Walmsright Grove, Garston.	Ill.	Chicago.	5	27802	Liverpool	15. 8.
6		Miles	John	18	M	Decor- tor	do	do	do	England	English	Shorburyess	Mother: FATHER: FRED: 25, Warwing Ave. Shorburyess.	N.Y.	New York.	6	Q.9408	London	28/8/25
7		Miles	Catherine	17	F	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	7	Q.9409	do	do
8		Mort	Natherine	64	F	H'Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	8	Q.9410	do	do
9		Mitchell	Joseph	34	M	Machinist	do	do	do	Scotland	Scottish	Olydebank	Wife: Mrs. Mitchell, 8, Somerville. Clydebank.	Ohio	Anton.	9	Q.25292	Glasgow	28/8/25
10		Stutely	Emily	54	F	H. Wife	do	do	do	England	English	Plymouth	BRO: Jack Best; 44 DESBOROUGH ROAD, PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	10	32557	Southampton	1/9/25
11		Stutely	Editha	18	F	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	11	32558	do	do
12		Stutely	Leonore	16	F	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	12	32559	do	do
13		HALLIDAY	ROBERT	28	M	JOINER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND MOTHERWELL	F.I.L: GEO. MC NEUGHT: MOTHERWELL SCOTLAND.	NY	BUFFALO	13	24978	GLASGOW	8/20/25
14		HALLIDAY	ISABELLA	25	F	M.H. WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND MOTHERWELL	FATHER (AS ABOVE)	DO	DO	14	24979	do	8/20/25
15	UNDER 16	HALLIDAY	ISABELLA	5	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND MOTHERWELL	GD. FATHER (AS ABOVE)	DO	DO	15	24980	do	8/20/25
16	ADMITTED	NEILSEN	EMILIE	23	F	M.H. WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BELGIUM	BELGIAN	CHARLEROI	FA: CHARLES: 124 PIGE OU CROLY. CHARLEROI. BELGIUM	CALIF.	SAN DIEGO	16	NQ-12	ANTWERP	7/27/25
17	UNDER 16	PERRY	ELIZABETH	21	F	H. KPR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	SCOTCH	GLASGOW	MO: ELIZABETH: 282 GALLOWGATE GLASGOW. SCOTLAND.	N.J.	KEARNEY	17	24270	GLASGOW	7/24/25
18		STEWART	CHRISTINE	2	F	NONE	N	CHILD	N	BRITISH	SCOTCH	GLASGOW	GD. MO: (AS ABOVE)	DO	DO	18	24271	do	7/24/25
19		STEWART	MATTHEW	59	M	RIVETER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	SCOTCH	GREENOCK	MON: EDWARD: LAVRISTON ST GREENOCK. SCOTLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO	19	24794	do	8/24/25
20		STEWART	JOHN C	21	M	RIVETER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	SCOTCH	GREENOCK	(BROTHER) AS ABOVE	DO	DO	20	24793	do	8/14/25
21		STEWART	ROBERT C	19	M	RIVETER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	SCOTCH	GREENOCK	(BROTHER) AS ABOVE	DO	DO	21	24795	do	8/14/25
Skept # 16-17 & 18 by Robertson - all P.A. can - 23/5																23			
NEW YORK																24			
SEP 11 1925																25			
CANCELLED LINES 22 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.																26			
																27			
																28			
																29			
																30			

NEW YORK
SEP 11 1925

CANCELLED LINES 22 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Total passengers . . . 21
U.S. citizens . . .

ASST. PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEP 11 1925

19 25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a sports organization.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	Yes	Self	No			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	20-16	Scotland	Greenock	1	25277	Glasgow	28/8/25
2	do	See Line 1.	do			do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	FR	BRN	BLU	20-16	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	2	25278		8/28/25
3	do	Self	do			do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	Sal.	Blk	BRN	20-13	Ireland	Belfast	3	Q.9432	London	26/8/25
4	do	do	do			do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	Fair	BRN	Blue	20-15	England	Redruth	4	9297	do	10/8/25
5	do	See Col. 19	do			do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 9	do	Fair	do	20-13	Ireland	Glenhead	5	27802	Liverpool	18. 8.
6	do	Self	do			do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 9	Fair	BRN	Grey	20-15	England	Bury St Edmunds	6	Q.9408	London	28/8/25
7	do	do	do			do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 1	do	do	Blue	20-15	do	Orphan	7	Q.9409	do	do
8	do	do	do			do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	Sal.	Grey	do	20-15	do	St. James	8	Q.9410	Southampton	28/8/25
9	do	do	do			do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	Older	BRN	Hal	20-16	Scotland	Dennybankhead	9	Q.25292	Glasgow	28/8/25
10	do	See Col.	do			do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	Fair	do	Grey	20-15	England	Edwin	10	32557	Southampton	1/9/25
11	do	do	do			do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	do	do	Blue	None	do	Brenton	11	32558	do	do
12	do	do	do			do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	do	do	Grey	None	do	do	12	32559	do	do
13	Y	SELF	Y			NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR	LT	GREY	20-16	SCOTLAND	WHITHORN	13	24978	GLASGOW	8/20/25
14	Y	HUSBAND	Y			NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR	BRN	BRN	None	DO	MOTHERWELL	14	24979	do	8/20/25
15	Y	FATHER	N			NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	LIT	BLU	None	DO	DO	15	24980	do	8/29/25
16	Y	HUSBAND	N			NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR	BRN	BRN	None	DO	DO	16	24981	do	8/29/25
17	Y	COL. 19	Y			NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	BLW	BRN	None	DO	DO	17	24982	do	8/29/25
18	Y	COL. 19	Y			NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	BLW	BRN	None	DO	DO	18	24983	do	8/29/25
19	Y	SELF	Y			NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	BLD	BLU	None	DO	DO	19	24984	do	8/29/25
20	Y	COL. 19	Y			NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	GREY	GRY	None	DO	DO	20	24985	do	8/29/25
21	Y	FATHER	N			NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	BRN	BRN	None	DO	DO	21	24986	do	8/29/25
22						NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	BRN	BLU	None	DO	DO	22	24987	do	8/29/25
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. WIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Continued from page 10)

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

shown, as follows:

- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into two subcolumns and contains the alien's answers to the language or languages he speaks, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds, and answering the question: the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See U. S. C.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last residence, or place of birth.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens or subjects of that country are. Citizens of the same country may be of different races, and persons of the same race may be citizens of different countries. In this regard, it is necessary to distinguish between "French" as a nationality, "Franco" as a race, and "French" as a country. "French" as a nationality is a citizen of France, "Franco" as a race is a person of French descent, and "French" as a country is a person who is a citizen of France. The following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURRAM

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST VIRGINIA

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$\Delta \text{FRET} = \frac{F}{F + 0.4} - \frac{F_0}{F_0 + 0.4}$$

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BOTTEMI)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians" (Column 1) *last immigrant generation* with the exception of the following:

permanently residing in that country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that alien's permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence. It is important to

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, the entry should be marked "no relatives known." If no such relative is known, the entry should be marked "no relatives known."

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show the country, if outside the United States.

(Column 17) If entry on *passenger* or *freight* was made by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other person; friend; steamship company.

show whether or not (You or No) in the United States before, and if so, when and where). -- The entries should

Comments 19 to 21. *What are you going to join relative or friend?* and *if so, what relative or friend?*—The answer should show whether going to join *once* a relative or friend; and if so, *what* relative or friend, with name and complete address.

question 26, if since has been suggested previously and need not be necessary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such recommendation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

127

128

I, F. STENART, Surgeon of the S. S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stenart

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

P. G. W. H.

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
14510	CARDIFF	7/9/25
14511	"	7/9/25
24645	GLASGOW	8/5/25
24553	"	8/5/25
1295	GLASGOW	5/14/25
24714	GLASGOW	8/10/25
24622	"	8/10/25
77068	26/5/25	London
77-64	do	do
24612	GLASGOW	8/10/25
24615	GLASGOW	8/10/25
24616	"	8/10/25
24069	"	7/17/25
Q.27393	London	6/7/25
24693	GLASGOW	8/12/25
24993	"	8/12/25
25004	"	8/20/25
33460	SOUTHAMPTON	8/25/25
33985	Bergen	1/7/25
46387	Oslo	8/5/25
24694	GLASGOW	8/12/25
24533	"	8/12/25
24532	"	8/12/25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEP 11 1925

19₂₅

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of such other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Plowman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race as people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or Italian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, France, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entry should show the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for persons of country of temporary residence to accurately show country of last permanent residence. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show country, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to next final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: Individual, family, agent, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Funds in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should be given in cash, not in kind, and should show the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States), and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (in percent of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with address and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, should be given by inspecting answers to the communication of alien. Unanswerable, or answering "No" or "Yes" if such has been signed, should be given as "No" or "Yes" as the case may be. In answering for receipt for admission, the authority for such receipt should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

129

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NO. 11. British - (Amateur).

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

13.8.25.	Dublin.	2245.71
25.8.25.	Dublin.	2287.72
17.8.25.	O. b. h.	11747.73
1.8.25.	O. b. h.	12782.74
26.8.25.	O. b. h.	12898.75
31.8.25.	Dublin.	23121.76
20.8.25.	Dublin.	23765.77
11.8.25.	Dublin.	23408.78
19.8.25.	Dublin.	23613.79
27.8.25.	Dublin.	23835.80
31.8.25.	Dublin.	23158.81
21.8.25.	O. b. h.	12994.82
15.8.25.	Dublin.	2371.83
18.8.25.	Dublin.	2370.84
20.8.25.	O. b. h.	12243.85
2.8.25.	O. b. h.	12951.86
12.8.25.	Dublin.	23408.87
12.8.25.	Dublin.	23419.88
7.8.25.	O. b. h.	23226.89
1.8.25.	O. b. h.	2372.90

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. AMERICA.

Passengers sailing from COBE (CURRISTOWN)

Ord. SEPTEMBER. 1926.

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Kearney	John	20	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	✓	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donnybrook	Mother	Mrs. Mary Kearney, Donnybrook, Co. Dub.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
2		Kilroy	Margaret	17	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	✓	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donnybrook	Father	John Kilroy, Donnybrook, Co. Dub.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
3		O'Sullivan	John	41	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	✓	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballybude	Wife	John O'Sullivan, Donnybrook, Co. Dub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Gavin	Timothy	18	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	✓	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wick	Mother	Timothy Gavin, Donnybrook, Co. Dub.	Cal.	San Francisco
5		Hare	Christina	20	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	✓	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donnybrook	Father	Mrs. Mary Hare, Donnybrook, Co. Dub.	N.J.	Jersey City
6		Flann	Edwige	25	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	✓	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donnybrook	Father	John Flann, Donnybrook, Co. Dub.	N.Y.	New York
7		Flann	Demick	24	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	✓	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donnybrook	Father	John Flann, Donnybrook, Co. Dub.	N.Y.	New York
8		Keegan	James Valentine	28	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	✓	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donnybrook	Father	John Keegan, Donnybrook, Co. Dub.	N.Y.	New York
9		Malina	Catherine	19	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	✓	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donnybrook	Father	John Malina, Donnybrook, Co. Dub.	Cal.	Thousand Oaks
10		Malina	Thomas	21	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	✓	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donnybrook	Father	John Malina, Donnybrook, Co. Dub.	N.Y.	New York
11		Malina	John	24	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	✓	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donnybrook	Father	John Malina, Donnybrook, Co. Dub.	Cal.	Thousand Oaks
12		Malina	Thomas	40	✓	Tailor	Yes	English	✓	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donnybrook	Wife	John Malina, Donnybrook, Co. Dub.	Cal.	Thousand Oaks
13		Taylor	Margaret Louise	22	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	✓	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donnybrook	Mother	John Taylor, Donnybrook, Co. Dub.	N.Y.	New York
14		Taylor	Frank Florence	15	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	✓	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donnybrook	Mother	John Taylor, Donnybrook, Co. Dub.	N.Y.	New York
15		Hedra	John Thomas	28	✓	Carpenter	Yes	English	✓	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donnybrook	Father	John Hedra, Donnybrook, Co. Dub.	N.Y.	New York
16		Hedra	Frances Mary	25	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	✓	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donnybrook	Father	John Hedra, Donnybrook, Co. Dub.	N.Y.	New York
17		Malina	Alice	23	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	✓	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donnybrook	Father	John Malina, Donnybrook, Co. Dub.	N.Y.	New York
18		Malina	Patrick	25	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	✓	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donnybrook	Father	John Malina, Donnybrook, Co. Dub.	N.Y.	New York
19		Malina	May	19	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	✓	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donnybrook	Father	John Malina, Donnybrook, Co. Dub.	N.Y.	New York
20		Malina	Julia	66	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	✓	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donnybrook	Brother	John Malina, Donnybrook, Co. Dub.	N.Y.	New York

Flanagan - Irish
9/11/25
Completed 250
all T A

CANCELLED LINES 21 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Total passengers	20
----------------------------	----

U.S. citizens

WEST. PAPER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-711

NO. 11. Edition - (August).

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1941	London	100
1942	London	101
1943	London	102
1944	London	103
1945	London	104
1946	London	105
1947	London	106
1948	London	107
1949	London	108
1950	London	109
1951	London	110
1952	London	111
1953	London	112
1954	London	113
1955	London	114
1956	London	115
1957	London	116
1958	London	117
1959	London	118
1960	London	119
1961	London	120
1962	London	121
1963	London	122
1964	London	123
1965	London	124
1966	London	125
1967	London	126
1968	London	127
1969	London	128
1970	London	129
1971	London	130
1972	London	131
1973	London	132
1974	London	133
1975	London	134
1976	London	135
1977	London	136
1978	London	137
1979	London	138
1980	London	139
1981	London	140
1982	London	141
1983	London	142
1984	London	143
1985	London	144
1986	London	145
1987	London	146
1988	London	147
1989	London	148
1990	London	149
1991	London	150
1992	London	151
1993	London	152
1994	London	153
1995	London	154
1996	London	155
1997	London	156
1998	London	157
1999	London	158
2000	London	159
2001	London	160
2002	London	161
2003	London	162
2004	London	163
2005	London	164
2006	London	165
2007	London	166
2008	London	167
2009	London	168
2010	London	169
2011	London	170
2012	London	171
2013	London	172
2014	London	173
2015	London	174
2016	London	175
2017	London	176
2018	London	177
2019	London	178
2020	London	179
2021	London	180
2022	London	181
2023	London	182
2024	London	183
2025	London	184
2026	London	185
2027	London	186
2028	London	187
2029	London	188
2030	London	189
2031	London	190
2032	London	191
2033	London	192
2034	London	193
2035	London	194
2036	London	195
2037	London	196
2038	London	197
2039	London	198
2040	London	199
2041	London	200
2042	London	201
2043	London	202
2044	London	203
2045	London	204
2046	London	205
2047	London	206
2048	London	207
2049	London	208
2050	London	209
2051	London	210
2052	London	211
2053	London	212
2054	London	213
2055	London	214
2056	London	215
2057	London	216
2058	London	217
2059	London	218
2060	London	219
2061	London	220
2062	London	221
2063	London	2

5. '95.	Dublin.	22445.	2
5. '95.	Dublin.	22837.	1
7. '95.	O. b h.	11747.	1
8. '95.	O. b h.	12172.	4
9. '95.	O. b h.	11898.	5
11. '95.	Dublin.	22121.	6
12. '95.	Dublin.	22765.	7
13. '95.	Dublin.	22402.	8
14. '95.	Dublin.	22613.	9
16. '95.	Dublin.	22825.	10
17. '95.	Dublin.	22152.	11
18. '95.	O. b h.	12254.	12
19. '95.	Dublin.	22871.	13
20. '95.	Dublin.	22870.	14
21. '95.	O. b h.	12241.	15
22. '95.	O. b h.	12251.	16
23. '95.	Dublin.	22427.	17
24. '95.	Dublin.	22419.	18
25. '95.	O. b h.	22226.	19
26. '95.	O. b h.	2271.	20

List 11.

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed

NO. 11. British - (August).

SEP 11 1995

19

130

[illegible]

Note.-- Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization endorsing and teaching material in or opposite to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the same, knowingly, or otherwise, the membership of himself or of such fellow citizens, either as individuals or as officers, members, or agents of the Government, or the United States or of any State or Territory.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. RIND** MASTER, of the **AMERICAN SS "AMERICA"**, from **"COBH"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **11** th day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **25**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 1 (Name of ship).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. (The space is for use of Government officials only.)
- Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien served, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, train conductor, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, tanner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 - A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if occupation is shown, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or subject the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 - WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 - SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 - AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The return in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The return is for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. STEWART, Surgeon of the S. S. "AMERICA", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

NEW YORK

J. E. Stewart
(Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

None. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Fluminense.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

131

No. 8. - 2nd. class (4th. ed.).

35 36
IMMIGRATION VISA
Date Place of Issuance Number

1	11394.1
2	12094.2
3	11391.3
4	11392.4
5	11394.5
6	12193.6
7	12193.7
8	12191.8
9	12095.9
10	12098.10
11	12095.11
12	11710.12
13	11500.13
14	12007.14
15	11592.15
16	11508.16
17	12176.17
18	12049.18
19	12006.19
20	11777.20
21	12000.21
22	12502.22
23	11487.23
24	11485.24
25	11167.25
26	12022.26
27	12022.27
28	12022.28
29	12022.29
30	12022.30

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. 8. - 3rd. class (Am. First).

Passengers sailing from ROYAL GOVERNMENT, 2nd, SEPTEMBER, 1906.

(Printed in England.)

CANVASED LINE: 4. GARY, JIM. TRANSFERRED TO CAYIN (CORN) MANIFEST SECT 27 LINE 2.

Total passengers

15. *Chrysomelidae*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 11 1925

19

132

List 39
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

No. 2. - 2nd. class (Adults).

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.
1	Uncle	\$5	No			Uncle														Ireland	Dunmore.	25.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.1.
2	Self	\$5	No			Cousin														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.2.
3	Aunt	\$5	No			Aunt														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.3.
4	Self	\$5	No			Sister														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.4.
5	Uncle	\$5	No			Uncle														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.5.
6	Self	\$5	No			Brother														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.6.
7	Mother	No	No			Sister														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.7.
8	Mother	No	No			Sister														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.8.
9	Self	\$5	No			Uncle														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.9.
10	Self	\$5	No			Uncle														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.10.
11	Self	\$5	No			Uncle														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.11.
12	Sister	\$5	No			Uncle														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.12.
13	Cousin	\$5	No			Uncle														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.13.
14	in-law.	\$5	No			Uncle														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.14.
15	Brother	\$5	No			Uncle														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.15.
16	Aunt	\$5	No			Uncle														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.16.
17	Self	\$5	No			Uncle														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.17.
18	Self	\$5	No			Uncle														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.18.
19	Sister	\$5	No			Uncle														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.19.
20	Self	\$5	No			Uncle														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.20.
21	Self	\$5	No			Uncle														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.21.
22	Self	\$5	No			Uncle														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.22.
23	Self	\$5	No			Uncle														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.23.
24	Self	\$5	No			Uncle														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.24.
25	Self	\$5	No			Uncle														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.25.
26	Self	\$5	No			Uncle														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.26.
27	Self	\$5	No			Uncle														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.27.
28	Self	\$5	No			Uncle														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.28.
29	Self	\$5	No			Uncle														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.29.
30	Self	\$5	No			Uncle														Ireland	Cappequin.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	12004.30.

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.

I, W. R. HIND, Master, of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA", from "COBH", do solemnly and truly DEPARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

133

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

More: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NO. 6. British - 3rd. class.

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
7. '25.	Dublin.	21513. 1
7. '25.	Dublin.	21738. 2
7. '25.	Dublin.	21739. 3
7. '25.	Dublin.	11120. 4
7. '25.	Dublin.	21734. 5
7. '25.	Dublin.	10901. 6
7. '25.	Dublin.	1201. 7
7. '25.	Dublin.	10885. 8
7. '25.	Dublin.	21424. 9
7. '25.	Dublin.	20922. 10
7. '25.	Dublin.	19173. 11
7. '25.	Dublin.	21733. 12
7. '25.	Dublin.	14057. 13
7. '25.	Dublin.	21022. 14
3/1925.	Dublin.	21034. 15
7. '25.	Dublin.	22025. 16
7. '25.	Dublin.	21224. 17
7. '25.	Dublin.	21225. 18
7. '25.	Dublin.	21226. 19
7. '25.	Dublin.	21227. 20
7. '25.	Dublin.	21228. 21
7. '25.	Dublin.	21229. 22
7. '25.	Dublin.	21230. 23
7. '25.	Dublin.	21231. 24
7. '25.	Dublin.	21232. 25
7. '25.	Dublin.	21233. 26
7. '25.	Dublin.	21234. 27
7. '25.	Dublin.	21235. 28
7. '25.	Dublin.	21236. 29
7. '25.	Dublin.	21237. 30

List 38 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA.

Passengers sailing from COB H (QUEENSTOWN).

2nd, SEPTEMBER, 1925.

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family Name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Caughman	John J.	25	M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Oldcastle	Sister	Miss M. Caughman, Oldcastle, Co. Meath.	N.Y.	Newark
2		Callagher	Hugh Edward	28	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother	Mrs. Anne Callagher, Lee Avenue, N.O. Road, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York
3		Callagher	May	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother-in-law.	Mrs. Anne Callagher, Lee Avenue, N.O. Road, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York
4		Cherry	Michael	22	M	S	Ship	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunstable	Father	Michael Cherry, Barrington, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
5		Dillon	Thomas	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilnaboy	Brother	James Dillon, Kilnaboy, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
6		Gullivan	John	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lough	Father	James O'Sullivan, Glenthorne, Lough, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
7		Dunovan	William	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarvan	Father	Daniel Dunovan, Inchmone, Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
8		Chino	Michael	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	Father	James Chino, Kerry, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Farbin	Marion	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilcolman	Father	Thomas Farbin, Kilcolman, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
10		Bergin	Edward	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Barrow	Brother	John Bergin, Barrow, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Long Island
11		McKen	Amie	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ardaraugh	Mother	Amie McKen, Ardaraugh, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York
12		McKen	Edwige	27	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Mother	Amie McKen, Ardaraugh, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York
13		Flaherty	May	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castro	Father	John Flaherty, Castro, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
14		McKen	May Edwige	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castro	Father	John Flaherty, Castro, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
15		McKen	Elizabeth	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castro	Father	John Flaherty, Castro, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
16		McKen	Thomas	20	M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father	John Flaherty, Castro, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
17		Callaghan	Doris	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbally	Mother	John Callaghan, Kilbally, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
18		McDonagh	Michael	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Mother	John McDonagh, Mayo, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
19		McDonagh	Julia	20	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Mother	John McDonagh, Mayo, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	McDonagh	Michael	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Grandmother	John McDonagh, Mayo, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	McDonagh	May	4	F	S	None	N	Child	N	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Grandmother	John McDonagh, Mayo, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	McDonagh	John	2	M	S	None	N	Child	N	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Grandmother	John McDonagh, Mayo, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
23		McDonagh	Ellen	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbally	Father	John McDonagh, Mayo, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
24		McDonagh	Doris	25	F	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Parishmore	Mother	John McDonagh, Parishmore, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
25		McDonagh	James	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Parishmore	Sister	John McDonagh, Parishmore, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
26		McDonagh	Edwige	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbally	Sister	John McDonagh, Parishmore, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
27		Spelman	May A.	14	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbally	Father	John Spelman, Kilbally, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	McDonagh	Joseph	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Grandmother	John McDonagh, Mayo, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
29		McDonagh	William	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castro	Father	John McDonagh, Mayo, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
30		McDonagh	May	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ardaraugh	Mother	John McDonagh, Ardaraugh, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York

No. 6. British - 3rd. class.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

16.9.'25.	Dublin.	21513.	1	1
22.7.'25.	Dublin	21752.	2	2
22.7.'25.	Dublin.	21753.	3	3
22.7.'25.	Dublin.	11120.	4	4
22.7.'25.	Dublin.	21134.	5	5
22.7.'25.	C o b h.	11174.	6	6
15.7.'25.	C o b h.	10901.	7	7
20.5.'25.	C o b h.	1201.	8	8
15.7.'25.	C o b h.	10885.	9	9
14.7.'25.	Dublin.	21424.	10	10
2.7.'25.	Dublin.	20422.	11	11
13.5.'25.	Dublin.	19172.	12	12
14.7.'25.	Dublin.	21525.	13	13
11.5.'25.	Dublin.	19027.	14	14
5.7.'25.	Dublin.	21025.	15	15
July 3/1925.	Dublin	21034	16	16
29.7.'25.	Dublin.	22025.	17	17
24.7.'25.	Dublin.	21224.	18	18
9.7.'25.	Dublin.	21225.	19	19
9.7.'25.	Dublin.	21226.	20	20
9.7.'25.	Dublin.	21240.	21	21
9.7.'25.	Dublin.	21227.	22	22
28.5.'25.	Dublin.	21725.	23	23
7.7.'25.	Nottingham	257.	24	24
8.7.'25.	Belfast	4524.	25	25
2.7.'25.	Dublin.	20225.	26	26
17.7.'25.	Dublin.	21570.	27	27
5.7.'25.	Dublin.	21227.	28	28
5.7.'25.	Dublin.	20221.	29	29
12.5.'25.	Dublin.	19125.	30	30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SEP 11 1925

19

List d.

134

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

NO. 6. British - 3rd. class.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime.	
				If yes -- Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number				
1	Yes	Self	\$75	No	Uncle	Mr. J. J. Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Oldcastle.	16.7.25.	Dublin.	21515. 1
2	Yes	Self	\$75	No	Aunt	Mr. J. J. Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark Dark Gray	None	Ireland	Dublin	22.7.25.	Dublin	21758. 2
3	Yes	Husband	\$75	No	Uncle	Mr. J. J. Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.	22.7.25.	Dublin.	21759. 3
4	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Sister	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Wicklow.	22.7.25.	Dublin.	11180. 4
5	Yes	Sister	\$75	No	Brother	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Kilnaboy.	22.7.25.	G. e. b. h.	11174. 5
6	Yes	Brother	\$75	No	Sister	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Dark Brown Gray	None	Ireland	Laragh.	15.7.25.	G. e. b. h.	10901. 6
7	Yes	Self	\$75	No	Brother	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcarvan.	20.5.25.	G. e. b. h.	1261. 7
8	Yes	Brother	\$75	No	Brother-in-law	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Fresh Brown Gray	None	Ireland	Capamore.	15.7.25.	G. e. b. h.	10855. 8
9	Yes	Brother	\$75	No	Brother	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	4	10	Fresh Fair Brown	None	Ireland	Kilcolgan.	14.7.25.	Dublin.	21494. 9
10	Yes	Brother	\$75	No	Sister	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Donagh.	2.7.25.	Dublin.	20922. 10
11	Yes	Sister	\$75	No	Aunt	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5		Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Aughacash.	13.5.25.	Dublin.	19173. 11
12	Yes	Aunt	\$75	No	Grandson	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair Fair Gray	None	Ireland	Annie.	14.7.25.	Dublin.	21585. 12
13	Yes	Self	\$75	No	Uncle	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Kilbally.	11.5.25.	Dublin.	15087. 13
14	Yes	Self	\$75	No	Uncle	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Carriokeda.	5.7.25.	Dublin.	21033. 14
15	Yes	Self	\$75	No	Uncle	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5		Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Carriokeda.	July 3/1925.	Dublin.	21034. 15
16	Yes	Self	\$75	No	Sister	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk.	29.7.25.	Dublin.	22025. 16
17	Yes	Self	\$75	No	Brother	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Kilbally.	24.7.25.	Dublin.	21824. 17
18	Yes	Brother	\$75	No	Brother-in-law	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Fair Dark Gray	None	Ireland	Maycullen.	9.7.25.	Dublin.	21255. 18
19	Yes	Brother	\$75	No	Uncle	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Fresh Dark Dark	None	Ireland	Maycullen.	9.7.25.	Dublin.	21252. 19
20	Yes	Uncle	No	No	Uncle	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5		Fresh Dark Dark	None	Ireland	Maycullen.	9.7.25.	Dublin.	21259. 20
21	Yes	Uncle	No	No	Uncle	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	4		Fresh Dark Dark	None	Ireland	Maycullen.	9.7.25.	Dublin.	21240. 21
22	Yes	Uncle	No	No	Sister	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	3	0	Fresh Dark Dark	None	Ireland	Maycullen.	9.7.25.	Dublin.	21237. 22
23	Yes	Self	\$75	No	Sister	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Kilbally.	28.8.25.	Dublin.	21786. 23
24	Yes	Sister	\$75	No	Uncle	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Maycullen.	7.7.25.	Nettingham	257. 24
25	Yes	Sister	\$75	No	Brother	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fresh Brown Gray	None	Ireland	Drumfries.	4.7.25.	Belfast	4525. 25
26	Yes	Self	\$75	No	Uncle	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Kilbally.	2.7.25.	Dublin.	20925. 26
27	Yes	Aunt	No	No	Uncle	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5		Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Kilbally.	19.7.25.	Dublin.	21579. 27
28	Yes	Uncle	No	No	Sister	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5		Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Maycullen.	9.7.25.	Dublin.	21251. 28
29	Yes	Sister	\$75	No	Aunt	James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair Fair Brown	None	Ireland	Guffragans.	5.7.25.	Dublin.	20921. 29
30	Yes	Self	\$75	No		James Gaudin, 110, Gaudin Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Fair Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Aughacash.	12.5.25.	Dublin.	19115. 30

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who believes in or advocates the destruction of property, or who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. RIND** MASTER, of the **AMERICAN SS "AMERICA"**, from **"COBH"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this **11** th day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **25**.

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lease painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, peddler, miner, furrier, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, sharecropper, or tenant.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language (or languages) is shown, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or languages of the alien is to be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country of birth. French or Belgian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 9 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth should also be shown.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than one year should be shown as "temporary residence." The entry should show the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 13 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 14 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 15 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 16 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 17 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 18 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 19 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 20 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 21 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 22 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 23 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 24 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 25 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 26 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 27 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 28 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, and race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than one year should be shown as "temporary residence." The entry should show the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 16 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 17 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 18 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 19 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 20 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 21 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 22 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 23 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 24 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 25 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 26 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 27 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 28 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 29 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 30 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 31 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 32 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 33 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 34 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 35 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 36 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 37 (If better in possession of \$100).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STUART, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Stuart

Sworn to before me this 11 th

day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notarizing If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. 6. B. 124

135

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1. 25.	Dublin.	13970. 1.
2. 25.	Dublin.	21332. 2.
3. 25.	Dublin.	1908. 3.
4. 25.	Dublin.	21313. 4.
5. 25.	Belfast.	4564. 5.
6. 25.	Belfast.	27800. 6.
7. 25.	Belfast.	4615. 7.
8. 25.	Belfast.	4976. 8.
9. 25.	Dublin.	9747. 9.
10. 25.	Belfast.	4617. 10.
11. 25.	Belfast.	4615. 11.
12. 25.	Dublin.	21. 12.
13. 25.	Dublin.	2132. 13.
14. 25.	Dublin.	19784. 14.
15. 25.	Dublin.	21006. 15.
16. 25.	Dublin.	10504. 16.
17. 25.	Dublin.	11320. 17.
18. 25.	Dublin.	21178. 18.
19. 25.	Dublin.	21078. 19.
20. 25.	Dublin.	21004. 20.
21. 25.	Dublin.	21330. 21.
22. 25.	Dublin.	1907. 22.
23. 25.	Dublin.	21330. 23.
24. 25.	Dublin.	21330. 24.
25. 25.	Dublin.	21330. 25.
26. 25.	Dublin.	21330. 26.
27. 25.	Dublin.	21330. 27.
28. 25.	Dublin.	21330. 28.
29. 25.	Dublin.	21330. 29.
30. 25.	Dublin.	21330. 30.
31. 25.	Dublin.	21330. 31.
32. 25.	Dublin.	21330. 32.
33. 25.	Dublin.	21330. 33.
34. 25.	Dublin.	21330. 34.
35. 25.	Dublin.	21330. 35.
36. 25.	Dublin.	21330. 36.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from COBEN (QUEENSTOWN).

Wed. SEPTEMBER. 1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language(s), if exception claimed, or what ground.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Casey	Patrick	20	M	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Northamstead	Father	Thomas Casey, Northamstead, Longford, N.Y.	Brooklyn	New York
2		Coxruff	Martin	26	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Windfield	Mother	William Coxruff, Windfield, Atter, New York, Co. Galway.	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Fahy	Thomas	21	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballynecole	Mother	John Fahy, Ballynecole, Co. Cork.	Ills.	Chicago
4		Flannery	Anne	22	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father	Michael Flannery, Westport, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Flannery	Edith	22	F	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt	Father	Michael Flannery, Kingscourt, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
6		McGee	Michael	21	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt	Father	Michael McGee, Kingscourt, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
7		McGee	Edwidge	21	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt	Mother	Thomas McGee, Kingscourt, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
8		Higgins	Owen	22	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumkevin	Father	Thomas Higgins, Drumkevin, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York
9		O'Callaghan	Mary Ellen	18	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castle Gregory	Father	John O'Callaghan, Castle Gregory, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York
10		Ford	James	22	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumkevin	Father	John Ford, Drumkevin, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York
11		Hagen	Michael	27	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumkevin	Father	Michael Hagen, Drumkevin, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York
12		Holohan	Winifred	56	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thomastown	Mother	John Holohan, Thomastown, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York
13		Prosser	Annie	20	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Mother-in-law	John Prosser, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
14		Jennings	Minnie	17	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castle Gregory	Father	John Jennings, Castle Gregory, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York
15		Conner	Mary	19	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father	John Conner, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
16		Conner	John James	28	M	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Brother	John Conner, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
17		Marphy	John Patrick	26	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father	John Marphy, Cork, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
18		McLaughlin	Elizabeth	26	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark	Father	John McLaughlin, Frenchpark, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York
19		Donohy	Julia Annie	21	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Mother	John Donohy, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
20		Conner	Patrick	21	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father	John Conner, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
21		Lyons	Austin	22	M	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father	John Lyons, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
22		Connelly	John James	26	M	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Mother	John Connelly, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
23		Garr	Edwidge	22	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Father	John Garr, Thurles, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York
24		Harle	Catherine	20	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Mother	John Harle, Thurles, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York
25		Hollanara	Edward	22	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Woodford	Father	John Hollanara, Woodford, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York
26		Bradley	Thomas	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Woodford	Father	John Bradley, Woodford, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York
27		Anderson	Jane Caroline	40	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Woodford	Mother	John Anderson, Woodford, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York
28		Anderson	Jane Swift	4	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Woodford	Father	John Anderson, Woodford, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York
29		Dunne	Patrick	21	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father	John Dunne, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
30		Green	Mary	22	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father	John Green, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York

CANCELLED LINE 30. GAUGHAN, Patrick. DID NOT EMBARK.
 CANCELLED LINE 30. CREEDON, Kate. DID NOT EMBARK.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NO. 5. BETA 101 -

SEP 11 1925 19

25 30

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA", from "COBH", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Citizenship*).—Slavery thus should make no entries in this column. The "space
is for use of Government officials as desired."
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under one year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Manner or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Vocation or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, a (1st) engineer, stationary engineer, blacksmith,
miner, engineer, mining engineer, brewer, painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not
as employee, put up with, farmer, or other inappropriate designations.
A distinction must be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:
A farmer is "one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others."
A farm laborer means "one who can be hired on a farm by the owner or agent."
Shipmaster answers must include the destination, all connections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
If language or dialect the alien is able to read and write should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Naturalization*).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in word list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinctions between race and the country of which citizen or
subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the
list head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
WEST INDIAN.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i.e. northern Italy (i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and the Alpine regions of Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "other residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country" than (i.e. not) Italian. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

(Column 12) *(Where your vessel should be recorded)* - The name of the port of origin of the United States and entry should give name and complete address of vessel owners or vessel to be used in carrying, give name and address of insured.

(Column 13) *(Vessel destination)* - The answer to this question will be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one State shall be given, and if the intended future permanent residence is outside the United States, country, give name and address of permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States, country, give name and address of permanent residence.

(Column 14) *(If vessel becomes citizen)* - If the vessel becomes a citizen of the United States, give the name and address of the permanent residence.

Column 18 (If father in possession of stock) The amount should be either You (ticket) paid, or Half, or Mother, father, brother, or other (as the case may be) entirely by whom passage was paid, or Half (if father in possession of stock) or other (as the case may be) entirely by whom passage was paid. If the amount of stock is not stated, the amount should be in each case divided among the several members of the family. General Income by the head of a family should be stated in Column 18 (If father in possession of stock).

When 13 persons are several members of the family—immigrants brought by the head of a family should be considered as one person in the United States before, and if so, *where and where*. The entries should show whether or not (Yes No) in the United States before, and if so, *where and where*. The entries should also show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answers should be complete and clear.

Questions 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, must be given in full.

Question 34, if alien has been deported within one year, send the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the S. S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stewart

137

No. 4. Permits.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

20. 25.	Washington	6450. 1
20. 25.	Washington	75106. 2.
American born.		3.
1. 25.	Washington	64080. 4.
1. 25.	Washington	64081. 5.
American born.		
American born.		
1. 25.	Washington	56404. 8.
1. 25.	Washington	5774. 9.
1. 25.	Washington	56950. 10.
American citizen.		11.
1. 25.	Washington	51800. 12.
1. 25.	Washington	54900. 13.
1. 25.	Washington	64510. 14.
1. 25.	Washington	58286. 15.
American citizen.		16.
1. 25.	Washington	64600. 17.
American citizen.		18.
American citizen.		19.
American citizen.		20.

I swear to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to determine the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA".

Passengers sailing from ROEH (QUEENSTOWN), , Wed. SEPTEMBER, , 1925.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
PERMITS TO RE-ENTER														
1		Carroll	James	40	M	Labourer	Yes	English	British	99	Sister	Minnie Carroll, Mental Hospital, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York
2		Carroll	Bridget	48	F	Housewife	Yes	English	British	99	Sister-in-law.	Minnie Carroll, Mental Hospital, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York
3		Carroll	Mary	14	F	American citizen travelling with parents as above.		U.S.A.	(28, October, 1911.)				N.Y.	New York
4		Ryan	Patrick	30	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	British	99	Father	James Ryan, Chauffeur, Carroll-on-Ship, Tipp.	N.Y.	White Plains
5		Ryan	William	28	M	Housewife	Yes	English	British	99	Father	James Ryan, Chauffeur, Carroll-on-Ship, Tipp.	N.Y.	White Plains
6		Ryan	James	8	M	American citizen travelling with parents as above.		U.S.A.	(14, August, 1923.)	White Plains N.Y.			NY	White Plains
7		Ryan	Daniel	8	M	American citizen travelling with parents as above.		U.S.A.	(13, Sept., 1924.)	White Plains N.Y.			NY	White Plains
8		Garr	Bar	21	F	Domestic	Yes	English	British	99	Mother	Patrick Carr, Subway, St. Louis.	N.Y.	New York
9		Callagher	Mary	51	F	Domestic	Yes	English	British	99	Mother	Catherine Callagher, Quincy, Quincy, Co. Glas.	N.Y.	New York
10		Freeman	Annie	58	F	Housewife	Yes	English	British	99	Sister	Mrs. Mary Shields, Carroll-on-Ship, Tipp.	N.Y.	New York
11		Powers	Maurice	20	M	American citizen - papers taken out District Court New York, 5, January, 1925.		U.S.A.	(2131118)				NY	New York
12		Powers	William	28	M	Housewife	Yes	English	British	99	Mother	Elizabeth Ford, Baltimore, Baltimore, Co. Md.	N.Y.	New York
13		Judge	Ellen	25	F	Cook	Yes	English	British	99	Mother	Mrs. B. Judge, General, Baltimore, Md.	N.Y.	New York
14		Dinevan	Annie	40	F	Domestic	Yes	English	British	99	Sister	Mrs. D. Walsh, Baltimore, Co. Md.	N.Y.	New York
15		Coughlan	Kathleen	21	F	Domestic	Yes	English	British	99	Mother	William Coughlan, Baltimore, Co. Md.	N.Y.	New York
16		Kelly	Daniel	40	M	American citizen Passport taken out Washington, D.C. 1925.		U.S.A.	(151563)				Mich	Detroit
17		Kelly	Irene	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	British	99	Sister	Mrs. Mary McDonnell, Baltimore, Co. Md.	Mich	Detroit
18		Kelly	William	6	M	American citizen travelling with parents as above.		U.S.A.	(Passport taken out Washington, D.C. '25.)				Mich	Detroit
19		Kelly	Edward	5	M	American citizen travelling with parents as above.		U.S.A.	(Passport taken out Washington, D.C. '25.)				Mich	Detroit
20		Kelly	Daniel	5	M	American citizen travelling with parents as above.		U.S.A.	(Passport taken out Washington, D.C. '25.)				Mich	Detroit
Box 1-23 by [Signature]														
12/18 [Signature]														
[Signature]														

CANCELLED LINES 21 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Total passengers 20
U.S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 - 213

List 4.36

138

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK

P 1 1 1925

19

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. RIND** MASTER, of the **AMERICAN SS "AMERICA"**, from **"COBH"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

DEPOSE:

Sworn to before me this **11** th day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19**25**.

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, mason, carpenter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the present examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What was the language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Mexico, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If before one before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

NEW YORK

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

109

No. 3. E. M. 100. 2nd. class. (August).

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

21. 25.	Dublin.	22/25.	1.
1. 25.	G. B. H.	23/25.	2.
10. 25.	Dublin.	24/25.	3.
20. 25.	Dublin.	25/25.	4.
21. 25.	Dublin.	26/25.	5.
22. 25.	G. B. H.	27/25.	6.
23. 25.	Belmont.	28/25.	7.
24. 25.	Belmont.	29/25.	8.
11. 25.	G. B. H.	30/25.	9.
12. 25.	Dublin.	31/25.	10.
20. 25.	G. B. H.	32/25.	11.
15. 25.	Belmont.	33/25.	12.
25. 25.	Dublin.	34/25.	13.
10. 25.	G. B. H.	35/25.	14.
20. 25.	G. B. H.	36/25.	15.
10. 25.	Dublin.	37/25.	16.
20. 25.	G. B. H.	38/25.	17.
31. 25.	G. B. H.	39/25.	18.
20. 25.	Belmont.	40/25.	19.
5. 25.	Dublin.	41/25.	20.
5. 25.	Dublin.	42/25.	21.
5. 25.	Dublin.	43/25.	22.
5. 25.	Dublin.	44/25.	23.
5. 25.	Dublin.	45/25.	24.
5. 25.	Dublin.	46/25.	25.
5. 25.	Dublin.	47/25.	26.
5. 25.	Dublin.	48/25.	27.
5. 25.	Dublin.	49/25.	28.
5. 25.	Dublin.	50/25.	29.
5. 25.	Dublin.	51/25.	30.
5. 25.	Dublin.	52/25.	31.
5. 25.	Dublin.	53/25.	32.
5. 25.	Dublin.	54/25.	33.
5. 25.	Dublin.	55/25.	34.
5. 25.	Dublin.	56/25.	35.
5. 25.	Dublin.	57/25.	36.
5. 25.	Dublin.	58/25.	37.
5. 25.	Dublin.	59/25.	38.
5. 25.	Dublin.	60/25.	39.
5. 25.	Dublin.	61/25.	40.
5. 25.	Dublin.	62/25.	41.
5. 25.	Dublin.	63/25.	42.
5. 25.	Dublin.	64/25.	43.
5. 25.	Dublin.	65/25.	44.
5. 25.	Dublin.	66/25.	45.
5. 25.	Dublin.	67/25.	46.
5. 25.	Dublin.	68/25.	47.
5. 25.	Dublin.	69/25.	48.
5. 25.	Dublin.	70/25.	49.
5. 25.	Dublin.	71/25.	50.
5. 25.	Dublin.	72/25.	51.
5. 25.	Dublin.	73/25.	52.
5. 25.	Dublin.	74/25.	53.
5. 25.	Dublin.	75/25.	54.
5. 25.	Dublin.	76/25.	55.
5. 25.	Dublin.	77/25.	56.
5. 25.	Dublin.	78/25.	57.
5. 25.	Dublin.	79/25.	58.
5. 25.	Dublin.	80/25.	59.
5. 25.	Dublin.	81/25.	60.
5. 25.	Dublin.	82/25.	61.
5. 25.	Dublin.	83/25.	62.
5. 25.	Dublin.	84/25.	63.
5. 25.	Dublin.	85/25.	64.
5. 25.	Dublin.	86/25.	65.
5. 25.	Dublin.	87/25.	66.
5. 25.	Dublin.	88/25.	67.
5. 25.	Dublin.	89/25.	68.
5. 25.	Dublin.	90/25.	69.
5. 25.	Dublin.	91/25.	70.
5. 25.	Dublin.	92/25.	71.
5. 25.	Dublin.	93/25.	72.
5. 25.	Dublin.	94/25.	73.
5. 25.	Dublin.	95/25.	74.
5. 25.	Dublin.	96/25.	75.
5. 25.	Dublin.	97/25.	76.
5. 25.	Dublin.	98/25.	77.
5. 25.	Dublin.	99/25.	78.
5. 25.	Dublin.	100/25.	79.
5. 25.	Dublin.	101/25.	80.
5. 25.	Dublin.	102/25.	81.
5. 25.	Dublin.	103/25.	82.
5. 25.	Dublin.	104/25.	83.
5. 25.	Dublin.	105/25.	84.
5. 25.	Dublin.	106/25.	85.
5. 25.	Dublin.	107/25.	86.
5. 25.	Dublin.	108/25.	87.
5. 25.	Dublin.	109/25.	88.
5. 25.	Dublin.	110/25.	89.
5. 25.	Dublin.	111/25.	90.
5. 25.	Dublin.	112/25.	91.
5. 25.	Dublin.	113/25.	92.
5. 25.	Dublin.	114/25.	93.
5. 25.	Dublin.	115/25.	94.
5. 25.	Dublin.	116/25.	95.
5. 25.	Dublin.	117/25.	96.
5. 25.	Dublin.	118/25.	97.
5. 25.	Dublin.	119/25.	98.
5. 25.	Dublin.	120/25.	99.
5. 25.	Dublin.	121/25.	100.

List 3.

No. 3. Built in 1860 - 3rd. class.
(Algebra).

Passengers sailing from O O B H (QUEENSTOWN-

Wed. SEPTEMBER. 1925.

Total passengers 210254

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of pages will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

140

SEP 11 1925

19

140

NO. 3, BRITISH - 3rd. class.
(A-1000).

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. RIND MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN SS "AMERICA"**, from **"COBH"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 1925

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Ship or vessel).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Date).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel joiner, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the gain who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Language).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Does said language for which claim is claimed, upon which ground?

In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Country of birth).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Country of birth of said alien?

Column 8 (Place of birth).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the town or place as given in said list.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, except in case of permanent residents, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or by birth.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Place of birth of said alien?

Column 10 (Place of birth).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Place of birth of said alien?

Column 11 (Place of birth).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Place of birth of said alien?

Column 12 (Place of birth).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Place of birth of said alien?

Column 13 (Place of birth).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Place of birth of said alien?

Column 14 (Place of birth).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Place of birth of said alien?

Column 15 (Place of birth).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Place of birth of said alien?

Column 16 (Place of birth).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Place of birth of said alien?

Column 17 (Place of birth).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Place of birth of said alien?

Column 18 (Place of birth).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Place of birth of said alien?

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., departments of Padua, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Germany, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be marked as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be marked as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Answer in an unbroken sentence of one year's last permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided for a period of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the number of residences therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies, especially those who are not citizens of the United States, should give the country of last permanent residence, regardless of the number of residences therein.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, if any, residing in the country whence the alien came. If no such relative or friend is known, the entry should be "None." If the alien has no such relative or friend, the entry should be "None."

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the country, the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, "Self," "Father," "Mother," "Brother," "Sister," "Friend," "Company," etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money).—If the alien has money, the entry should show the amount of money in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money should be given, brought by the alien or a family should not be included under the second number of the family, and if so, when and where.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—If the alien has ever been in the United States, the entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, "1924, New York."

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—If the alien has ever been in the United States, the entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, "1924, New York."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. STUART, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Stuart

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notarizing a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the case of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzgovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

111

3rd. class (August).

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Dublin.	22170.
Dublin.	22171.
Dublin.	22172.
Dublin.	22173.
Dublin.	22174.
Dublin.	22175.
Dublin.	22176.
Dublin.	22177.
Dublin.	22178.
Dublin.	22179.
Dublin.	22180.
Dublin.	22181.
Dublin.	22182.
Dublin.	22183.
Dublin.	22184.
Dublin.	22185.
Dublin.	22186.
Dublin.	22187.
Dublin.	22188.
Dublin.	22189.
Dublin.	22190.
Dublin.	22191.
Dublin.	22192.
Dublin.	22193.
Dublin.	22194.
Dublin.	22195.
Dublin.	22196.
Dublin.	22197.
Dublin.	22198.
Dublin.	22199.
Dublin.	22200.

List

TA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S.S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from COB (QUEENSTOWN)

2nd SEPTEMBER, 1905

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Shanahan	Annie	20	F	Domestic Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Castleblaney	Brother Michael Shanahan, Co. Kerry, N.Y. Brooklyn	
2		Wilson	David	20	M	Labourer Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Thurles	Mother Michael Wilson, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York	
3		Healy	Annes	19	F	Domestic Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Valentia	Father Patrick Healy, Co. Kerry, N.Y. Long Island	
4		MacLay	Elizabeth	20	F	Domestic Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Glenties	Mother Mary MacLay, Co. Kerry, N.Y. Boston	
5		MacLay	Sally	21	F	Domestic Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Achill Sound	Father Charles Duffy, Co. Mayo, Ohio Cleveland	
6		Duffy	Robert	20	M	Labourer Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Aroney	Father David O'Connor, Co. Kerry, N.Y. Bayonne	
7		O'Connor	John	20	M	Labourer Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Abbeyfeale	Brother Martin O'Sullivan, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York	
8		Shanahan	Elizabeth	20	F	Domestic Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	Mother Mary Connell, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York	
9		Connell	Robert	20	M	Labourer Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	Mother Mary Connell, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York	
10		Connell	John	24	M	Labourer Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	Mother Mary Connell, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York	
11		Shanahan	Elizabeth	20	F	Domestic Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	Mother Mary Shanahan, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York	
12		O'Brien	Patrick	20	M	Labourer Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	Mother Mary O'Brien, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York	
13		Gill	Harry	21	M	Domestic Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	Mother Mary Gill, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York	
14		Shanahan	Harry	17	M	Domestic Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	Mother Mary Shanahan, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York	
15		Shanahan	John	20	M	Labourer Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	Mother Mary Shanahan, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York	
16		Shanahan	John	20	M	Housewife Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	Mother Mary Shanahan, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York	
17	UNDER 16	Shanahan	Margaret M.	5	F	None	Child	N	Ireland Rathfriland	Uncle; (as above)	
18		Shanahan	Shurice	24	M	Domestic Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	Mother Mary Shanahan, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York	
19		O'Brien	None	20	F	Domestic Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	Mother Mary O'Brien, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York	
20		Shanahan	Margaret	10	F	Domestic Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	Mother Mary Shanahan, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York	
21		O'Brien	Patrick	21	M	Domestic Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	Mother Mary O'Brien, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York	
22		Shanahan	Thomas Francis	10	M	Domestic Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	Mother Mary Shanahan, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York	
23		Shanahan	Anne	10	F	Domestic Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	Mother Mary Shanahan, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York	
24		Shanahan	John	24	M	Labourer Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	Mother Mary Shanahan, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York	
25		Shanahan	Elizabeth Anne	10	F	Domestic Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	Mother Mary Shanahan, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York	
26		Shanahan	John	21	M	Labourer Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	Mother Mary Shanahan, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York	
27		Shanahan	Catherine	20	F	Domestic Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	Mother Mary Shanahan, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York	
28		Shanahan	John	21	M	Labourer Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	Mother Mary Shanahan, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York	
29		Shanahan	Patrick	20	M	Labourer Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	Mother Mary Shanahan, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York	
30		Shanahan	Annie	10	F	Domestic Yes	English	Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	Mother Mary Shanahan, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York	

CANCELED LEAVE. SHANAHAN, ANNIE. DID NOT DEPART.
CANCELED LEAVE. SHANAHAN, JOHN. DID NOT DEPART.

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be taken as intended residence of one year or more.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO. 2. 3rd. class (A.M.S.)

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
28.8.05.	Dublin	11115
28.8.05.	Dublin	11116
28.8.05.	Dublin	11117
28.8.05.	Dublin	11118
28.8.05.	Dublin	11119
28.8.05.	Dublin	11120
28.8.05.	Dublin	11121
28.8.05.	Dublin	11122
28.8.05.	Dublin	11123
28.8.05.	Dublin	11124
28.8.05.	Dublin	11125
28.8.05.	Dublin	11126
28.8.05.	Dublin	11127
28.8.05.	Dublin	11128
28.8.05.	Dublin	11129
28.8.05.	Dublin	11130
28.8.05.	Dublin	11131
28.8.05.	Dublin	11132
28.8.05.	Dublin	11133
28.8.05.	Dublin	11134
28.8.05.	Dublin	11135
28.8.05.	Dublin	11136
28.8.05.	Dublin	11137
28.8.05.	Dublin	11138
28.8.05.	Dublin	11139
28.8.05.	Dublin	11140
28.8.05.	Dublin	11141
28.8.05.	Dublin	11142
28.8.05.	Dublin	11143
28.8.05.	Dublin	11144
28.8.05.	Dublin	11145
28.8.05.	Dublin	11146
28.8.05.	Dublin	11147
28.8.05.	Dublin	11148
28.8.05.	Dublin	11149
28.8.05.	Dublin	11150
28.8.05.	Dublin	11151
28.8.05.	Dublin	11152
28.8.05.	Dublin	11153
28.8.05.	Dublin	11154
28.8.05.	Dublin	11155
28.8.05.	Dublin	11156
28.8.05.	Dublin	11157
28.8.05.	Dublin	11158
28.8.05.	Dublin	11159
28.8.05.	Dublin	11160
28.8.05.	Dublin	11161
28.8.05.	Dublin	11162
28.8.05.	Dublin	11163
28.8.05.	Dublin	11164
28.8.05.	Dublin	11165
28.8.05.	Dublin	11166
28.8.05.	Dublin	11167
28.8.05.	Dublin	11168
28.8.05.	Dublin	11169
28.8.05.	Dublin	11170
28.8.05.	Dublin	11171
28.8.05.	Dublin	11172
28.8.05.	Dublin	11173
28.8.05.	Dublin	11174
28.8.05.	Dublin	11175
28.8.05.	Dublin	11176
28.8.05.	Dublin	11177
28.8.05.	Dublin	11178
28.8.05.	Dublin	11179
28.8.05.	Dublin	11180
28.8.05.	Dublin	11181
28.8.05.	Dublin	11182
28.8.05.	Dublin	11183
28.8.05.	Dublin	11184
28.8.05.	Dublin	11185
28.8.05.	Dublin	11186
28.8.05.	Dublin	11187
28.8.05.	Dublin	11188
28.8.05.	Dublin	11189
28.8.05.	Dublin	11190
28.8.05.	Dublin	11191
28.8.05.	Dublin	11192
28.8.05.	Dublin	11193
28.8.05.	Dublin	11194
28.8.05.	Dublin	11195
28.8.05.	Dublin	11196
28.8.05.	Dublin	11197
28.8.05.	Dublin	11198
28.8.05.	Dublin	11199
28.8.05.	Dublin	11200

31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

142

NO. 2. 3rd. class (August).

NEW YORK

SEP 11 1923

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or of all forms of society is a constitutional member of a political party or is a constitutional member of the Government of the United States. The answer to this question is to be given by the respondent in the affirmative or in the negative, and if in the negative, to specify the reasons therefor." The question was asked in the form of a referendum in the State of New York in 1901, and the result was that the affirmative answer was given by a majority of the voters.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA", from "COBH", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 1 (Official use only). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 2 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 3 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 4 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel finisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, tinsmith, etc., or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 6 (Date of last arrival). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if occupation is claimed, upon what grounds) is he unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given."
- Column 7 (Country of birth). The entry should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 8 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and last.
- Special provisions should be made to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, in cases of persons claiming exemption from the reading requirement, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" as country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly claim exemption from the reading requirement on the ground of being of English, Scotch, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN. "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (black). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and those who speak a dialect of the Italian language, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, the Apennines, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those who speak a dialect of the Italian language, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The last permanent residence of an alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, unless the alien has resided in the United States for a longer period of time. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. Country of last permanent residence of alien who has been in the United States for a longer period of time shall be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, if any, living, give name and address of family.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer should be given in the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much). The answer should show cash on hand (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the possessions of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (city or town) of previous residence.

Column 18 (Whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 18, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

British - (American).

35 36

TION VISA

e of Issuance Number

b h.	11908.	1.
Min.	22155.	2.
b h.	11906.	3.
b h.	11765.	4.
Min.	22202.	5.
Min.	22205.	6.
Min.	429.	7.
Min.	22202.	8.
b h.	11870.	9.
b h.	11508.	10.
b h.	11780.	11.
b h.	5870.	12.
b h.	11785.	13.
b h.	11781.	14.
b h.	11782.	15.
b h.	11915.	16.
b h.	11909.	17.
Min.	22213.	18.
Min.	22795.	19.
b h.	11902.	20.
b h.	11781.	21.
b h.	11781.	22.
b h.	11782.	23.
b h.	11785.	24.
b h.	11784.	25.
Min.	4767.	26.
Min.	11781.	27.
Min.	11781.	28.
Min.	11781.	29.
Min.	11781.	30.

List

33

TA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. *AMERICA*

Passengers sailing from *COBLENZ (Germany)*

Wed. SEPTEMBER 19, 1905

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		<i>Donohue</i>	Bridget	24	F	Domestic Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	Ila.	Chicago
2		<i>Donohue</i>	Annie	27	F	Domestic Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	Ila.	Chicago
3		<i>Donohue</i>	John	25	M	Labourer Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.J.	Bayonne
4		<i>Donohue</i>	Thomas	28	M	Shop Assistant Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
5		<i>Donohue</i>	Thomas	25	M	Labourer Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
6		<i>Donohue</i>	Thomas	28	M	Labourer Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
7		<i>Donohue</i>	John	27	M	Labourer Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
8		<i>Donohue</i>	Edward	28	M	Painter's Helper Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
9		<i>Donohue</i>	Annie Marie	25	F	Domestic Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
10		<i>Donohue</i>	Patrick	29	M	Labourer Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
11		<i>Donohue</i>	Ellen	45	F	Housewife Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
12		<i>Donohue</i>	John	70	M	Housewife Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
13		<i>Donohue</i>	John	25	M	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
14		<i>Donohue</i>	John	21	M	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
15		<i>Donohue</i>	Ellen	6	F	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
16		<i>Donohue</i>	John	20	M	Student Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
17		<i>Donohue</i>	Edmond	25	M	Student Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
18		<i>Donohue</i>	John	29	M	Labourer Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
19		<i>Donohue</i>	Thomas	20	M	Student Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
20		<i>Donohue</i>	Jeremiah	29	M	Labourer Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
21		<i>Donohue</i>	John	20	M	Labourer Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
22		<i>Donohue</i>	Hannah	27	F	Housewife Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
23		<i>Donohue</i>	Denis	9	M	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
24		<i>Donohue</i>	Max	8	M	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
25		<i>Donohue</i>	Hannah	8	F	None	Child	N	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
26		<i>Donohue</i>	James	28	M	Labourer Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
27		<i>Donohue</i>	Michael	20	M	Student Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
28		<i>Donohue</i>	Michael	19	M	Student Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
29		<i>Donohue</i>	James	20	M	Labourer Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
30		<i>Donohue</i>	Bridget	27	F	Domestic Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuck	Mother John Donohue, Shanagool, Co. Glam.	N.Y.	New York

No. 1. British - (Alien)

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1	11908	1
2	22153	2
3	11908	3
4	11908	4
5	22808	5
6	22808	6
7	11908	7
8	22808	8
9	22808	9
10	11908	10
11	11908	11
12	11908	12
13	11908	13
14	11908	14
15	11908	15
16	11908	16
17	11908	17
18	11908	18
19	11908	19
20	11908	20
21	11908	21
22	11908	22
23	11908	23
24	11908	24
25	11908	25
26	11908	26
27	11908	27
28	11908	28
29	11908	29
30	11908	30

Total passengers 23

U.S. citizens

ASS. T. PURVIS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NEW YORK
SEP 11 1905

MO. 1. British - (A. F. W.)

Arriving at Port of.....NEW YORK

SEP 11 1925

19

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA
1	Yes	Uncle	Over No	No	Uncle	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
2	Yes	Aunt	Over No	No	Aunt	Elizabeth Maguire, 41 W. 42nd Street, New York, N.Y.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
3	Yes	Self	Over No	No	Self	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
4	Yes	Self	Over No	No	Self	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
5	Yes	Self	Over No	No	Self	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
6	Yes	Self	Over No	No	Self	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
7	Yes	Brother	Over No	No	Brother	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
8	Yes	Aunt	Over No	No	Aunt	Elizabeth Maguire, 41 W. 42nd Street, New York, N.Y.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
9	Yes	Cousin	Over No	No	Cousin	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
10	Yes	Uncle	Over No	No	Uncle	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
11	Yes	Son	Over No	No	Son	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
12	Yes	Grandson	Over No	No	Grandson	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
13	Yes	Brother	Over No	No	Brother	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
14	Yes	Brother	Over No	No	Brother	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
15	Yes	Brother	Over No	No	Brother	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
16	Yes	Self	Over No	No	Self	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
17	Yes	Self	Over No	No	Self	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
18	Yes	Self	Over No	No	Self	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
19	Yes	Brother	Over No	No	Brother	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
20	Yes	Self	Over No	No	Self	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
21	Yes	Sister	Over No	No	Sister	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
22	Yes	Self	Over No	No	Self	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
23	Yes	Mother	Over No	No	Mother	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
24	Yes	Mother	Over No	No	Mother	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
25	Yes	Mother	Over No	No	Mother	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
26	Yes	Brother	Over No	No	Brother	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
27	Yes	Sister	Over No	No	Sister	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908
28	Yes	Sister	Over No	No	Sister	Thomas Maguire, 300 W. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	5	Dark Brown	Ireland	1908

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. RIND** MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA", from "COBH", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **11** th day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **25** at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 1 (Manner of arrival).—Steamship lines should mark countries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Occupation or profession).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: tail engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "carpenter," "painter," "barber," or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 - A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 - A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Last or best or present residence).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
 - First, what is the country of birth? In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 - Column 9 (Country of birth).—This column should be completed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 - Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 - Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and corrections should be carefully made by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth, but "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people, but "France" by country. In such cases, the French or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of French, Belgian, or Italian, and in such cases, in connection the following distinction should be especially observed:
 - Citizen.
 - Subject.
 - Resident.
 - Alien.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the north of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and those of the Italian people who are reading in Italy, Southern people speak a (vulgar) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, (Naples, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those of the Italian people who are reading in Italy, Southern people speak a (vulgar) dialect of the Italian language.

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative in United States).—The answer should give the name and address of the nearest relative in the United States, if any, and if none, the nearest relative in the country whence alien came.—The answer should be given in full, including the name of the street, city, State, and country.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in some other country, and if the alien is a resident of the United States, the answer should show the city, State, and country.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from BREMEN

SEPT. 1st

1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 11 1925

1925.

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF LATENT STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
KOCHT	PIOTR	32	M	SUPERIOR COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL. JANUARY 5th, 1923.	HOME: 2954 N. CENTRAL PARK, CHICAGO, ILL.
SKOWA	WOJCIECH	19	M	FEBR. 11th, 1906, CHICAGO, ILL.	UNCLE: WOJCIECH STWALKO, 951 WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
WELSMAN	ADAM	27	M	JAN. 17th, 1903, PALMER, MASS.	HOME: 644 - 60th, STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
CZUPRYNA	MARJA	22	F	MAY 7th, 1905, THOMAS, W.V.A.	UNCLE: MICHAL LIS, 43 BRUCE STR. LAWRENCE, MASS.
SZMIGIEL	ZOFJA	18	F	JUNE 6th, 1904, PALMER, MASS.	BROTHER I.L.: STANISLAW KOLDYS, HOUSATONIC, MASS.
CZAPIEL	MARJA	21	F	SEPT. 12th, 1908, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	FATHER: KLEMENS CZAPIEL, 160 C'URCH STR. LOWELL, MASS.
KURZAJAK	BOLISLAW	16	M	JULY 26th, 1911, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	FATHER: JOSEF KURZAJAK, 409 MITCHELL STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
REDNARZ	STANISLAW	14	M	DIC. 1st, 1906, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	FATHER: TOMAS REDNARZ, 342 WASHINGTON STR. YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.
DOPIES	WELANA	18	F	JAN. 24th, 1911, LUDLOW, MASS.	BROTHER, ANTONI DOPIES, 386 OAKLAND STR. BROOKLYN NY.
RODAK	MICHAL TADEUSZ	14	M	MAY 16th, 1900, PITTSBURG, PA.	MOTHER: MARJA RODAK, WESTERN STR. INDIAN ORCHARD MASS.
WALACZKO	ANNA	25	F	JAN. 18th, 1909, PITTSBURG, PA.	BROTHER: PAUL WALESZKO, P.O. BOX 762 CONEMOUGH, PA.
ALBINSKI	BRONISLAW	34	M	AUG. 28th, 1907, WATERBURY, CONN.	HOME: 636 PENN AVE. MIDLAND, PA.
SHURLEY	STANISLAW	16	M	PASS NO. 2246, ISSUED IN WARSAW, APRIL 28th, 1925.	FATHER: JOSEF SZURLEY, 636 PENN AVE. MIDLAND, PA.
GENSLAK	LUDWIK	31	M	PASS NO. 42476, ISSUED IN WASHINGTON, MAY 6th, 1925.	HOME: 352 SUMMER STR. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
CYRAN	JOSEF	58	M	SUPERIOR COURT OF HAMPTON CO SPRINGFIELD MASS. JULY 1st, 1924.	HOME: 644 OLIVER STR. NORTH TONAWANDA, N.Y.
LIKWALA	FRANCISZEK	18	M	JAN. 14th, 1906, LUDLOW, MASS.	FATHER: SZYMON LICHWALA, 7 RUCTION PL. WATERBURY, CONN.
BALAS	JOSEF	28	M	SEPT. 3rd, 1908, INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.	HOME: 115 EAST STR. LUDLOW, MASS.
SOJKA	JOSEF	19	M	344 54 K	MOTHER: LUDWIK SOJKA, 13 LAWE STR. INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.
SOJKA	JOHN	16	M	744 54 K	
PUDLIK	ANTONI	31	M		HOME: 3224 MAPLE STR. TOLEDO, OHIO.
STEFANSKI	STANLEY	28	M		HOME: 1830 WILLIOT AVE. CITY CHICAGO, ILL.
LOJAS	MICHALINA	23	F	FEBR. 10th, 1902, CHICAGO, ILL.	MOTHER: WELANA KOPOS, BOX 353 GILFARTVILLE, MASS.
CWTALEK	JAN	16	M	MAY 2nd, 1909, Southbridge, Mass.	FATHER: JOSEF CWTALEK, R.F.D.1 BOX 45, W. DUDLEY, SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS.
WINSSEL	BERMAN	15	M	MARCH 1st, 1910, NEW YORK NY.	MOTHER: CELIA WINSSEL, 165 SUFFOLK STR. NEW YORK NY.
WISSEL	FREDERIK	13	M	JAN. 1st, 1912, .879	
TRACONICZ	ANNA	34	F	511 44 H	DAMETER: S. TRACONICZ, 4707 ELMWIN RD. GARFIELD HEIGHTS, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
MOUM	ROBERT	38	M	2409 K	HOME: 19 CLEVELAND AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.

CANCELLED LINE: 1. KOCHT, Piotr; DID NOT EMBARK.
 CANCELLED LINE: 3. WELSMAN, Adam DID NOT EMBARK.
 CANCELLED LINE: 14. GENSLAK, LUDWIK. DID NOT EMBARK.
 CANCELLED LINE: 18. CYRAN, Josef. DID NOT EMBARK.
 CANCELLED LINE: 17. BALAS, Josef. DID NOT EMBARK.
 CANCELLED LINE: 31. STEFANSKI, Stanley. DID NOT EMBARK.
 CANCELLED LINES: 24 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Glansagan 9/11/25
 Set 2-45 11 22

- TANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

146

S. S.

"AMERICA"

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 1ST 19 25, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1 1925

19 25.

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GROSSMANN	AUGUSTE	61	✓ F	S	385411 K	JULY 20TH. 1907 DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA PA.	3263 CHATAM STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
2	REICH	IRMA	28	✓ F	M	85121 K	BY MARRIAGE PASS NY. 38121 WASH. APRIL 29TH. 1925	1 SECOND STREET, SEVITIA N.J.
3	REICH	CARL	4	✓ M	S	1921-SEVITIA-N.J. CONNECTADY NY. MAY 2/1921		
4	RIECKEWALD	ERNST	44	✓ M	M	64137	SEPTEMBER 14TH. 1923 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS JERSEY CITY NJ.	165-3RD. STREET, HOBOKEN N.J.
5	RIECKEWALD	ROSI	36	✓ F	M	60	BY MARRIAGE.	
6	RIECKEWALD	HARRY	13	✓ M	S	10 HO BOKEN, NJ. 12/13/1911.		
7	RIECKEWALD	GEORGE	42	✓ M	M	64127 K	COMMON PLEAS COURT JERSEY CITY 1924 MAY 6/25/1924. NJ	1037 WASHINGTON STREET, HOBOKEN N.J.
8	RIECKEWALD	LENA	42	✓ F	M	60	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS: JERSEY CITY. NJ APRIL 14/1925.	
9	SPEIDEL	CHRISTIAN	42	✓ M	S	30347 K	CIRCUIT CT. WAYNE CO. DETROIT. MICH. 2/11/21 PASS NY. 30547 WASH., APRIL 23RD. 1925	21036 6TH. STREET, DETROIT MICHIGAN
10	THIEL	IGNATZ	47	✓ M	M	35424 K	CIRCUIT CT. EDWARDSVILLE. ILL. 11/18/21. PASS NY. 34434 WASH., APRIL 28TH. 1925	LIVINGSTON. BOX. 476 -LIVINGSTON ILL.
11	THIEL	THERESE	22	✓ F	S	45506 K	BY FATHER'S PAPERS.	
12	GUENZEL	CARL	46	✓ M	M	74729 K	DISTRICT COURT OF CEDAS COUNTY OF THE STATE OF NEBRASKA 8.3.1920	OX 118. COLERIDGE NEBRASKA
13	HELFERT	ANNA	64	✓ F	WD	16376 K	BY MARRIAGE. PASS NY. 16378 WASH., APRIL 6TH. 1925	5503 ALCOTTE AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.
14	HELING	MARGARETHE	66	✓ F	WD	22469 K	BY MARRIAGE. PASS NY. 22469 WASH., APRIL 15TH. 1925	5034 GARFIELD AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.
15	HERBERG	FREDERICK	58	✓ M	M	47876 K	JULY 1906 COLORADO SPRINGS. DIST. CT. PASS NY. 42826 WASH., MAY 6TH. 1925	ST. MANITON COLORADO MANITON. HERBERG BUILDING - BOX 605.
16								
17								
18	KRAHN	KARL	44	✓ M	M		JUNE 4TH-1911 HACKENSACK N.Y. SUPREME COURT	304 28TH. STREET, WOOD CLIFF N.Y.
19	PRITSCHOW	JOHN	22	✓ M	S	JANUARY 15TH. 1903 SAN FRANCISCO CAL. ✓		542 PARK AVE, WEEHAWKEN N.J.
20	BERGER	IRONNES	33	✓ F	S	1850. K ✓ APRIL 2ND. 1891 BUFFALO N.Y.		406 HEDMAN STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.
21	BERGER	MAGDALENE	63	✓ F	M	1849	1886-BUFFALO N.Y. BY MARRIAGE. PASS NY. 1134 1849 WASH. DC. 3/10/25	404 ADAM STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.
22	MATTHEI	FREDERICK	53	✓ M	S	474538 K	MAY 2ND. 1897 SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK N.Y.	553 EAST 134TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
23	ROSH	EDMUND	56	✓ M	S	522 K	CITY CT. ST. LOUIS. MO. 1906. PASS NY. 522 ST. LOUIS MARCH 6TH. 1925	6510 NASHVILLE, AVE ST. LOUIS MO.
24	MAHRET	ANNA	51	✓ F	M	42197 K	BY MARRIAGE. PASS 42197 NEWARK MAY 6TH. 1925	29 HILTON AVE, HILTON N.J.
25	TEUFEL	ELIZABETH	27	✓ F	M	MAY 26TH. 1899 NEWARK N.J. ✓	PASS NY. 42196	
26	TEUFEL	DOROTHEA	5	✓ F	S	MARCH 18TH. 1920 NEWARK N.J. ✓	PASS NY. 42295	
27	BOGERSBERGER	THEODORA	60	✓ F	M		PASS NY. 63392 WASH. MAY 26TH. 1925	538 10TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
28	BOGERSBERGER	ARTHUR	13	✓ M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 2ND. 1912		
29	BOGERSBERGER	MARGARETHE	9	✓ F	S	MAY 15TH. 1916		
30	BOBIG	PAULINE	53	✓ F	WD	77682 K	SAGINAW MICHIGAN 1913 BY MARRIAGE. PASS NY. 77682 WASH. JUNE 10TH. 1925	1914 ANN STREET, SAGINAW MICHIGAN

CANCELLED LINES 16 & 17. NOT USED.

CANCELLED LINE 18. KRAHN, Karl.

DID NOT SHIP.

CANCELLED LINES 27-28-29.

BOGERSBERGER family. SEE (III) CTS. MANIFEST (BREMEN) 18. LINES. 13-14-15.

Hawagen, Invok 9/11 25

IMPORTANT NOTICE. —1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

S. S.

"AMERICA"

sailing from BREEN

SEPTEMBER 1, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 1 1925

147

19 25

13	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SLEZAK	PAUL JOHN	33	M	M	476230 K	NOVEMBER 14, 1922. DISTRICT COURT OF CONRADE. MONTANA.	140 GREENWICH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
2	PANIK	ALOIS	15	M	S	SEPT 24. 1909. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		344 E 21 STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
3	ANTONI	MARTIN	23	M	S	NOV. 10. 1901. FRANKLIN FIRPLACE. N.Y.		DALLATT 5708. CLEVELAND. OHI
4	DZURCANIN	JOHN	21	M	S	JUNE 15. 1904. DUQUESNE. PA.		LINDEN AVE. 50 ALLEGANY DUQUESNE. PA.
5	SANDOR	JOHN	39	M	M	394 725 K	JAN. 3. 1924. DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURGH. PA.	150 NORTH AVE. EAST PITTSBURGH. PA.
6	SCHMIDTMEYER	ANTON	45	M	M	176 49 K	SEPTEMBER 1924. SUPREME COURT OF LA PORTE. IND.	301 PERRY STREET. LAPORTE. IND.
7	NOCHTA	JOHN	62	M	M	424 712 K	JULY 6. 1906. SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	99 BESY STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
8	NOCHTA	FRANCES	55	F	M	45 33 dvt	BY HUSBAND	DO.
9	WASLAVIK	AGNES	38	F	M	485 06 K do	BY MARRIAGE	418- 26. STREET. GUTTENBERG. N.J.
10	WASLAVIK	CAROLINE	12	F	S	JULY 4. 1913. GUTTENBERG. N.J.		DO.
11	EVANS	MARY	34	F	M	576 46 K	BY MARRIAGE	DO.
12	EVANS	GRACE	6	F	S	SEPT. 22. 1919. GUTTENBERG. N.J.		DO.
13	EVANS	JOHN	12	M	S	MARCH 15. 1913. DO		DO.
14	RECHTORIS	JOHN	42	M	M	743 K	JS. DIST. CT. COOK CO. MAY 4/1923. 1919. DISTRICT COURT OF CHICAGO. ILL.	4735 NORTH AVERS AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
15	RECHTORIS	ZUZANNA	34	F	M	do	BY MARRIAGE	DO
16	REMOCIK	MARIA	20	F	S	APRIL 6. 1905. MONCOOH. W. VA.		1023 WEST 18 PLACE. CHICAGO. ILL.
17	MINCAK	JAN	19	M	S	OCT. 10. 1905. WILKES BARRE. PA.		32 JOULUSKY ST. GEORGETOWN WILKES BARRE. PA.
18	LITICKY	PAVEL	20	M	S	JAN. 8. 1905. KLONDYKE. MINV.		1468 WAVERLAND AVE. HARTFORD. IND.
19	BALEK	STEPHEN	21	M	S	AUG. 16. 1904. HIBERNIA. N.J.		24 E. 28 STREET. BAYONNE. N.J.
20	SOVA	MICHAEL	23	M	S	NOV 10. 1901. MC. KEES ROCKS. PA.		795 MAIN ST. EDWARDSVILLE. PA.
21	BUCKO	JAN	18	M	S	MAY 12. 1907. CLEVELAND. OHIO.		1645 MONROE STREET. GARY. IND.
22	BRANDTNER	MAGDALENE	56	F	M	9780 K	BY MARRIAGE. 1900. MAY. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	3980 E. 54 STREET. CLEVELAND. OHIO
23	VRNAK	MARY	34	F	M	9355 K	BY MARRIAGE. 1915. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	5309 HARVARD AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
24	VRNAK	EDWARD	9	M	S	SEPT 16. 1915. CLEVELAND. OHIO.		DO
25	VRNAK	FERDINAND	8	M	S	AUG. 16. 1917. DO		DO.
26	INNAT	MIKE	66	M	M	515 105 K	NOV 1. 1905. PROBATE COURT DO CAMBRIDGE. OHIO.	1721 WEST 24 STREET. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
27	BEDNARSKY	ANNA	31	F	M	723 15 K	BY MARRIAGE. 1915. BINGHAMPTON. N.Y.	34 DORIS AVE. BINGHAMPTON. N.Y.
28	BEDNARSKY	MARIE	7	F	S	DEC. 1. 1917. BINGHAMPTON. N.J.		DO.
29	ARUTY	MARIE	42	F	M	779. 49 15	JUNE 8. 1925. SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	318 W. 84 STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
30	ERZSEBETH	ERZSEBETH	17	F	S	FEER. 13. 1908. DUQUESNE. PA.		802 OAK STREET. DUQUESNE. PA.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **15**

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREITEN, SEPT. 1ST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 11 1925, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SICEK	ANNA	34		F	M	29067 K	BY MARRIAGE NOV. 1919. NEW HAVEN. CONN.	29 OAK AVE. SHELTON. CONN.
2	SICEK	LILY	2		F	S	JAN. 1. 1923. SHELTON. CONN.		DO
3	PECKANIN	JOHN	18		M	S	OCT. 3. 1906. BRADDOCH. PA.		931 CHESTNUT STR. DUQUESNE. PA.
4	MOCKOVCAK	ELISABETH	16		F	S	NOV 3. 1908. DANBURY. CONN.	010 Laid	6 JOHN STREET. DANBURY. CONN.
5	DOBIAS	ERNEST	45		M	M	3605	JAN. 16. 1925. SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK	366 WADSWORTH AVE. NEW YORK
6	DOBIAS	KATRINA	12		F	S	FEBY 1st. 1913. NEW YORK CITY		DO
7	DOBIAS	EDWARD	7		M	S	JANY 1st 1918. NEW YORK CITY.		DO
8	CATANA	HELEN	38		F	M	494969 H	BY MARRIAGE	3716 MAIN STREET. INDIANA HARBOR. IND.
9	CATANA	JOANA	17		F	S	MARCH 20. 1910. KEES PORT. PA.		DO
10	CATANA	ANNA	6		F	S	INDIANA HARBOR. IND. 1919. BLUE ISLAND. ILL. JULY 7th 1916.		DO.
11	SCHMID	THERESIA	18		F	S	OCT 15. 1907. CINCINNATI. OHIO.		1343 WALNUT STREET. CINCINNATI. OHIO.
12	BRUECK	ANNA	16		F	S	DEC. 25. 1908. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		240 JUNCTION AVE. CORONA. L.I. N.Y.
13	MOLDORAN	HELEN	64		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	3716 MAIN STREET. INDIANA HARBOR. IND.
14	LANG	JOHANN	15		M	S	SPET. 15. 1919. MONACA. PA.		532 LINE AVE. ELLWOOD CETY. PA.
15	OCHLAN	MICHAL	21		M	S	NOV 4. 1903. FERGUSON.		19 WASHINGTON STR. NEW YORK CITY.
16	KASOFF	SAMUEL	42		M	M	101603 K	JUNE 5. 1919. SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK. N.Y.	1025 E. 180 STR- BRONX. N.Y.
17	SIEDLECKI	WINCENTY	50		M	M	77.3 Embassy	MAY 9. 1903. DISTRICT COURT OF ALBANY. N.Y.	770 JERSEY AVE. JERSEY CITY. N.J.
18	KUSNIERZ	VALENTINE	49		M	M	789.58 K	1913. CIRCUIT COURT OF ST. LOUIS. MO.	110 N. BROADWAY. ST. LOUIS. MO.
19	SCHREINER	MARY	40		F	M	11576 K	BY MARRIAGE 1912. ST. LOUIS. MO.	4764 GOETHE AVE. ST. LOUIS. MO.
20	SCHUSZLER	KATALIN	14		F	S	APRIL 11. 1911. KNOXVILLE. TENN.	P.P. 105927 Kellogg 9/11	2710 E. 90 STREET. <i>mother</i> CLEVELAND. OHIO <i>back</i>
21	CSORGO	GYORGY	14		M	S	APRIL 23. 1911. DETROIT. MICH.	APR 23. 1911. DETROIT. MICH. <i>mother</i>	7825 W. JEFFERSON AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
22	HAJDIN	MARIA	15		F	S	OCT. 10. 1909. PITTSBURGH. PA.	Cut H B 3779 9/11	3925 MENLOE STR. <i>mother</i> PITTSBURGH, PA.
23	RATKAJ	JOSIP	23		M	S	SEPT. 2. 1901. CLEVELAND. OHIO.		3232 HAMILTON AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
24	MARX	NICOLAUS	17		M	S	NOV. 19. 1907. CHICAGO. ILL.		2419 BERENICE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
25	MAYER	JOSEF	40		M	M	772.62	JULY 26. 1922. CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO. ILL.	1647 ORCHARD STREET. CHICAGO. ILL.
26	MAYER	LIZZIE	40		F	M	do	BY MARRIAGE	DO
27	MAYER	ANTON	16		M	S	do	BY FATHER'S PAPERS.	DO
28	MAYER	JOHN	14		M	S	do	BY FATHER'S PAPERS.	DO
29	RESMAN (WITH 14/30)	IGNAZ	51		M	M	P.P. 14792 Kellogg	SEPT 22. 1924. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS LANSPORD. PA. CARLIN CO. PA.	BOX 101. LANSPORD. PA.
30	KOMARONY	STEPHAN	53		M	M	32158 K	1912 SUPREME COURT OF PHILADELPHIA. PA.	1132 N. 3RD STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PA.

CANCELLED LINE 13. MOLDORAN, Helen. DID NOT EMBARK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

149

S. S.

"AMERICA"

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 1ST

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 11 1925

1925

LAST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ZERBIAN	EMILIE	41		F	M	98762 K do, CHICAGO ILL.	BY MARRIED	HUSBAND: ADOLF ZERBIAN CHICAGO ILL. 5454 LEMCYNE ST
2	ZERBIAN	HELENE	19		F	S	25. OKTOBER 1905, CHICAGO ILL.		FATHER:
3	ENKUR	EDWARD	31		M	M	5106 do	DUPREME COURT OF BRONX CITY, BRONX N.Y. AUGU ST 16TH 1921	HOME: 359 JACKSON AVE, BRONX N.Y.
4	ENKUR	MARIE	38		F	M	do	BY MARRIAGE APRIL 11TH 1924	HOME:
5	PRITSCHOW	EMIL	52		M	WD	64377 K 10079 K	JANY 3/1921. SAN FRANCISCO SUPREME COURT 1921	SHADY SIDE ACADEMY. HOME: PITTSBURGH PA.
6	LOTZ	MARIE	52		F	WD	60902 Seamen Center 23.1.1899, NEW YORK CITY	BY MARRIAGE. COURT HOUSE CLEVELAND 1909	HOME: CLEVELAND 2982 W 38TH
7	SEGELCKEN	JOHN	36		M	M	76252 K 79787 K	6. JUNI 1922 NEW YORK CITY, SOUTHERN DISTRICT FEDERAL COURT	HOME: 33 ALSOP STR. JAMAICA
8	SEGELCKEN	BERTA	35		F	M	7578 K 88641 K	24.2.1917 DISTRICT COURT. OF NEW HAVEN	HOME: 36 BEACH ST. NEW HAVEN CONN.
9	DALMISCH	ALFONS	57		M	M	7578 K	26.3.1897 PITTSBURGH PA. WESTERN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA	Box. HOME ROSSFORD 513, OHIO
10	GRONENSCCHILD	JOSEPH	73		M	WD	88641 K	266.1924 DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA PA.	HOME: 3323 POWELTON AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.
11	PETERSON	MARTIN	32		M	S	76655 K	3.4.1923 NEW YORK SUPREME COURT	HOME: NEW YORK, 24 W 68 STR.
12	LEPSZITZ	ESTHER	38		F	WD	63382	BY MARRIAGE.	538 - 10th AV. NEW YORK CITY.
13	BOGENBERGER	THERESIA	50		F	M	do		(AS ABOVE)
14	BOGENBERGER	ARTHUR	13		M	S	OCT. 2/1912/ NEW YORK CITY.		(AS ABOVE)
15	BOGENBERGER	MARGARETHE	9		F	S	MAY 15/1916. NEW YORK CITY		(AS ABOVE)
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

CANCELLED LINES 16 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

15.

ASST. PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

150

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from BREMEN

SEPT 1ST.

, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 11 1925

19 25

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
19	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	HOFBAUER	ALOIS	40	M	35511 K	APRIL 3. 1923. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS BRIGHTON, N.J.	5 CALORIS AVE. MILVILLE, N.J.
2	HOFBAUER	ELISABETH	32	F	do K	NOV. 12. 1923. DO	DO
3	HOFBAUER	FRANK	4	M	APR. 10. 1921. MILVILLE, N.J. K		DO
4	KAHAK	PAUL	26	M	46319 K	APRIL 4. 1924. DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	344 E. 21 STR. NEW YORK CITY.
5	SOUKUP	THEODOR	62	M	66353 K	1908. DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURGH, PA.	R.1. MEADOW, VA.
6	NOEL	PETER	16	M	MARCH 14. 1909. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		310 W. COLUMBIA AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	VORAC	JOSEPH	45	M	39938 K	MAY 27. 1920. CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL.	2341 W. 22 PLAGE. CHICAGO, ILL.
8	LAMORLI	BARBARA	16	F	MAR. 20. 1909. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1521 N. RANDOLPH STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	BERNY	JOHN	35	M	31413	DEZ 17. 1920. SUPREME COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL.	3034 S. KEMETH STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
10	BERNY	MARY	28	F	do	BY MARRIAGE	DO
11	BERNY	MARY	7	F	9.9.1917. CHICAGO, ILL.		DO
12	BERNY	BEATRICE	6	F	4.3.1919. DO		DO
13	BERNY	GEORGE	3	M	9.9.1921. DO		DO
14	SCHUETZ	KATARINA	15	F	OCT 4. 1909. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1439 HOWARD STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	HEIM	MATHIAS	17	M	MAR. 17. 1908. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1618 N. PHILIPP STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	KRATOSCHWILL	KATERINA	16	F	DEC. 13. 1908. TURTLE CREEK, PA.		509 MARION AVE. WILKINSBURG, PA.
17	BENKO (WITH 17/9)	STEPHEN	44	M	21444 K	DISTRICT COURT. NOVEMBER 1902. SEPT. 1902. NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	976 AMBOY AVE. PERTH AMBOY, N.J.
18	FISCHER	ANNA	32	F	510110 K	DEC. 15. 1925. SUPREME COURT OF PATCHOQUE, N.J.	350 E. 67 STREET. NEW YORK N.Y.
19	FISCHER	BLANCHE	8	F	DEC. 13- 1916. NEWARK, N.J.		DO
20	STRIBRUSKY	HYNEK	41	M	46989 K	DEC. 5. 1921. SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	318 W. 57 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
21	LAVICKA	HELEN	11	F	MARCH 11. 1914. NORVICH, CONN.		138-15 AVE. ASTORIA, N.Y.
22	BENKO (WITH 17/9)	ELISABETH	7	F	DEC. 8. 1917. PERTH AMBOY, N.J.		976 AMBOY AVE. PERTH AMBOY, N.J.
23	BENKO (WITH 17/9)	DOROTHY	5	F	FEBR. 26. 1920. DO		DO
24	URBAN	HERMINE	36	F	FEBR. 1889. NEW YORK, N.Y.		137 ELM AVE. BOGOTA, N.J.
25	URBAN	CHARLES	6	M	MAY 17. 1919. HARTFORD, CONN.		DO.
26	LAPE	ANDREW	36	M	88753 K	1900 SUPREME COURT OF KINGS COUNTY NEW YORK, N.Y.	6118- 138 STR. PLUSHING, N.Y.
27	LAPE	GASTON	43	M	89138 K	JUNE 28. 1905. EAST DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO
28	MICHAELS	JOHN	38	M	1402 K	MAY 18 1923. SUPERIOR COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL.	6755 SOUTH LAPLIN STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
29	DZURKO	MICHAEL	39	M	91006 K	MAY 1923. DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURGH, PA.	1919 IRWIN AVE. N.S. PITTSBURGH, PA.
30	DARASZKIEWICZ	ANTONINA	22	F	NOV 1. 1902. WILSON, PA.		1509 ELECTRIC AVE. EAST PITTSBURGH, PA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

Number

20

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from

BREITEN

SEPT. 1ST.

1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 11 1925

1925

No. Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	KIEWER	HENRY PETER	43	✓	M	1413611	CITY COURT. ? BEAVER CITY. OKLAHOMA.	RFD #1/18 BALKO. OKLA.
2	KIEWER	EMMA	42	✓	F	MARCH 11. 1884 // BALKO. OKL.		DO
3	KIEWER	ELSIE	17	✓	F	DEC. 14. 1908. // DO		DO
4	KIEWER	SAM	14	✓	M	JAN 25. 1911. // DO		DO
5	KIEWER	MATILDA	12	✓	F	JAN. 4. 1913. // DO		DO
6	KIEWER	PAULINE	7	✓	F	MAY. 20 1918. // DO		DO
7	CYCNAS	(WITH 16/27) WIFE ALICE WILLIAM	40	✓	M	1628	OCT 3. 1922. COOK COUNTY OF CIRCUIT COURT. CHICAGO. ILL. OCT. 22/1921.	6755 S. LAWRENCE STR. CHICAGO. ILL.
8	CYCNAS	(WITH 16/27) HELEN	4	✓	F	JULY 29. 1921. CHICAGO. ILL.		DO
9	CYCNAS	(WITH 16/27) SONIA	9	✓	F	FEBR. 24. 1916. DO		DO
10	KOVALL	JOHN	47	✓	M	667.63 11	DEC 4. 1916. COUNTY COURT OF HUDSON COUNTY. NEW JERSEY CITY. N.J.	980 BROADWAY. BAYONNE. N.J.
11	KOVALL	MARIA	44	✓	F	DO	BY MARRIAGE	DO
12	HANZ	ANNA	15	✓	F	NOV 14. 1909. BALTIMORE. MD.		1424 VOOTAPEL STREET BALTIMORE. MD.
13	WERDERITSCH	LEOPOLD	21	✓	M	JAN 30. 1904. CHICAGO. ILL.		1209 MAPLEWOOD AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
14	LEVENSCH	LEON	29	✓	M	7.89.7.8 11	1916. CIRCUIT COURT OF ANNE ARUNDEL CTY. MD.	31 BROAD STR. LYNN. MASS.
15	HANSEN	EBBE JOHN	65	✓	M	73929	FEBR. 10. 1883. DISTRICT COURT OF CASS CO. JA.	1017 BALDRIE STR. HARLAN. JA.
16	HANSEN	ELINA	60	✓	F	DO	BY MARRIAGE	DO
17	SCHAUER	FRANK	37	✓	M	515174	1917. UNITED STATES COURT OF CINCINNATI. OHIO.	1618 RACE STREET. CINCINNATI. OHIO.
18	MUMPER	JACOB	37	✓	M	515169. 11	US DISTRICT COURT. NOV. 11/1918. 1917. CINCINNATI. OHIO.	403 MOHAWK STREET. CINCINNATI. OHIO.
19	MUMPER	MARGARET	19	✓	F	DEC 19. 1905. CINCINNATI. OHIO.		DO
20	GURNAVICIUS	VICTORIA	44	✓	F	28221 K	1895 BY MARRIAGE.	408 E. UNION STR. TAMAQUA. PA.
21	GURNAVICIUS	ISABELLA	8	✓	F	41791 K	NAT. TROUGH FATHER, BEING A U.S. C.	DO.
22	HUEDY	AUGUST	53	✓	M	41791 K		9808 HARWARD AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
23	HUEDY	FRANCIS	47	✓	F	41791 K	BY MARRIAGE	DO
24	BECK	ISRAEL	65	✓	M	90753 K	1900. SUPREME COURT OF YORK. PA.	91 BURGHEAUSER AVE. UNION CITY. N.J.
25	MALONIS	MICHAEL	44	✓	M	77042 K	JAN. 2. 1906. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS LUZERNE. PA.	817 N. STREET. LUZERNE. PA.
26	MALONIS	AGNES	36	✓	F	77042 K	BY MARRIAGE	DO
27	MALONIS	HELEN	20	✓	F	MAY 22. 1905. LUZERNE. PA.		DO
28	MALONIS	JOHN	18	✓	M	JUNE 17. 1907		DO
29	SUTKAITIS	ANTHONY	37	✓	M	4810 11	JAN 25. 1915. DISTRICT COURT OF DETROIT. MICH.	9801 RUSSELL STREET. DETROIT. MICH.
30	ADOMAITIS	(WITH 21/1) JOSEPH	32	✓	M	1624 K	FEBR. 25. 1925. SUPERIOR COURT OF CHICAGO. ILL.	4544 SO. WENDFORD AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.

30

ASST. PURSER.

12-14-1925-5/19/25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

Number 22

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from BREMEN

SEPT. 1ST.

, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 11 1925

19 25

No. LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SPECIAL	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	22	FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	KELTER	MAT HIAS		64	✓	M	839.19K 72877	NOV 16. 1914. CIRCUIT COURT OF MADISON, WISC.	PO BOX. 161 BLACK EARTH, WISC.
2	PETERSEN	JENS		44	✓	M	do	NOV 12. 1903. EAST BOST COURT BOSTON, MASS.	RFD. S. TEBSBURY, MASS.
3	PETERSEN	GEORGE		15	✓	M	JAN .18. 1910. BOSTON, MASS.		DO
4	PETERSEN	OSCAR		37	✓	M	68658K	JUNE 29. 1914. DISTRICT COURT OF BOSTON, MASS.	36 PEARL STR. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
5	SCHERMANN	STEFAN		45	✓	M	8275K	SEPT 1. 1922. SUPREME COURT OF ST. LOUIS, MO.	217 EICHEBERGER STR. ST. LOUIS, MO.
6	SCHERMANN	MARIE		42	✓	F	do	DO	DO
7	HANSEN	NILS		37	✓	M	32428	MARCH 12. 1918. CIRCUIT COURT OF WATERTOWN, S.D.	518 PAGE AVE. LYNDHURST, N.J.
8	HANSEN	CLARA		32	✓	F	do	BY MARRIAGE	DO
9	LANG	IGNATZ-STEFAN	(WITH 21/2) mother	10	✓	M	2466K	JUNE 25. 1915. ST. LOUIS, MO.	FAHER IGNATZ LANG, 4109 CLAYTON AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO
10	LANG	IGNATZ	(WITH 21/2)	8	✓	M	do	JULY 13. 1917. DO	DO
11	LENZNER	MARY		39	✓	F	71064	BY MARRIAGE	23 IGA STR. BRENTWOOD, MD.
12	LENZNER	RICHARD		9	✓	M	do	JUNE 13. 1916. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	DO
13	LENZNER	ERNEST		6	✓	M	do	AUG 25. 1919. WASHINGTON, D.C.	DO
14	PHILIPPS	EMMA		43	✓	F	34788K	1910. DISTRICT COURT OF RICHMOND, IND.	631 SO. 22ND STR. NEW CASTLE, IND.
15	ROMP	JOHN		62	✓	M	21342K	APRIL 10th 1922 DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA	318 READING AVE. BARRINGTON, N.J.
16	ROMP	CHARLES		38	✓	M	21341K	1922 DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA CIRCUIT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA, PA.	DO
17	ROMP	BERTHA		38	✓	F	do	BY MARRIAGE	DO
18	ROMP	CHARLES		15	✓	M	do	JAN. 21. 1910. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	DO
19	ROMP	BERTHA		8	✓	F	do	JUNE 21. 1917. DO	DO
20	PAUER	GEORGE		21	✓	M	do	JAN 16. 1904. PITTSBURGH, PA.	DO
21	PASCHATZ	ANDY		55	✓	M	14150K	AUG 7. 1919. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS EBENSBURG, PA.	BOX 94 AT MICHAEL, PA.
22	PASCHATZ	ANNIE		47	✓	F	do	BY MARRIAGE	DO
23	FUELLER	SOPHIA		42	✓	F	30235K	BY MARRIAGE	DO
24	GUNZ	GUSTAV		45	✓	M	do	JUNE 11. 1919. DISTRICT COURT OF OF NEW YORK CITY.	1107-14 STR. WASHINGTON, D.C.
25	RATSON	GEORGE		23	✓	M	44473K	BY MARRIAGE	WILLSDALE, BOX 292. N.J.
26	MEYER	THERESIA		32	✓	F	21681K	BY MARRIAGE	1957 E. 73RD STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
27	PINK	HENRY		48	✓	M	45155K	APRIL 10. 1922. DISTRICT COURT OF BIRMINGHAM, PA.	VIEW HILL, JOHNSBORO, PA.
28	HARTMANN	WILHELMINE		47	✓	F	452079K	SEPT 9. 1921. COURT OF KANSAS CITY, MO	218 MILLER STR. KANSAS CITY, MO.
29	KLODNER	FREDERICK		54	✓	M	76452K	SEPT 1915. DISTRICT COURT OF BOSTON MASS	67 ABERNETHY STR. SHELLEVILLE, MA.
30	SPINER	ANITA		48	✓	F	21642K	1913 BY MARRIAGE	224 WEST BROADWAY CHICAGO, ILL.

CANCELLED LINE 24. MUNZ, Gustav. TRANSFERRED TO BREMEN CABIN MANIFEST 4/24.

29

ASST. PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

Number **24**

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

SEPTEMBER 2ND, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

SEP 11 1925

1925

No. List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bergman	George	22		M	S	New York. N.Y. June, 6, 1903		22 So. 2nd, St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	Cline	Walter	21		M	S	Los. Angeles. Cal. Apr. 13 1904		Harvard College. Cambridge. Mass.
3	Dregne	Balfest	50		M	M	May 15, 1924	Circuit Court Vernon. Wis. 11/4/1921	Readstown. Wis.
4	Dregne	Marie	20		F	S	Readstown. Wiso. May, 9, 1905		do do
5	Eckberg	Herman	33		M	S		District Court. Polk Co. Ia. July 1918	421 2nd St. Boone Ia.
6	Eve	George A.	45		M	S	New York. N.Y. Sept. 27, 1889	SUPREME CT. Norwich N.Y. Apr. 5th, 1920	Oxford. N.Y. BX 621
7	Farley	John J.	41		M	M	Oct. 12, 1903	S.F. CALIF. U. S. District Court. Northern D. Ca. 7/9/1915	122 West 95 St. New York.
8	Poster	Olio	46		M	S	Noble Co. Ind. Jan. 4, 1879		2718 Moliton St. Ft. Wayne. Ind.
9	Levin	Benjamin	22		M	S	Baltimore. Md. Oct. 21 1902		2104 Chelsea Terrace. Baltimore. Md.
10	McGill	Francis	25		M	S	Philadelphia. Pa. Oct. 4, 1899		3113 C. Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
11	Mort	Fréd	57		M	W		US. DIST. CT. Worcester. Mass. 1896	32 Caro St. Worcester. Mass.
12	Pearson	Terry	32		M	S		District Court. Polahontes Co. Ia. Aug. 9, 1918	Fonda. RFD #2
13	Postlewaite	Frederick	31		M	M	Pelham. N.Y. July. 1 1894		5490 South Hire Drive. Chicago. Ill.
14	Skelly	John	25		M	M	Chicago. Ill. Apr. 13, 1900		1448 E. 54th St. Chicago. Ill.
15	Skelly	Amy	25		F	M	Aug. 29, 1900	By Marriage.	5607 Blackstone
16	Skelly	Catherine	3		F	S	Chicago. Ill. June, 19, 1922		do do Chicago
17	Supple	Michael	69		M	M		SUPR. CT. BROOKLYN. NY Kings Co. Court. Oct 23, 1880	539 Ovington Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
18	Supple	Elisabeth	68		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	do do do
19	Thorsen	Ivar	39		M	S		DIST. CT. Spokane Wash. 1913. June 30th.	3035 First Ave Seattle. Wash
20									
21									
22	RASMUS	HOLM	51		M	S		DIST. CT. DOUGLAS CO. OMAHA. NEB. MAY 25/1901.	GRAND ISLAND. NEB.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CANCELLED LINES 20 & 21. NOT USED.
CANCELLED LINES 23 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

20

ASST. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1918

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPTEMBER 2, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

154

Number 27

SEP 11 1925
SEPTEMBER

, 19 25

Line	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BASTON	Oscar	30		M	M	Nov 18 1894 Sedalia Mo		MEDICAL COLLEGE. Eden ave Cincinnati O
2	BASTON	Eleanor	30		F	M	Apr 26 1895 Hillsdale Wis		" "
3	BASTON	James	5		M	S	Nov 6 1919 St Louis Mo		" "
4	BARRY	Joseph	25		M	S	Mar 15 1900 Madison Wis		194 Farwell ave MILWAUKEE.
5	BILK	Constantine	44		M	M		CIRCUIT CT: MERCER CO: TRENTON, N.J. U S Passport No 86525 9/20/10.	MORGANTOWN, W.VA. UNIV. OF W.VA. --town--
6	GOTTSEGEN	William	25		M	S	Sept 2 1899 N Y C N Y		147 Jay st Schenectady N Y
7	HABER	Mary	49		F	M		By marriage	606 Mc Kinley st Cedar Rapids Ia
8	HUNZ	Monaco	31		M	S	Aug 15 1893 Swainsboro Ga		Swainsboro Ga
9	PANKRATZ	Leon	23		M	S	Dec 24 1901 Manitowoc Wis		505 Lake st Waukesha Wis
10	RUSSELL	Robert	24		M	S	Dec 21 1900 Plainfield N J		Box 175 White Plains N Y
11	REIBEL	Eugen	62		M	S		SUP. CT. QUEENS CO. NY. JAN 2/09. U S Passport No 191897	% EUGEN GLOSS: QUEENS BLVD C 17th ST Winfield L I N Y
12	ROE	Abner	22		M	S	Mar 1 1903 Washington D C		1888 Ontario pl Washington D C
13	SHARPE	Sam	40		M	M		Apr 1918 Circuit court Chicago Ill	316 E St Louis st Los Angeles Cal
14	WALLACE	Paul	23		M	S	Mar 4 1902 N Y C N Y 764-Mary Ave		764 Marcy ave Brooklyn N Y
15	WITTIG	Roland	21		M	S	Sept 22 1904 Milwaukee Wis		MILWAUKEE, WISC. 3207 HIGHLAND BLVD.
16	CONDINO	Joseph	36		M	S		June 1918 Camp Lewis Washington State US DISTRICT COURT.	821 Lanson st Detroit Mich
17	COHEN	Morris	64		M	M		1920/Mar. 3. Columbus O	394 E Main st Columbus O
18	FISH	Helen	28		F	M		By marriage	100 N Carpenter ave Iron Mt Mich
19	FISH	Alfred	4		M	S	Aug 12 1921 Marguerite Mich		" "
20	HARGIDON	Patrick	66		M	W		1869 Wilkesbarre Pa	1233 Evans st Mc Keesport Pa
21	MC FARLAND	Katherine	26		F	S	Dec 16 1898 Philadelphia Pa		442 W Stafford st Germantown Pa
22	MC FARLAND	Joseph	20		M	S	Sept 28 1904 " "		" "
23	TOPHAM	Laura	38		F	S	Dec 20 1886 Wichita Kans		Box 1209 Commerce Tex
24	WALSH	David	26		M	S	Oct 4 1899 N Y C N Y		160 E 94 st N Y C N Y
25	WILLIAMS	Julien	23		M	S	Oct 5 1902		704 Central ave Bankirk N Y

CANCELLED LINE 13. SHARPE, Sam. SEE CHERBOURG CABIN MANIFEST 23/15.
CANCELLED LINE 23. TOPHAM, Laura. DID NOT EMBARK.

23

ASST. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

Number 310

S. S. AMERICA.

sailing from COBEN (QUEENSTON)

, 2nd. DECEMBER, 1925.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 11 1925

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Minihan	Timothy	40		M			Probate Court, Cleveland, Ohio, 24. 9. 1878.	National Military Base, Dayton, Ohio.
2	Doyle	John	40		M			Supreme Court, New York, 22. August, 1918.	51, Lincoln Street, Flushing, N.Y.
3	Doyle	Patricia	4		F		New York, 22. August, 1918.		51, Lincoln Street, Flushing, N.Y.
4	Cunningham	John	40		M			Supreme Court, New York, 1915.	125 - 50th Street, Brooklyn.
5	Cunningham	Anna	40		F		New York, 2. 9. 1915.		125 - 50th Street, Brooklyn.
6	Cunningham	Mary	4		F		New York, 14. 1. 1915.		125 - 50th Street, Brooklyn.
7	Cunningham	John	1		M		New York, 1. 12. 1923.		125 - 50th Street, Brooklyn.
8	Breen	John	40		M			Circuit Court. Burke, Gregory, 9th. District, 13. April, 1920.	Burke, Gregory Co., South Dakota.
9	Doyle	Catherine	4		F				51, Lincoln Street, Flushing, N.Y.
10	Doyle	John	4		M				51, Lincoln Street, Flushing, N.Y.
11	Doyle	John	4		M			Supreme Court, New York, October, 1920.	1115, Northgate Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
12	Doyle	Philip	4		M			New York, 10. July, 1920.	Woodside, Long Island.
13	Doyle	Patrick	4		M			Supreme Court, New York, 27. June, 1920.	52, West 4th Street, New York.
14	Garland	Michael	41		M			Court of U.S., New York, 14. 1. 1919.	280 East 13th Street, New York.
15	Gallagher	Katherine	40		F			By marriage. Newport, 26. December, 1908.	207 East 130th Street, New York.
16	McGee	Anna	40		F			By marriage. Court of Washington, 11. April, 1919.	8510, Buffalo Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
17	Doyle	John J.	50		M			Passport taken out Washington, 27.4. '25. Federal Court, Cleveland, Ohio, 12/23/24	582, East 41st Street, Cleveland.
18	Holland	Jeremiah Edward	40		M		New York, 14. 1. 1920.		402, E. 34th Street, New York.
19	Holland	Peter	54		M			Philadelphia, District Court, 1908.	501 East 63rd Street, New York.
20	Doyle	John	40		M			Supreme Court, New York, 1915.	52 East 11th Street, New York.
21	Doyle	John	40		M			Supreme Court, Southern District, New York, 1915.	1804, Franklin Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
22	Doyle	Katherine	40		F			Washington, 12. April, 1925.	1804, Franklin Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
23	Doyle	Elizabeth	4		F		New York, 1915.	Wife of above citizen	27, Garden Street, New Rochelle.
24	Doyle	John	40		M				411, Justice Street, Chicago, Ill.
25	Doyle	John	40		M				411, Justice Street, Chicago, Ill.
26	Doyle	John	40		M				411, Justice Street, Chicago, Ill.
27	McGee	Arthur	40		M			Ct of Com. Pleas, Pittsburgh, Pa. 4/27/79. Passport taken out Washington, 11.5. '25.	6880, Peoria Street, Chicago, Ill.
28	McGee	Katherine	40		F			By marriage. Passport taken out Washington, 1.6. '25.	7444, Lafayette Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
29	McGee	John	4		M				7444, Lafayette Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
30	McGee	William	4		M				7444, Lafayette Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

CANCELLED LINES 2-3. BRADY, Hugh & Patrick. DID NOT EMBARK. CANCELLED LINES 5-6-7. CUNNINGHAM family. DID NOT EMBARK.
CANCELLED LINES 9-10. CRONIN, Catherine & Mary. DUPLICATED SEE MANIFEST 31 LINES 19-20.
CANCELLED LINE 11. CORKERY, Hannah. DUPLICATED SEE MANIFEST 32 LINE 18.
CANCELLED LINE 12. ELLARD, Philip. DUPLICATED SEE MANIFEST 32 LINE 18. CANCELLED LINE 13. EGAN, Patrick. DID NOT EMBARK.
CANCELLED LINE 18. HOLLAND, Jeremiah. DID NOT EMBARK. CANCELLED LINE 20. LAROCK, Kate. DID NOT EMBARK.
CANCELLED LINE 23. MURPHY, Elizabeth. DID NOT EMBARK. CANCELLED LINES 24-25-26. MULLINS family. DID NOT EMBARK.

13.

ASST. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

10.

S. S. AMERICA.

sailing from O O B H (QUEENSTOWN).

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 11 1925

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Quinn	Michael John	41	M			By Father's papers 1921. Passport taken out Washington, 25, October, 1921.	6523, Detroit Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Derry	Anna	37	F			By Father's papers. Passport taken out Washington, 27, June, 1919.	3005, Ingleside Avenue, N. Olmstead, Ohio.
3	Derry	Patrick	12	M		Chicago, Ills., 5, October, 1912.		3005, Ingleside Ave., N. Olmstead, Ohio.
4	Derry	Mary M.	9	F		Chicago, Ills., 11, June, 1916.		3005, Ingleside Ave., N. Olmstead, Ohio.
5	Derry	Walter	8	M		Chicago, Ills., 25, May, 1917.		3005, Ingleside Ave., N. Olmstead, Ohio.
6	Derry	Marjorie	6	F		Chicago, Ills., 23, December, 1919.		3005, Ingleside Ave., N. Olmstead, Ohio.
7	Derry	Rose Anna	3	F			Child of above citizen.	3005, Ingleside Ave., N. Olmstead, Ohio.
8	Derry	Anna Kate	2	F			Child of above citizen.	3005, Ingleside Ave., N. Olmstead, Ohio.
9	O'Leary	James	36	M			Court of Common Pleas, 14, February, 1912. DIST. CT. WATERBURY, CONN. 9/26/06. Passport taken out Washington, 7, July, 1925.	2004, Kinsman Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
10	St. John	Richard	47	M				119, Scott Street, Hingham, Conn.
11	Marion	John	48	M			Supreme Court, Buffalo, N.Y. 5, May, 1915.	220, Sumner Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
12	Marion	Catherine	48	F			Wife of above citizen.	220, Sumner Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
13	Marion	Peter	12	M		Buffalo, New York, 17, 1, 1912.		220, Sumner Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
14	Marion	Mary E.	11	F		Buffalo, New York, 14, 6, 1914.		220, Sumner Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
15	Marion	John Joseph	9	M		Buffalo, New York, 20, 10, 1916.		220, Sumner Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
16	Marion	Thomas	6	M		Buffalo, New York, 22, 4, 1919.		220, Sumner Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
17	Marion	Catherine E.	3	F		Buffalo, New York, 4, 7, 1922.		220, Sumner Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
18	Donohy	Marion	41	F			Supreme Court, New York, 20, January, 1925.	27, Field Point, Stamford, Conn.
19	Donohy	Catherine	40	F			By marriage Passport taken out Washington, West 27.5.1925.	57, Barrett Street, West Haven, Conn.
20	Donohy	Mary	9	F		West Haven, Conn., 20, May, 1919.		57, Barrett Street, West Haven, Conn.
21	Carolan	Peter	40	M			Circuit Ct. Cook Co. Chic. Ill. 10/3/12. Passport taken out Washington, 9, 4, 1925.	4320, Wilcox Street, Chicago, Ills.
22	Carolan	John	37	M			Superior Ct. Cook Co. Chicago. Ill. 2/25/16. Passport taken out Washington, 9, 4, 1925.	4320, Wilcox Street, Chicago, Ills.
23	Delmon	Mary	9	F		Chicago, Ills., 15, 1, 1910.		2020, Buffalo, Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
24	Doyle	Thomas	24	M		Minneapolis, Minn., 22, September, 1901.		614, West 120th Street, Hamden, Pa.
25	Doyle	Matthew	21	M			NASSAU CO COURT. MINNEOLA. L.I. 10/7/05. Passport taken out Washington, 10, July, 1925.	10, Adams Street, Eastham, Staten Is.
26	Doyle	William	15	M			Passport taken out Washington, 9, July, 1925.	27, Garden Street, New Rochelle.
27	Doyle	Joseph	10	M			SUPREME CT. NEW YORK CITY. 1/3/22. Passport taken out Washington, 12, January, '25.	18, West 11th Street, New York City.
28	Doyle	Michael	10	M			EAST DIST. CT. BROOKLYN. N.Y. 7/10/06. Passport taken out Washington, 11, 5, 1925.	261-19th st. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Doyle	Thomas Joseph	10	M			Superior Court, 1, July, 1911, Co. Cook, Ills.	2615, Green Street, Chicago, Ills.
30	Doyle	Mary	10	F			Wife of above citizen.	2615, Green Street, Chicago, Ills.

30

ASST. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *AMERICA*

sailing from *COBB (QUEENSTON)*

, *SEP. 11*, 19*25*

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

SEP 11 1925

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	O'Meara	Patrick Joseph	39	M	✓		FEDERAL CT: CAMP DIX: N.J. 7/12/19.	501 East 84th St., E. Boston, Mass.
2	Gribben	Josephine	37	F	✓		By marriage. Passport taken out Washington, 20, April, 1925.	71 East 94th Street, New York City
3	Gribben	Mario	9	M	✓	New York, 10, August, 1925.		71 East 94th Street, New York City
4	Shuman	Elizabeth	42	F	✓		By marriage. Passport taken out Washington, 27, May, 1925.	Cedar Street, Lakewood, N.J.
5	Shuman	Elizabeth	15	F	✓	Lakewood, N.J., 27, February, 1909.		Cedar Street, Lakewood, N.J.
6	O'Callaghan	Patrick Joseph	42	M	✓		SUPREME CT. BRONX CO. BRONX, N.Y. 7/19/15.	118, High W. Park Boulevard, Detroit.
7	O'Callaghan	Sarah Frances	42	F	✓		Papers taken out New York, 4, November, 1910.	118, High W. Park Boulevard, Detroit.
8	O'Callaghan	William Patrick	15	M	✓	Detroit, 11/18/09/	Wife of above citizen.	118, High W. Park Boulevard, Detroit.
9	O'Callaghan	John Joseph	17	M	✓	Boston, Mass., 1908, 6/2/1908.	Child of above citizen.	118, High W. Park Boulevard, Detroit.
10	O'Brien	Patrick A.	33	M	✓		Circuit Court, Wayne Co., Detroit, 9.9.24.	1578, Cass Ave., Detroit, Mich.
11	O'Brien	Veronica	33	F	✓		Wife of above citizen.	1578, Cass Ave., Detroit, Mich.
12	Carroll	Sarah	35	F	✓		By marriage. Passport taken out Washington, 7, May, 1925.	2517, Webster Avenue, New York.
13	McCarthy	James	35	M	✓		SUPREME CT. WASH. DC. MAY 13/1895.	1002, Mya Street, Washington, D.C.
14	Gunningham	John	40	M	✓		Passport taken out Washington, 11, April, 1925.	1025 - 50th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Gunningham	Anna	39	F	✓	NEW YORK CITY. JUNE 9th 1886.	SUPREME CT. NEW YORK CITY. 1915.	1025 - 50th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Gunningham	Mary	9	F	✓	NEW YORK CITY. JAN 1st 1916.	Passport taken out Washington, 10, 2, 1925.	1025 - 50th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Gunningham	Sam	2	M	✓	NEW YORK CITY. DEC. 7th 1923.	Passport taken out Washington, 10, 2, 1925.	1025 - 50th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Wright	Philip	44	M	✓		Passport taken out Washington, 25, April, 1925.	5028, Woodside, Woodside, Long Is.
19	Crowley	Hellie	37	F	✓		By marriage. Passport taken out Washington, 20.5.1925.	800 - 8th Ave., Astoria, L.I.
20	Crowley	Irma	8	F	✓	New York, 1, March, 1925.		800 - 8th Ave., Astoria, L.I.
21	Crowley	John	6	M	✓	New York, 10, January, 1925.		800 - 8th Ave., Astoria, L.I.
22	Crowley	Charles	4	M	✓	New York, 11 August, 1925.		800 - 8th Ave., Astoria, L.I.
23	Crowley	JAMES	27	M	✓		By father's papers. SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK CITY. 9/19/19.	800 - 8th Ave., Astoria, L.I.
24	Crowley	Edward B.	30	M	✓		Passport taken out Washington, 5, May, 1925.	257, West 90th St., New York City.

CANCELLED LINES 25 to 30 inclusive. Not used.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

158

S. S. AMERICA U. S. LINES arrived SEPTEMBER 11, 1925, 192 M., from Sept 8

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	WEISS Carolina	3:55	9	17	1		To call	husb. Jakob 2845 W. 22 St. Coney Island Nyc	John	9/11	3:10			
2	VAVRA Jan	3:00	14	25	1		tel #	father Stefan Floneffe Pa. Box 161 Upper Montclair Nj	"	9/15	10	4	3	4
3	WOEHRLE Mathilde	3:00	6	1	1		call	fr. Esther Boehringer 3 Welleley Rd. Nj	John	9/12	10:55	1		1
4	SCHOENHERR Marie	3:05	11	8	3		tel #	RRhusb. Max, 93rd Algeria St. Chic Ill	"	9/14	2:30	9	9	9
	Helmuth							"	"	"	"			
	Henry							"	"	"	"			
5	BENCHERT Theresia	3:10	11	18	1		To call	fr. Paula Demm 2678 Briggs Ave. Bronx Nyc	John	9/11	3:15			
6	DECHAU Frieda	3:15	12	9	1		call	husb. fr. friend Arthur Loewinger 94 Riverside St. Hoboken Nj	"	"	4:15			
7	BERES Maria	3:20	14	21	4		cal	husb. John 139 Washington St. Nyc	John	9/11	4			
	Jan							"	"	"	"			
	Michael							"	"	"	"			
	Jonas							"	"	"	"			
8	KRAWCOW Cecylja	3:30	2	29	1		To call	husb. Joseph 531 E. 65th St Nyc	"	"	3:50			
9	POPLONSKI Gustav	3:40	10	1	4		Ret 9/16 - 10 #1 hosp on arr.	Uncle David Mandel 407-59th St Milwaukee Wis	"	9/16	11	15	12	15
	Elisabeth							"	"	"	"			
	Gustav							"	"	"	"			
	Irma							"	"	"	"			
10	MAYER Matei	3:40	17	14/17	4		Ret 9/14 10 #1 hosp on arr.	Held SV	John	9/14	12:30	9	10	9
	Anna							"	"	"	"			
	Katerina Josie							"	"	"	"			
11	PAHLKE EDWARD	3:40	9	26/27	2		Ret 9/14 - 10 #3 hosp on arr.	RR Uncle Fred Teuber 8560 Kings Highway N.W. St. Louis Mo	"	"	1:10	3	4	3
	Otto							"	"	"	"			
12	BAUM Herman	3:45	11	20	1		To tel #	RR Aunt Marta Wenzel 245-9th St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	2:30	3	3	3
13	WEISS Karl	3:40	12	18	1		Ret 9/14 - 10 To hosp on arr.	RR Bus. Gustaf, 1 Repton Terr. Coney Island Nyc	"	"	1:45		1	
14	KOLCZJINSKI Bruno	3:50	11	21/24	4		tel #	RR fath Franz 8113 Lowinski Ave. Cleve. O	John	9/12	11:30	4		4
	Ella							"	"	"	"			
	Heinz							"	"	"	"			
	Frans							"	"	"	"			
15	ZAJAC Zofja Anna	4:00	2	10/11	2		To call	fath Louis 38 E. 98th St. Nyc	John	9/11	4:20			
								"	"	"	"			

America 9/11

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA U.S. LINE arrived September 11, 1925, 192 , M., from 159

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
16	SAKERYTE Elka	3:50	17	18		1	To call	Caus Mrs. Samuel Sachs, 4-04 Astoria Ave. Astoria 2d	John	9/11	4:20			
17	KOSMACZEWSKA Jadwiga	4:20	2	15		1	" call	Bro. Peter, Elizaville, N.Y.	"	9/12	9:30	1	1	1
18	STELLJES Mathilda	4:15	10	10		1	" call	aunt Anna Pule 306 Ave 'C' Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	9:50	1	1	1
19	SCHLEGEL Marg	4:15	12	24		1	" call	aunt Maria Gengler 145 W. 79 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	9:40	1	1	1
20	KUHNLEIN Marg	4:30	11	5/6		2	" call	husb. Geo. 29 Minnand St. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	9:50	2	2	2
	Gertrand							"	"	"	"			
21	ANDREAS Frank	4:40	9	15		1	Ret 9/14-10 Hosp on arr.	RR Uncle Carl Doepke, Wausau, Wis.	"	9/14	11			
22	LAZNIK Anton	4:30	17	22		2	Ret 9/14-10 #1 hosp on arr.	RR Dau. Mrs. Ant. Zorka Box 728, Houghton	"	"	11:10	3	2	3
	Franziaka							"	"	"	"			
23	FERN Hedwig	4:30	12	4		5	To call	husb. Fred. 66 Matlock St. Waterson 18	John	9/12	10	5	5	5
	Hedwig								"	"	"			
	Herta								"	"	"			
	Johanna								"	"	"			
	Elisabeth								"	"	"			
24	HAMM Klara	4:30	10	15		5	To call	husb. Hugo, 146 Hanson St. Bloomfield	"	"	10:50	5	5	5
	Alma								"	"	"			
	Herbert								"	"	"			
	Rudolf								"	"	"			
	Arthur								"	"	"			
25	SPITZNER Otto	4:25	10	25		3	Ret 9/16-10 #2 hosp on arr.	RR Uncle Fred. Trautman, Passaic St. Rochelle Park, N.Y.	"	9/16	11:10	10	8	10
	Katharina								"	"	"			
	Margarethe								"	"	"			
26	PRANAS Jurkas	4:40	16	30		1	Hosp on arr.	S. I. (T.B.)	John	9/18	10:10			
27	NASIEROWSKA Konstancia	5:00	2	8		1	Hosp on arr.	S. I.	John	9/17	11:10			
28	PARADIES Gerhard	4:25	12	16		1	Hosp on arr.	S. I. (L.C.D.)	"	9/19	2:10			
29	GRUBER Ludwig	4:35	11	15		1	Hosp on arr.	RR Sis. Theresia 164 Ash St. Scranton Pa.	John	9/14	10:40			
30	MAKSIMOWSKA Joana	4:45	2	16		1	To tel &	husb. Josef 1933 Herzburg Rd. Canton	"	9/17	12-6	5	6	5
31	DOYEN Heinrich	4:30	6	7		1	Hosp on arr.	husb. Egbert Peters Pocahontas Ia.	John	9/15	11-			
32	SOJKA Jan	4:40	3	6		1	Hosp on arr.	RR wife Jewdokia, 13 Lair St. Ludlow Mass	John	9/14	11			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA

U. S. LINES

arrived September 11, 1925

192

M.

from

160

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	Age	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
33	STELMACH Michal	4:50	3	7		1	Ref 9/15-10 and father Gregory 6335 Varney St. Detroit, Mich.	To hosp on arr.	John	9/15	11-			
34	GERDING Hans	3:40	12	3		1	Ref 9/14-10 Hans in hosp on arr. Ref 9/14-10 Hans in hosp on arr.	Hans in hosp	John	9/14	2:30	3	4	3
35	HORNPOSTEL Anna	5:00	12	16		1	Ref 9/14-10 Hans in hosp	Hans in hosp	"	"	"			
36	STUMMER Anna	5:30	9	24		1	To call	Aunt Mrs. Barbara Part 18 Andrew St. Bayonne, N.J.	John	9/12	9:50	1		1
37	NIELSEN Emilia	5:30	26	16		1	" call	husb Earl, 320 W. 20 St. NYC	"	"	9:45	1		1
38	GRIEVE Marcella	5:30	25	7		1	" call	Aunt Jennie McCartney 103-6th Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	1		1
39	MACKEN Annie	5:00	38	11		1	" call	Sis Mrs. Mary Murphy 28 Moyland St. NYC	"	"	11:10	1		1
40	HANLEY Catherine	5:35	37	24		1	" call	Committee to Father Grogan	"	"	12:30	1	1	1
41	MALONE Mollie	5:40	25	17		1	" call	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
42	BRADLEY Honora	5:40	37	26		1	" call	Bra Patrick 807 St. Ann's Ave. NYC	"	"	10:45	1		1
43	JENNINGS Maggie	5:30	37	14		1	" call	Committee to Father Grogan	"	"	12:30	1	1	1
44	CALLAGHAN Delia	5:30	38	17		1	" call	Sis Mrs. Ann Mangan 350 E. 137th St. NYC	"	"	11	1		1
45	FLATLEY Mary	5:45	38	13		1	" call	Committee to Father Grogan	"	"	12:30	1	1	1
46	GARR Bridget	5:45	37	23		1	" call	Cous. Timothy Ryan 145 Central Ave. NYC	"	"	11	1		1
47	MARMION Bridget	5:30	38	12		1	" call	Aunt Ellen Mangan 122 Indian St. NYC	"	"	9:40	1		1
48	MARTIN Margaret	6:00	39	9		1	" call	Sis Mrs. Della Pano 163 W. 84th St. NYC	"	"	10:55	1		1
49	TULLY Bridget	5:50	37	7		1	" call	Cous. Bridget Farrelly 116 E. 63rd St. NYC	"	"	10:50	1		1
50	LYNCH Mary	5:50	38	30		1	" call	Aunt Mrs. Annie Mahoney 63 Weymouth St. NYC	"	"	10:30	1		1
51	MOLNAROVA, Julie	4:50	14	8/11		4	Ref 9/14-10 #1 hosp on arr	Home 1554 E 29 St. Lorraine O.	Bill	9/19	11:25	24	21	24
	Helena						"	"	"	"	"			
	Maria						"	"	"	"	"			
	Julius						"	"	"	"	"			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. AMERICA

E. S. LINE

arrived September 11, 1925, 19

M.,

from 161

Sept. 8.
Oct. 6.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.	No. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y	Time
28m	1 HAVEMER John	41	3	GER	STOW NO VISA LPC	2:40	TUFARO	9/4 37 78														4 3 4		
50f	2 BALCAITE Kotryna Veronica	17	21	LITH	QUEST. VISA	3:15	SMITH	9/4 73 78 11 ¹⁵														3 2 3		
26m	3 AVESKAMP Hermann	41	2	HOLL	STOW NO VISA LPC	3:45	BURKE	9/19 14 78														7 7 7		
56m	4 KAZMIERCZAK Walenty	2	24	POL	VISA	3:50	FLANN	9/5 67 78														10 9 10		
64m	5 WOLOSZ Walenty	3	8	"	LPC PH D	3:45	"	9/21 116 78 11 ¹⁵														3 2 3		
20m	6 GASIMAS Jones	17	10	LITH	QUEST. VISA	4:00	SMITH	9/4 95 78 11 ¹⁵														3 3 3		
2	7 AKSELROD Jankiel	2	21	POL	VISA	4:00	FLANN	9/4 60 78 3														3 3 3		
32m	8 VAHL Oskar	6	21	GER	LPC PHD	3:50	"	9/4 70 78 2 ¹⁵														3 2 3		
54m	9 COLEMBIEWSKI Andrzej	2	25	POL	LPC PH D ILLIT			9/4 37 78 11 ¹⁵														9 10 9		
	Marjanna							9/17 9 78 4																
44m	10 DOMURAT Antoni	3	9/10	"	LPC PHD	4:00	"	9/15 118 78																
34f	Marjanna							9/4 67 78 11 ¹⁵																
62m	11 KLIS Frantiska	14	13	"	LPC PH D	4:00	SMITH	9/17 63 78 3 ¹⁵														6 6 6		
62m	12 BENDIK Josef	17	12	CZ SL	LPC PH D	4:00	"	9/4 73 78 11 ¹⁵														3 2 3		
63f	13 HRENA Helena	14	12	"	LPC PH D	4:20	"	9/6 5 78 1 ¹⁵														5 5 5		
16m	14 TRNKA Joseph	14	27	"	QUEST. VISA	4:30	"	9/5 70 78 11 ¹⁵														1 1 1		
44m	15 URBAN Joseph	17	11	LITH	QUEST VISA	4:30	"	9/19 85 78 9 30 11 ¹⁵														5 5 5		
42m	16 BARTELMANN Hermann	6	3	GER	LPC PHD	4:45	FLANN	9/14 48 78														4 4 4		
39f	Ida							9/14 108 78 11 ¹⁵																
15f	Emma																							
14f	Lina																							
45m	17 PFAPF Janos	4:50	17	3	HUNG	LPC PH D	4:50	SMITH	9/4 41 78															
62f	Margit							9/16 105 78 9 11 11 ¹⁵																
59f	18 PATER Catalin	5:00	17	7	ROUM	LPC PH D	5:00	2	9/14 58 78 11 ¹⁵															
60f	19 GULLMANN Darcia	5:00	14	28	"	LPC PH D	5:00	"	9/4 27 78 11 ¹⁵															
2	20 FLUCK Selig	4:55	3	1/3	POL	LPC PH D ILLIT	4:55	FLANN	9/4 45 78 11 ¹⁵															
62f	Chana																							
42f	Minna																							
21	MENDRZYCHOWSKA Agnieszka	3	4	"	LPC PH D	5:00	"	9/15 65 78 11 ¹⁵																
	HOSP ON ARR							9/14 75 78 4																
	GREYWASZEWski Franciszek	2	9	"	LPC PH D	5:00	"	9/14 107 78																

AMERICA 9/11/26

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. AMERICA

U.S. LINE

arrived September 11, 1925, 19

M.

from 162

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
23	BELEKIENE Ona	17	13	LITH LPC PHD	5:05	SMITH	9/15	110	JA	9/17	64	JACK	3	9/18								6	6	6	
24	IMRINKOVA Fratska	14	20	CZ SLAV LPC PH D	5:00	"				9/14	101	78	11 ²⁰									3	2	3	
25	FREELY Annie	37	13	UK LPC PH D	5:15	WALSH				9/14	8	78	10 ¹⁰									3	2	3	
26	CONNOLLY John	34	10	" LPC PHY D	5:30	"				9/14	1	78	10 ¹⁰									3	2	3	
27	ANDERSON Jane	37	27/28	LPC VISA	5:50	"	9/14	1	7B	9/14	10	78	3									6	6	6	
28	PERRY Elizabeth	26	17/18	UK LPC	5:50	TUFARM				9/14	11	CE	10 ³⁰									6	4	6	
29	HOLLOHAN Winifred	37	12	UK NO VISA	5:55	"	9/14	1	78	9/14	55	R	83 ²⁰									3	3	3	
DEPORTED TO ELLIS ISLAND SEPT. 12, 1925																									
30	KEEGAN James Valentine	40	7	UK GL	11:00	FLANN				9/14	25	CE	11 ¹⁰									2	2	2	
31	Mayer Mate	17	4/7	98 Phy Def LPC	12 ³⁰					9/14	67	78	4 ¹⁰												
32	Anna																								
33	Eccaterina																								
34	Joif																								
35	Nasierowska Kostanys	7	6	Pol Phy. def LPC	11 ¹⁵	am John	9/17	43	67m																
36	Pranas Jurkus	16	30	Lith. T.B.			9/24	15	Jack																
37	Paradies Gerhard	14	16	Per. L C D			9/24	78	CEH																
Obd 500 90952/301 Remed 10/25-12 T.B. 200 LPC Landed 9/30/25-3 Pm. LCO Sept. 13 14 15 Oct 9 0 0																									

Ch. 2 LCC 9/29/2/301
Rund 17/25-12
T.B. 22/2/2/2
Landed 9/30/25-3 Pm.
LCO

Sept. 13 14 15
Oct. 9 10 11

W.K.

163

32 1. Sun. To Chi 1 Cat 24.5 1 Request Chinese Bureau through 9/11. R.H.

G. 92074

(I)

No.
on
list

Family no.

1 RIND

2 OAKLEY

3 MANNING

4 DAUGHTER

5 KENNEDY

6 BEVELAN

7 PET

8 WIEC

9

10 DE V

11 LAND

12 PEDF

13 BERS

14 BOWE

15 PORT

16

17 SHE

18 GRO

19 LOG

20 RO

21 C

22

28

24

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

W. L. Lind
Master

24-1613

[illegible]

rival at a

(15)

al marks,
larities, or
ness

(6), (8), and (7)

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

American

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of **NEW YORK**
whereof **5,000**

(Insert rig.)

called the

(Insert name of vessel.)

bound for

is Master.

165

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES				
					Feet	In.						
SUPPLEMENTAL LIST												
35	MC CRISTAL	FRANK	MAINE	U.S.	42	5	6	FAIR	BL.	DR.	A.B.	100 E
40	FINNY	RICHARD	MASS.	HAT.	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	NO. MATRICK 750 MARLBOROUGH
		3										PARADISE GAB
62	FRANKLIN	LEO	TEXAS	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	DECK BOY	NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
63	WALLINGFORD	CLAYTON	N.Y.	"	18	5	10	"	"	"	"	CHATTANOOGA TENN.
64	DA. CHENAN	Y	P.I.	P.I.	27	5	6	"	"	"	DECK BOY	NO. MADLER 78 E CONNY AVE
		6										BUFFALO NY.
72	KAMPET	JULIAN	NY	U.S.	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	FRID. 121 GRAND AVE
		7										BRUNN
74	SARTREAN	CHARL	CHES.	CHES.	61	5	6	"	"	"	O. S.	NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
		8									WORKMAN	NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
75	BUCKLEND	CHS	DOCKED.	HAT	U.S.	25	5	9	"	"	O. S.	FRID. 121 GRAND AVE
		9										BRUNN
75	BOYLE	FELIX	N. J.	"	25	5	"	"	"	"	O. S.	NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
		10										NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
102	WALLER	FRANCIS	CHES.	HAT	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
		11										NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
104	DONNELLY	RAYMOND	N.Y.	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	PHARMACIST	NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
		12										NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
108	FRIGLER	A.	N.Y.	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	REP. ASST	NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
		13										NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
107	FRIGLER	W.	CALIF.	"	41	5	10	"	"	"	ASSOC. PRINTER	NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
		14										NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
108	FINNY	PAUL	WIS.	"	21	5	10	"	"	"	CLERK	NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
		15										NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
109	FOLKART	HERB	N.Y.	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	CLERK	NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
		16										NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
113	ROBERTS	ARTHUR	N.Y.	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	CLERK	NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
		17										NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
121	MARRAILE	HARRY	IND.	HAT	"	50	5	"	"	"	INVTY	NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
		18									CLERK	NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
125	CHRISTENSEN	JAMES	CAL.	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	CLERK	NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
		19										NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
124	BROWN	JOHN 2.	N.Y.	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	CLERK	NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
		20										NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
203	FALLON	JOHN	SUDDEN	HAT	"	24	5	9	"	"	CLERK	NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
		21										NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
211	RAVFOUR	WYMAN	MAINE	"	50	5	"	"	"	"	CLERK	NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
		22										NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
212	SCHMIDT	HENRY	CHES.	HAT	"	25	5	8	"	"	CLERK	NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
		23										NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
213	ROBERTSON	JAMES	IND.	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	CLERK	NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
		24										NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
221	LACY	LAWRENCE	IND.	HAT	"	31	5	9	"	"	CLERK	NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
		25										NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
224	HARRIS	JOHN	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CLERK	NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
		26										NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
227	BURBANK	CHARLES	IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CLERK	NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
		27										NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
228	ALDER	CHARL	CHES.	19	CHES.	27	5	6	"	"	CLERK	NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
		28										NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
229	WADSWORTH	PATRICK	N.J.	"	U.S.	22	5	10	"	"	CLERK	NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
		29										NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
230	ALDER	HARRY	SUDDEN	HAT	U.S.	20	5	8	"	"	CLERK	NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.
		30										NO. 1111 918 E. 9th St.

Over

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.

5261 26 33

2 25 PM



Master.



Subscribed and sworn to this 26 day of June, 1913, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this 26 day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and 13.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Port of American
Customhouse,
DATED: Master
(Insert name of vessel.)
(Insert rig.)

56
55
54
53
52
51
50
49
48
47
46

Sec. 4573 Air Force Regulations of 1945

SECRET

called the

arr. at N.Y. 9/11/25

(Insert hailing port.)

bound for

00000000000000000000000000000000

FLORIAN & COMPANY

166

whereof

100 100 100 100 100

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITY IN OR SUB-ECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet In.					
SS. AMERICA. VOY. 43. (SEPT. 19th 1925)										
1	OAKLEY	WILLIAM	N Y	46	5 8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	CHP. OFFICER	WP: EDNA F. 946 S. 20 ST NEWARK NJ
2	MANNING	HARRY	N Y	28	5 8	"	"	"	1st "	MO: ANNA: 242 RIVERSIDE DR NY CITY
3	WHITING	R E	OHIO	30	5 10	"	"	"	2nd "	WP: FLORENCE: 1120 CARROLL ST HOBOKEN NJ
4	DOUGHERTY	LOUIS	OHIO	26	5 8	"	"	"	3rd "	None
5	REVELANDER	JOHN	N Y	27	5 10	"	"	"	JR. "	PA: JOHN: SAYVILLE, NY
6	KEETUS	WILLIAM	NY	27	5 10	"	"	"	JR "	MO: KATHERINE: 614 CENTRAL AV ROCHESTER, NY
7	WIMOHARD	HENRY	N J	23	5 9	"	"	"	JR "	MO: E. M. LINDHARD: 222 ROBERT AV. ANDERSON, NY
8	KEPPNER	WILLIAM	GERM	41	5 11	"	"	"	CARPENTER	WP: ADRIAN: 822 LIVING ST. AVE LYNDENHIST, NJ
9	DE WALL	KARE	"	31	5 9	"	"	"	CARP. DAYTON	WP: HELENA: 229 WOODBINE AV HAYDEN, NJ
10	LANDRIGAN	THOMAS	MASS	39	5 10	"	"	"	80 SUN	WP: FRANK: 364 AVE A. HAYDEN, NJ
11	PEDERSON	WARI	DENMARK	42	5 8	"	"	"	"	None
12	SHEIN	A	PORTUGIA	35	5 7	"	"	"	STONELITE	None
13	WOLLECK	VICTOR	WISC.	28	5 6	"	"	"	J.M.	PA: JOHN: 701 LANDAU AV JULIET, ILL
15	PORTNER	MORRIS	PA	30	5 4	"	"	"	"	MO: JENNIE: 224 CROSS ST PHILA. PA.
16	SCHRICHEL	PERRY	OHIO	25	6 0	"	"	"	"	PA: EDWIN: 114 EDGWOOD PLO RIVERSIDE, CALIF.
17	CLEARY	JAMES	N Y	25	5 8	"	"	"	"	MO: MRS. J. J. 2234 BURLING AV ROCHESTER, NY
19	THOMAS	JOHN	N Y	42	5 8	"	"	"	M A A	WP: SARAH: 86 ADELAINE ST LIVERPOOL, ENGL.
20	LOGAN	JAMES	MASS	24	5 9	"	"	"	"	PA: JAMES: 116 OAKWOOD PLO LYNN, MASS
21	ROTH	JOHN	N Y	25	5 7	"	"	"	"	ANT: MATTIE: 6234 PARKER AV. OAKLAND, CALIF.
22	CLEARY	ALBERT	MASS	27	5 10	"	"	"	"	PA: J W: 22 TOKIO ST: BAYTAPAL MASS
23	ME VEE	RICHARD	IND	21	5 10	"	"	"	"	WP: JOHN: 521 WILSON AV SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
24	SCHWARTZ	EMILIAN	GERM	24	5 11	"	"	"	"	None
25	O'BRYEN	J	MASS	25	5 11	"	"	"	A.B.I.	PA: J. J. 9 WILSON PLO CANTON, MASS
26	TALYS	JOHN	IRISH	24	5 10	"	"	"	"	None (of COURT ST. NYC)
27	OWMAN	CHARLES	IRISH	30	6 0	"	"	"	"	None
28	THYMER	MAX	IRISH	30	5 5	"	"	"	"	WP: HENRY: 209 VANDER ST. MAX ATWOLLA, IRE
29	TRACY	GEORGE	N Y	27	5 7	"	"	"	"	WP: SARAH: 112 LIVING ST ST. BURLING, NY
30	SHIELDON	HOWIN	N J	27	5 4	"	"	"	"	WP: MARY: 40 N 7 ST. NEWARK NJ
31	ROONEY	J	NY	39	5 11	"	"	"	"	None
32	ZAHL	JOHN	BELGIUM	35	5 8	"	"	"	"	None
33	O'BRIEN	ED	CALIF.	24	5 9	"	"	"	"	None
34	POLNY	HERBERT	ENGLAND	29	5 6	"	"	"	"	MO: MRS. E. DUNN: 401 - 76 ST BURLING, NY
37	WATKINS	GEORGE	R I	25	5 7	"	"	"	"	MO: KATHALINE: 112 WILSON ST PROVIDENCE, RI
38	OLIVER	ED	MASS	31	5 6	"	"	"	"	MO: ADAM: 21 WILSON ST ROCHESTER, MASS
39	WINTER	CHARLES	MASS	29	5 7	"	"	"	"	WP: A. BEARAL: 215-2 AV ATWOLLA, ILL. NY
41	WINT	ROBERT	N Y	28	5 6	"	"	"	"	ANT: MARY: 147 ST. BURLING ATWOLLA, NY
42	ROSEN	WILL	N Y	25	5 9	"	"	"	"	

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____, taken from the original on file in this Office. **IVEN** under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

American.

(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

HEIGHT
Feet In.

COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

of NEW YORK

called the

whereof.....

(Insert halving port.)

bound for

PL 86-360 (Insert name)

is Master.

167

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN			
					Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes					
					Feet	In.							
#2 Dk.V.43.													
44	AMERSEN	NILS	NORWAY	1p	WOPW	29	5	8	FAIR	WHY	BRN	A.S.	MARIA: 489 W 22 ST NY CITY
46	MURLEN ?	GEORGE	USA	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	ANNA: 579 MADISON AV ELIZABETH NJ
47	SANDERS	CHARLES	USA	43	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE
48	MONAGHAN	EDWARD	USA	43	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	0.8.	JOHN: JAS. O'DONNELL: EAST COLUMBUS, O.
49	SENUTA ?	KILIA	RUSSIA	NAT	USA	39	5	5	"	"	"	"	ERD: 73 CHRISTAL ST NY CITY
50	FLEMING	WILLIAM	USA	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIE: IRVING: 430 W 92 ST NYCITY
51	FRANK	P	CALIF	USA	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	PA: W: 159 HOWARD ST SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
52	ROMANO	JOHN	USA	20	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	MO: GILBERT: 502 E 13 ST CINCINNATI, O
53	SHAW	CLARENCE	IOWA	USA	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	BRO: MAX: 147 MONROE ST NY
54	SHORT	MICHAEL	NY	USA	21	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MO: JULIA: 486 ICHNER ST BKLYN. NY
	MYERS	FRANK	N.Y.	USA	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	J. POLLARD: 162 DE MOTT AV. CLIFTON, NJ.
56	HILLMAN	RAY	N J	USA	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	PA: JOHN: ASHBURY PARK. NJ
57	MC CARTY	JAMES	NY	USA	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	PA: JOSEPH: 174 SAND ST BKLYN. NY
58	STENSEN	GEORGE	NY	USA	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	ANT: MRS. CAFFERY: 609 PARK AV. HOBOKEN. NJ
59	CONNORS	WILLIAM	NY	USA	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	NONE
60	APPEL	AL	PA	USA	19	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PA: PHILIP: 3451 RIDGE AV PHILA. PA.
61	BERGER	JACK	N.Y.	USA	18	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	SIS: P: 1035 FAIR ST NY CITY
64	DE LA CRUZ	ALEXANDER	P.I.	P.I.	24	5	8	DARK	"	"	"	MESSBOY	WF: MARIANNE: 56 CR. MUEHLSTETTER ALTON. ILL. GERM
65	PAIADA	PEDRO	P I	P I	23	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	PA: ANDRES: ILDOLO. P.I. RES: 47 SAND ST BKLYN. NY
67	HOFFMEISTER	EDWARD	GERMANY	1p	GERM	22	5	8	FAIR	"	"	"	S.I.L: JOH SCHMIDT: 38 W 10th ST. NY CITY
68	ROTHMANN	BERNHARD	"	1p	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	WF: ANNA: L. W. S. YEMUNDE KIMINSTR: (I) G. GERM.
69	MACALALAD	CASIANO	P I	P I	26	5	2	DARK	"	"	"	"	WF: ANTONINO: BALAYAN: BANTANAS. P.I.
70	OSTTING	HENRY	GERM	1p	GERM	42	5	6	FAIR	"	"	"	WF: KDA: WALD REINLAND GERM.
101	STEWART	FRANK	ILL	USA	32	5	11	"	"	"	"	SURGEON	PA: ALEX: PACIFIC, ILL
102	DENKKE	EDWARD V	N Y	USA	26	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	PA: EDWARD J: 122 PARKSIDE ASST. SURG. AMB. BUFFALO NY
106	KOPPENJAN	ANTHONY	HOLLAND	NAT	USA	43	5	8	"	"	"	"	WF: JOHANNA: 1214 HUDSON ST HOBOKEN, NJ
110	MUNCH	JEROME	FRANCE	1p	FRENCH	46	5	8	"	"	"	"	BRO: GUSTAVE: 12 MILLER ST BGE. MASTER: AISACH. P. I. EAST. WEB
111	CAGLEY	RAY	IND	USA	21	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	BRO: PAUL: 1214 MILLER ST DE. YORMAN KOKOMO, IND.
112	SUAREZ	DINCO	P I.	P I	27	5	5	DARK	"	"	"	"	PA: L. MARCELO: 41 P. RO LAZARO ST. MALAGA
114	GOLDBERG	FRANK E	USA ?	USA	27	5	5	FAIR	"	"	"	"	PA: J: J. J. CITY
115	EDDY	JAMES C	MASS	USA	26	5	10	"	"	"	"	2nd	WF: EVELYN: 14 RAYLEY RD BURLINGTON, MASS
116	MC KINLEY	WILFER W	OHIO	USA	30	6	0	"	"	"	"	3rd	MO: MRS. PATTON: 3422 - 40th SW/ SEATTLE WASH.
117	ROTHMAN	RICHARD	N Y	USA	25	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	ANT: E BRENNEN: 1867 - 7th AVE. NY CITY
118	MITSCHER	WILHELM	GERMANY	NAT	USA	33	5	5	"	"	"	"	UWC: CARL MITSCHER: 818 PHOTOPATH E 86 ST. NY CITY.

Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American, of, whereof, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector. *This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 719 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Age or Subject of	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
56					
55					
54					
53					
52					
51					
50					
49					
48					
47					
46					
45					
44					
43					
42					
41					
40					
39					

CRUISE LIST

Secs. 4373, 4374, and 4375, Rev. Stat. and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Compus. to of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the AMERICA

NEW YORK

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

ereof

W. RIND

is Master.

bound for

BRIDGE VIA BANGOR & GORHAM

168

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN			
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES					
				Feet	In.							
201	Patrick Brennan	1	Ireland (Nat)	US	42	6	2	Fr.	Br	Br	Chf. Eng.	Wife Mary 526-80th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
202	William King	2	Pa.	"	26	5	11	"	"	"	1st Asst Eng	Wife Emma 111-57 str. Brooklyn N.Y.
203	Quinn Howard	3	Cal	"	26	6	1	"	"	"	2nd "	Mo. 441 Cherry str San Francisco
204		4									Jr. 2nd Asst "	
205		5									3rd Asst Eng	
206	Theodore Carlson	6	Sweeden (Nat)	"	28	6					4th "	None
207	Emil Petersen	7	Conn.	"	23	5	9	"	"	"	Jr. Eng.	Father Elm Place Glenbrook Conn
208	Patrick Mc Mahon	8	Ireland (Nat)	"	35	5	7	"	B	"	"	Wife Mary 226 E47 str N.Y.
209	Arthur H. Gorden	9	Mich	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mc Collingwood Ontario Canada
210	John P. Brennan	10	Ireland (Nat)	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Shea Sister #66 Porter Rd. Cambridge Mass
211		11									"	
212		12									"	
213		13									"	
214	Fr. Kosig	14	Ger. (Nat)	"	39	5	4	"	"	"	Chf. Ref. Eng.	Wife Frieda 5623 1st Ave Brooklyn.
215		15										
216	Franz Kollar	16	Austria 1st P	Anst.	34	5	5	"	"	"	3rd Ref Eng	Wife Alma 13 Schiffer st Bremen
217	Hiram Vedder	17	New York	US.	27	5	8	"	"	"	Chf. Elec.	Wife Marie 369 Ocean Ave Jersey City NJ.
218		18									2nd "	
219	George Kaspryk	19	Germany 1st P	Ger.	29	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife Irma #8 Hohenfelder Hamburg Ger.
220	Charles Haberman	20	" "	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	Asst "	Wife Emmy 107 Hudson Ave. Union Hill
221		21									Deck Eng.	
222	Theodore Tebben	22	Ger. 1st P	Ger.	33	5	9	2	"	"	Machinist	Wife Freda 130 Lange str Lehe, Ger.
223	Fred Meuer	23	" "	"	20	5	11	"	"	"	Chf. Plumber	Wife Marie 20 Pavelell str Lehe
224	Heinrich Prieser	24	" " P	"	29	5	5	q	"	"	2nd "	Father John #53 Deich Bremerhaven Ger.
225	Wenzek Jagodzinski	25	" " P	"	36	5	11	"	"	"	Chief Store Kp	Mo. Mary Pecheln str Bromberg Ger.
226		26									Asst "	
227	Charles Weigand	27	New J.	US.	36	5	5	2	B	"	Boiler	Mo. 717 Bloomfield str. Hoboken N J
228	John Frances Mann	28	"	"	32	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo. Fairhaven NJ.
229	James P. Hatch	29	England (Nat)	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Klizabeth 456 W19th str New Y.
230	William Lowry	30	Col.	"	31	6		"	"	"	"	Sister Victor Col
231	James Woods	31	Eng. (Nat)	"	45	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sister 366 W 28str NYC.
232	P.C. McCloskey		New Y	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Paul 248 W 4th str So. Boston
233	Cornelius Jansen	33	Holland (Nat)	"	48	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Balboa 1424 Canal Zone
234	Heinrich Gerlt	34	Ger. 1P	Ger	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Louise 71 Deich Bremerhaven Ger
235	Oskar Rogotzki	35	"	"	43	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Alma 43 Michlin str Lehe Ger
236	Karl Piepkor	36	"	"	47	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma 29 Schiffern st Bremerhaven Ger.
237	August Huetten	37	Ger.	US.	42	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife Frieda Conn 347 Atlantic St Stamford
238	Edna Korman	38	Ohio	"	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	None

Master.

Part of

subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, thereof _____, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

• This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
FORM 710 A

7012 HILLO-1

SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

OF THE

American.

(Insert fig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Part of

61

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

[illegible]

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATIONSecs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1918

Personnel composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the AMERICA

NEW YORK

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

whereof

W. RIND

is Master.

bound for BREMEN VIA PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG

169

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
				Feet	In.					
239 Martain F. Shives	1 North Carolina	US	29	5	11	Fr.	Bn	Bn	Oiler	No. 303 W Elm str. Salisbury NC.
240 Joe Flanagan	3 New York	"	25	5	2	"	"	"	"	No. 341 Littlelone Rd. LI.
241 George Pose	4 Ger. LP	Ger.	37	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Freida
242 Carl Asch	5 "	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	51 Heinrich str Lehe Ger
243 James Hyland	6 England LP	Brit.	22	5	10	"	"	"	W. Tender	Wife Lani 3 Dorothea str Wesermunde Ger
244 Julio Andaul	7 Chile LP	Chile	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Robert Liverpool Eng.
245 Frederick Palmer	8 Eng. LP	Eng.	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo. Antonia: Coquimbo Chile
246 Manuel Lopez	9 Spain LP	Spain	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. George: 15 Collin st Liverpool Eng.
247 Michael Kossior	10 Russia (Nat)	US	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	Brother Jose
248 Spores Noutsopoulos	11 Greece LP	Greece	39	5	10	"	"	"	"	309 Worth St. New Y. Wife Asta #19 Larchenstr. Altona, Ger.
249 Vidal Castro	12 Spain LP	Spain	30	5	7	"	"	"	Lead. Fire.	Mo. 87 Cherry st. New York
250 Thomas King	13 England LP	Eng.	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bro. 684 Washington st. New Y.
251 Otto Grohs	14 Ger. LP	Ger	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo. Catherine 23 A Reading Liverpool Eng.
252 Gustav Busse	15 Ger LP	"	42	5	6	"	"	"	Fireman	Mo. Marie 206 River str. Hoboken NJ.
253 Paul Rickmers	16 "	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Heinrich str V3 Lehe Ger.
254 Henry Hopker	17 "	"	45	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wf. Else #29 Schiller str B'haven Ger.
255 Richard Schlegel	18 "	"	25	5	4	"	"	"	"	Daughter Agnes 91 Lange st Darum Hanover Ger.
256 James Polidules	19 Greece (Nat)	US	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Gurt #7 Langestr B'haven Ger.
257 Bernard Kampen	20 Ger. LP	Ger	31	5	2	"	"	"	"	Res. 87 Cherry str. New Y.
258 Jacob Konig	21 "	"	43	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Johanna 36 Kaiser st B'haven Ger.
259 Carl Umstedt	22 "	"	33	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife Dorette 5 Schillerstr Lehe Ger.
260 Herman Seemeier	23 "	"	20	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo. Agnes 2 Geest str B'haven Ger.
261 Richard Osterholz	24 "	"	25	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo. Anna Hastemers str B'haven Ger.
262 Herman Ehlers	25 "	"	31	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sister Stiesmann B'haven Ger
263 Ernst Morgenroth	26 "	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Meta Berntradtstr 42 Hamburg Ger.
264 Wilhelm Fischer	27 "	"	22	6	1	"	"	"	"	Wife Elsa Unlandstr #5 Wesermunde Lehe Ger.
265 Ernst Preuss	28 "	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father August 5 Flensburgstr Bremen Ger.
266 Ludwig Rode	29 "	"	26	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sophie Potts str #6 Certeimide Ger.
267 Walter Schwich	30 "	"	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	Father Edward 30 Schillerstr Certeimide Ger.
268 Fritz Ruckert	31 "	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father #11 Johannstr. Wesermunde, Ger.
269 Emilio Carreras	32 Chili LP	Chili	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo. Franz 27 Fuertringerstr Berlin Ger.
270 Otto Spaulveda	33 "	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Friend M. Corerva 136 Columbia St. NY.
271 Manuel Alvan	34 Spain	Spain	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Friend Francisco 136 Columbia St. NY.
272 M. Sengstake	35 Ger. LP	Ger.	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	Res. 397 West
273 August Boreck	36 "	"	29	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife Magda Darum Lehe.
274 Willy Albers	37 "	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Hanna #19 Marktstr. Wesermunde
275 HERMIOSILLA Idelfonso	38 Chili LP	Chili	37	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wife Louise Loingesstr 63 Lehe
276 William Post	38 Ger.	Ger.	27	5	"	"	"	"	"	Res. 185 Christopher st. NY. Mo. Himmerstr #20 Lehe

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____, Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 710 A

OF THE
CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

American _____ (Insert flag.)
_____ (Insert name of vessel.)
Master. _____
DATED: _____
Customhouse, _____
Port of _____
_____, 19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Other OR SUBJECT OR Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair		
80								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

AMERICA

170

of NEW YORK

(insert rig.)

(insert name of vessel.)

whereof

U. S. S. S.

(insert sailing port.)

bound for

BREMER VIA BREITENBURG ACHERBOURG

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES				
				Feet	In.						
277	H. Janssens	Belgium LP	Belg.	45	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	Fireman	Father P. #4 Meis Str. Antwerp.
278	Richard Ostenholz	Ger. LP	Ger.	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister Hanna B'haven
279	Otto Brauer	"	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Clara #77 Weser Lehe
280	Bernard Eden	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Ada #44 Grimes str B'haven
281	Johann Pluemer	"	"	22	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo. Adolph str. Lehe
282	Ernet Leinemann	"	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. Ernst. Lehe
283	Fred Hinge	"	"	51	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Uhland #24 Lehe
284	William Liberman	"	"	27	5	3	"	"	"	"	Wife Augusta Post str. Lehe
285	Manuel Gonzales	Chile LP	Chile	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ad. 106 Hudson Str Hoboken
286	E. Rorkhaus	Ger. LP	Ger.	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Elsie Longestr #10 B'haven
287	Fred Oshelb	"	"	32	5	5	"	"	"	"	Father Heinrich #13 Krewstr Lehe
288	Antonio Martinez	Chili LP	Chili	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	354 1st str Hoboken NJ.
289	Jose Cardena	"	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosario 11 East W391 NY.
290	John Murphy	Ireland (Nat)	US	28	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Anne Miller 633 E 135th str NYC.
291	Andres Canales	Chili LP	Chili	33	5	5	"	"	"	"	25 4th str. NYC.
292	Emilio Alvarez	"	"	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sister Ragucl AveP Valvina Santiago Chili 2663
293	Gabriel Garcia	"	"	26	5	5	"	"	"	"	Antonio Father. 38 South str. NYC.
294	Jose Galan	Spain LP	Spain	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	328 Water str. NYC.
295	Rafael Borch	"	"	21	5	5	"	"	"	"	#73 Cherry Str. NYC.
296	Jose Blanco	"	"	27	5	3	"	"	"	"	67 Perry str. NYC.
297	Juan Alvarez	Chili LP	Chili	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	P. Alvarez Valparaiso Chili.
298	Abjanaro Valdes	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	South Str. NYC.
299	Jose Pelaez	Spain LP	Spain	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	50 Willow str. Brooklyn.
300	Manuel Carare	Chili LP	Chili	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	28 South str. NYC.
301	Oswald Meyer	Ger. LP	Ger.	23	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife Johanna Muchlenstrasse Goettermunde #25
302	Otto Schmidt	"	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	Coal Passer	Osterberg
303	Karl Altwein	"	"	28	5	3	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma 33 Felsstrasse Goettermunde
304	Carl Bohlken	"	"	24	5	2	"	"	"	"	Wife Alma #84 Lindenalle Wuelzdorf
305	Carl Dieckmann	"	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Adeline Bremen
306	Heinrich Wulff	"	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo. Catherine Bruckenstr 22 Lehe
307	Gustav Luhrs	"	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Dora 16 Rosengarten Wedelpolst
308	Fritz Fack	"	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Frieda 14 Johannstr Lehe
309	Alfred Raupach	"	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Margarethe 44 Buchtstrasse Lehe
310	Brano Schonroth	"	"	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Dora 13 Langestr B'haven
311	Karl Wegener	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Pavelstrasse 56 Lehe
312	Andres Gonzales	Spain LP	Spain	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bro. Alfonso 263 W 58th Str NYC.
313	Otto Sternmetzer	Germany LP	Ger.	34	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife Alma 26 Johannesstr. Lehe
314	Anthony Norstedt	"	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister D. Oswald 24 Keater str Kamey

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" where such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

OF THE

American

(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

, 19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

OR
SURVIVOR
OF—

Age

HEIGHT
Feet In.

COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American **STEAMSHIP** called the **AMERICA** 171
of **NEW YORK** (Insert rig.) bound for **BRISBANE VIA SYDNEY ADELAIDE** (Insert name of vessel.)
whereof **W. RIND** (Insert sailing port.) is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN			
						HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES					
						Feet	In.							
315	Yohan	Ringshausen	1	Germany	LP	Ger.	41	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	Coal Passer	Wife Jenny Gangesstr. B'haven
316	Hans	Weber	2	"	"	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	Father Hoffman 64 Hudsonstr Hoboken
317	Francisco	Cordero	3	Spain	LP	Spain	38	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jose Cordero 287 Front str. NYC.
318	Erwin	Bohrig	4	Germany	LP	Ger	39	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife Bertha 34 Chesnut st Newark NJ.
319	Herman	Imbrivitz	5	"	"	"	35	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Theilstr/26 B'haven
320	Conrad	Sarnvinski	6	"	"	"	25	5	1	"	"	"	"	Father Frans Ansterstr 13 B'haven
321	Alfonso	Negrete	7	Chili	LP	Chili	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Adolph 126 Columbia str Bklyn.
322	Herman	Reihenber	8	Germany	LP	Ger.	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister Charlotte 4 Kurze Lehe
323	Heinrich	Vogt	9	"	"	"	20	5		"	"	"	"	Father H.Kelbinghausen 36 Hamburg
324	Otto	Pellman	10	"	"	"	29	5	11	"	"	"	"	Cousin G. Milke 129Garten str Hoboken NJ
325	Karl	Hadeler	11	"	"	"	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife Wilhmena Lehe
326	O.	Reyes	12	Peru		Peru	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Crisando 397 W str. NYC.
327	Theodore	Golla	13	Germany	LP	Ger.	20	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Thom Hafen str. Lehe
328	Enrique	Aguilar	14	Peru	LP	Peru	25	5	4	"	"	"	"	321 None.
329	Antonio	Curbelo	15	Cuba	LP	Cuba	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	49 South Str.
330	M.	Curbelo	16	"	"	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
331	Arnold	Tessler	17	Germany	LP	Ger.	38	6	5	"	"	"	"	Wife Langestrasse 46 Lehe
332	Walter	Petzge	18	"	"	"	20	5	5	"	"	"	"	Father 31 Uhlandstr Lehe
333	Josef	Brandt	19	"	"	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Freida Pickast 22 Lehe
334	Hans	Bitter	20	"	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Clemens Rickmerstr 57 Lehe
335	Johann	Dollinger	21	"	"	"	32	5	5	"	"	"	"	Father Karl 4 Kaiser str Muenchen
336	Arthur	Lagunas	22	Porto Rico (Nat)	US	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Oscar 323 Spring str NYC.
337	Hans	Wehner	23	Germany	lp	Ger.	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Bukmerstr 81 B'haven
338	Karl	Hienoyer	24	"	"	"	21	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo. Lehe
339	Johann	Kirvonski	25	Danzig	LP	Pol.	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister Berta Wilhelmstr 12 Danzig
340	Pedro	Vilhers	26	Chili	LP	Chili	35	5	5	"	"	"	"	Emma Wife Valparasio
341	Thad	Hewett	27	Texas		US	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father 3426 So Flores str San Antonio Texas
342	Viginio	Acosta	28	Mexico	LP	Mexico	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brother Sipra 25 South Str. NYC.
343	Paul	Wehner	29	Ger.	lp	Ger.	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father August Richmeisterstr 57 Lehe
344	Johann	Elfeurs	30	"	"	"	32	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wife Anne Lehe
345	Paul	Hoffman	31	"	"	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo. Louise Papenstr 99 Hamburg
346	Otto	Krone	32	"	"	"	22	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo. Marie Nettelstr. Lehe
347	John P.	Arendas	33	New York		US	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr. H. Brantigan 420 W 146 str. NYC.
348	Eury	Glissmann	34	Germany	LP	Ger.	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father H. Lehe
349	Polario	Peres	35	Spain	LP	Spain	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	684 Washington Str. NYC.
350	Man	Alvarado	36	Chili	LP	Chili	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister Delia Ramirez str 345 Tguigur
351	Carlo	Pino	37	Chili	LP	"	20	5	1	"	"	"	"	Mo.Pablo Valparasio
352	L.	Wynska	38	Ger.	LP	Ger.	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Lilly Westermunde

The names of all
for as I can asce

Master of the said American
to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
aid vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Master.

Port of

day of 19, before me.

Subscribed and

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this

of the List of the Crew of the American

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of 19, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

OF THE

American

(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

Age

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

56
55
54
53
52
51
50
49
48
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
39

Master.

Deputy Collector.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

Deputy Collector

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert fig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED :

Customhouse,

Port of

19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

[illegible]

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

173

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the AMERICA
(Insert rig.)
of NEW YORK bound for BREMEN VIA BRETHOUT & CHERBOURG
whereof W. RIND is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet In.					
401 KING	JOHN 1	MASS	USA	37	5 8	FAIR	BRN	CHP. 3RD	W.F. GOLDIE MAY: 1760-1760 34 N.W. WASHINGTON DC.
402 JAMES	WILLIAM	DELOUX	NAT	"	5 8	"	"	2nd STD	W.F. MARY: 723 CANNON ST BRLIN. NY
403 LAUV	FREDERICK	GERM	1p	GERM	58	5 9	"	ASST. 2nd STD	B.I. L. MURPHY: 611 WESTFIELD AVE. ELIZABETH NJ
404 STINDT	WILLIAM	"	1p	"	54	5 6	"	3AL. STD	W.F. MINE: 600 BALIADRE AV JERSEY CITY. NJ
405 SIMONS	FREDERICK	N.J.	USA	54	5 8	"	"	CHP. STORMKPH	W.F. MARGARET: 1246 PROSPECT AV BROOKLYN. NY
406 SCHREIDER	ERNEST 6	GERM	1p	GERM	65	5 3	"	2nd STEER	B.I. L. A. FUCH: 402 - 4 ST HOBOKEN. NJ
407 SILBERT	OTTO 7	"	1p	"	27	5 6	"	ASST. STEER	W.F. CHARLOTTE: 111 POSTER LEW. GERM
408 PEDERSON	WALTER 8	DENMARK	NAT	USA	39	5 8	"	CARPENTERMAN	NONE
409 ERIHAN	FRANK 9	GERM	1p	GERM	39	5 4	"	STEWARD	W.F. ROBERT: 1008 EL COMPTON ST HOBOKEN. NJ
410 KAPLER	ALBERT 10	SWITZ	1p	SWITZ	37	5 8	"	LINENMAKER	W.F. ERIK: 162 - 1st ST HOBOKEN. NJ
411 HARE	FRITZ 11	"	1p	"	42	6 0	"	PRINTER	W.F. KATE: 124 RIVER ST. HOBOKEN. NJ
412 HARK	WILLIAM 12	GERM	1p	GERM	55	5 8	"	ASST. PRINTER	NONE. RES. 765 ELTON AV. BROOKLYN NY
413 HACHMAN	GUSTAV 13	"	1p	"	50	5 5	"	BUCKLER	COU. R. FELTEN: 447 E ST ST NY CITY
414 SCHILLINGBERG	RICHARD 14	"	1p	"	45	5 7	"	CARPENTER	COU. HALL: 305 ELGIN ST. WASH- INGTON ST. HOBOKEN. NJ
415 MURRAY	JOHN 15	N Y	USA	34	5 6	"	"	GYM. STD	MO. MARIAN: 546 CLAREMONT STREET NY CITY
416 STEIN	ARTHUR 16	GERM	1p	GERM	39	5 5	"	BIT WASH	SIS. MRS. POHL: 1867 - 7 AV NY CITY
417 SUMMAY	ALBERT 17	"	1p	"	49	5 6	"	"	NONE:
418 KRAFT	WALTER 18	N.J.	USA	36	5 7	"	"	"	RES: 162-5 ST. HOBOKEN. NJ.
419 HYLS	ROBERT 19	N Y	"	50	5 6	"	"	"	MO. HENRY: 1095 SUMMIT AVE JERSEY CITY. NJ
420 KIRSCHNER	LOUISE 20	GERM	NAT	"	47	5 4	"	STEWARD	MO. MARY: 1079 BROADWAY BRLIN. NY
421 SULLIVAN	MARY 21	IRELAND	NAT	"	37	6 5	"	"	DAU. ANNA: 290 E 154 ST NY CITY
422 SANDON	ADAM MAR 22	IOWA	"	30	5 3	"	"	"	FR. MRS. DUGAN: 2840 - 8 AV NY CITY
423 FORSYTH	PHILOPER 23	SCOTLAND	1p	BRIT.	37	5 9	"	"	MO. MARY SANDON: SUMMER. WASH.
424 GLANDER	MARIE 24	GERM	1p	GERM	36	5 4	"	"	MO. WILLIAM: 1228 NELSON AV HICKERIDGE. NY
425 GOMKA	CLAIRE 25	NINN	USA	30	5 10	"	"	"	SIS. E. TONFORD: 943 E 21ST BRLIN. NY
426 EVERETT	MARIE 26	N Y	"	39	5 4	"	"	"	MO. KARY: 731-3 1st ST DULUTH. MINN
427 DOLLARD	MARY 27	HUNGARY	NAT	"	35	5 3	"	"	MO. MRS. W. J. LORD: 251 E. CENTER ST. BURLINGAME. NY
428 GIBSONELLA	TIMOTHY 28	P.I.	P.I.	30	5 7	DARK	"	CAPT. MAN	SIS. G. SCHWARTZ: 612 W 136 ST NY CITY
429 OGDON	WILLIAM 29	GERM	1p	GERM	39	5 5	FAIR	ASST. STD.	SIS. GIBSONELLA: CANNON. HOBOKEN. NJ
430 TAYLOR	ALBERT 30	PA.	USA	54	5 7	"	"	"	SUR: P.I.
431 HERRIG	ERNEST 31	GERM	1p	GERM	36	5 6	"	"	W.F. MARY: 430 - 47th ST BRLIN. NY
432 LEVIN	CHARLES 32	N Y	USA	35	5 10	"	"	"	SIS. ANNA COOK: BOLINAS. CALIF.
433 GRUNWALD	ERNEST 33	GERM	1p	GERM	35	5 5	"	"	W.F. TONI: 86 LOWMYER: RUTHERFORD. NJ
434 WOLF	LOUIS 34	ROMANIA	NAT	USA	34	5 9	"	"	W.F. ANNE: 31 BEDFORD ST NY CITY
435 SPANER	MAX 35	GERM	1p	GERM	45	5 8	"	"	B.I. L. P. SCHWARTZ: 65 WILLOW AV HOBOKEN. NJ
436 HUNTER	HERMAN 36	"	NAT	USA	33	5 11	"	"	MO. BARBARA: FRAGUE C.S.
437 SCHREIDER	ALBERT 37	"	1p	GERM	43	5 5	"	"	W.F. BONNIE: 1234 GARDEN ST HOBOKEN. NJ
438 HERRIG	MAX 38	"	1p	"	30	5 6	"	"	COU. G. HAZOOD: SAVANNAH. GA.
									COU. CHAS. KATHESTRINER: 718 WEST END AV. NY CITY
									W.F. CARL: US. REPUBLIC. US LINE.

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 719 A

OF THE
CREW LIST

American _____
(Insert flag.)
(Insert name of vessel.)
Master. _____
DATED: _____
Customhouse, _____
Port of _____
_____, 19____

56
55
54
53
52
51
50
49
48
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
39

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

OTHER
OR
BORN

AGE

HEIGHT
Feet In.

COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

174

is composing the Crew of the American SHIP called the AMERICAN
NEW YORK (Insert rig.)
NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.) bound for NEW YORK VIA ALBANY & CHICAGO
NEW YORK (Insert name of vessel.)
whereof NEW YORK is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
1									
439 Tiedmann Hans	Ger. 1st P.	Ger.	20	5	8	Fair	Brown	Asst. Stwd.	B. I. L. Joe Tim erman 451 Central Ave Union City NY
440 Walischewski Adolph	"	"	35	6	2	"	"	"	Und. Stamer 3733 Blvd Jersey City
441 Delacea Thomas	New York	US	44	5	6	"	"	"	Mo. Mary & Patricia St. Bklyn.
442 Baesch William	Ger. 1P.	Ger.	46	5	6	"	"	"	Fousin A. Bruening 61 Willow Ave Hoboken NJ.
443 Scholas Fred	"	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	Schellhorn 484 West Side Ave. Jersey City, NJ.
444 Koch August	"	"	41	5	8	"	"	"	Wf. Dorothea 1333 Sterling Place Bklyn.
445 Mess Fred	"	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	Friend Paul Mueller 185 Oregon Ave. Hoboken NJ.
446 Brandon Ernst	New York	US	38	5	10	"	"	"	Sis. Carrie 53 Monroe Str Hoboken NJ.
447 Oppermann Edward	Ger. 1P	Ger.	31	5	6	"	"	"	Wf. Ella 819 E 28 NYC.
448 Wiegler Ernst	" (Nat)	US	34	5	8	"	"	"	Wf. Agnes 218 Wm Place Patterson NJ.
449 Leopold Otto	"	Ger.	51	6		"	"	"	Frl. H. Hoffman 64 Hudson Str. Hoboken NJ.
450 Teupel Max	"	"	44	5	4	"	"	"	Wf. Louis 43 Chelsea Ave Hoboken NJ.
451 Duenhaupt Otto	"	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	Son Willi 175 W 95th str. NYC.
452 Linger Albert	" (Nat)	US	37	5	4	"	"	"	Wf. Bertha 324 River Str Hoboken NJ
453 Taylor William	Pa.	"	33	5	2	"	"	"	Mo. Elizabeth West Steadridge Mass.
454 Morch Dietrich	Ger. 1P	Ger.	50	5	8	"	"	"	Wf. Gretel 1234 Garden Str. Hoboken NJ.
455 Manaharn William	Holland 1P	Dutch	44	6	0	"	"	"	Wf. Frieda 176 Columbia Ave. Bergen NJ.
456 Hansen Frederick	Ger. 1P	Ger.	41	5	7	"	"	"	Wf. Carol 178 E 83 NYC.
457 Westphal Willy	"	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	Frl Chas. Walver 507 2nd str Hob.
458 Wrage Max	"	"	43	5	10	"	"	"	Wf. Hanna 317 Hudson Str Hob. NJ.
459 Koch Adolf	"	"	51	5	4	"	"	"	Ero Bernard 22 Franklin Str. Newark NJ.
460 Klemm Mathis	"	"	55	5	8	"	"	"	Wf. Frieda 2721 Myrtle Ave Bklyn.
461 Werner Max	"	"	55	5	6	"	"	"	Wf. Augusta 337 Garden Ave. Weehawken NJ.
462 Muller Henry	England 1P	Eng.	56	5	4	"	"	"	Son Henry 721 Garden Str. Hob.
463 Von Boden Ernst	Ger. 1P.	Ger.	46	5	11	"	"	"	B. I. L. A. Schafer 29 4th St Weehawken NJ.
464 Mathiesen Erik	Denmark (Nat)	US	34	5	8	"	"	"	Wf. Anna 300 Anderson Ave Cliffside NJ.
465 Manige Henry	Ger. 1P	Ger.	39	5	8	"	"	"	Sis Margaret Woolfing 167 Summit Ave Union City NJ.
466 Mathesius Arthur	"	"	57	5	7	"	"	"	Son Hans 300 30th str. Mt. Ranier MD.
467 Mueller August	"	"	46	5	6	"	"	"	Wf. Henrietta 515 W 184 st NYC.
468 Bergman Dietrick	"	"	56	5	8	"	"	"	Son John 340 Linc. Ave Lyndenhurst NJ.
469 Rutkowski Theodore	"	"	47	5	8	"	"	"	Con. Henry Bullsten 1210 Union Str. Bklyn
470 Wulff Fred	"	"	39	5	5	"	"	"	Con. S. Hann 645 Melrose Ave. Bronx NYC.
471 Marquard Gustav	"	"	47	5	10	"	"	"	Wf. Catherine 159 14 th St Hob.
472 Meyer August	"	"	50	5	8	"	"	"	Wf. Maria 23 Jefferson Ave Hob.
473 Macheleidt Karl	"	"	42	5	0	2	"	"	Wf. Elise 10 Margaret St. Bremen Ger.
474 Landon Karl	"	"	28	5	2	"	"	"	Frl. G. Schmalhofer 11806 Liberty Ave Richmond Ave.
475 Tanke Christel	"	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	Wf. Minna 248 Gard. str. Hob
476 Lee John	Mass	US.	42	5	10	"	"	"	Mo. Margaret 33 parkside Ave. Springfield Mass.

Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

described and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
of _____, whereof _____
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
OF THE
American
(Insert flag.)
(Insert name of vessel.)
Master.
DATED: _____
Customhouse,
Port of _____
19____
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

Age
or
Status
of
Seaman

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Complexion

Hair

Eyes

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

175

composing the Crew of the American

NEW YORK

SHIP

(Insert rig.)

called the

"AMERICA"

(Insert name of vessel.)

whereof

NEW YORK

(Insert calling port.)

bound for

NEW YORK VIA NEW YORK & CHICAGO

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN			
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES					
Feet	In.											
477 JACOB	FRID	1	GERM	NAT	USA	36	5	4	FAIR	NEW	ABST. 3RD	WYOMING: 111 E 19th ST NY CITY
478 BIRNBAUM	MAX	2	"	1P	GERM	25	5	2	"	"	"	APT: ELARA MEINER: 164 - 7 ST ROCKAWAY, NJ
479 BLIME	MERMAN	3	"	1P	"	33	3	6	"	"	"	MO: MARIE: 51 PATTERSON PLANK RD NORTH BRIDGE, NJ
480 SCHULE	AUGUST	4	"	1P	"	46	5	8	"	"	"	NONE
481 RICH	HENRY	5	"	NAT	USA	37	5	4	"	"	"	RES: 510 MOONBUSH ST NY CITY
482 LANGE	BERNARD	6	"	1P	GERM	39	5	6	"	"	"	RES: 125 WASHINGTON ST: ROCKAWAY, NJ
483 REICH	JOHN	7	"	1P	"	42	5	11	"	"	"	WYOMING: 449 - 18 AV ASTORIA, LI. NY
484 CLAMER	CHARLES	8	AUSTRIAN	NAT	USA	36	5	5	"	"	"	RES: 384 MONTGOMERY ST JERSEY CITY, NJ
485 LINGEN	PAUL	9	GERM	1P	GERM	43	5	5	"	"	"	WYOMING: 64 TRENCH ST ROCKAWAY, NJ
486 SPIER	WENDEL	10	"	1P	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	APT: CATHARINE KERVAS: 1021 (III) DARK AV. ROCKAWAY, NJ
487 VON MINDEN	WILLIAM	11	"	1P	"	28	5	4	"	"	"	UNO: RICHARD MEYER: 171 BLOOMER ST ELIZ. NY
488 TARNOWSKI	FRANK	12	"	1P	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	UNO: PO. STANLEY: 251 W 15 ST NY CITY
489 KIRCHNER	PAUL	13	"	1P	"	28	5	4	"	"	"	WYOMING: 343 - 13 ST ELIZ. NY
490 HANKE	ADOLF	14	"	1P	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	B.I.L.: LAMBERT SCHNEIDER: 124V WEBSTER AV. BROOKLYN
491 FRICK	ALFRED	15	"	1P	"	35	5	6	"	"	"	WYOMING: 167 SILVAN AV LAWRENCE, NJ
492 TRICKER	PAUL	16	"	1P	"	41	5	4	"	"	"	COO: ERIC MEISNER: 1641 BROADWAY PRINCE AV. BROOKLYN, NY
493 VERDE	HENRY	17	"	1P	"	29	5	10	"	"	"	MO: JOHANNA: 157 CARTWRIGHT AV JERSEY CITY, NJ
494 HARNELAND	WALTER	18	"	1P	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	SCHWABER-JURGEN: 239 GARDEN ST ROCKAWAY, NJ
495 VON LINDE	JOHN	19	"	1P	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	WYOMING: BRIDGEHAYN.
496 PHILLIPS	HARRY	20	NY		USA	39	5	6	"	"	"	WYOMING: 55 GARDEN ST WYOMING, LI. (GERM.)
497 OLTMANN	WILLIAM	21	GERM	1P	GERM	32	5	8	"	"	"	MO: FRED: 30 NO. WARREN ST BRANTON, NJ
498 BERNDSON	HENRY	22	"	1P	"	44	5	6	"	"	"	RES: WALTER TROBERT: 12 COURT SQ. ELIZ. NY
499 HAUKE	PAUL	23	"	1P	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	WYOMING: 65 - 2 ST ROCKAWAY, NJ
500 BLITZEL	PAUL	24	"	1P	"	41	5	6	"	"	"	UNO: SCHWABER: 185 E 98 ST NY CITY
501 SCHMIDT	PAUL	25	"	1P	"	40	5	4	"	"	"	MO: FRANK: 35 ELIZ. ST ELIZ. NY
502 HOGERT	GUSTAV	26	"	1P	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	WYOMING: 216 GARDEN ST JERSEY CITY, NJ
503 STEFFEN	WALTER	27	"	1P	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	WYOMING: 316 W 115 ST NY CITY
504 KALKSTEIN	ADOLF	28	"	1P	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	WYOMING: 1046 KELLY ST NY CITY
505 FRANKS	JOHN	29	NY		USA	31	5	10	"	"	"	MO: ANNA: 178 GARDEN ST ELIZ. NY
506 SCHWARTZ	AUGUST	30	GERM	1P	GERM	34	5	5	"	"	"	WYOMING: 70 EIGHTH STREET BRIDGE.
507 FLUCKER	AUGUST	31	"	1P	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	MO: CAROLINA: 277 W 96 ST NY CITY
508 SCHULTE	PAUL	32	"	1P	"	41	5	6	"	"	"	COO: B. HODGES: 302 PARK AV ROCKAWAY, NJ
509 SCHULE	JOHN	33	"	1P	"	32	5	4	"	"	"	B.I.L.: JOHN KOCK: 307 E 96 ST NY CITY
510 ELFE	FRANK	34	"	1P	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	WYOMING: 25 GARDEN ST ROCKAWAY, NJ
511 HOFVING	WILLIAM C	35	HOLLAND	NAT	USA	31	5	7	"	"	"	RES: RICHARD: 5 HEB CLUB: HACKENSACK, NJ.
512 TILLER	HENRY	36	ENGLAND	1P	BRIT.	34	5	10	"	"	"	RES: HENRY: 714 PARK AV BRIDGEHAYN, NJ
513 HOF	CARL	37	GERM	1P	GERM	34	5	6	"	"	"	UNO: CHAS. HOFER: 909 E. 16 ST NEWARK, NJ
514 SCHULTE	RICHARD	38	"	1P	"	36	5	5	"	"	"	UNO: B. STADL: 251 W 16th ST NY CITY

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

of _____, whereof _____

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 710 A

OF THE
CREW LIST

American _____
(Insert flag.)
(Insert name of vessel.)
Master _____
DATED: _____
Customhouse, _____
Port of _____, 19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	AGE OR BURNEOT OR CITIZEN	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			Height	Weight	Complexion	Eyes		
56								
55								
54								
53								
52								
51								
50								
49								
48								
47								
46								
45								
44								
43								
42								
41								
40								
39								

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

composing the Crew of the American **STEAMSHIP**

called the **"AMERICA"**

176

NEW YORK

(Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

whereof **2,112**

(Insert sailing port.)

bound for **BRISBANE VIA HAMBURG & GENOA**

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
1									
S.S. "AMERICA" VOY. #43									
515 STRIETZEL	GUSTAV	GER.	29	5	6	FAIR	BR.	ASST. STWD	UNC. JOHN SCHREINERT: 552 18th ST. NEWARK, N.J.
516 STEHN	HENRY	GER.	32	5	10	"	"	"	COV. HENRY KAHR: 160 EAST 91 ST. NYC
517 HEISE	RICHARD	GER.	23	5	6	"	"	"	AUNT. E. SHOLZ: 16 PEARL ST. J. CITY NJ
518 GOTTTEL	JULIUS	GER.	28	5	10	"	"	"	COV. O. KIENERT: 116 CLINTON ST. HOBOKEN NJ
519 RENKEN	WILLY	GER.	29	5	10	"	"	"	SELF. 64 HUDSON ST. HOBOKEN NJ.
520 KASE	ERICH	GER?	23	5	4	"	"	"	UNC. E. RATHJEN: 37 BEDFORD AVE. BELLYE NY
521 KISTNER	ANDREAS	GER.	21	5	7	"	"	"	MO. ANNA: 116 LEHE WESERMUNDE GER.
522 FLOCH	ROGER	FRANCE	24	5	7	"	"	"	AUNT. BIEDERMANN: 1811 HOLLAND AV. BRONX NY
523 KROSCHEIT	CURT	GER.	32	5	8	"	"	"	WFE. IRENE: 66 BARTHOLO OMAN STR. HAMBURG GER.
524 ZETTL	CHARLES	GER.	40	5	6	"	"	"	FRED. H. WILLOW: 1386 2ND. AVE. NYC
25 WORMLAND	WILLIAM	GER.	54	5	3	PAIR	BR.	ASST. STWD.	NEPHEW. HENRI BRODMERSCI BOUTLEY ST. TOTTEVILLE S.I.
26 DAVIS	EDGAR	KY.	38	5	8	"	"	"	BR. GEO. B. 110 E. 42nd St. NYC
27 VATTER	HERMAN	GER.	35	5	7	"	"	"	WFE. GESSIE- 2452 W. FIFTH ST. PHILA.
28 SWANEY	EDWARD	N.Y.	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA. EDWARD- 744 ASHLAND AV. BUFFALO, NY.
29 KUHN	HENRY	GER.	39	5	2	"	"	"	WFE. SOPHIE - 210 GARTH ST. HOBOKEN, N.J.
30 MULLER	CARL	GER.	50	5	7	"	"	"	WFE. - ELIZABETH- 94 90. ORANGE AV. NEWARK N.J.
31 BRUNJAS	JOHN	GER.	23	5	7	"	"	"	UNC. HENRY PROESSNER- OAK STR. ROCHELLE PARK, NJ
32 PEINE	HANS	GER.	24	5	3	"	"	"	UNC. HANS ZOELLNER 517 PARK AVE. HOBOKEN, NJ.
33 SEYFERT	P. MAX	GER.	35	5	9	"	"	CHEF	BRO. CURT- ANNABERG. GERMANY
34 BOCHZ	JULE	GER.	40	5	6	"	"	ASST. CHEF	WFE. S. OPEIS & 48 GRUENE STR. B' HAVEN GER.
35 KRAHENBERG	HUBERT	GER.	41	5	8	"	"	ROAST OK.	WFE. MARGARETHE- 34 UHLAND STR. WESERMUNDE-GER.
36 GRASSMANN	HANS	GER.	22	5	6	"	"	END	PA. HERMAN- HALLE 9- 3AILE GRASS STR. 13-GER.
37 HALLMANN	HARRY	GER.	24	5	6	"	"	ASST	FR. CARL - HANNOVER 102 BENGESTR. GER.
38 UHLMANN	FRITZ	GER.	32	5	7	"	"	SAUCIER	WFE. ERNA- 16 DIONISCIUS STR. WESERMUNDE LEHE.
39 HORN	FRANZ	GER.	36	5	6	"	"	ASST. SAUCIER	MO. HELENE- 54 MARKET STR. LEIPZIG GER.
40 POKHLER	ALVIN	GER.	35	5	7	"	"	FRY COOK	WFE. ELSIE- 8 WALDMUEHLEN- PLATZ GERA, GER.
41 KLIMPERT	HUGO	GER.	28	5	11	"	"	ASST. FRY COOK	WFE. FRIEDA- 63 NORDSTR. WESERMUNDE LEHE GER.
42 RONNEBURGER	ALFRED	GER.	32	5	9	"	"	GRILL COOK	WFE. ALICE- RAUDTEN BEZ. BRESLAU
43 SCHOKLER	HEINRICH	GER.	36	5	11	"	"	ASST. GRILL COOK	WFE. MARIE- 15 KISTNER STR. WESERMUNDE LEHE GER.
44 GALL	HERMANN	GER.	35	5	7	"	"	GARDEMANGE	WFE. MARIE- HARTMANNGASSE 4, 5 BERZIRK, VIENNA
45 BAUCHNER	KARL	GER.	27	5	7	"	"	ASST.	MO. GENOVEVA: KOCHER OBER-BAYERN GER.
46 SCHNEIDER	TRAUGOTT	GER.	33	5	6	"	"	CONFECTIONER	PA. JOHANN: LEUZBERG SWITZERLAND
47 PEHL	GEORG	GER.	35	5	11	"	"	2ND. CONFECTIONER	NONE
48 FRIEG	ARTHUR	GER.	23	5	9	"	"	ASST. CONFECTIONER	PA. OSWALD: ANNABERG GER.
49 JANZEN	ADOLF	GER.	42	5	6	"	"	CHF. BAKER	WFE. SOPHIE: 107 BURGER- MEISTER SMITH STR. BHAVN
50 EDY	BERNARD	GER.	23	5	11	"	"	2ND. BAKER	STEP. PA: PETER ULLRICH 54 SPATNER STR. WESERMUNDE
51 HOLM	FRITZ	GER.	49	5	7	"	"	VIENNA BAKER	WFE. ANNIE: 54 KIELESTR. WESERMUNDE LEHE GER?

2ND. VIENNA WFE. ANNIE: 44 KIELESTR.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

FORM 710 A

.....American

(Insert fig.)

([Insert name of vessel].)

Master.

DATED:

Customer,

Part of.

19.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

[illegible]

LIST
The United States of America
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
 Art. 85, Customs Regulations of 1915

177

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP

NEW YORK

(Insert rig.)

called the "AMERICA"

(Insert name of vessel.)

whereof W. RIND

(Insert sailing port.)

bound for BREMEN VIA PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
						Feet	In.					
553	SCHNEIDER	JOSEPH 1	GERM	1p	GERM	34	5 8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	ASST. VINTNER	NO. 103 ALB. 65 STATE ST TRDY. NY
554	LICHENSTERN	EMST 2	"	1p	"	49	5 7	"	"	"	CHP. BUTCHER	W. HULDA: 164 SPACEN WESMUND. L.
555	KAPRNGST	CARL 3	"	1p	"	31	5 8	"	"	"	2nd "	BRD. PAUL: 210 E 15 ST NY CITY
556	STANLER	JOHANN 4	"	1p	"	42	5 6	"	"	"	3rd "	W. HERMIN: 4 KISTLEST BRIDGEMAN.
557	WRISS	JOHANN 5	"	1p	"	29	5 6	"	"	"	4th "	PA. JOHN: WALLOOFPILS. GERM
558	KURT	FRANK 6	"	1p	"	46	5 11	"	"	"	CHP. COOK	None
559	LUDWIG	PAUL 7	"	1p	"	34	5 7	"	"	"	2nd "	W. HANKE: 25 SANDST. MAGD. GERM.
561	RIMMENDT	ERIE 8	"	1p	"	35	5 6	"	"	"	CHP. COOK	W. HANKE: 7 WESMUND WESMUND. L. GERM.
562	SCHMACK	WILHELM	"	1p	"	39	5 7	"	"	"	2nd COOK	W. HANKE: 26 LUGGERS WESMUND. L.
563	LIEDMANN	REINHOLD	"	1p	"	21	5 11	"	"	"	3rd COOK	None
564	KUNZMAN	ROSE 11	POLAND	1p	POL	54	5 7	"	"	"	ASST. COOK	NO. 103 ALB. 10 AUGUSTE: WESMUND. L.
565	LOCHMANN	BRUNO 12	GERM	1p	GERM	45	5 7	"	"	"	2nd COOK	W. HANKE: 47 DRAGONSTR BERLIN. GERM.
566	KEMMANN	PAUL 13	"	1p	"	32	5 4	"	"	"	CHP. PASTRY	W. HANKE: 36 LUGGERS: WESMUND. L.
567	OTTER	JOHN 14	"	1p	"	29	5 8	"	"	"	MAN. CASH	W. HANKE: 1. L.
568	FIEDMANN	RICHARD	"	1p	"	24	5 10	"	"	"	2nd MASTY-	W. HANKE: 10 DEUTSCHER BRIDGEMAN.
569	KETTER	JOHN 16	"	1p	"	33	5 8	"	"	"	MAN. CASH	None
570	ROSENBERG	AUGUST 17	"	1p	"	28	5 7	"	"	"	ASST. MASTY-	W. HANKE: 25 SANDST. WESMUND. L.
571	KERL	EMMY 18	"	1p	"	25	5 9	"	"	"	MAN. CASH	W. HANKE: 20 KISTLEST WESMUND. L.
572	FEIDLER	FRITZ 19	"	1p	"	46	5 10	"	"	"	CHP. PASTRY-	W. HANKE: 27 LUGGERS WESMUND. L.
573	KINCH	PAUL 20	"	1p	"	33	5 11	"	"	"	MAN. 2nd CLS	W. HANKE: 24 KISTLEST WESMUND. L.
574	KAGA	JOHN 21	"	1p	"	35	5 7	"	"	"	ASST. MASTY-	W. HANKE: 15 FRITZ REUTHER WESMUND. L.
575	KILIN	PAUL 22	"	1p	"	44	5 5	"	"	"	MAN. 3rd CLS	W. HANKE: 32 AMERST BRIDGEMAN.
576	KILIAN	CONRAD 23	"	1p	"	24	5 7	"	"	"	CHP. BOULLION	W. HANKE: 12 DEUTSCHER BRIDGEMAN.
577	DORRISON	JOHANN 24	"	1p	"	37	5 6	"	"	"	"	W. HANKE: 20 BETTERING WESMUND. L.
578	KETTER	WILHELM	"	1p	"	30	5 8	"	"	"	"	BRIDGEMAN: 14 WELCHER: WESMUND. GERM.
579	KERHARDT	AUGUST 25	"	1p	"	26	5 6	"	"	"	"	W. HANKE: 33 KISTLEST WESMUND. L.
580	SCHNEIDER	ALVIS 27	"	1p	"	24	5 6	"	"	"	"	W. HANKE: 1. L.
581	JENNINGS	KENNETH 28	"	1p	"	25	5 6	"	"	"	"	W. HANKE: 1. L.
582	KELLER	CARL 29	"	1p	"	42	5 6	"	"	"	"	W. HANKE: 1. L.
583	S. HED	JOHANN 30	"	1p	"	24	5 11	"	"	"	"	W. HANKE: 1. L.
584	SUCKE	GILBERT	"	1p	"	31	5 7	"	"	"	"	W. HANKE: 1. L.
585	DOLL	WALTER 31	"	1p	"	29	5 7	"	"	"	"	W. HANKE: 1. L.
586	KACH	OTTO 33	"	1p	"	38	5 9	"	"	"	"	W. HANKE: 1. L.
587	KACH	KENNETH	"	1p	"	24	5 11	"	"	"	"	W. HANKE: 1. L.
588	GOMERIA	FRANK 35	"	1p	"	22	5 6	"	"	"	"	W. HANKE: 1. L.
589	BAARE	CHRISTOPH	"	1p	"	29	5 7	"	"	"	"	W. HANKE: 1. L.
590	OMIUS	WILHELM	"	1p	"	42	5 7	"	"	"	"	W. HANKE: 1. L.
591	IL	AUGUST 36	"	1p	"	31	5 8	"	"	"	"	W. HANKE: 1. L.

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain, the same.

Master.

Part of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 719 A

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

OF THE

American _____

(Insert reg.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED: _____

Customhouse, _____

Port of _____, 19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			HEIGHT	WEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR EYES		
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

178

composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the "ABERION"

NEW YORK

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

bound for BREMEN VIA HAMBURG & COPENHAGEN

whereof

V. R. I. N. D.

(Insert calling port.)

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
				Feet	In.				
16 std V.43									
592 KUMLS	WILLY	GERM	1p	GERM	21	5 7	FAIR	BLK	PA: JOHANN: 84 LANGENSTR
593 GORZISKA	STANLEY	"	1p	"	26	5 6	"	"	WINDMUNDE. L.
594 GRIEGER	OTTO	"	1p	"	26	5 6	"	"	MR: FRANK: 64 HUDSON ST
595 RANK	THEODOR	"	1p	"	26	5 6	"	"	HOBOKEN. NJ
596 ROLLS	ADOLF	"	1p	USA	46	5 7	"	"	W: FRIDA: 95 WINDMUNDE
597 ROKER	HERMAN	"	1p	"	34	5 6	"	"	BRUNSWICK. GERM.
598 RUDCH	JACOB	"	1p	"	42	5 6	"	"	MR: GUNT: 12 GRIELINGSTR
599- FICKNER	ERICH	"	1p	"	21	5 7	"	"	BRUNSWICK. GERM.
600 ROKER	KARL	"	1p	"	34	5 6	"	"	W: FRIDA: 124 LANGENSTR
601 ROKER	KARL	"	1p	"	34	5 6	"	"	WINDMUNDE. L.
602 ROKER	JOHANN	"	1p	"	34	5 6	"	"	W: FRIDA: 16 JULIENSTR
603 ELITE	FRITZ	"	1p	"	27	5 7	"	"	BRUNSWICK. GERM.
604 WINTON	WILLIAM	"	1p	"	38	5 6	"	"	MR: WILLIAM: FINKELSTEIN: WESS
605 ARADT	ARTHUR	"	1p	"	27	5 7	"	"	FULDA. GERM
606 RUCK	WILHELM	CE-SLOVAK	1p	CE-SLO	57	5 6	"	"	MR: ERICH: WITTEWITZ b/
607 VEDER	ERICH	GERM	1p	GERM	29	5 6	"	"	CHAMITE. GERM
608 RUCKER	OSWALD	"	1p	GERM	27	5 7	"	"	W: FRANK: 51 POSTSTR
609 RUCKER	RICHARD	"	1p	"	45	5 7	"	"	BRUNSWICK. GERM.
610 RUCKER	RICHARD	"	1p	"	28	5 10	"	"	W: FRIDA: 22 KISTENSTR
611 WACHMANN	ERICH	"	1p	USA	50	5 0	"	"	WINDMUNDE. L.
612 FURNESTON	DAVID	"	1p	USA	24	5 6	"	"	W: MARTHA: REVERSTEDT b/
613 WINDMANN	CHRIS	"	1p	GERM	42	5 8	"	"	WINDMUNDE L.
614 GERTMANN	JOE	"	1p	"	31	5 6	"	"	W: FRANK: 40 KOLLMANSTR
615 LORNDON	GUNTHER	"	1p	"	26	5 6	"	"	WILHELM. GERM.
616 RUCKER	DAVID	"	1p	"	37	5 6	"	"	W: FRANK: KISTENSTR (I)
617 RUCKER	CARL	"	1p	"	30	5 6	"	"	WINDMUNDE. L.
618 RUCKER	DIMONIC	"	1p	"	44	5 6	"	"	W: FRANK: 27 KISTENSTR
619 RUCKER	WILHELM	"	1p	"	45	5 6	"	"	WINDMUNDE. L.
620 RUCKER	ERICH	"	1p	"	22	5 7	"	"	W: FRANK: 187 GARDEN AVE
621 RUCKER	FRANK	"	1p	"	47	5 10	"	"	JERSEY CITY. NJ
622 RUCKER	FREDERICK	"	1p	"	29	5 6	"	"	W: FRANK: 12 GROSSMANNSTR
623 RUCKER	WALTER	"	1p	"	42	5 0	"	"	HAMBURG. GERM.
624 DE GRAY	JOHANNES	HOLLAND	1p	HOLL.	51	5 10	"	"	W: FRANK: 52 GERTSTR
625 J. RUCK	ARTHUR	GERM	1p	GERM	24	5 8	"	"	WINDMUNDE. L.
626 RUCKER	MAX	"	1p	"	34	5 9	"	"	MR: FRANK: 57 GERTSTR
627 RUCKER	ERICH	"	1p	"	28	5 7	"	"	BRUNSWICK. GERM.
628 RUCKER	ERICH	"	1p	USA	34	5 6	"	"	W: FRANK: 27 KISTENSTR
629 RUCKER	KURT	"	1p	GERM	41	5 6	"	"	WINDMUNDE. L.

Master.

subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____, Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

Deputy Collector

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED: _____

Customhouse, _____

Port of _____

_____, 19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the "AMERICA" 179
 of NEW YORK (Insert calling port.) bound for BREMEN VIA PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG
 whereof W. RIND is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES				
										Feet	In.
PT 614. V. 45	1										
630 JONES	ROBERT	ENGLAND	1p	BRIT	29	5 4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	ASST. STD.	W. JONES: 10 ROBERT ST LIVERPOOL, ENG.
631 BOWEN	HUBOLD	GERM	1p	GERM	31	5 6	"	"	"	"	FR. A. BOWEN: 402 E 50 ST NY CITY
632 BOWEN	KARL	"	"	"	25	5 5	"	"	"	"	MR. JON.: 85 CONSUMERS ST BIRMINGHAM
633 HUGENBAUER	OSWALD	"	1p	"	34	6 0	"	"	"	"	MR. KARL: 890 HUNTINGTON AV. BOSTON, MASS
634 WEISS	JOHN	SO. AFRICA	1p	BRIT.	35	5 7	"	"	"	"	W. F. WEISS: 234 - 30 ST BROOKLYN
635 KIMCK	FRED	GERMANY	1p	GERM	40	5 6	"	"	"	"	W. F. KIMCK: 1 WILKINSON ST. L
636 KIMCK	FRED	"	1p	"	39	5 6	"	"	"	"	W. F. KIMCK: 65 HUNTER ST. L
637 KARALE	HARRY	ENGLAND	HAT	USA	59	5 7	"	"	"	NIT WATCH	SIR: F. S. GANTRELL: BROOKVILLE, PA.
638 ELCHINSKI	JOHANN	GERM	HAT	USA	44	5 5	"	"	"	STUNDS	MR. ELCHINSKI: 207 GRAND ST BROOKLYN
639 FROST	ANALIE	"	1p	GERM	39	5 4	"	"	"	"	MR. FROST: 49 CHAMBERS ST BIRMINGHAM
640 MILLER	ERINA	"	HAT	USA	40	5 5	"	"	"	"	SIR: L. W. MILLER: EAST MANHATTAN, LI. NY
641 GASTMEYER	CARL	"	1p	GERM	45	5 10	"	"	"	CANTHMAN	S. I. J. GASTMEYER: 1 COLUMBIA TURN, WILMINGTON, NJ
642 GIMMANN	RICHARD	"	1p	"	30	5 5	"	"	"	STD. MESSMAN	W. F. GIMMANN: 121 A. LANGSTON BIRMINGHAM
643 COSTANTINELLI	OSCAR	GREECE	1p	GERM	31	5 8	"	"	"	"	MR. COSTANTINELLI: 100 CHERRY ST NY CITY
644 MILLER	JACOB	HUNGARY	HAT	USA	35	5 4	"	"	"	BARBER	W. F. MILLER: 214 E 84 ST NYC
645 KARL	WILHELM	BA	"	USA	30	5 6	"	"	"	MANICURIST	SIR: KARL KARL: 615 WESTERN AVE. JERSEY, NJ
646 TIERN	LUDWIG	POLAND	1p	SOLE	42	5 8	"	"	"	BARBER 2nd CL	MR. TIERN: 308 WASHINGTON ST. BROOKLYN
647 SCHUTTMAN	JOHN	NY	"	USA	26	6 0	"	"	"	SALESMAN	MR. SCHUTTMAN: 509 W 154 ST NY CITY
648 HOLER	FRED	GERM	1p	GERM	30	5 6	"	"	"	TAILOR (LAWYER)	MR. HOLER: 237 W 111 ST NY CITY
649 WEINBLUM	BAN	POLAND	HAT	USA	33	5 7	"	"	"	MUSICIAN	MR. WEINBLUM: 237 W 111 ST NY CITY
650 LEIGHT	HUGH	GERM	1p	GERM	24	5 8	"	"	"	MUSICIAN	MR. LEIGHT: 237 W 111 ST NY CITY
651 KATON	HUGH	NY	"	USA	25	5 7	"	"	"	"	MR. KATON: 237 W 111 ST NY CITY
652 BOWEN	WILSON	NY	"	USA	25	5 11	"	"	"	"	MR. BOWEN: 237 W 111 ST NY CITY
653 ROBINSON	BENJAMIN	RUSSIA	HAT	USA	27	5 5	"	"	"	"	MR. ROBINSON: 237 W 111 ST NY CITY
654 GILMAN	WILSON	NY	"	USA	31	5 10	"	"	"	"	MR. GILMAN: 237 W 111 ST NY CITY
655 ELIJAH	HICAR	P I	"	P I	28	5 5	BRN	"	"	" (PHIL)	MR. ELIJAH: 237 W 111 ST NY CITY
656 BOWEN	ANTONIO	P I	"	P I	25	5 4	"	"	"	"	MR. BOWEN: 237 W 111 ST NY CITY
657 MILLER	JOHN	P I	"	P I	25	5 4	"	"	"	"	MR. MILLER: 237 W 111 ST NY CITY
658 MERVILLE	JOHN	P I	"	P I	25	5 2	"	"	"	"	MR. MERVILLE: 237 W 111 ST NY CITY
659 ABAGAT	JOHN	P I	"	P I	26	5 2	"	"	"	"	MR. ABAGAT: 237 W 111 ST NY CITY
660 GIMMANN	VICTOR	P I	"	P I	24	5 5	"	"	"	"	MR. GIMMANN: 237 W 111 ST NY CITY
661 NABARD	ANASTASIO	P I	"	P I	25	5 2	"	"	"	"	MR. NABARD: 237 W 111 ST NY CITY
662 LARINA	MARCO	P I	"	P I	25	5 2	"	"	"	"	MR. LARINA: 237 W 111 ST NY CITY
663 BOWEN	HUGH	GERM	"	GERM	35	5 10	BLK	"	"	POLEMAN	MR. BOWEN: 237 W 111 ST NY CITY
664 MILLER	FRED	"	"	"	44	5 8	"	"	"	"	MR. MILLER: 237 W 111 ST NY CITY
665 BOWEN	WILLY	"	1p	"	35	5 6	"	"	"	MAINT	MR. BOWEN: 237 W 111 ST NY CITY
666 BOWEN	WILSON	"	"	"	45	5 5	"	"	"	UNCLASSED	MR. BOWEN: 237 W 111 ST NY CITY
667 BOWEN	WILSON	"	"	"	45	5 5	"	"	"	ASST. STD.	MR. BOWEN: 237 W 111 ST NY CITY

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Part of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be written out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
FORM 110 A

OF THE
CREW LIST

American _____
(Insert flag.)
_____ (Insert name of vessel.)
Master _____
DATED: _____
Customhouse, _____
Part of _____, 19____

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Age	Height	Post. No.	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
30								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the "AMERICA"
NEW YORK (insert rig.)
NEW YORK (insert sailing port.) bound for NEW YORK VIA PHOENIX (insert name of vessel.)
hereof W. R. R. R. is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
					HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR			EYES
					Feet	In.					
1	SEAMAN JOHN E.	NEW YORK	U.S.	20	5	10	FAIR	BRN.	BLU.	ABST. SERV.	MR. J. J. J. 25 CANTON ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	SEAMAN GEORGE	"	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	MR. J. J. J. 25 CANTON ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	SEAMAN GEORGE	"	"	20	5	0	"	"	"	"	MR. J. J. J. 25 CANTON ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	SEAMAN RICHARD	NEW YORK	U.S.	20	5	0	"	"	"	"	MR. J. J. J. 25 CANTON ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

Family name
Given name
Position in ship's company
Whether or not engaged
Whether to be paid at or discharged at port of arrival
Age
Sex
Race
Religion
Height
Weight
Whether to be paid at or discharged at port of arrival

NAME OF SEAMAN

NAME OF BEAMAN

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 8 1946

WELLS

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American*

of _____, whereof

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse

this day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

***This certificate to be written out on the Original**

Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

OF THE

Amelanchier

(Insert fig.)

(TAMARA JO SUZUKI 2-28-51)

Haster.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Part of

61

538- Ital

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "AMERICA" arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11, 1925, from the port of BREMEN

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Length of sea service
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RIND	WILLIAM	MASTER	1923	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	49	MALE	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	210	
2	OAKLEY	WILLIAM	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	179	29 YRS.
3	MANNING	HARRY	FIRST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	170	12
4	DAUGHERTY	LEWIS	SECOND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	151	11
5	KENNEDY	CHRIS	THIRD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	153	17
6	BEVELANDER	JOHN	JUNIOR OFFICER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	165	10
7	PETTUS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	160	13
8	WIECHARD	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	153	9
9	HEPPNER	WILLIAM	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	41	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/11	187	15
10	DE WALL	KARL	CARPENTER'S MATE	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	182	6
11	LANDRIGAN	THOMAS	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5/10	176	22
12	PEDERSON	HANS	BOATSWAIN'S MATE	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/10	177	25
13	BERSIN	GUD	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	167	25
14	BOWEN	JAMES	WATERMASTER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	145	10
15	PORTNER	MORRIS	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	150	12
16	SCHRIKEL	PIERY	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/	187	3
17	SHRIN	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	159	5
18	GROVES	FREDERIC	MASTER A.A.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/	166	12
19	LOGAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	104	8
20	ROTH	JOE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	178	4
21	CLEARY	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	180	8
22	PAGE	ALAN B.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	179	4
23	SCHWARTZ	HERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/11	185	6
24	GREAGH	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	188	11
25	TALTE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/10	175	14
26	OHMAN	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.CITIZEN		6/	178	25
27	TAYLOR	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/7	158	30
28	RILEY	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	155	26
29	KELLEY	MATHEW	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	158	23
30	ROONEY	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10	176	20

Bushman, Insp

Inspector Kegan 1 P
Finished 35 CM



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

(6) and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel **SS AMERICA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 11**, 192⁵, from the port of **BREMEN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height FT IN	(12) Weight LBS	(13) Length of SEA SERVICE YEARS	(14) Physical marks or scars	(15) Al marks, scars, or tattoos
			When	Where											
32	1 ZAHL	GUSTAV	1925 AUG. 19	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	166	18		
34	2 WALLECK	VICTOR	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5/6	159	9		
FIRST 35	3 O'BRIEN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5/11	186	12		
FIRST 36	4 POHL	CARL	"	"	"	"	32	"	"		5/6	159	36		
FIRST 37	5 MC VEY	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"		5/11	187	7		
38	6 O'BRIEN	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	54	"	"		5/9	177	23		
39	7 HEINZE	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5/7	158	5		
40	8 POLLACK	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5/9	179	6		
41	9 DREW	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5/6	157	7		
FIRST 42	10 GRESHAM	JAMES	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5/10	180	11		
FIRST 43	11 MOYER	W.L.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		6/	178	6		
FIRST 44	12 ARNESEN	NILES	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCANDINAV. NORWEG.		5/7	178	15		
FIRST 45	13 MC VEIGH	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	165	10		
FIRST 46	14 LOND	FRITZ	Deported Bremen 8/31		"	"	31	"	"		5/9	180	5		
FIRST 47	15 SULLIVAN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	53	"	"		5/7	158	36		
48	16 MONAGHAN	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	43	"	"		5/6	150	8		
FIRST 49	17 GUELTER	FRANK	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		5/10	179	2		
FIRST 50	18 GOLDBERG	PETER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5/9	177	7		
FIRST 51	19 MC DONNELL	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	18	"	"		5/4	143	6		
FIRST 52	20 BEAVER	HARRY	Deported Bremen 8/31		"	"	31	"	"		5/8	140	1		
FIRST 53	21 PHILLIPS	JAMES P.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		5/10	166	4		
54	22 CLINTON	FRED	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5/9	180	7		
55	23 O'GREN	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5/10	183	3		
FIRST 56	24 O'HARA	P.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"		5/10	177	9		
FIRST 57	25 TRACY	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	27	"	"		5/8	170	5		
FIRST 58	26 GENTNER	MARTIN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5/5	140	3		
FIRST 59	27 ALLISON	ALPHEUS	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5/8	170	4		
FIRST 60	28 SMITH	HAROLD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5/8	178	5		
FIRST 61	29 MEYERS	FRANK	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		5/9	177	7		
FIRST 62	30 SODAGURSKY	PHILLIP	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		5/7	168	2		



UNITED STATES LINES

Overseas S.S.B.

UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



(6) and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

rival at a

(15)

al marks, written, or

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11, 1925, from the port of BREMEN 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Length of sea service	(14) Remarks	(15) Initials, marks, or notes
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
FIRST 68	1	BEHR	LEROY	DECK BOY	1925 AUG 19	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	19	"	U.S.CITIZEN	5/11	159	1		
FIRST 69	2	BEHR	RALPH	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	6/	170	1		
FIRST 70	3	MC KNIGHT	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5/8	174	1		
71	4	FENGLER	ADOLPH	BOSSBOY	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5/8	156	18		
72	5	PALADA	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	P.I.	5/2	134	10		
FIRST 73	6	DE LA CRUZ	ALEX	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/8	139	4		
74	7	HOFFMISTER	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN	5/8	169	3		
FIRST 75	8	ROTHMAN	BERNARD	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5/6	172	6		
76	9	MACALALAD	CASIANO	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	P.I.	5/5	148	15		
FIRST 77	10	GETTING	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	GERMAN	5/6	161	7		
FIRST 78	11	GALLAGHER	JOHN	A.B.	"	"	"	"	60	"	U.S.CITIZEN	6/	197	45		
101	12	STEWART	FRANK	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5/11	201	1 1/2		
102	13	DEWNEEN	EDWARD	ASS'T SURGEON	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5/11	165	3 MO		
103	14	QUAIN	MARY	NURSE	"	"	"	"	43	FEMALE	"	5/9	138	1 YRS		
104	15	CAPEH	BERNARD	PHARMACIST	"	"	"	"	27	MALE	"	5/11	147	10		
FIRST 105	16	BINGHAM	DONALD	ASS'T PHAR.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5/9	159	8		
106	17	KOFFENJAN	ANTHONY	FURSER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5/8	169	23		
108	18	STREET	WILLIAM	ASS'T FURSER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	5/10	187	9		
FIRST 109	19	DEITZ	PAUL H. N.	FOURTH CLERK	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5/10	148	11 MO		
109	20	KEYES	HARVEY H.	FRT. CLERK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5/6	170	2 YRS		
110	21	MUNCH	JEROME	DRUG MASTER	"	"	"	"	46	"	FRENCH	5/10	156	27		
111	22	CAGLEY	RAY	DECK YEOMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M/10	U.S.CITIZEN	5/10	149	3 MO		
112	23	SUAREZ	DIEGO	ENGINE YEOMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	P.I.	5/4	132	8 YRS		
FIRST 113	24	KUMBERLAND	KENDALL	STEWARD'S YEOMAN	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.CITIZEN	5/10	159	8 MO		
114	25	COHEN	ARTHUR	ENGINE RADIO OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5/4	160	20 YRS		
115	26	KDDY	JAMES	SECOND RADIO OPER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5/10	140	7		
FIRST 116	27	MC KINLEY	WALTER W.	THIRD RADIO OPER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	6/	145	7		
117	28	ROTHMAN	RICHARD	INVENT CLERK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5/	129	7		
118	29	NETSCHER	WILLIAM	PHOTOGRAPHER	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	5/4	133	30		
119	30	OLSEN	FRED	REACT. DIRECT.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/10	142	4 MO		



UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



(6) and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 193 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel **SS "AMERICA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 11, 1925**, from the port of **BREMER**

G. 12264

ival at a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Length of SEA SERVICE	(14) Physical marks or scars	(15) al marks, scars, or tattoos
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
180	1	FOLKHART	BERTRAND	CLERK	AUG. 19	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	25	"	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	143	6 MO		
201	2	BRENNAN	PATRICK	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	6/2	198	18		
202	3	KING	WILLIAM	FIRST ASS'T ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5/11	189	8		
203	4	QUINN	HOWARD	SR. SECOND ASS'T ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	6/1	197	8		
204	5	BROWN	J.T.	JR. SECOND ASS'T ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5/10	179	8		
205	6	FALLGREN	JOHN F.	THIRD ASS'T ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5/9	180	8		
206	7	CARLSON	THEODORE	FOURTH ASST ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	6/	187	10		
207	8	PETERSON	EMIL	JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5/7	168	5		
208	9	HAWKYARD	BERT	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5/10	177	6		
FIRST 209	10	PANKOR	MATTHEW	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5/7	175	17		
210	11	BRENNAN	J.P.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5/8	170	7		
211	12	SCHMIDT	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5/6	165	6		
FIRST 212	13	FLEMING	BERKELEY	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5/10	180	4		
213	14	GORTIS	TONY	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5/9	185	8		
214	15	KOSIG	FR.	CHIEF REFG ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	5/4	157	10		
215	16	KOLLAR	FRANZ	THIRD REFG ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	34	"	AUSTRIAN AUSTRIAN	5/6	168	5		
217	17	VEDDER	HIRAM	CHIEF ELECT	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	165	5		
218	18	MYNES	JOHN	SECOND ELECT	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5/7	151	7		
219	19	KASPRYK	GEORGE	THIRD ELECT	"	"	"	"	29	"	GERMAN GERMAN	5/5	150	8		
220	20	HABERMANN	CHARLES	ASS'T ELECT	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5/6	168	4		
221	21	LACY	LAWRENCE	DEPT. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S. CITIZEN	5/9	179	6		
222	22	TEBEN	THEODORE	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN GERMAN	5/9	187	9		
223	23	MEIER	FRED	CHIEF PLUMB	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5/11	185	5		
224	24	PRIESER	HEINRICH	SECOND PLUMB	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5/5	150	4		
225	25	JAGODZINSKI	WENZECK	CHIEF STEPR	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5/11	180	4		
FIRST 226	26	JARVIS	HAROLD	CLERK	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S. CITIZEN	5/10	180	6		
FIRST 227	27	ALBERT	ADOLPH	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5/10	175	4		
FIRST 228	28	JOHNSON	ROY	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5/11	185	7		
231	29	RAGOTZKI	OSCAR	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	GERMAN GERMAN	5/8	170	12		
232	30	POSE	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5/6	170	11		



UNITED STATES LINES
Bremen, Germany

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



(1), (11), and (12)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel's name "AMERICA" arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11, 1925 from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height FT IN	(12) Weight LBS	(13) Length of SEA SERVICE YEARS	(14) Physical marks or scars, or marks	(15) Remarks
			When	Where											
			1925												
233	1 WOODS	JAMES	AUG. 19	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	185	13		
234	2 GERT	HEINRICH	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	170	9		
235	3 WEIGAND	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5/5	155	3		
236	4 PIEPKORN	KARL	"	"	"	"	47	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	168	12		
237	5 MANNING	JOHN	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	180	9		
238	6 ROBERTSON	JAMES	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5/9	179	8		
239	7 ROBERTS	H.P.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5/9	180	6		
240	8 KORMAN	HANS	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5/5	159	7		
241	9 NYLAND	JAMES	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	170	4		
242	10 NOUTSOPULOS	SPOROS	"	"	"	"	39	"	GREEK	GREEK	5/10	175	6		
243	11 ANDAUL	JULIO	"	"	"	"	29	"	SP. AMER	CHILEAN	5/7	170	4		
244	12 KOSSIOR	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	179	5		
245	13 ASCH	CARL	"	"	"	"	40	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	160	10		
246	14 PALMER	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	170	6		
247	15 CASTRO	VEDAL	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	170	3		
248	16 GABI	ABRAHAM	"	"	"	"	38	"	EGYPTIAN	BRITISH	5/8	188	4		
249	17 REYES	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/10	180	5		
250	18 SEPULVEDA	OTTO	"	"	"	"	27	"	SP AMER	CHILEAN	5/7	165	4		
251	19 MILLER	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	160	1		
252	20 BOMERCK	AUGUST	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5/4	150	4		
253	21 SCHLEGEL	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5/2	143	5		
254	22 VUKADINOVICH	S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	SERBIAN	SERBIAN	5/8	175	6		
255	23 OSTERHOLS	RICHART	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	145	8		
256	24 ALBERS	WILLY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5/8	170	2		
257	25 KENIG	J.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"		5/4	140	5		
258	26 FEST	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5/6	160	4		
259	27 OHNSTEAD	KARL	"	"	"	"	34	"	"		5/8	170	4		
260	28 OSTERHOLZ	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5/5	150	22		
261	29 SEVERN	HENRY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5/6	169	4		
262	30 PREHL	WILHELM	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		5/8	180	3		



UNITED STATES LINES

S.S.

UNITED STATES LINES

as to # 30

See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



Buchanan, Don



(1), (2), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ival at a

(15)

al marks,
written, or
seals

(1), (5), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11 1925, from the port of BREMEN

136

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Length of sea service	(15) Remarks, injuries, or cases
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
FIRST					1925											
265	1	MANIATES	GEORGE	FIREMAN	AUG 19	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	"	GREEK	GREEK	5/6	174	2	
FIRST																
266	2	PEREZ	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/5	150	3	
267	3	ROTH	LUDWIG	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	6/	187	7	
268	4	MORGENROTH	ERNST	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	179	8	
269	5	BACKHAUSE	EMIL	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	184	2	
270	6	TIEDEMANN	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	170	1	
271	7	RICKMERS	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	177	1	
272	8	SCHNICH	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	169	1	
274	9	HERMOSILLA	IDELFONSO	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	SP AMER	CHILEAN	5/1	140	5	
275	10	POLIDULES	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.CITIZEN	"	5/8	179	6	
FIRST																
276	11	EHLERS	HERMANN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/10	180	3	
FIRST																
277	12	STROHSABL	B.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	140	2	
FIRST																
278	13	WEGENER	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	138	4	
279	14	MORI	BERNARDINO	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/5	158	5	
280	15	BLANCO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	179	7	
281	16	LOPEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	149	3	
282	17	PELAZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	179	3	
283	18	MURPHY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.CITIZEN	"	5/6	150	5	
284	19	ALVAREZ	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SP AMER	CHILEAN	5/6	160	4	
285	20	GONZALEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	169	5	
FIRST																
286	21	EDEM	BERNHART	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	170	3	
287	22	GARCIA	GABRIEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SP AMER	CHILEAN	5/7	170	2	
288	23	BOICE	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/10	170	1	
FIRST																
289	24	DUBAN	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/6	158	2	
FIRST																
290	25	CARRERA	EMILIO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SP AMER	CHILEAN	5/4	143	3	
FIRST																
291	26	MOTORAS	DAN	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	GREEK	GREEK	5/5	148	1	
FIRST																
292	27	ACOSTA	HIGINIO	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5/6	150	2	
293	28	INFANGE	WILL	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	161	3	
FIRST																
294	29	ALBARN	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	170	1	
FIRST																
295	30	HASSAN	SAM	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	EAST INDIAN	BRITISH	5/8	170	2	



UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents
UNITED STATES LINES



See instructions on back hereof. Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ival at a

(15)

al section,
written, or
sease

), (6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel **SS "AMERICA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 11, 1925**, from the port of **BREMEN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Length of sea service	(14) Years	(15) Remarks, marks, or scars
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
FIRST 296	1	MOHAMMET	1/2. Law- KHAH 4/27/25	✓	FIREMAN	✓	✓	27	"	EAST INDIAN	BRITISH	5/6	160	4		
298	2	CANALES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	"	SP AMER	CHILEAN	5/5	154	5		
FIRST 299	3	BORCH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	"	GREEK	GREEK	5/7	160	4		
FIRST 300	4	BESIO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6	159	3		
FIRST 301	5	PRESE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	185	2		
FIRST 302	6	HOPFENZIZ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	"	"	"	5/6	157	1		
303	7	GOLLA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	"	"	"	5/	139	2		
304	8	FACH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	"	"	"	5/	143	2		
305	9	BRAUER	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	"	"	"	5/5	149	2		
306	10	MEGRETE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	"	SP AMER	CHILEAN	5/5	144	1		
307	11	GRAB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	162	2		
308	12	SCHROEDER	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	"	"	"	5/6	157	1		
309	13	LAGUNAS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	"	P.R.	P.R.	5/6	155	2		
310	14	WEHNER	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	140	2		
311	15	VALDES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	"	SP AMER	CHILEAN	5/6	158	1		
312	16	VILCHES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	"	"	"	5/5	155	2		
313	17	CURELO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5/9	178	2		
314	18	SEMEIER	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	160	3		
315	19	LUHRS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	"	"	"	5/8	170	1		
316	20	AGUILAR	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	"	SP AMER	PERUVIAN	5/4	140	4		
317	21	BECKMAN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/9	178	2		
318	22	FISCHER	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	"	"	"	6/1	194	6		
319	23	SHONROTH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	"	"	"	5/5	150	4		
320	24	DECKMANN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	"	"	"	6/2	199	4		
321	25	BOHRIG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	"	"	"	5/4	148	4		
322	26	ELFOERS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	"	"	"	5/7	170	2		
323	27	VOGT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	"	"	"	5/3	138	1		
324	28	STERMETZGER	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	"	"	"	5/4	140	4		
325	29	BOEHKIN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	"	"	"	5/1	133	6		
326	30	HISSE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	"	"	"	5/6	165	12		

Bushman



UNITED STATES LINES
S.S.B.
Local Agents
11-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14-3240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel **SS AMERICA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 11/1928** from the port of **BREMEN**

G. 2894

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) LENGTH OF SEA SERVICE YEARS	(15)
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
329	1	WULF	E. I. Roy 4942	COIL PASSER	1925 AUG 19	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	20	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	6/1	191	1	
330	2	ALTWEIN	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	144	5	
FIRST	3	BITTER	HANS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	157	2	
FIRST	332	REIHENBERG	HERMANN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	168	1	
FIRST	333	NEUNDORFF	WILLY	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	180	2	
FIRST	334	NEUMIER	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	138	2	
FIRST	335	SAVINSKI	KONRAD	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	170	3	
FIRST	336	PATSCH	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	171	1	
FIRST	337	CASTRO	EUGENE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	P.R.	P.R.	5/5	150	2	
338	10	MILLER	HERMANN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	168	3	
339	11	RAUPACK	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	166	4	
340	12	GONZALES	ANDRES	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	173	5	
FIRST	341	URITIA	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	150	1	
FIRST	342	EMBRIVITZ	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/7	178	2	
FIRST	343	REMKEN	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	177	3	
FIRST	344	REY	JOSE P.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	179	1	
FIRST	345	MULDOON	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	180	1	
FIRST	346	ROSTOCK	ANNO	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	165	1	
FIRST	347	KUSCHINSKY	ERICH	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	176	4	
FIRST	348	CASERES	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SP AMER	CHILEAN	5/2	133	3	
FIRST	349	MORGAN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5/4	145	1	
FIRST	350	AREIDES	J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	144	4	
FIRST	351	MASING	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ESTONIAN	ESTONIAN	5/5	140	1	
FIRST	352	FITZGERALD	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5/5	168	2	
FIRST	353	ARRASTIA	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	P.R.	P.R.	5/6	140	2	
FIRST	354	GERGONS	HANS	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	6/	187	1	
FIRST	355	KAMPEN	BERNARD	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	139	3	
FIRST	356	SORSTEDT	ANTHONY	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	177	1	
FIRST	357	REY	RUDOLF	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	180	2	
FIRST	358	NOYA	J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SP AMER	CHILEAN	5/7	178	4	



UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents
11-1200

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information, and (8) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS "AMERICA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 11/1925**, from the port of **BERMEN**

189

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Length of SEA SERVICE YEARS	(15) Remarks, articles, or notes
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where										
360	1	KRAEFT	MARTIN	MESSBOY	1925 AUG 19	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	160	5	
361	2	KAUFMAN	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	150	3	
362	3	HAUSTETTER	WILLY	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	167	6	
363	4	BORNTRAGER	FRANZ	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	164	20	
364	5	BAUMANN	HERMANN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	170	5	
365	6	SIEBERT	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	160	2	
366	7	MC CORMICK	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	167	3	
367	8	LAUDI	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	177	4	
368	9	PIPERIAS	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	GREEK	GREEK	5/8	180	9	
369	10	MEDINA	VICENTE	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/4	147	5	
370	11	RODRIGUEZ	CASIMIRO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	168	5	
371	12	VAHRENKAMP	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	167	6	
372	13	DE GUZMAN	ISIDOR	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	P.I.	P.I.	5/7	178	7	
FIRST	14	WALTERS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5/4	138	8	
373	15	MOHAMED	SHAH	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	PERSIAN	PERSIAN	5/5	149	3	
374	16	GONZALES	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	P.R.	P.R.	5/4	148	2	
FIRST	17	ALFI	MOHAMED	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	EGYPTIAN	BRITISH	5/6	157	1	
FIRST	18	VARGAS	EMILIO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SP AMER	CHILEAN	5/5	144	3	
FIRST	19	RATHINGER	JOSEF	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	67	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	170	1	
FIRST	20	VAFIADES	GEORGE	OILER	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	177	3	
FIRST	21	SHIVES	MORTON	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	180	4	
FIRST	22	SEIBERGER	MIKE	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	179	1	
401	23	VINO	JOHN	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	224	10	
402	24	JAMES	WILLIAM	SECOND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	178	23	
403	25	LAUV	FRED	ASS'T SECOND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	52	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	190	23	
404	26	STINDT	WILLIAM	SALOON STW'D	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	180	25	
405	27	SIMONS	FRED	CHIEF STORES	"	"	"	"	54	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5/10	180	25	
406	28	SCHNEIDER	ERNEST	SECOND STORES	"	"	"	"	62	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	159	25	
407	29	SEIFERT	OTTO	THIRD STORES	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	179	10	
408	30	PAERSON	WALDEMAR	CANTEENMAN	"	"	"	"	59	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	180	20	



UNITED STATES LINES
S.S.B.

UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agent
11-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



(6) and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 11 1926 from the port of BREMEN

130

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Length of SEA SERVICE YEARS	(15) Remarks, written, or stamps
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
409	1	BAUMGARTNER	KARL	LOUNGEKEEPER	1925 AUG 19	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	"	"	U.S.CITIZEN	5/6	169	10	
410	2	BRIHAHN	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	148	15	
411	3	HAHN	FRITZ	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	42	"	SWISS	SWISS	6/	161	20	
412	4	MAREK	WILLIAM	ASS'T PRINTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	177	12	
413	5	MASSMANN	GUSTAV	BUGLER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	140	25	
414	6	SCHULLENBERG	RICHARD	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	176	18	
415	7	MURRAY	JOHNNY	GYM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.CITIZEN	5/6	145	3 MO	
416	8	STEIN	ARTHUR	BIT WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	167	41 YRS	
417	9	SUDMANN	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	180	30	
418	10	KRAFT	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	167	41	
419	11	LEVIN	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	180	15	
420	12	KIRSCHNER	LOUISE	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	47	FEMALE	"	"	5/4	134	2	
421	13	SULLIVAN	MARY	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	138	5	
422	14	SANSON	ADAM	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	128	2	
423	15	FORSYTH	PENELOPE	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/9	140	2	
424	16	GLANDER	MARIE	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	133	1	
425	17	GONSKA	CLAIR	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.CITIZEN	5/10	136	5	
426	18	EVERETT	HAZEL	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	135	7 MO	
427	19	DOLLARD	MARY	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	128	4 MO	
428	20	GIRONELLA	TIMOTHY	CAPT'S MAN	"	"	"	"	20	MALE	P.I.	P.I.	5/7	149	10 YRS	
429	21	SPENCE	OTTO	ASS'T STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	160	10	
430	22	SAAVEDRA	FREDERICH	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SP AMER	PERUVIAN	5/	130	8	
431	23	BODENSTEDT	GARLOLD	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	178	3 YRS	
432	24	KAPPLER	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	SWISS	SWISS	5/8	178	8	
433	25	GRUNWALD	REINHOLD	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	180	14	
434	26	WOLF	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	178	12	
435	27	SPANIER	MAX	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	177	16	
436	28	WIESENER	HERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.CITIZEN	5/11	184	5	
437	29	SCHNEIDER	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	157	25	
438	30	HERZBERG	HANS	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	140	3	



UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents
11-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) through (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



(6) and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS AMERICAN, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11 1925, from the port of BREMEN

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Length of SEA SERVICE YEARS	(14) Remarks, written, or stamped
			When	Where										
439	1 TIEDMAN	HAES	ASS'T STEWARD	1925 AUG 19 NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	20	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	177	2	
440	2 WALISCHWISKI	ADOLF	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/2	198	10	
441	3 DELACCA	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.CITIZEN	"	5/6	167	4	
442	4 BAESCH	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	46	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	160	23	
443	5 SCHELAS	FRED	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	158	13	
444	6 KOCH	AUGUST	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	165	27	
445	7 HESS	FRED	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	178	10	
446	8 BRANDON	ERNST	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.CITIZEN	"	5/10	187	20	
447	9 OPPERMAN	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	31	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	160	10	
448	10 WIEGLER	ERNST	"	"	"	"	54	"	U.S.CITIZEN	"	5/8	184	32	
449	11 LIPPOLD	OTTO	"	"	"	"	44	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	145	25	
450	12 TEUFEL	MAX	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6/	188	27	
451	13 DUENNHAUPT	OTTO	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	183	16	
452	14 LINGNER	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.CITIZEN	"	5/4	144	10	
453	15 TAYLOR	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2	128	17	
454	16 MONCH	DIEDRICH	"	"	"	"	50	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	177	25	
455	17 KAMPMANN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	44	"	DUTCH	HOLLANDER	6/	187	18	
456	18 HANSEN	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	41	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	165	22	
457	19 WESTPHAL	WILF	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	160	9	
458	20 WRAGE	MAX	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/10	178	22	
459	21 KOCH	ADOLF	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	150	11	
460	22 KIERM	MATTHIS	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	177	22	
461	23 WERNER	MAX	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	160	38	
462	24 MULLER	HENRY	"	"	"	"	56	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	147	25	
463	25 VON RODEN	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	46	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/11	186	28	
464	26 MATHIESEN	ERIK	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.CITIZEN	"	5/8	177	8	
465	27 MAEDGE	HENRY	"	"	"	"	39	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	180	23	
466	28 MAUESIUS	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/7	177	29	
467	29 MUELLER	AUGUST	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	168	29	
468	30 BERGMANN	DIEDRICH	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	178	29	



UNITED STATES LINES
S.S.S.B.

Local Agents
14-1289
UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



(6) and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS "AMERICA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 11, 1925**, from the port of **BREMEN**

192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Length of service in years	(14) Physical marks or scars, or diseases
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
469	1	RUTKOWSKI	THEODORE	ASS'T STEWARD	1925 AUG 19	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	47	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	178	15
470	2	WULFF	FRED	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	155	15	
471	3	MARQUARD	GUSTAV	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	168	25	
472	4	MEYER	AUGUST	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	170	12	
473	5	MACHELEIDT	KARL	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/	134	10	
474	6	LAUDON	KARL	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	136	10	
475	7	TAMKE	CHRISTEL	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	177	4	
FIRST 476	8	KUNNE	HENRY	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	178	8	
477	9	PLUSCHIUS	AUGUST	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	180	4	
478	10	BIEBLE	MAI	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	142	5	
479	11	BLUME	HERMANN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	167	8	
480	12	SCHULZ	AUGUST	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	183	20	
481	13	HENN	HENRY	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	5/4	144	6	
482	14	LANGE	HERMANN	"	"	"	"	39	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	168	10	
483	15	REICH	JOHN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	139	10	
484	16	CLAMER	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	5/5	150	14	
485	17	LENGEN	KARL	"	"	"	"	43	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	148	10	
486	18	SPIER	HENRY	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	166	10	
487	19	VON MINDEN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	159	10	
488	20	TARNOWSKI	FRANZ	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	160	9	
489	21	KIRCHNER	PAUL	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	173	3	
490	22	HARMS	ADOLF	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	180	4	
491	23	FRICKE	ALEX	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	176	15	
492	24	TREMER	PAUL	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	144	10	
493	25	VEDDE	HENRY	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	175	9	
494	26	HABERLAND	WALTER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	177	10	
495	27	VON LIENEN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	160	17	
496	28	PHILLIPS	HARRY	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	5/6	160	10	
497	29	OLTMANN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	32	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	180	18	
498	30	BERNDSON	ERNST	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	177	10	



UNITED STATES LINES
U.S.S.B.
UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. Pen other side.



(6) and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS "AMERICA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 11, 1925**, from the port of **BREMEN**

193

arrival at a

U. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S														
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1), (2), (3), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel's "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 11, 1925, from the port of BREMEN 194

U. S. NAVY															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list		NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or scars, or length of sea service in years	
				When	Where										
		Family name.	Given name.					YEARS	MALE			FT. IN.	lbs		
529	1	KUHN	HENRY	ASS'T STEWARD	AUG 19 1925	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	167	10
530	2	MUMMER	CARL	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/7	170	20
531	3	BRUNJAS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	184	6 MO
532	4	PEINE	HANS	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	134	2 YRS
533	5	SEYFERT	FRITZ	CHEF	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.CITIZEN	"	5/9	210	9
534	6	BOGHE	JULIUS	ASS'T CHEF	"	"	"	"	40	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	178	21
535	7	KRAHENBERG	HUBERT	ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	177	15
FIRST 536	8	KLIMPERT	HUGO	SECOND ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	189	6
537	9	HAUWANN	HARRY	ASS'T ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	149	4
538	10	UHMANN	FRITZ	SUACIER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	185	5
539	11	HORN	FRANZ	ASS'T SUACIER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	167	10
540	12	POEHLER	ALWIN	FRY COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	160	4
541	13	GRASSMANN	HANS	1ST FRY COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	164	1
542	14	RONNEBURGER	ALFRED	GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	178	3
FIRST 543	15	STILLE	WALTER	ASS'T GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	154	2
544	16	GALL	HERMAN	GARDENMANGE	"	"	"	"	34	"	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5/7	169	3
545	17	BAUCHNER	KARL	ASS'T GARDENMANGE	"	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	168	4
546	18	SCHNEIDER	TRAUGOTT	CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	33	"	SWISS	SWISS	5/6	165	5
FIRST 547	19	PEHL	GEORG	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/9	187	12
548	20	KRIED	ARTHUR	ASS'T "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	180	2
549	21	JANSEN	ADOLF	CHEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	150	12
550	22	EDEN	BERNHARD	2nd BAKER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/	189	5
551	23	HOLZ	FRITZ	VIENNA BAKER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	174	10
552	24	SPENGLER	FRITZ	SECOND VIENNA BAKER	"	"	"	"	34	"	SWISS	SWISS	5/7	177	15
FIRST 553	25	SCHREIER	JOSEPH	ASS'T VIENNA BAKER	"	"	"	"	36	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	157	3
554	26	BEUTLICHTESTEIN	ERNST	CHIEF BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	177	25
555	27	KAEHNGST	KARL	SEC'D BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	176	15
556	28	STADLER	JOHN	FR'D "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	180	15
557	29	WEISS	JOHN	ASS'T "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	170	2
558	30	RUETT	FRANK	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/	167	19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



UNITED STATES LINES
NEW YORK
14-1925



(3), (4), and (5)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel SS "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 11 1925, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height FT IN LBS	(12) Weight LBS	(13) Length of sea service YEARS	(14) Physical marks, scars, or disease
			When	Where										
FIRST 559	1 GOTTART	PAUL	1925											
		2nd CREW COOK	AUG 19	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/10	167	6	
560	2 WEINZIERL	KHRAM	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	167	6 MO	
561	3 RIMSCHIEDT	FRITZ	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	160	35 YRS	
562	4 BOHNSACK	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	160	3	
FIRST 563	5 LINDEMANN	HENRY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	185	5	
564	6 SAFFERN	HIRSCH	"	"	"	"	54	"	POLISH	POLISH	5/7	185	5	
565	7 LOCHMANN	BRUNO	"	"	"	"	43	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	157	15	
566	8 NEUMANN	PAUL	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	147	5	
FIRST 567	9 WENTZEL	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	168	7	
569	10 MEYER	JOHANN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	167	13	
570	11 ROSENKRANTZ	AUGUST	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	168	10	
571	12 BUSCH	JANOB	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	157	2	
572	13 ERBE	HANS	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	187	8	
573	14 HIRSCH	EMIL	"	"	"	"	54	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5/9	180	30	
574	15 HAGA	JOHN	"	"	"	"	35	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	176	7	
575	16 KLEIN	EMIL	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	147	2	
576	17 KILIAN	CONRAD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	168	3	
FIRST 577	18 MEYER	JACOB	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	160	4	
FIRST 578	19 MEYER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	150	4	
579	20 FIEDMANN	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	187	3	
580	21 WEIDLER	FRITZ	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	187	3	
581	22 JENNINGS	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	158	3	
FIRST 582	23 RINGSHAUSEN	JOHANN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	149	2 MO	
FIRST 583	24 SEIP	JOHANN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	187	4	
584	25 BONKE	GILBERT	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	166	15 YRS	
FIRST 585	26 DOLL	WALTER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	165	5	
FIRST 586	27 HAGEN	OTTO	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	180	4	
FIRST 587	28 WASSEN	BERMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/	189	4	
FIRST 588	29 GODZISKA	FELIX	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	147	2	
FIRST 589	30 BRASSET	CHRISTOP	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	158	3	



UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents
14-190



* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) through (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

See (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel S "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11/1925, from the port of BREMEN

G. 2074.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or scars LENGTH OF SEA SERVICE YEARS	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where										
FIRST 590	CRUSIUS	THEODORE	SCULLION	1925 AUG 19	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	178	4	
591	IX	AUGUST	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	150	6	
FIRST 592	HUELLS	WILLY	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	167	3	
593	GORZISKA	STANLEY	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	160	3	
594	WILLENS	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	187	3	
595	BEROSTEDT	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	199	8	
596	HOLTZ	ADOLF	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/	189	3	
FIRST 597	MOZER	HERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	167	4	
FIRST 598	MUSCULUS	CONRAD	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	176	2	
599	FICHTER	ERICK	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	160	3 MO	
600	HEISE	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	157	3 MO	
601	EVERS	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	164	10 YRS	
602	WOELFFING	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN*	"	5/6	167	3 MO	
FIRST 603	ADSERIAS	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	175	6 YRS	
604	WINTGEN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	160	1	
FIRST 605	ARNDT	BRUON	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	167	4	
FIRST 606	HAEK	WENTZEL	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	BOHEMIAN	SCZ SLO	5/7	168	4	
FIRST 607	POSJENA	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	167	3	
FIRST 608	GRASHOF	FRIEDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	165	1	
FIRST 609	KNUTH	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	170	5	
FIRST 610	HOEFLEIN	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/	192	4	
611	WACHSMAN	HERMAN	CHIEF STEWARD THIRD CLASS	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	5/	137	30	
612	FEURSTACKE	RAIMOND	2nd STEWARD THIRD CLASS	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140	18	
613	WINSEMANN	ERNST	ASST STEWARD	"	"	"	"	41	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	176	20	
614	GERSTMANN	JOE	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	140	9	
615	LOHNDORF	GUSTAV	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	162	10	
616	SIEMERS	DIEDRICH	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	175	7	
617	RUESCHER	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	134	12	
618	KRAMER	FRIEDRICH	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	148	24	
619	BANER	WILHELM	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	150	3	



UNITED STATES LINES

U.S.S.B.

UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of names on back of this form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.(15), (16), (17) and (18)
other side.

6 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

arrival at a

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 11 1925, from the port of BREMEN

197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height FT IN	(12) Weight LBS	(13) Length of SEA SERVICE YEARS	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
620	1 RENKEN	ASS'T STEWARD	1925 AUG 19	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/10	179	9	
621	2 SCHROERS	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/10	180	22	
622	3 MESTER	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	140	4	
623	4 SUCKOW	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/	189	6	
624	5 SCHROEDER	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	177	29	
625	6 JOHNSON	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	170	17	
626	7 KOHDSIER	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	148	6	
627	8 GERLT	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	169	4	
628	9 HARZ	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.CITIZEN	"	5/6	160	15	
629	10 GROSS	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	163	15	
630 FIRST	11 ETTLICH	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	166	20	
631	12 LEE	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.CITIZEN	"	5/10	179	13	
FIRST 632	13 PEARSON	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	130	10	
633	14 NEUGEBAUER	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	6/	187	6 MO	
FIRST 634	15 SAMEIKA	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.CITIZEN	"	5/7	168	5 YRS	
FIRST 635	16 HEYDUK	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	167	11	
FIRST 636	17 HUBER	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	140	1	
637	18 MARRABLE	HAT WATCH	"	"	"	"	59	"	U.S.CITIZEN	"	5/7	169	25	
638	19 SLOWINSKI	ANNA STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	44 F'MLE	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	"	5/3	152	8	
639	20 PROSKE	AMILIE	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	133	1	
FIRST 640	21 MULLER	FRIEDA MATRON	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.CITIZEN	"	5/3	128	2	
641	22 GASTMEYER	CARL CANTENMAN	"	"	"	"	45 MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	"	6/	190	25	
642	23 GIESMANN	RICHARD ST'WD'S MS'MN	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	130	36	
643	24 BARGSMANN	HEINRICH	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	166	16	
644	25 MULLER	JACOB BARBER	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.CITIZEN	"	5/4	139	8	
645	26 HAZEL	MILDRED MANICURIST	"	"	"	"	39 F'MLE	"	"	"	5/7	139	8	
647	27 TYMKE	LUDWIG BARBER 3rd CL	"	"	"	"	42 MALE	POLISH	POLISH	"	5/8	180	10	
648	28 SCHUSTERMAN	JOHN SALESMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.CITIZEN	"	6/	168	4	
649	29 GILLESPIE	AUGUSTUS CIG SALESMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/	184	20	
650	30 EDLER	FRITZ TAILOR	"	"	"	"	54	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	182	3	

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
19-1940* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.See (3), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

Immigrant Inspector.

arrival at a

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(3), (5), (6), and (7)
side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel **SS "AMERICA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 11 1925**, from the port of **BREMEN**

G. 12874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Length of SEA SERVICE YEARS	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where										
651	GAERTNER	HANS	HEAD. MUSIC.	1925 AUG 19	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	52	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	153	25	
652	MOHRING	WILLIAM	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/2	140	15	
FIRST 653	JAEGER	HANS	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	168	1 MO	
FIRST 654	WEGNER	FRANZ	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	166	20	
655	BESEWSKI	MAX	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/	189	15	
656	ESTOESTA	NICANO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.I.	P.I.	5/	128	10	
657	RODNEAS	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	138	5	
658	FELIX	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	134	4	
659	ESTAVILLO	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	129	5	
660	ARAGAT	MODESTO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	124	5	
661	GENEROSO	VICENTE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	130	6	
662	MATARO	ANASTACIO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	129	1	
663	LORENA	MARCOS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4/3	103	6	
664	TORST	ENGELBERT	POLISHER	"	"	"	"	53	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	6/	196	6 MO	
FIRST 665	MUELLER	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	186	1 MO	
666	RUESE	WILHELM	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	188	3 YRS	
667	HOLZWEISS	WILHELM	UPHOLSTERER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	148	6 MO	
668	OTTEN	JOHN	ASS'T PANTRY	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	170	18 YRS	
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

One hundred and

No fee prescribed

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
BREMEN
For the Journey to the United States

H. L. Ripberger
Vice Consul General United States of America

31 AUG. 1925

No fee prescribed

(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date provided the passport has not expired and is valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed

*12974 Five Hundred and Twenty Eight (528) Names
Eighteen (18) Sheets*

Line **UNITED STATES LINES**
Owners **U.S.S.B.**
Local Agents **UNITED STATES LINES**
14-1201

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

See (2), (3), (4), and (7) other side.

MANIFEST OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **W. RIND** MASTER, of the **AMERICAN S S "AMERICA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Rind
 Master, **AMERICAN S S "AMERICA"**

Sworn to before me this **11**th day of **SEPT.**, 192**5**

Immigrant Inspector.

arrival at a

(15)
 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

See (2), (3), (4), and (7) other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1925, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 669 1	MANDT	LOUIS	✓		ASST. STD.	1925 AUG. 31st	BREMER-HAVEN.	PAID OFF	YES	55	M	GERMAN	U S A	5'7"	160	
FIRST 670 2	KEUPP	WILLIAM	✓	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	U S CITIZEN		5'8"	154	
FIRST 671 3	GLASHOFF	ADOLF	✓	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	GERMAN	U S A	5'11"	170	
FIRST 672 4	BOEHL	WALTER	✓	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S CITIZEN		5'11"	180	
FIRST 673 5	BOEMEKE	CARL	✓	2 1/2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	156	
FIRST 674 6	ROEHNE	RUDOLF	✓	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	161	
FIRST 675 7	ASSING	REINHOLD	✓	1 1/2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	170	
FIRST 676 8	DORGELOH	JOHANN	✓	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	166	
FIRST 677 9	EHRHARDT	AUGUST	✓	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	148	
FIRST 678 10	ORTMANN	ROBERT	✓	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	150	
FIRST 679 11	SCHMID	HANS	✓	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	161	
FIRST 382 12	BOSE	GUSTAV	✓	2 yrs	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	42	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	170	
FIRST 383 13	NIKISCH	RICHARD	✓	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	166	
FIRST 384 14	FUERICHT	JOHN	✓	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5'7"	150	
FIRST 385 15	GOBEL	KONRAD	✓	7 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	154	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
FIRST 386 22	ALBERS	CARL	✓	7 yrs	COAL PASSER	1925 AUG. 31st	BREMER-HAVEN	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	166	
FIRST 387 23	LUCHT	HERMANN	✓	9 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	168	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED Aug. 31st, 1925

Carlton Hurst

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Service No. 546 Dollars
No fee prescribed



(17) in acc.

E. Hurst
U. S. Vice Consul

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rind Master, of the SS Ancona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1955

W Rind
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

****SUPPLEMENTAL****

Vessel SS. AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 12874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities LENGTH OF TIME SEA-SERVICE.
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
FIRST 680	1	EVANS	JAMES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
FIRST 681	2	LEVY	JOSEPH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
FIRST 682	3	LAMBERT	GEORGE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
FIRST 683	4	BEAMER	JOHN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
FIRST 684	5	JOHNSON	GEORGE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
FIRST 685	6	GAULFIELD	PATRICK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
FIRST 686	7	COSTELLO	JOHN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	***** THE SIX MEN IMMEDIATELY ABOVE (BRITISH SUBJECTS) SIGNED ON AT SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND *****													
9	FOR THE RETURN VOYAGE AND ARE NOT TO BE PAID OFF IN NEW YORK. THE ABOVE NAMED MEN													
10	ARE NECESSARY FOR THE OPERATION OF THE VESSEL.													
11	<i>American Consulate, Southampton</i>													
12	<i>2 Sept 1925</i>													
13	<i>Seen for the journey to the United States except as noted above.</i>													
14	<i>Franklin J. Kelly</i>													
15	<i>FRANKLIN J. KELLY</i> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.													
16	<i>No Fee Prescribed</i>													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents
11-1240(15)
Physical marks,
scars, or
tattoos*All Alien Members of Crew to Mark's Page*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

102

William D. Pond Master, of the *S. S. America*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of September, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Required under Act of _____

Ves

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Agnes Tjensen	29	Norw.	8/30 N. Y.
Lauritz Johansen	25	"	8/29 N. Y.
Rolf Thomassen	27	"	8/29 N. Y.
Ingvald Larsen	37	"	8/29 N. Y.
Johann Pettersen	24	"	8/29 N. Y.
Olaf Karlson	20	"	8/29 N. Y.
Karl Nilsen	28	"	8/29 N. Y.
Sigurd Jensen	29	"	8/29 N. Y.
Gotfred Herland	26	"	8/29 N. Y.
Henrik Johansen	20	"	8/29 N. Y.
Erling Tjensen	33	"	8/29 N. Y.
Stenborg	21	Swede	8/29 N. Y.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

MEMBERS OF CREW

Aliens on board upon arrival

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Charly Johansen	29	Norw.	Arne Ruud	20	Norw.
Filmar Kristensen	30	Dane			
Lauritz Rasmussen	22	---			
Carl Hansen	43	Norw.			
Thoralf Pettersen	19	---			
Eivind Graves	26	U.S.A.			
Walter Sørensen	39	Dane			
Fritz Hagen	22	Norw.			
Alfred Andersen	42	Dane			
Paul Magnusson	41	---			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-250

M. Tjensen
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Nilsen	Karl	✓	8/29	"	"	28	"	"	"
20	Jensen	Sigurd	✓	8/29	"	"	29	"	"	"
21	Herland	Gotfred	✓	8/29	"	"	26	"	"	"
22	Johansen	Henrik	✓	8/29	"	"	20	"	"	"
23	Fanebust	Ingolf	✓	8/29	"	No	34	"	"	"
24	Finkvist	Erling	✓	8/29	"	Yes	33	"	"	"
25	Stenberg	Nils	✓	8/29	"	"	21	"	"	Swede
26	Melke	Ernest	✓	5/1	Balto	No	47	"	British	British
27										
28										
29										
30										

No U.S. Consul at Bareboa

Line Mex. American Fruit & Steamship Corp.

Owner H. Ditlev-Simonsen & Co. Oslo.

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Alien Members

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

202

Vessel V. I. R. A., arriving at NEW YORK, Sept. 11th, 1925, from the port of Baracoa, Cuba, Sept 6th 1925

VIR A
SEP 11 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Terjesen	William	/		Master	2/26	Oslo	No	Yes	32	M	Scand.	Norwegian			
2	Terjesen	Agnes	/		Stewards	7/30	N.Y.	"	"	29	F	"	"			
3	Ek	Karl	/		Chf. Off.	2/26	Oslo	"	"	29	M	"	"			
4	Wigen	Reidar	/		"	7/24	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	"	"			
5	Flørene	Jens	/		Chf. Eng.	2/26	Oslo	"	"	32	"	"	"			
6	Holmer	Kristen	/		"	2/26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
7	Svendsen	Anders	/		"	2/26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
8	Nilsen	Salve	/		Steward	2/26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
9	Johnsen	Selmer	/		Cook	2/26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
10	Olsen	Bjorn	/		Messboy	2/26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
11	Skeland	Ansgar	/		Sailor	2/26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
12	Guttormsen	Aage	/		"	2/26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
13	Johansen	Lauritz	/		"	8/29	N.Y.	Yes	"	25	"	"	"			
14	Thomassen	Rolf	/		"	8/29	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"			
15	Larsen	Ingvald	/		"	8/29	"	Yes	"	37	"	"	"			
16	Olsen	Søren	/		Carpenter	2/26	Oslo	No	"	47	"	"	"			
17	Petterson	Johan	/		Fireman	8/29	N.Y.	Yes	"	24	"	"	"			
18	Karlson	Olaf	/		"	8/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
19	Nilsen	Karl	/		"	8/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
20	Jensen	Sigurd	/		"	8/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
21	Herland	Gotfred	/		"	8/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
22	Johansen	Henrik	/		"	8/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
23	Fanebust	Ingolf	/		Donkeyman	8/29	"	No	"	34	"	"	"			
24	Finkvist	Erling	/		Trimmer	8/29	"	Yes	"	33	"	"	"			
25	Stenberg	Nils	/		"	8/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	Swede			
26	Meikle	Ernest	/		Purser	5/1	Balto	No	"	47	"	British	British			
27																
28																
29																
30																

All Alien members of crew to ship's flag

No U.S. Consul at Baracoa

Henry M. Smith

Line Mex. American Fruit & Steamship Corp.
Owners H. Ditley-Simonsen & Co. Oslo.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-11-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. Finner Master, of the S/S Vika, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1925

Henry M. Quirk
Immigrant Inspector.

W. F. Finner
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

111717 SEP 23 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eduardo D'Utra Vaz, City of Santos, Brazil employed by owners, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four (24) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Republic of Brazil

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. (Two persons, all told)

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1925,

at Santos, Brazil.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

AUG 22 1925

813

VICE CONSUL

Fee Stamp for \$2.22 Affixed Hereto.

TARIFF OF FEES, ITEM No. 31

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEBITED					TAXES PAID					TOTAL
	S. L.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	U. S. PAID	U. S. RECEIVED	U. S. SIT	U. S. SIT	U. S. SIT	
1st CABIN				2							2
2nd CABIN					1						1
3rd CABIN											
TOTAL				2	1						3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	2
2nd Cabin	1	1
TOTAL	3	3

Cards Funched

Clerk

Cards Received

Cards Issued

Sardinian
with 76

APR 9-11-25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "SARDINIAN PRINCE". Passengers sailing from SANTOS 20th, AUGUST, 1925.

Total passengers	.	.	.	.
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Islands, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 11, 1925

204

1

No. on List	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any political organization, or the assassination of any President, Senator, Representative, or other official of the United States or of any State or of any political organization, or the assassination of any President, Senator, Representative, or other official of the United States or of any State or of any political organization	Whether alien is a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of or is connected with any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State or of any political organization, or the assassination of any President, Senator, Representative, or other official of the United States or of any State or of any political organization	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1		P. de Sampaio (Mr) Rua Barao de Itamby 14 Rio de Janeiro.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Recreation	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	
2		Same	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	Recreation	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mash, of the S. S. Sardinian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me, this 11 day of Sept, 19 25, at New York, Wm. H. Turner Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 205

S. S. "SARDINIAN PRINCE" sailing from SANTOS 20th August, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 11, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lane (Junior)	Lauriston Job	22		M		<u>/on November 2nd., 1902.</u> U.S. Citizen born in São Paulo (Brasil) <u>Wm H Turner Insp.</u>	<u>P.P. 457745</u> <u>✓</u>	<u>Home</u> 243, Kimball Ave. New Jersey.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

EL PASO MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

DISCHARGED BY

[illegible]

14-1613

NAME	NAME	✓	AGE	DATE	PLACE	YES	NO	DATE	PLACE	YES	NO	DATE	PLACE
Silva	Antonio	✓	18					28				5-4	140
Johnston	James	✓	20	Fireman	18-3-24	Hull	No	39				5-5	140
Purcell	Patrick	✓	23	"	"	"	"	36		English	British	5-11	140
Santo	Manuel	✓	7	"	7-7-25	N. York	Yes	40		"	"	5-5	100
Barrio	Pepeto	✓	13	"	"	"	"	34		Safe Force	Portuguese	5-10	160
Reed	George	✓	19	clf steve	18-3-24	Hull	No	41		Spanish	Spanish	5-4	165
Worthington	George	✓	10	2nd	19-3-25	N. York	Yes	35		English	British	5-8	150
M ^r Gillivray	Leo	✓	3	ass	7-7-25	"	"	26		"	"	5-8	150
Harold	Carl	✓	3 mths	ass	"	"	"	21		Canadian	British	5-10	150
Aquilino	George	✓	30	clf cook	18-3-24	Hull	No	21		American	U.S.A.	5-9	133
Kelly	Joseph	✓	2	ass	9-4-25	N. York	Yes	45		Maltese	British	5-9	150
Carson	John	✓	6	W.T.O.	10-7-24	"	No	23		American	U.S.A.	5-9	130
								24		Welsh	British	5-9	154

Line 7420¹⁰ - Prince Line Rd.

Owners Prince Line Ltd.

Local Agents Turner & Co

14-1240

Furness & Co
Furness Withy & Co

Wm J. K. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sardinian Prince, arriving at, New York, September 11, 1935, from the port of Palma 9/28/25

237

MANIFEST

SEP

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Chibner, Master, of the Sardinian Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members of crews employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

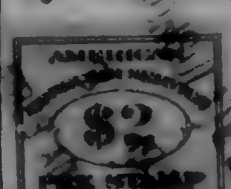
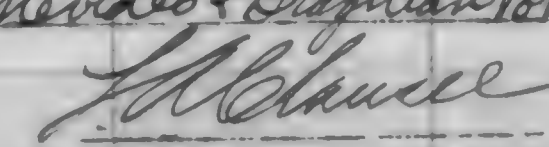
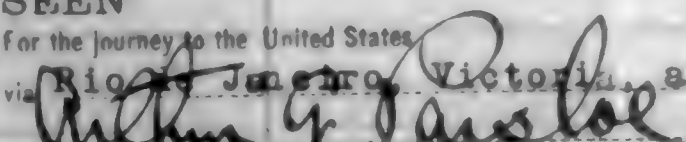
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel Sandinian Prince, arriving at, New York, September 10th, 1925, from the port of Bahia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
31	Webster	Fredrick	✓		apprentice	24-9-24	N. York	No	Yes	20	male	English	British	5-9	157		
32	Elliot	Charles	✓		"	8-7-25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	120		
33	Sales	Ronald	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-0	140		
34	Spencer	Ronald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-0	169		
35	Intier	Robert	✓		O.S.	7-7-25	"	Yes	"	16	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	140		
	Forester	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-8	120		
7	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Buenos Aires, Argentina. AUG 8-1925 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  Vice Consul of the United States of America</div>																
9	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA. SEEN AUG 8-1925 FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES via <u>Montevideo & Brazilian Ports</u>  AMERICAN VICE CONSUL Service No. <u>2508</u> \$2.00 U.S. = 500 Arg. paper pesos. (Thirty-six months valid)</div>																
16	Oliva	Luis	✓		18	Seaman	19-8-25	Santos	Yes	Yes	16	male	Brazilian	Brazil	5-7	145	
18	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. <u>98</u> at <u>SANTOS, BRAZIL</u> (City) (Country) SEEN for the journey to the United States via <u>Rio Janeiro, Victoria, and Bahia.</u>  Vice Consul Date <u>AUGUST 20, 1925.</u> Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) Service No. <u>816</u> No fee prescribed</div>																
24	THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 37 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)																

Line 980 Prince Line Ltd
Owners Prince Line Ltd
Local Agents Buenos Aires

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Chelms, master, of the S/S Sardinian Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1925 —
Wm. J. Turner
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, agent, consignee, or master so deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my next calls from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

before my regular mails from this port, I w
 2231
 owns

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, he shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be paid of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Tattoos
17	Langley	Albert	Chief Engineer	18	"	"	"	"	Nil
18	Woods	William Arthur	Chief Engineer	38	"	"	"	"	5.8 146 Nil
19	Kirkland	James	2nd	47	"	"	"	"	5.7 170 "
20	Shaw	Samuel	3rd	37	"	"	"	"	5.7 162 "
21	Ross	Francis Richard	4th	25	"	"	"	"	5.6 150 Mark R Shoulder
22	Warner	Alexander	Donkeyman	58	"	Finn	Finnish	"	5.5 144 Scar R arm
23	Vasquez	Frank	Crewer	30	"	Mexican	Mexican	"	5.4 130 Tatto R arm
24	Bustos	Manuel	"	29	"	Chilian	Chilian	"	5.6 120 " L "
25	Ferreol	Anastasio	"	39	"	Philippine	Spanish (Luzon)	"	5.0 118 Nil
26	<hr/>								
27	Thomas	Richard	Pipeman	52	"	Welsh	British	"	5.7 164 Tatto both arms
28	Roberts	Thomas	"	39	"	"	"	"	5.10 171 " L arm
29	Ashoreft	Steven	"	31	"	English	"	"	5.11 164 Nil
30	Johnson	James	"	43	"	"	"	"	5.7 166 Tatto both hands

Kenny Mc Lind

Henry M. Lusk
Jr.

Line _____
 Owner _____
 Local Agents _____ *White Star Line* _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF.....*New York*

I, master of the T. British....., 1925
(Nationality.) S.S. Putarch
from port of Riverpool....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... 46..... Number of seamen deserted..... (2)

Number of seamen discharged..... 2..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....

Number of seamen signed on at this port..... 1..... Total crew this date..... 42.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 11th, 1925, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 57, N.Y., and is expected to sail September 19th, 1925, for Manchester, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

19	Kirkland	James	2nd	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,7	170	"
20	Shaw	Samuel	3rd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,7	162	"
21	Ross	Francis Richard	4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6	150	Mark R Shoulder
22	Warner	Alexander	Donselman	"	"	"	"	58	"	Finn	Finnish	5,5	144	Scar R arm
23	Vasquez	Frank	Grasser	"	"	"	"	30	"	Mexican	Mexican	5,4	130	Tatto R arm
24	Bustos	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Chilian	Chilian	5,6	120	" L "
25	Ferreol	Anastasio	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Philippino	Spanish Spanish	5,0	118	Nil
26	-----													
27	Thomas	Richard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	52	"	Welsh	British	5,7 $\frac{1}{2}$	154	Tatto both arms
28	Roberts	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,10	171	" L arm
29	Ashcroft	Steven	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5,11 $\frac{1}{2}$	154	Nil
30	Johnson	James	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,7 $\frac{1}{2}$	166	Tatto both hands

Henry M. Lindk

Harry M. Linick
Jury

Line _____
 Owner _____
 Local Agents _____

White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, having sub

Vessel PLUTARCH, arriving

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 210

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York City, N.Y. 1925

Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

CROFT HENRY

CROFT JOSEPH

CROFT ERNEST J

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

B. J. Downs

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF CREW.

211

Representatives of any vessel

VERPOOL Aug 29/25

arrival at a

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) PO	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks or peculiarities	(11) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Downs Ernest B									
2	Green Benjamin									
3	O'Gorman Francis Xavier	2nd				English	5.8 1/2	168	Tatto L arm	
4	Mawrey Jack Tunningley	3rd					5.11	174	Nil	
5	Jorgensen Ernest	Carpenter				Scandinavian	5.7	184		
6	Woods John	Boatswain				Irish	5.7	150	Tatto L arm	
7	White Henry	Lamp trimmer				English	5.7 1/2	151	" R "	
8	Avison James S						5.4	140	Nil	
9	Collins Peter					Irish	6.1	180	Tatto R hand	
10	Havenhand Herbert William					English	5.9	164	Nil	
11	Morrison Donald					Scotch	6.1	183	Tatto both hands	
12	Campbell Angus						5.8	159	" R arm	
13	McDonald James						5.7	168	Nil	
14	Davies Thomas					English	5.4	133	Birth Mark R hand	
15	Matthews Peter					Irish	5.5	162	Nil	
16	Rutherford Frederick					English	5.7	140		
17	Langley Albert						5.6	131	Tatto R arm	
18	Woods William Arthur	Chief Engineer					5.8	145	Nil	
19	Kirkland James	2nd					5.7	170		
20	Shaw Samuel	3rd					5.7	162		
21	Ross Francis Richard	4th					5.6	150	Mark R Shoulder	
22	Warner Alexander	Donkeyman				Finnish	5.5	144	Scar R arm	
23	Vasquez Frank	Crosser				Mexican	5.4	130	Tatto R arm	
24	Bustos Manuel					Chilian	5.6	120	" L "	
25	Farreol Anastasio					Philippino	5.0	118	Nil	
26										
27	Thomas Richard	Fireman				Welsh	5.7 1/2	154	Tatto both arms	
28	Roberts Thomas						5.10	171	" L arm	
29	Ashcroft Steven					English	5.11 1/2	154	Nil	
30	Johnson James						5.7 1/2	166	Tatto both hands	

Line

Owner White Star Line

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)
be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arrival at a

Vessel PLUTARCH, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 11, 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL Aug 29/25

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Downs	Ernest B	Master	27;8;25	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.10	200	Tatto L arm	moifix on breast
2	Green	Benjamin	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	6.0	160	Nil	atto. R. arms
3	O'Gorman	Francis Xavier	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.8 1/2	158	Tatto R arm	Nil
4	Mawrey	Jack Tunningley	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	174	Nil	
5	Jorgenseen	Ernest	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5.7	184		
6	Woods	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	British	5.7	150	Tatto L arm	
7	White	Henry	Lumptrimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.7 1/2	151	" R "	
8	Avison	James S	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	140	Nil	
9	Collins	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	6.1	180	Tatto R hand	
10	Havenhand	Herbert Wil liam	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.9	164	Nil	
11	Morrison	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	6.1	163	Tatto both hands	
12	Campbell	Angus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	159	" R arm	
13	McDonald	James	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	168	Nil	
14	Davies	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.4	133	Birth Mark R hand	
15	Matthews	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5.5	162	Nil	
16	Rutherford	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.7	140	"	
17	Langley	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	131	Tatto R arm	
18	Woods	William Arthur	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	145	Nil	
19	Kirkland	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	170	"	
20	Shaw	Samuel	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	162	"	
21	Ross	Francis Richard	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	150	Mark R Shoulder	
22	Warner	Alexander	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	58	"	Finn	Finnish	5.5	144	Scar R arm	
23	Vasquez	Frank	Greaser	"	"	"	"	30	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.4	130	Tatto R arm	
24	Bustos	Mamuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Chilian	Chilian	5.6	120	" L "	
25	Ferreol	Anastasio	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Philipino	Spanish Philipino	5.0	118	Nil	
26															
27	Thomas	Richard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	52	"	Welsh	British	5.7 1/2	154	Tatto both arms	
28	Roberts	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	171	" L arm	
29	Ashcroft	Steven	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.11 1/2	154	Nil	
30	Johnson	James	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	166	Tatto both hands	

Henry M. Smith
Agent

Line

Owner

Local Agent

White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

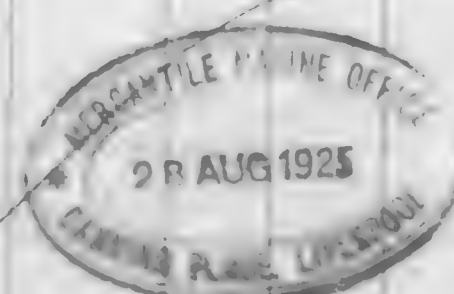
(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PLUTARCH, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 14, 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL Aug 29/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hanlon	John	Fireman	27;8;25	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.6	148	Tatto both arms
2	Quinn	George						23				5.4	150	Nil
3	Boon	John Peter						22				5.9	162	Nil
4	Doyla	John						23				5.8	148	
5	Gately	John	Trimmer					21				6.0	155	
6	Sale	William Thomas						25				5.7	126	
7	Hughes	William Joseph						25				5.10	143	Ta to R arm
8	Aldridge	Thomas						19				5.11	153	Nil
9	Whelan	Timothy	Chief Steward					38				5.4	158	
10	Chamberlain	Robert	2nd					22				5.7	140	
11	Hornby	John	Asst					23				5.5	122	
12	Watt	James	Ship's Cook					47		Scotch		5.10	168	Tatto R arm
13	Vaughan	Clement	2nd Cook					28		English		5.9	142	Nil
14	Leith	Samuel Alexander	Wireless Op					31				6.2	189	
15	Wolff	John	Asst Steward					21				5.9	143	
16	Rubio	Manuel	Fireman					39		Spanish	Spanish	5.3	126	Tatto R arm
17	Elder	Kenneth	Apprentice					17		English	British	5.9	126	Nil



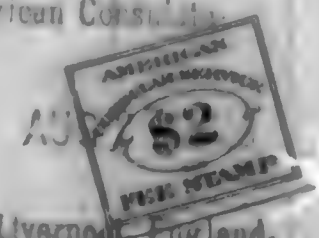
I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to discharge in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

American Consulate, No. 4
AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

SEEN
For the journey to the United States.

via James J. Smith
(Consul)

Date Aug 23 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



Henry M. Smith
Agent

James J. Smith
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7) side.

Local Agent White Star Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ereest P. Downs, of the S. S. Putarek, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1925

Henry M. Snick
Immigrant Inspector.

E. P. Downs
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Plutarch, arriving at New York, September 11th, 1925, from the port of Liverpool Aug. 29/25 213

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	O'Toole	Henry			Fireman	29-9-1	L.pool	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5.4.	133	Crucifix on breast
2	O'Neill	Joseph			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5.4.	137	Tatto. B. arms
3	Croft	Arnest. J.			"	2"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.4.	133	Nil

The above named men were signed on at the last minute in place of Quinn Moon & Boyle who failed to join
& was too late to be entered on American Consul's visa

E. P. Downs
Master

1-2-3 Held On Board "no visa"

Henry M. Linnick

Imp'd

State Dept. notified 14/25

9/14/25 thru line on also supplementary, and is not

OK

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. Downs, of the S. S. Plutarch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of

Sept.

1925

Henry M. Quick

Immigrant Inspector.

E. B. Downs
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

215

214

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5-11-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the *Plutarch*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



OF ARRIVAL 111720 SEP 23 1926 I,

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

to the
condi
S
at

9-11-25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1	1	1
3		3
3	1	4

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States at the port of arrival, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. NESSIAN

Passengers sailing from

LONDON

29th AUGUST, 19

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent abode)											
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.									
1	No	23533	1	TRANSIT	QUERIPPEL ✓ VL 344/711A	18	6	M	S	HERDSMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	GUERNSEY	ST MARTINS.	MRS W. SMITH. 8 CAMP TERRACE. ST. MARTINS GUERNSEY.	SIMON.	GUERNSEY.									
2	No	23534	2	TRANSIT	JEFFREYS.	25	6	M	S	HERDSMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	GUERNSEY	LES CANNES.	R. STACEY. LES CANNES. GUERNSEY	LES CANNES	GUERNSEY									
3	No	23535	3	TRANSIT	PRIODU ✓ VL 344/711	30		M	S	HERDSMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	GUERNSEY	ST PETER PORT.	LOUIS HENRY. PRIODU MOUNT DURAND ST PETER PORT. FATHER GUERNSEY.	GUERNSEY.	ST PETER PORT.									
4			4																										
5			5																										
6			6																										
7			7																										
8			8																										
9			9																										
10			10																										
11			11																										
12			12																										
13			13																										
14			14																										
15			15																										
16			16																										
17			17																										
18			18																										
19			19																										
20			20																										
21			21																										
22			22																										
23			23																										
24			24																										
25			25																										
26			26																										
27			27																										
28			28																										
29			29																										
30			30																										

V. V. Nessian.
Plymouth.
31/8/25.

Certified that I have this day examined
" Wm George Jeffreys, Louis Henry Priodou, &
Wm John Queripel;" & found them free
from disease.

H. L. Macdonald,
M. D. Board of Trade.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 11 1925

1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

216

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where?																		
1	NO	EMPLOYER.	YES	NO	✓	✓	TRAVELLING WITH A SHIPMENT OF GUERNSEY CATTLE TO QUARANTINE ATHENIA NY.	YES	ABOUT 50 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	58	FAIR BROWN BLUE	ON LEFT ARM	GUERNSEY CHANNEL ISLANDS.
2	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	NEW YORK	✓	TRAVELLING WITH A SHIPMENT OF GUERNSEY CATTLE TO QUARANTINE ATHENIA NY.	YES	ABOUT 50 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	59	DARK BROWN BROWN	NONE	GUERNSEY CHANNEL ISLANDS.
3	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	JAN 1914	✓	TRAVELLING WITH A SHIPMENT OF GUERNSEY CATTLE TO QUARANTINE ATHENIA NY.	YES	ABOUT 10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	54	FAIR BROWN BLUE	SCAR ON HEAD.	GUERNSEY. ST PETER PRA.

Henry M. Swick
Capt.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

25th Aug 1925 SOUTHAMPTON 574
22nd AUG 1925 SOUTHAMPTON 2527
15th AUG 1925 LONDON 15491

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Lowe, of the U.S. Mexican, from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Lowe

Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1925
at New York Harbor

Henry M. Lusk
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, painter, bricklayer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, it is important for permanent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not needed).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
217

S. S. Radian

Sailing from LONDON

AUGUST 29th, 1925

, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept. 11th, 1925

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STRACHAN	Frank D.M. Jr.	24		M		Savannah Ga. Aug. 9th. 1901	O.G. 100080	Strachan Shipping Co Savannah Ga. 308 E 5th St Capt. Min F. Adams
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CHANGES IN CREW

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

A circular postmark from New York, NY, dated 13 AUG 1925. The text "NEW YORK, N.Y." is curved along the top inner edge, and "13 AUG 1925" is in the center. The bottom inner edge contains the word "NOTES" and some smaller, less legible text.

Local Agents
1-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

At Home

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien employee concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Baltimore*

September 29th 1925

I, master of the British S.S. Messian
(Nationality) Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 26th, 1925, consigned to J. M. M. Co.; is now lying at B + W Elevator, and is expected to sail September 29th, 1925, for Manchester + Liverpool via United States port of Newport News + Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York arriving September 12th 1925.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

220

[illegible]

18 MILLIGAN JAMES ✓ 2 *lock*

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States
via Dublin, London, Plymouth
Wallace E. Moessner

Vice Consul **AUG 18 1921**

Seal and
the Stamp

(The validity of this was expired twenty months from this date, provided the minimum it continues to be valid for that period.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Henry M. Smith
Judge.



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Attest
J. H. Lowe

Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship at the time of departure; and if such vessel was respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival and discharged and of those who were deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists he shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each such case, in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master being required, respectively, or so to report pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, as required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, unless the same may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

RECEIVED U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
September 12th 1926

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted 5
 Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
 Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 11th, 1925, consigned to J. M. M. Co; is now lying at Rier 58 N.B., and is expected to sail Sept 12th, 1925, for Manchester via United States port of Boston Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

221

[illegible]

14-1613

18 MILLIGAN JAMES 2nd book

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND,
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States
via Dublin, London, Plymouth
Wallace E. Moessner

Vice Consul AUG 18 1921

Date _____
(The validity of this stamp expires _____ months from this date, provided the _____ is not returned to the _____ for the _____)

5292

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Nancy m. Smith
Singer.

13 AUG 1925

Line

Owner:

Local Agents
12-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Line	Owners	Local A
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **NESSIAN**

arriving at **New York** **Sept 11th**, 1925, from the port of **Manchester** **Aug. 13/25**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
FIRST 1	HANLON	THOMAS	Fireman	12/8/25	Manchester	No	Yes	32	Male	British	British	5'1	141	
FIRST 2	PHOENIX	RICHARD		✓	✓	No	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'7	154	
FIRST 3	McELWEE	PATRICK		✓	✓	No	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'2 1/2	154	
FIRST 4	NOLAN	WILLIAM		✓	✓	No	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'0	134	
FIRST 5	NESBIT	SAMUEL		✓	✓	No	No	50	✓	✓	✓	5'6	168	
FIRST 6	McGINN	FRANCIS		✓	✓	No	Yes	46	✓	Irish	✓	5'11	154	
FIRST 7	GREGORY	WILLIAM		✓	✓	No	✓	60	✓	British	✓	5'3	154	
do 8	MURPHY	MICHAEL		✓	✓	No	✓	31	✓	✓	✓			
do 9	OSBORNE	JAMES		✓	✓	No	✓	25	✓	Irish	✓	5'9	150	Plated to join
do 10	ABRAHAM	WILLIAM		✓	✓	No	✓	46	✓	British	✓	5'8	144	
do 11	CONNOR	JOHN		✓	✓	No	✓	44	✓	Irish	✓	5'7	140	
do 12	WELSH	LUKE		✓	✓	No	✓	50	✓	British	✓	5'3	120	" "
do 13	SPENCER	JOSEPH		✓	✓	No	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'6	134	
do 14	LLOYD	JOHN	Chief Steward	✓	✓	No	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	
do 15	MOSSOP	ISAAC HENRY		✓	✓	No	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5'2 1/2	146	
do 16	BRYANT	WILLIAM	M.P. Boy	✓	✓	No	✓	17	✓	✓	✓			
do 17	FINNETT	ARTHUR	Ship Cook	✓	✓	No	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'5 1/2	136	
do 18	MILLIGAN	JAMES	2 nd Cook	✓	✓	No	✓	60	✓	✓	✓			

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

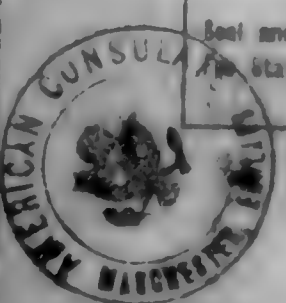
For the journey to the United States
via **London, Plymouth**
by **Wallace E. Moener**

Date: **AUG 18 1925**

Stamp
(The validity of this stamp expires
months from this date, provided the
holder returns to the office for the first time)

The above named persons have produced
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
stated after their names and none of them
under an agreement to be discharged in
the United States. They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel.

Henry M. Smith
Chief.



Line

Owners

Local Agents

2nd Maine Marine etc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **NESSIAN**, arriving at **Manhattan** **Sept 11th**, 1925, from the port of **Manchester** **Aug 13/25**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LOWE	ROBERT HENRY	MASTER	12/8/25	Manchester	No	Yes		Male	British	British			
2	ARKLE	JAMES	Mate	✓	✓	No	✓	44	✓	✓	✓			
3	WATKINS	CHARLES	2 nd de	✓	✓	No	✓	25	✓	✓	✓			
4	SHARP	ALEXANDER	3 rd de	✓	✓	No	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'6	136	
5	McEWAN	GEORGE	Capt.	✓	✓	No	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'5	156	
6	SAUNDERS	NICHOLAS	Crown	✓	✓	No	✓	60	✓	Irish	✓	5'8	168	
7	CHRISTIAN	JAMES	7	✓	✓	No	✓	50	✓	British	✓	5'10	168	
FIRST	STADNICK	ALBERT	2nd de	✓	✓	No	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'10	165	
9	McGUFFOG	ROBERT	2 nd de	✓	✓	No	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'8	134	
FIRST	COLLINS	PATRICK	2 nd de	✓	✓	No	✓	50	✓	Irish	✓	5'8	130	
do	SAUL	NATHANIEL	2 nd de	✓	✓	No	✓	54	✓	Irish	✓	5'7	140	
do	DAWSON	JAMES	AB	✓	✓	No	✓	31	✓	Irish	✓	5'7	140	
do	CULLY	WILLIAM	AB	✓	✓	No	✓	40	✓	Irish	✓	5'10	140	
do	HUNTER	JOHN	AB	✓	✓	No	✓	23	✓	Irish	✓	5'7	154	
15	CRAGO	ROBIN JASPER	AB	✓	✓	No	✓	30	✓	British	✓	5'9	140	
16	YOUNG	FRANK	AB	✓	✓	No	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'8	128	
FIRST	WILSON	JOHN	AB	✓	✓	No	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140	
do	TURNER	JOHN RICHARD	2 nd de	✓	✓	No	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'0	112	
FIRST	DEERING	JOHN	2 nd de	✓	✓	No	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	107		
do	MASSON	COLIN W	2 nd de	✓	✓	No	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'8	140	
21	STEVENSON	ERNEST	1 st Eng	✓	✓	No	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5'7	168	
FIRST	OWEN	JAY D THOMAS	2 nd de	✓	✓	No	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	
23	SYMONS	GEORGE	3 rd de	✓	✓	No	✓	42	✓	✓	✓			
24	KINCAID	JOHN ALBERT	4 th de	✓	✓	No	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'8	140	
25	DEMPSTER	JAMES	Steward	✓	✓	No	✓	64	✓	Irish	✓	5'5	140	
26	CHURCH	VICTOR	Steward	✓	✓	No	✓	38	✓	English	✓	5'6	140	
FIRST	NICOL	DANIEL	Grinder	✓	✓	No	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5'3	156	
FIRST	TAYLOR	PETER	2nd de	✓	✓	No	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'4	145	
29	GARDINIE	THOMAS	Fireman	✓	✓	No	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'9	141	
30	DWYER	PATRICK	do	✓	✓	No	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'5	154	

Wm. M. Lusk

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to give full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B. Lowe, of the B. S. Mexican, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1925
Henry M. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

R. B. Lowe
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *3*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

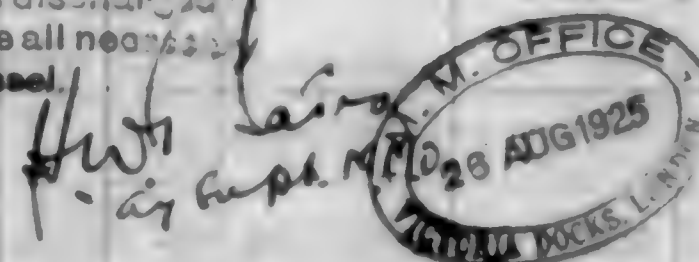
Vessel: *Nesorian*, arriving at *New York* *Sept 11th*, 1925, from the port of *Manchester Aug 13/25*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
<i>First</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>26.8.25</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>d</i>	<i>Linigan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>d</i>	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>163</i>	
<i>d</i>	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>d</i>	<i>Lullon</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>134</i>	
<i>d</i>	<i>Reed</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>d</i>	<i>Little</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>141</i>	
<i>8</i>														
<i>9</i>														
<i>10</i>														
<i>11</i>														
<i>12</i>														
<i>13</i>														
<i>14</i>														
<i>15</i>														
<i>16</i>														
<i>17</i>														
<i>18</i>														
<i>19</i>														
<i>20</i>														
<i>21</i>														
<i>22</i>														
<i>23</i>														
<i>24</i>														
<i>25</i>														
<i>26</i>														
<i>27</i>														
<i>28</i>														
<i>29</i>														
<i>30</i>														

Henry M. Smith
Agent

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. *437*
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via *Atlantic*
Date *28 August*
Seal and Fee Stamp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality of the vessel, and are under an agreement to be discharged at the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



#11696

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
SA Mrs. Maine

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. H. Lowe, of the S.S. Nessian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11/2 day of Sept 1921
Nemy m. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

R. H. Lowe
Master, First or Second Officer.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 40.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESupplementary
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such 226
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.Vessel *Russian*, arriving at *New York Sept 11th*, 1921, from the port of *Manchester Aug 13/21*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Barton	John	Trimmer	29.8.21	London	No	Yes	29	male	English	British	5'11	152	
2	One name on this supplemental crew list who visited. F.B.A.													
3	<div> <p>at <i>Plymouth, England</i> (City) (Country) No. 1465 SEEN For the journey to the United States <i>Franklin B. Alvord</i> VICE (Consul) Date <i>August 31, 1921</i> Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) <i>No fee furnished.</i></p> </div>													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated. After their names and number of those is under an agreement to be discharged the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1160

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other rule.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B. Lowe, of the B.S. Nessian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of Sept, 1925
Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

R. B. Lowe
Master, First or Second Officer.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 40.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Hessican

, arriving at

New York

Sept 11th

1921

, from the port of

Manchester

Aug 13/25

C. 37537.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
FIRST.	1	HALL	JOHN	✓	TRIMMER	14/15	EASTHAM	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	NIL
	2													
	3													
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Vessel, Manifest as per above, forwarded to New York via Boston
from Manchester.

This man signed on at Eastham to date to get Visas crew list
Visas crew list was to be forwarded to Boston.
Signed in place of one member of crew deleted

Henry M. Shick
Capt.

W. Lowe
Master

Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Monte, of the S.S. Messian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17th

day of

Sept

1925

Henry M. Shuck

Immigrant Inspector.

W. L. Love

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administration is received by the immigration officer or to that prescribed by section 36, having

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **Supplementary.**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "HESSIAN"**, arriving at **U.S.A.**, 192 **5**, from the port of **Manchester.** **228**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Hall	John.	Trimmer.	14.8.25.	Eastham.	No.	Yes.	30.	Male.	English	British	5'10.	165.	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10	Taylor	Peter	Greaser.											
11	Murphy.	Michael	Trimmer.											
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

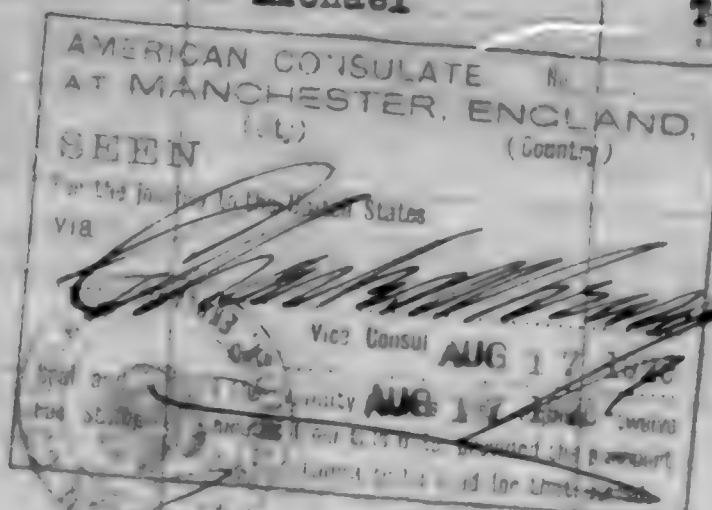
I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

for **FREDERICK LEYLAND & COMPANY, LIMITED**

Manchester. FAILED TO JOIN.

-do- -do-

for **FREDERICK LEYLAND & COMPANY, LIMITED**



*Supplemental list
of crew and passengers
August 13, 1925*

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

5-11-25-

Messian

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

5-4 Maid of France
Form 689

229

PORT OF

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 11, 1925, consigned to Ernst, Denton & Co; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail Cathey, 1925, for Walpole, N.S. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

J. W. Hareghn Master

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at some time after the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGE: 140 034112 23M172

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Prace, Maid of France*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N. Y.* SEP 11 1925, 19, from the port of *Port Daniel, Province Quebec*

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Keane</i>	<i>John William</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>40 yrs</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>17/4/23</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5ft 9</i>	<i>162</i>	
2	<i>Salter</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>20 "</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>22/8/25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 10</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Waliers</i>	<i>Carl</i>		<i>03 "</i>	<i>Cook & Steward</i>	<i>17/4/25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 8</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Edward</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>22/4/25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 8</i>	<i>158</i>	
5	<i>Sabean</i>	<i>Theodore</i>		<i>09 "</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>22/8/25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 9</i>	<i>168</i>	
6	<i>Heurste</i>	<i>Gerry</i>		<i>08 "</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>22/8/25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 9</i>	<i>168</i>	
7	<i>White</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>		<i>02 "</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>22/8/25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 8</i>	<i>168</i>	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John Keane
Master

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-11-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the Maid of France, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept 1925

H. E. Kausance
Immigrant Inspector.

J. W. Haughey
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

~~SEAPORT~~ SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Jacobsen.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, the date, place, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been or are being discharged from the vessel, and the date of their discharge; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed there at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been or are being discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each case of failure to deliver such list, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each case of failure to deliver such list, or to report such cases of desertion or landing; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1913

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

231

PORT OF New York

September 15th -----, 1925

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Lisbeth"
(Nationality.)

from port of Windsor N. S. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....25..... Number of seamen deserted....Nil

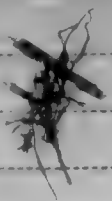
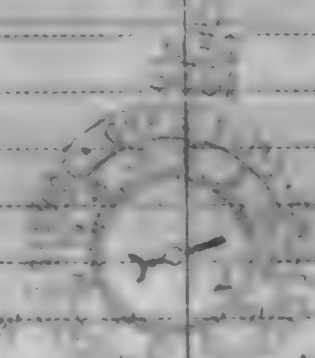
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 11th, 1925, consigned to U.S. Gypsum Transportation Company; is now lying at Mill New Brighton, N.Y., is expected to sail September 15, 1925, for Windsor, N.S. via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O. N E.			
			

17	Joh								45					5-8	175
18	Skibeli	Thorleif		8	3rd	4/4/25	Norway		26					5-8	160
19	Cnudsen	Jacob		8	Donkeyman	9/3/25	New York	Yes	40					5-7	165
	Andreassen	Rangvald		6	Fireman	7/23/25			20					5-9	160
21	Greger	Edvin		8	"	"	"		29					5-8	165
	Pedersen	Per		7	"	"	"		24					5-5	155
23	Severud	John		7	"	"	"		23					5-8	175
24	Rye	John		6	"	8/25/25	"		24					5-7	160
25	Eliassen	Emanuel		15	"	"	"		36					5-10	180

I hereby Certify There is no American
Consul within forty-five miles of
This Port.

Retired Earl of Wenden 8th Sept 1945

A. H. Spruce
for Collected

Line U.S. Gypsum Transportation Company
 Owners Ole Andreas Knutsen, Haugesund.

Local Agents.

14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	N			
	O			
	N			
	E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—OF CREW

[illegible]

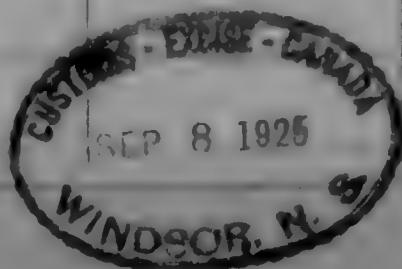
14-1012

232

18	Skibeli	Thorleif	8	3rd	4/4/25	Norway	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160
19	Cnudsen	Jacob	8	Denkeyman	9/3/25	New York	Yes	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	165
	Andreassen	Rangvald	6	Fireman	7/23/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	160
21	Greger	Edvin	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	165
	Pedersen	Per	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	155
23	Severud	John	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	175
24	Rye	John	6	"	8/25/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	160
25	Eliassen	Emmanuel	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	180

I hereby Certify There is no American
Consul within forty-five miles of
this Port.
Dated Port of Wenden 8th Sept 1941
R. H. C.

A. H. Spruce
for Alkali



Line U.S. Gypsum Transportation Company
 Owners Ole Andreas Knutsen, Haugesund.
 Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN'S LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

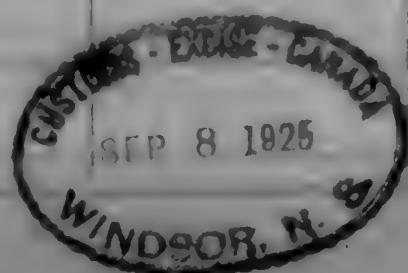
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nor. S.S. "LISBETH", arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. SEP 11 1925, 19, from the port of WINDSOR, N.S.

232

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Talleksen	Tallak	/		Master	5/22/24	Phila.	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5-11	186	
2	Bam	Sigurd	/	17	1st mate	6/8/25	Norway	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	190	
3	Reanertsen	Jeachim	/	9	2nd "	5/8/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	
4	Bleivik	Jørgen	/	9	3rd "	8/20/25	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	
5	Ersland	Johannes	/	15	Boatswain	5/29/25	Norway	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	175	
6	Langelandevik	Terger	/	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	173	
7	Grimen	Jørgen	/	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	170	
8	Severud	Henrik	/	8	"	7/9/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	155	
9	Langelandevik	Osmund	/	2	O.S.	5/29/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	170	
10	Jakobsen	Sven	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	160	
11	Tjernagel	Sander	/	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	160	
12	Eriksen	Terger	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	168	
13	Hansen	Adler	/	25 yrs	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	170	
14	Mikkelsen	Sven	/	1	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	175	
15	Sjæen	Tønnes	/	6 mo	Gallyboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	150	
16	Stange	Carl	/	16 yrs	1st engineer	4/4/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	170	
17	Johannessen	Johan	/	24	2nd "	3/21/24	New York	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	175	
18	Skibeli	Thorleif	/	8	3rd "	4/4/25	Norway	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160	
19	Cnudsen	Jacob	/	8	Donkeyman	9/3/25	New York	Yes	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	165	
20	Andreassen	Rangvald	/	6	Fireman	7/23/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	160	
21	Greger	Edvin	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	165	
22	Pedersen	Per	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	155	
23	Severud	John	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	175	
24	Rye	John	/	6	"	8/25/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	160	
25	Eliassen	Emanuel	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	180	

I hereby certify there is no American
Consul within forty-five miles of
this Port.
Windsor 8th Sept 1925
A. H. Spruce
for Collector



Line U.S. Gympsa Transportation Company
Owners Ole Andreas Knutsen, Haugesund.
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-11-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Tallakum, master of the Mr. S.S. Lisbeth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. Tallakum

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1925

H. E. Laurance
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

233

S.S. *dicto*

Munson

arrived *Sept. 11, 1925*, 192

M.,

, from

*Apr. Erdman
Mar. Erdman
Feb. Erdman
Nov. E.C.
May Erdman*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	By Inspector	Date	Time
1	<i>Rasmussen Rolf Stroma Reinert</i>	<i>Crew</i>				<i>Waf. on arr. Ret. 11/3/25 - 10 hrs</i>					<i>5 4 4 30 30 30 31 31 31 17 18 18 31 31 31 19 20 20 28 28 28 31 31 31 15 15 15</i>	<i>May Apr Mar Feb Jan Dec Nov Oct Sep</i>	

8475

dicto 9/11/25

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
of any vessel in the United States.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Howeguan (Nationality) S. S., October 14th, 1928,
from port of Sancti Spiritus, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 15th
Deveraux Ocean Shipping Co. is now lying at A.C.R. consigned to
 expected to sail Oct. 15th, 1925, for Bremen, and is
 via United States port of New York
 this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

[illegible]

No.	Name	Occupation	Age	Sex	Mar.	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Birthplace	Remarks
25	Osaman	Fred	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	"
26	Nekstad	Olaf	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	"
27	Carlson	Gunnar	✓	oilor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	Norw. 5'6" 155
28	Osmundsen	Trygve	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	Swed. 5'10" 148
29	Nyquist	Axel	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	Norw. 6'1" 170
30	Kobbeltveit	Mathias	✓	trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	Swed. 5'7" 156
31	Lundegaard	Karl	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	Norw. 5'5" 130
32	Ström	Reinert	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	Swed. 5'6" 145

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes]

Jan 183
Feb 35

all other members of crew
to ship's foreign

Lane.....
 Owners *O Holt-Nickerson & J. Hargensen* See list of races on back hereof.
 Local Agents *None* — Failure to furnish full or

Fee. **12** United States gold, coins &
Pro. paid by affixing stamps to
copy of this document.

in (2), (5), (6), and (7)
has side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

14-1613

[illegible]

I am an American citizen. No.
 at New York, New York.
 I have been married to the said
 before me, and I have seen and
 the said [redacted] and [redacted]
 and [redacted] (present)
 the Department of State.
 [Signature]
 Secretary of the [redacted]

Jan 183
 Feb 1835

PRESENTED AT
THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Port-de-France, Martinique,
on Jan. 10 to the United States



In August 1925

Line.....
 Owners *B. Stoll-Klein & Co., Kargerstr.*
 Local Agents.....

Manson Lu

* See list of races on back hereof.

~~NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.~~

Fee. 12 United States gold, equal
 Frs. paid by affixing stamps to
 copy of this document.

all other members of Crew
to ship forgo

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
on side.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Septbr. 29th 1925.

from port of Newport News, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	32	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	0	Total crew this date.....	32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... **Septbr. 28th**..... 19 **25** ²³⁵consigned to
Mc Giffin & Co....., is now lying at **Comodore pt**....., and is
expected to sail..... **Septbr. 29th**..... 19 **25**..... **for Savannah, Ga.**
via United States port of..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was..... **New York.**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.


[illegible]

No	Name	Occupation	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Religion	Ethnicity	Height	Weight	Complexion
25	Ossaman	Fred	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Nekstad	Olaf	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Carlson	Gunnar	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Osmundsen	Trygve	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Nyquist	Axel	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Kobbeltveit	Mathias	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31	Lundegaard	Karl	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
32	Ström	Reinert	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

at Fort d'Orleans, Martinique
I have been informed that the
below mentioned vessel has been
taken from the port of St. Pierre
Martinique, and is now in the
port of St. Louis, and is
under the command of the
Commander of the Port.

Amore Va 183
File No 35

PRINTED AT
THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Fort-de-France, Martinique,
and Addressed to the United States



AMERICAN HOME MAIL ORDER
\$2
FREE SHIP

Fee. \$2 United States gold, equal to
Fra. paid by affixing stamps to
copy of this document.

William marden of Crew
to ship foreign

on (2), (5), (6), and (7)
per side.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. J. Brasch
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped on such vessel, engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who had lands thereon, and also the names of those any, who have been paid off or discharged, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists, or in case of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
OCT 2 1925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

Port of Newport News
September 24 th, 1925.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "DICTO" September 24 th, 1925.
from port of New York (Nationality.)
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>32</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>4</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>0</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>4</u>	Total crew this date	<u>32</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 21st, 192 5, consigned to West Virginia Coal Company; is now lying at at sea, and is ~~expected to sail~~ ed Sept. 24th, 192 5, for Tybee Roads for order via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

236

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

25	Osaman	Fred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'8 1/2" 168	Norw
26	Nekstad	Olaf	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'6" 155	Norw
27	Carlson	Gunnar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'10 1/2" 188	Norw
28	Osmundsen	Trygve	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	6'1 1/2" 170	Norw
29	Nyquist	Axel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2" 156	Norw
30	Kobbeltveit	Wetli	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'5 1/2" 130	Norw
31	Lundegaard	Karl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2" 145	Norw
32	Ström	Reinert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2" 145	Norw

1.12.24 Hauge
14.7.25 Ball
Wm & Turner Snap
Adrian & Elmer
Norw 5'6 1/2" 145

THE AMERICAN COMMISSION
at Fort de France, Martinique, I.
from January to the United States

Wm & Turner Snap
Adrian & Elmer
Norw 5'6 1/2" 145

THE AMERICAN COMMISSION
at Fort de France, Martinique, I.
from January to the United States

Wm & Turner Snap
Adrian & Elmer
Norw 5'6 1/2" 145

Line.....
 Owners *B. Holt-Kiehn & Co., Kangerlussuaq*
 Local Agents.....

Local Agents Munson L...

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Fee \$2 United States gold, coin
Frs. paid by affixing stamps to
copy of this document.

to (2), (5), (6), and (7)
the side.

all when members of crew
to ship foreign

[illegible][illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

[illegible][illegible]

Jan 1835
 Feb 1835

PRINTED AT
THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Fort-de-France, Martinique.
OF PRINTING TO THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA
192

How often numbers of Crew
to ship's crew

Line.....
Owners *B. Stolt-Nickas & Co., Kangerlussuaq*
Local Agents.....

Local Agents Munson L.

* See list of races on back hereof.

~~NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (a), (3) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.~~

Fee ~~12~~ United States gold, equal
 Frs. paid by affixing stamps to
 copy of this document.

● (2), (5), (6), and (7)
one side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gibson	26	Norwegian	Halper	19	Swedish
Kelton	26	Swedish			
Kubert	23	German			
Kalari	33	Finnish			
Jensen	42	Swedish			
Johnson	25	Dutch			
Kontars	32	"			
K. Sprague	29	"			
Kalder	52	Norwegian			
Kramer	26	Swedish			
Kedman	25	Swedish			
Kedman	25	German			
Kryk	30	Dutch			
Koss	31	German			
Komras	19	Dutch			
Kunefeld	19	"			
Kunkhorst	57	"			
Kunler	36	German			
Kunlbret	27	"			
Kunson	25	Swedish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, engaged, or employed, and specifying those who respectively hold in the ship's and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as is required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1615

14-1613

No.	Name	Occupation	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Year of Birth	Month	Day	Hour
25	Osaman	Fred	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓
26	Nekstad	Olaf	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓
27	Carlson	Gunnar	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓
28	Osmundsen	Trygve	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓
29	Nyquist	Axel	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓
30	Kobbeltveit	Mathias	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓
31	Lundegaard	Karl	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓
32	Ström	Reinert	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓

Wm H. Turner Esq

At Fort d... Martinique
I hereby...
below...
has been...
The...
U.S. Department of State.

Jan 183
 Feb 1835

PRESENTED AT
THE AMERICAN CONSULATE

at Port-de-France, Martinique, 5
miles west of the United States.

de cianuro.

[Handwritten signature]

Wade

Stamp: *In August 19*

—

le by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

Page 49 United States go

713. _____ paid by affixing _____

by this document.

100

all other members of Crew
to ship's company

• (2), (5), (6), and (7)
on side.

SEVEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

	Age.	Nationality.	When were signed on	Rank
Walter G. Thompson	26	Norwegian	Haugesund 12-1-24	General
Edvard Thompson	24	Danish	Batthorne 7-15-25	Private
Perrest Thorne	25	Norwegian	" " " "	General
Edvard Petersen	30	"	" " " "	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olaf Nicksen	32	Norwegian	Batman 7-15-25
Anders Asmann	36	Swede	" " "
Osloer Melin	29	"	" " "
Nils Carlson	31	"	" " "
Hel Westergaard	33	"	" " "
Myrre Asmann	25	Norwegian	" " "
Anders Andersen	31	"	" " "
Olaf Andersen	32	"	" " "
John Hernes	38	"	" " "
Albert Engstrom	42	Swede	" " "
Carlson Kaeska	45	"	" " "
Arvid Haug	25	Norwegian	" " "
Robert Engstrom	25	"	" " "
William Grandy	42	St. Thomas	Sat de France 8-5-25
Comp. Carl Engstrom	28	Swedish	" " "
Thomas Grandy	44	Spanish	St. Louis 9-2-25
Mathias Kallstrom	28	Norwegian	Naugland 12-1-24

14-10128

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14-161M

No.	Name	Occupation	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Year of Arrival	Year of Departure	Remarks
24	Vaalin	Oskar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
25	Ossaman	Fred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
26	Nekstad	Olaf	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
27	Carlson	Gunnar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
28	Osmundsen	Trygve	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
29	Nyquist	Axel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
30	Kobbeltveit	Mathias	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
31	Lundegaard	Karl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
32	Ström	Reinert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

The Hon. Charles ... No.
 at ...
 I have ...
 follow ...
 has been ...
 The ...
 The Department of ...
 ...
 ...

Linnæus Nov 183
 Feb 1835 E.

File No 38

PRESENTED AT
THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Fort-de-France, Martinique, Y.

for August 1925

Line.....
 Owners *B. Holt-Nickas & J. Kangerum*
 Local Agents.....

Local Agents..... *Munson L...*

* See list of races on back hereof.

~~NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.~~

~~NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.~~

Fee. 12 United States gold, equal
 Fra. paid by affixing stamps to
 copy of this document.

all other members of crew
to ship's cargo

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Macphail
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true statement is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of its liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

24	Vain	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	5'8 1/2	Now
25	Osaman	Fred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	5'8 1/2	Now
26	Nekstad	Olaf	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	5'6 1/2	Now
27	Carlson	Gunnar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	5'7 1/2	Now
28	Osmundsen	Trygve	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	6'1 1/2	Now
29	Nyquist	Axel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	5'7 1/2	Now
30	Kobbeltveit	Mathias	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	5'5 1/2	Now
31	Lundegaard	Karl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	5'6 1/2	Now
32	Ström	Reinert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	5'6 1/2	Now

1.12.24 Haugland
14.7.25 Ballmann
Wm J. Turner Snap
Adrian 250 Elms I know
5'6 1/2 6 1/2 ft. 11 in

Presented at
THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Fort-de-France, Martinique,
this 1st day of the month of
August 1935

FILE NO. 35
JANUARY 183

Wm J. Turner Snap

Wm J. Turner Snap

Line.....
Owner *B. Holt-Nicks of E. Karsen* See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents

Munson Lee

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Fee **\$2** United States gold, equal
 Pre. paid by affixing stamps to
 copy of this document.

STAFEM

Printed at Golds, A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of San Francisco
Sept 22nd 1925
 S. S. Des Moines

I, master of the SS. *Victory* 192 *5*
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival *22*

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 4
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 32

The above named vessel arrived at this port West. Va. Coal Co. Apr. 21/34 1925, consigned to
expected to sail Apr. 24/34 1925, for Coal River and is
via United States port of Jacksonville and is
this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

238

[illegible]

14.1611

at the Department of State.
The Department of State.

Jan 183
 Feb 1835

PRESENTED AT
THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Fort-de-France, Martinique.

... to the United States ...

Wanted
In August 4, 1925

all other members of crew
to ship foreign

• (2), (5), (6), and (7)
per side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14.1613

26	Nekstad	Olaf	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'8"168	Houl
27	Carlson	Gunnar	✓	oilier	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	Horw 5'6"155	in
28	Osmundsen	Trygve	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	sailed 5'10"188	my failed by far
29	Nyquist	Axel	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	Horw 6'1"170	Ry hand
30	Kobbeltveit	Mathias	✓	trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	sawed 5'7"156	P. arms
31	Lundegaard	Karl	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	Horw 5'5"130	in
32	Ström	Reinert	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	sailed 5'6"195	Failed by far
33														Horw 5'6"160	B. fullness

Wm J Turner Insp

RECEIVED AT
THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Fort-de-France, Martinique,
on January 10, 1903.
J. M. J.

Tamara Va-183
Feb 11 35

PRESENTED AT
THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Fort-de-France, Martinique,
on January 10, 1903.
J. M. J.

Crew of ship
Foreign

Lane.....
 Owners *B Stolt-Nielson & J. Karger*
 Local Agents.....

Local Agents *Munson Lu*

* See list of races on back hereof.

~~NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.~~

Fee **\$2** United States gold, equal to
Frs. paid by affixing stamps to
copy of this document.

all other members of Crew
to ship foreign

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
for side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

at a

240

Vessel "DICTO", arriving at New York Sept-11, 1925, from the Port of Campagna 8/15/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Hansen	Leif Dahl	1st mate	15.12.24 Liverpool	Yes	43	m	Scand	Norweg	5'7"	160	None
2	Johannessen	Adolf	2nd "	17.12.24 Haugesund	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	165	Lat. both arms
3	Holberg	Arthur	3rd "	29.5.25	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	170	None
4	Braastad	Osmund	master	28.3.24 Billund	"	53	"	"	"	6'0"	175	None
5	Hansen	Ole	boatswain	1.12.24 Haugesund	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	146	h. arm
6	Jansen	Oystein	sailor	14.7.25 Baltimore	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'10"	165	None
7	Hernes	John	sailor	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	190	"
8	Ljungberg	Albert	"	"	"	42	"	"	Norw	5'6"	140	"
9	Larsen	Kornelius	"	"	"	39	"	"	Norw	5'7"	155	"
10	Hauge	Henny	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norw	5'7"	155	both arms
11	Pettersen	Edvin	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	150	None
12	Fagertvedt	Mikal	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	150	None
13	Jacobsen	Jacob	steward	15.5.23 Haugesund	Yes	52	"	"	"	5'7"	175	None
14	Rasmussen	Rolf	cook	14.7.25 Baltimore	Yes	42	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"
15	Tranberg	Haakon	galley boy	14.7.25 Baltimore	Yes	42	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"
16	Eielsen	Christian	1st engineer	1.12.24 Haugesund	Yes	44	"	"	"	5'6"	145	both arms
17	Nilsen	Theodor	2nd "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	160	None
18	Nerbøvik	Halfdan	3rd "	5.9.20 Cops Bay	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	170	Lat. both
19	Andersen	Olaf	repairman	14.7.25 Baltimore	"	32	"	"	Norw	5'8"	160	None
20	Austensen	Austen	donkeyman	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
21	Gustavson	Albert	fireman	"	"	24	"	"	Swed	6'0"	190	both arms
22	Larsen	Charles	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norw	5'8"	160	h. arm
23	Carlson	Nils	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swed	5'8"	170	"
24	Valin	Oskar	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
25	Osaman	Fred	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	168	None
26	Nekstad	Olaf	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norw	5'6"	155	"
27	Carlson	Gunnar	oilier	"	"	20	"	"	Swed	5'7"	148	Lat. both
28	Osmundsen	Trygve	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norw	6'1"	170	h. hand
29	Nyquist	Axel	"	"	"	33	"	"	Swed	5'7"	156	h. arm
30	Kobbeltveit	Mathias	trimmer	1.12.24 Haugesund	"	20	"	"	Norw	5'5"	130	"
31	Lundegaard	Karl	"	14.7.25 Baltimore	"	28	"	"	Swed	5'6"	145	Lat. both
32	Ström	Reinert	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norw	5'6"	145	Lat. both

Wm & Turner Ship

ALL ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSEL
AT PORT OF ARRIVAL
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE
ABOVE LISTED ALIENS ARE
THE ONLY ALIENS EMPLOYED
ON THIS VESSEL AT THE
PORT OF ARRIVAL.

PRESENTED AT
THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Port de France, Martinique,
on September 11, 1925

Line 0 Stolt-Nielsen & Co. Haugesund
Owners
Local Agents Munson & Co

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Fee \$2 United States gold, equal
Paid by affixing stamps to
copy of this document.

all alien members of crew
to ship foreign

(2), (3), (4), and (7)
per side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Korw S.S. Defto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of Sept 192 5

Wm. J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

O. J. Braddock
Master, First or Second Officer.

at a
240

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Dieto, arriving at New York, Sept 11, 1925, from the port of Santiago 9/2/25

240

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Grandy	Walter	✓ 3488	20 yrs.	A.B.	Aug. 5/25	France	yes	yes	43	male	WestIndian	U.S.	5'8"	165	
2	Balfour	Campbell	✓	5 "	A.B.	"	"	"	yes	27	"	"	British	5'8"	165	Subject to quota
3	<hr/>															
4	Lianco	Manuel	✓	23	fireman	Sept 2-25	Santiago	"	"	43	"	Spanish	"	5'5"	145	Lat. left arm
5	American Consulate, No. 1071															
6	at: SANTIAGO DE CHILE (City) (Country) Closed with I number															
7	SEEN For the journey to the United States, Number 22 on sheet No. 1															
8	via direct New York repairs delivered by master															
9	Via (Consul.) Date SEP 2-1925															
10	Seal and Fee Stamp															
11	No fee															
12	No fee															
13	No fee															
14	No fee															
15	No fee															
16	No fee															
17	No fee															
18	No fee															
19	No fee															
20	No fee															
21	No fee															
22	No fee															
23	No fee															
24	No fee															
25	No fee															
26	No fee															
27	No fee															
28	No fee															
29	No fee															
30	No fee															

Total Crew 32
(31 aliens)

Line Asst. - T. C. - 25

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. S. S. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Supplemental -

AMERICAN CONSUL
New York, N.Y.
Cognac, Cuba
J. B. H. H. H.
AUG 15 1921
To
file

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1921

Classed with 2 numbers.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
111721

SEP 23 1921

BILLED

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician

241

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Canadian Hallen

Unfolded McKay

Apr 9-11-25

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. CANADIAN CHALLENGER Passengers sailing from AWKLAND, 13 July, 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • • •	
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 11, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any delay, disability, or other cause, or whether coming to join a relative or friend, or whether coming to engage in any occupation, profession, or business, or whether coming to study, or whether coming to perform any service, or whether coming to engage in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No. Permanent	No. Temporary							Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.			
1	YES SELF	YES	NO	—	AUNT. <u>MABELLE BARNHEDER, 63 OCEAN AVENUE, SALEM, MASS.</u>	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9 1/2	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	20-79	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Amis, of the Canadian College, from Auckland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Amis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1920
at New York Harbor

Henry M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



RECEIVED
SEP 24 1925
RECORD DIV.

Extract from Immigration Act of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

9-11 Canadian Challenger

Form 569

C.C.M.B. 700 12814-1-7-3-31

Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew
Prior to Departure.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

242

PORT OF New York
12 Sept. 1925

I, master of the British S. S. Canadian Challenger
(Nationality)
from port of Auckland N.Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 11, 1925, consigned to Wilford & MacKay, Inc., is now lying at Pier 13 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail September 12, 1925, for Montreal via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was none

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING CREW.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON

First	19	Brown	H.M. ENRY	3	"	4th	"	19.5.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
First	20	Balser	F. RED	3	"	Oiler	"	18.5.25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	154	"
First	21	Hatfield	F.A. BARR	30	"	"	"	26.5.25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	200	"
	22	Kennedy	L. LAWRENCE	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5-4	137	"
First	23	Jones	A.E. RITHUA	7	"	Fireman	"	18.5.25	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-9	150	"
First	24	Curtis	J.G. OHN	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-7	142	"
First	25	Hansen	G. GARDE	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Danish	"	5-11	170	"
First	26	Powers	W. ALTER	2	"	"	"	26.5.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
First	27	Stewart	ST	9	Months	Wellington	"	20.7.25	Wellington	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5-8	160	"
First	28	Kelly	D. DUNCAN	11	"	Chief Steward	"	26.5.25	Montreal	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-5	140	"
	29	McGrath	W. ALTER	10	"	2nd	"	18.5.25	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5-5	128	"
First	30	Bullial	H. ENRY	9	Months	Asst.	"	25.5.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	130	"

Henry M. Smith
Capt

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
100190

Wilford & MacKay

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED BLANK

[illegible]

(Continued on next page.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT[illegible]

WOUNDED LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H B Runt

Master.

[OVER]

Rank	Name	Service	Age	Birth	Place	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Religion	Marital Status	Family	Remarks
First 18	Gellings	P.L. DEANT	1	3rd	"	18.5.25	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	" 5-3 145 "
First 19	Brown	H.M. EMRY	3	4th	"	19.5.25	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	" 5-8 150 "
First 20	Balser	P. RED	3	Oiler	"	18.5.25	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	" 5-10 154 "
First 21	Hatfield	P.A. BARR	30	"	"	26.5.25	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	" 5-7 200 "
22	Kennedy	L. LAWRENCE	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	" 5-4 137 "
First 23	Jones	A.E. RITHUR	7	Fireman	"	18.5.25	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	" 5-9 150 "
First 24	Curtis	J.G. CONN.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	" 5-7 142 "
First 25	Hansen	G. BORGE	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Danish	" 5-11 170 "
First 26	Powers	W. ALTER	2	"	"	26.5.25	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	" 5-10 170 "
First 27	Stuart	St.	9 Years	"	"	30.7.25	Wellington	"	"	"	28	"	Scottish	" 5-8 160 "
First 28	Kelly	D. DUNCAN	11	Chief Steward	"	26.5.25	Montreal	"	"	"	25	"	English	" 5-5 140 "
29	M'Grath	W. ALTER	10	2nd	"	18.5.25	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	" 5-5 128 "
First 30	Bultiel	H. EMRY	9 Months	Asst.	"	25.5.25	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	" 5-7 130 "

Henry M. Smith

Henry M. Lusk
Super

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents (do not stamp) *Willford & MacKen*

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CANADIAN CHALLENGER", arriving at New York, 19 25, from the port of Auckland July 13/25 243

(1) List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Armit	W.B.		23 Years	Master	18.5.25	Montreal	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch	British	5-11	150 lbs.	
2	MacDonald	E. EDWARD		20 "	Chief Officer	do	do	No	Yes	43	"	English	"	5-11	200 "	
3	Dion	J. ADAMS		15 "	2nd Officer	do	do	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	145 "	
4	Smith	F.C. FRANK		6 "	3rd Officer	26.5.25	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	170 "	
5	O'Reilly	S. YONKIN		20 "	Carpenter	18.5.25	do	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-11	196 "	
6	Brown	F. RED		16 "	Bozn.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	180 "	
7	Wallace	R.J. OBERG		6 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	160 "	
8	Duquet	B. CHI		7 "	A.B.	26.5.25	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-9	158 "	
9	Levine	C. HARRIS		10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140 "	
10	Roberts	M. MURRAY		10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	173 "	
11	Foreman	T. THOMAS		1 "	O.S.	18.5.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145 "	
12	Pow	J. ANN		1 1/2 "	O.S.	26.5.25	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5-4	140 "	
13	Purcell	G. HARRIS		3 Months	Deck Boy	21.5.25	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8	140 "	
14	Cowans	BARNEY		5 "	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	Hebrew	"	5-11	172 "	Scar on Neck (Left Side)
15	Hershfield	S. DUNN		5 "	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	6-1 1/2	190 "	
16	Davies	J. SMITH		20 "	Chief Engineer	26.5.25	"	"	"	49	"	Welsh	"	5-7	174 "	
17	Prydie	R.C. HART		19 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5-7	160 "	
18	Gollinge	R.L. OBERG		1 "	3rd "	18.5.25	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-3	145 "	
19	Brown	H.M. ENRY		3 "	4th "	19.5.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	150 "	
20	Balser	F. RED		3 "	Oiler	18.5.25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	154 "	
21	Hatfield	F.A. RANR		30 "	"	26.5.25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	200 "	
22	Kennedy	L. LAWRENCE		80 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5-4 1/2	137 "	
23	Jones	A.E. RTHUA		7 "	Fireman	18.5.25	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-9	150 "	
24	Curtis	J.C. OHN		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-7	142 "	
25	Hansen	G. BORDE		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Danish	"	5-11	170 "	
26	Powers	W. ALTER		2 "	"	26.5.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	170 "	
27	Stewart	W.		8 Years	"	30.7.25	Wellington	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-8 1/2	160 "	Failed to read
28	Kelly	D. DUNCAN		1 "	Chief Steward	26.5.25	Montreal	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-5	140 "	
29	M'Grath	W. ALTER		10 "	2nd "	18.5.25	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5-5	128 "	
30	Bultiel	H. ENRY		9 Months	Asst. "	26.5.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	130 "	

Henry M. Smith
Inspector

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents Wilford & MacKay

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian Challenger, arriving at New York, Sept 17th, 1925, from the port of Auckland July 13/25 244

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
1	Jackson	JOHN	6 Years	Chief Cook	25.5.25	Montreal	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-6	158	lbs.
2	Morris	ROBERT	1 "	2nd "	18.5.25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	180	"
3	Robertson	Owen	1 "	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	6-5	195	Scar on neck (Right side)
4	Bolling	THOMAS	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5-10	150	"
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 122 Wellington New Zealand. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <u>Panama</u> <u>March 11/25</u> Date <u>July 30/1925</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	Supplementary - No fee presented														
12	BACHELDER	KEITH H.			3.5.25	Auckland		Yes	26	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-9 1/4	141	
13	SORENSEN	EDWARD M.		6 MONTHS FIREMAN	3.5.25	Auckland		YES	21	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-4	160	TATTOOED ON RIGHT FOREARM. GIRLS HEAD
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND. (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>New York & Boston</u> via <u>Panama</u> <u>WALTER J. BOYLE</u> Date <u>July 16 1925</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.														
15	No 12 Transferred to Passenger list														
16	W B Arnold														
17	Donner														
18	Henry M. Smith														
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line.....

Where.....
Local Agents Walter J. Boyle & Mc Kay

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-11-25
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Armistead, of the Can. Challenge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1925.

Henry M. Smith

Immigration Inspector.

W. B. Armistead
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subl. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111719

P. 23 1925

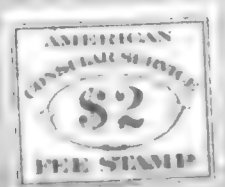
I, Bartolomé de Mérida, Surgeon of the Owners of S.S. "CABO HATTERAS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Certificate of Granada University (Spain 1887), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

245

Bartolomé de Mérida

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fourth day of August, 19 25.

at Malaga, Spain.



Thurmon Fisher

T. Monroe Fisher,
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U.S. TAX	U.S. STAMP	U.S. IN	U.S. OUT	U.S. TOTAL	U.S. REMAINING
1st CABIN	✓	✓		4	3	11
2nd CABIN						
STORAGE						
TOTAL	✓	✓		4	3	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens 7 U.S. 3 Total 11

7 5 11

3-2 5-3

Cabo Hatteras

Oct 9/25
Cards 10/7/25
Cards 10/7/25
Cards 10/7/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 11th, 1925.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

246

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	-	By passenger	Yes	1923/373-85 St. NO-For reference:	Joseph de la Pena	NO Unknown	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 1/2	Tan. Brown	NONE	Spain	Huelva
2	-	do	Yes	do	do	NO	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	do	NO	5 -	do	do	do	Seville
3	-	do	Yes	do	do	NO	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	do	NO	3 10	do	do	do	do
4	-	do	Yes	do	do	NO	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	do	NO	3 3 1/2	do	do	do	do
5	-	do	Yes	do	do	NO	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	do	NO	3 - 1/2	do	do	do	do
6	-	do	Yes	do	do	NO	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	do	NO	5 -	do	do	do	do
7	-	do	Yes	do	do	NO	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	do	NO	4 10	do	do	do	do
8	-	do	Yes	do	do	NO	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	do	NO	5 2	do	do	do	do
9	-	do	Yes	do	do	NO	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	do	NO	5 1	do	do	do	do
10	-	do	Yes	do	do	NO	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	do	NO	3 3	do	do	do	do
11	-	do	Yes	do	do	NO	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	do	NO	5 5	do	do	do	do
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Liberty from Malaga Spain
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. L. L.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1900
at Malaga

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8475

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 247

S. S.

CABO HATTHRAS

Garcia Dies arrived 9/11/25

, 19

M.

from Sept 8/25

LIST NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.			DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	GADDEMERIA, Mercedes 2nd C	-	SP	No Visa	1:00 Mont	9/11 37 Jack				7/11 48 Jack 12 ⁴⁵											11	11	11
2	PHAGOS, Guadalupe "	-	"	" "	" "	9/11 39 Jack				7/11 48 Jack 12 ⁴⁵											11	11	11

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917; imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
on arrival of any vessel in the United States.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require and discharged by such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have left port thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report, or pay to the collector of customs of such district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

248

Port of New York
September 29, 1925
 I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Cabo Hatties
 from port of Managua, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 11, 1925, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at Badis (Spain) expected to sail September 30, 1925, for Badis (Spain) and is via United States port of San Juan this voyage was First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

No.	Apellido	Nombre	Edad	Sexo	Profesión	Fecha	Lugar	Altura	Peso
17	Concalor	Juan	1	M	Mayordomo	11 Feb. 1914	Barcelona	1.78	103
18	Portes	José	2	M	id	11 Feb. 1914	Barcelona	1.78	103
19	Rasak	Pedro	5	M	id	11 Feb. 1914	Barcelona	1.68	85
20	Arteta	Gerardo	14	M	id	11 Feb. 1914	Barcelona	1.66	66
21	Urrutia	Venancio	16	M	Calderero	16 Mayo 1915	Cádiz	1.66	72
22	Pereira	José	11	M	Fogonero	11 Diciembre 1914	Barcelona	1.65	72
23	Billas	Matías	16	M	id	16 Mayo 1915	Cádiz	1.78	75
24	Moneta	Angel	22	M	id	22 Mayo 1915	Barcelona	1.64	62
25	Rocade	José	16	M	Palero	16 Mayo 1914	Cádiz	1.64	67
26	Larrucaba	Nicolas	19	M	id	19 Mayo 1914	Cádiz	1.68	66
27	Ligura	Federico	24	M	Mayordomo	24 Feb. 1914	Barcelona	1.67	105
28	Guernigorta	Fernando	34	M	Cocinero	34 Mayo 1914	Cádiz	1.66	70
29	Vidasolo	José	4	M	Canachero	4 Mayo 1914	Billas	1.72	68
30	Petancos	Manuel	4	M	Canachero	4 Junio 1914	Barcelona	1.67	62

Murphy & Young
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOST

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

Nº	Apellido	Nombre	Edad	Sexo	Profesión	Fecha de Embarque	Lugar de Origen	Edad	Sexo	Profesión	Fecha de Embarque	Lugar de Origen	Edad	Sexo	Profesión	Fecha de Embarque	Lugar de Origen
18	Pedro	Juan	48	M		1924		48	M		1924		48	M		1924	
19	Pasake	Pedro	58	M				58	M				58	M			
20	Arteta	Gerardo	20	M		11 Dic. 1924	Barcelona	20	M				20	M			
21	Uzquiza	Yenancio	39	M		16 Mayo 1925	Cádiz	39	M				39	M			
22	Pereira	Jose	22	M		11 Diciembre 1924	Barcelona	22	M				22	M			
23	Bilbao	Matias	27	M		16 Mayo 1925	Cádiz	27	M				27	M			
24	Morúa	Angel	30	M		22 Mayo 1925	Barcelona	30	M				30	M			
25	Rocalde	Jose	28	M		16 Mayo 1925	Cádiz	28	M				28	M			
26	Lamucaba	Nicolas	54	M				54	M				54	M			
27	Segura	Federico	44	M		24 Febrero 1925	Barcelona	44	M				44	M			
28	Quiricagorta	Pomino	34	M				34	M				34	M			
29	Vidaldo	Jose	23	M		9 Marzo 1924	Bilbao	23	M				23	M			
30	Betancos	Manuel	19	M		4 Junio 1924	Barcelona	19	M				19	M			

Murphy & Young
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 249

39 crew

17

Required to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Cabo de Júcar*, arriving at *NY*, SEP 11 1925, 19, from the port of *Malaga*

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Larranaga	Juan Eduardo	✓		Captain	7 June 1925	Alicante	No	pi	42	h	spanol	spanol	1.72	74	
Utrilla	Gregorio	✓		1 st Oficial	1 April 1925	Bilbao	pi	pi	40				1.72	75	
Toms	Luis	✓		2 nd il	21 March 1925	Barcelona	pi	pi	27				1.72	70	
Perez de Queman	Francisco	✓		3 rd il	21 May 1925	Sevilla	pi	pi	23				1.72	58	
Parrasabal	Javier	✓		Agregado	15 April 1925	Bilbao	pi	pi	20				1.70	70	
Caudarias	José	✓		il			pi	pi	22				1.65	75	
Leyes	Nitono	✓		il			pi	pi	18				1.70	71	
Aguirre	Serafin	✓		il	25 February 1925	Barcelona	pi	pi	20				1.62	71	
Behaut	Emilio	✓		il	21 March 1925	Barcelona	pi	pi	21				1.60	50	
Balbas	Manuel	✓		Telegrafista	30 Dec 1924	Malaga	pi	pi	24				1.90	75	
Núñez	Luis	✓		Contramaestre	28 February 1925	Barcelona	pi	pi	54				1.65	65	
Gras	Ricardo	✓		Carpintero	12 Feb 1925		pi	pi	54				1.60	60	
León	Pedro	✓		Marinero	16 May 1925	Cádiz	pi	pi	38				1.65	68	
Pomas	Francisco	✓		il	22 May 1925	Barcelona	pi	pi	37				1.72	81	
Blanco	Arleino	✓		il			pi	pi	25				1.65	72	
Suarez	Manuel	✓		Moro	7 June 1925	Alicante	pi	pi	27				1.67	68	
Concaler	Juan	✓		1 st Maquinista	2 February 1925	Bilbao	pi	pi	51				1.72	88	
Puente	José	✓		il	1 April 1925		pi	pi	48				1.72	112	
Pasake	Pedro	✓		5 th il			pi	pi	52				1.68	85	
Arteta	Gerardo	✓		4 th il	11 Dec 1924	Barcelona	pi	pi	20				1.66	66	
Uspijó	Venancio	✓		Calderero	16 May 1925	Cádiz	pi	pi	39				1.66	72	
Pereira	José	✓		Fogonero	11 December 1924	Barcelona	pi	pi	22				1.65	72	
Bilbao	Matias	✓		il	16 May 1925	Cádiz	pi	pi	27				1.78	75	
Moruta	Angel	✓		il	22 May 1925	Barcelona	pi	pi	30				1.64	62	
Rocalde	José	✓		Palero	16 May 1925	Cádiz	pi	pi	28				1.64	67	
Lamarabal	Vicolas	✓		il			pi	pi	54				1.68	66	
Segura	Federico	✓		Mayordomo	24 Feb 1925	Barcelona	pi	pi	44				1.67	105	
Quenecagorta	Pomino	✓		Cocinero			pi	pi	34				1.66	72	
Vidaldo	José	✓		Camachero	9 March 1925	Bilbao	pi	pi	23				1.72	68	
Betancos	Manuel	✓		Camarero	4 June 1925	Barcelona	pi	pi	19				1.67	62	

Murphy & Young
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cabo Hatteras, arriving at NY, SEP 11 1925, from the port of Malaga

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No.	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	Ugalde	Yuse			Marmite	7 June 1924	Micente	720		18	havy	Spanish	6' 6"	167 60	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Cadiz, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S. Cabo Hatteras
Lucien H. Sullivan Consul
Date July 30, 1925
Seal and
Fee Stamp

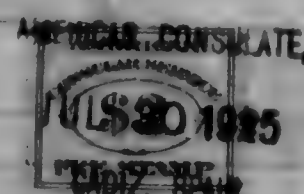
Service No. 136
FEE \$2.00
Pesetas: 14.40.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
JUL 30 1925
CADIZ, SPAIN

Marmite 7 June 1924 Micente 720
Raymond Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Cadix, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S/S Cabo Hatteras
Lucien H. Sullivan Consul
Date July 30, 1925
Seal and
Fee Stamp

Service no. 136
Fee \$2.00
Pesetas: 14.40.



*Marmite 7 June 1924 Micente 720
Rafael Insps*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. de la Cruz
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Ss. Cabo Hatteras* arriving, at *NY* SEP 11 1925 19, from the port of *Malaga* 251

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Ramon</i>	<i>Marinero</i>	<i>Sept 10</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>70</i>	
2	<i>Ojanquren</i>	<i>Luon</i>	<i>Embarcero</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>50</i>	
3	<i>Menica</i>	<i>Florentino</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>4 1/4</i>	<i>55</i>	
4	<i>Muarte</i>	<i>Bernardo</i>	<i>Marmiton</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>4 1/4</i>	<i>66</i>	
5	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Fogonero</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>65</i>	
6	Supplemental visa												
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE												
8	at <i>Barcelona, Spain</i>												
9	SEEN												
10	For the journey to the United States												
11	via <i>Cabo Hatteras</i>												
12	Date <i>August 6, 1925</i>												
13	Seal and Fee Stamp												
14	No fee prescribed.												
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE												
16	at <i>Rome, Italy</i>												
17	SEEN												
18	For the journey to the United States												
19	via <i>Rome</i>												
20	Date <i>AUG 12, 1925</i>												
21	Seal and Fee Stamp												
22	Supplemental visa												
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE												
24	at <i>VALENCIA-SPAIN</i>												
25	SEEN												
26	For the journey to the United States												
27	via <i>Ss. Cabo Hatteras</i>												
28	Date <i>21 AUG. 1925</i>												
29	Seal and Fee Stamp												
30	Sup. Visa. No fee prescribed and none charged												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7510 110 29 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. — That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Cabo Ratteras", arriving at Malaga, SEP 11 1925, 19____, from the port of Malaga 252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ortega	Raul	2nd Engineer	8-24-1925	Malaga	No	Yes	31	Male	Spanish	Spanish	1.70	65	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Malaga Spain
(City) (Country)
No. 256
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
in S.S. "Cabo Ratteras"
Vice Consul Y. J. J. J.
Date Aug. 24, 1925
Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport is presented to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-11-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the abostetter do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1921.
R. Montgomery Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8475

Sept 10-11, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 13 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 13 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME #8476

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

SEPTEMBER 11, 1925

	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
September 11,	Berengaria	Southampton	122
	Estonia	Danzig	32

8476

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8476

Sept 11, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 13 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943

Date

Joyce [Signature]
Camera Operator

NO. 11703

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. DOHERTY, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D. M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards
Clerk
Cards Received
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ELEVENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1925

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	IMMIGRANT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX LISTED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Gains	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Gains	U. S. Gains	U. S. Gains	U. S. Gains	U. S. Gains	U. S. Gains	
1st CABIN	43	2	1		32	736	1					815
2nd CABIN	174	10	5		17	495						645
STOWAWAYS	135	11			13	473	1					656
TOTAL	352	23	6		62	1704	2					2119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruman.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Russian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Yolah.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
25.	Paris.	NI 1367. 1
25.	Habana.	NI 920. 2
25.	Paris.	NI 331. 3
25.	Paris.	NI 339. 4
25.	Cherbourg.	12028

Paris	465	13
Permit	49519	15
Non Quota Imm.	461	16
Permit	68279	18
Permit	64308.	19
Permit	66863	20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BERENGARIA New York 11th September 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	IMMIGRATION VISA							
				Yes	No		Yes	No												Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.	120 Broadway, New York City.	Yes	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar Upper Lip	Canada	Montreal.	12.1.25.	Paris.	NI	1367. 1
2	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.	66, Leonard St. N.Y.C.	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Brn	Hand.	Espana	Santander.	9.2.25.	Habana.	NI	920. 2
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1880/1925 Various.	120 Broadway, New York.	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Hand.	Canada	Parkhill.	2.8.25.	Paris.	NI	331. 3
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	No	A.I.C. 120 Broadway, New York.	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Blk	Blk	None.	France.	Beblenheim	2.8.25.	Paris.	NI	339. 4
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Pittsburg Mar. 25	Pittsburg. Athletic Club.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fish	Grey	Grey	None	England	Barnett	3.9.25	Cherbourg	12028	5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

Washington 76559 13
Paris 465 14
Permit 49319 15
Non Quota Imm. 461 16
Permit 68279 18
Permit 64308 19
Permit 66865 20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. IRVINE, MASTER, of the "BERENGARIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Licensed Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ELEVENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1925
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

Column 1 is for use of Column 2, applying only to Column 3. Column 4 D (incurred). Column 5 (widowed), or Column 6 (single). Column 7 (civilian, trade, or industrial engineer, or simply an engineer). Column 8 (A distinction is shown, as follows: A farmer is one; A farm laborer is another; a business companion, if necessary, by inspection). Column 9 (Able to read what language for the language or dialect is exempted from the reading). Column 10 (Nationality of citizen or subject). Column 11 (Race or people of the race or people as given in the Special attention should be given to the subject, country of last permanent residence by inspectors and require that the head of race or people does not mean the head of race or people does not mean the head of race or people might properly come under the connection the following distinction.

The term "Cuban" refers to the ()
"West Indian" refers to the people of () or Negroes.
"Spanish American" refers to the people () descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro () ends of
Indice, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. () of the
Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basins of the Po, the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the Alpine land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, all these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

nents of
Switzer-
of these

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descent.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided more than six months before the last permanent residence is shown in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the permanent residence of country of temporary residence, country of birth, and country of last permanent residence of alien who are returning from a visit abroad should be shown in column 11.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in country*).—Give name and address of such relative.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future pe States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—
or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should be made as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend.

(Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—If individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money not divided among the passengers should be entered as follows:

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; a place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.*

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and V should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and and complete address).

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examining question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and then to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.D. DOHERTY**, Surgeon of the **BERENGARIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D. M.B. C.M.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **ELEVENTH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

J.D. Doherty
J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	
ly 25 Permit	75811	1
me 25 Permit	62403	2
me 25 Permit	63593	3
Quota Imm. Visa	5	4
ance. 25	PARIS	144
25	Permit	51009
	Permit	46188
5	WASHINGTON	75555
		9
		10
	Permit	66001
5	WASHINGTON	74197
	Washington	75559
	Paris	465
	Permit	49319
	Non Quota Imm.	461
	Y. Y.	7555/46116
	25. Washington	49203
	25. Permit	68279
	Permit	64308
	Permit	66863

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 2220 L.P. - 4/24

S.S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPT. 5TH, 1925

Passengers sailing from														CHERBOURG		SEPT. 5TH		1925	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town					
1		BURNETT	MARY	35	F	S	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	992 240 USA PITTSBURGH	SISTER, MRS. H. WITHNER, 132 STRATFORD AVE. EAST END. PITTSBURGH, PA.	PA. PITTSBURGH				
2		GENTZKY	ELSIE	35	F	S	GOVERN- NESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	540 USA NEW YORK	Mother Mrs. E. Wegner Stettin Bismark St. 10	N.Y. NEW YORK C				
3	14666	GROVE	MARIE EMMA	42	F	S	GOVERN- ESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	1740 USA NEW YORK	Hotel Duvalle Paris	N.Y. NEW YORK C				
4		GUERY	GEORGETTE	28	F	S	INSTRUCTOR	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	99 FRANCE ANGERS	MOTHER, MADAME GEORGES GUERY, 4 RAMPE DE POLOGNE, ANGERS.	FRANCE ANGERS				
5		GROS-DAILLON	ANDREW	22	M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS	FATHER, PIERRE GROS-DAILLON, A CRAN GEVRIER PRE D'ANNECY, HTE SAVOIE	N.Y. NEW YORK				
6		GAGNIER	LEONTINE	43	F	S	GOVERN- ESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	NEW YORK	Hotel Neuris	N.Y. NEW YORK CITY				
7		HEINRICH	ANNA	36	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-S.	CZECHO S.	NEW YORK	Mother Mrs. Anna Heinrich Ostra Mor. Czecho-Slovakia	N.Y. NEW YORK				
8		LARSEN	CHARLOTTE	25	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NEW YORK	SISTER, LINNIA LARSEN. GREENLAWN L.I. N.Y.	N.Y. NEW YORK				
9		MARTIN	ANNE MARIE	26	F	S	GOVERN- ESS	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	NEW YORK		N.Y. NEW YORK CITY				
10	U.S. 98	NEWMAN	R. ADLINGTON	65	M	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	USA	American	99 USA DETROIT	Residence 7900 E Jefferson Ave Detroit MICH	N.Y. NEW YORK CITY				
11		NEWMAN	MADELINE	65	F	S	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	DETROIT	7900 E Jefferson Ave Detroit MICH	DETROIT				
12		PERROTON	JEANNE	39	F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	DETROIT	40- 40- MICH DETROIT					
13		TROJAN	BERTHE	36	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	C. SLOVAKIAN	NEW YORK	FATHER ARSENE PERROTON, HOTEL DE CALAIS RUE DES CAPUCINES. PARIS.	ILL. CHICAGO.				
14		ROSENER	JANE	31	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	NEW YORK	Employer Hotel Plaza Paris.	N.Y. NEW YORK				
15		KRAUS	GUSMAN	59	M	Dom.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	NEW YORK	FATHER, S. ROSENER, NEW SMYRNA FLORIDA.	N.Y. N.Y. CITY					
16		LEWART	PAULA	51	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	Austria	Austrian	NEW YORK	Sister, Miss Rosie Whachtel 11 Kollataja, Kracow	N.Y. N.Y. C.				
17		COX	MAY	36	F	S	Nurse	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	Britain	English	NEW YORK	Employer Hotel Bristol. Paris.	N.Y. N.Y. C.				
18		YUNG	EVA	28	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	NEW YORK	Brother Balunamora Co. Leitrim	N.Y. N.Y. C.				
19		PAPE	MARIA	24	F	S	GOVERN- ESS	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	Italian	Italian	NEW YORK	Employer Hotel Claridge, Paris.	N.Y. N.Y. C.				
20		BENDER	HILDE	38	F	S	GOVERN- ESS	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	German	German	NEW YORK	Hotel Lora Byron, Paris.	N.Y. N.Y. C.				
21													Hotel Corona, Paris	N.Y. N.Y. C.					
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sheet 5 Lines 21 to 30 Blank.

2

H. Murphy 230 R. 14

230 R. 14

Sheet 5 Lines 21 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

11th September 1925....., IQ 25

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.R.D. IRVINE**, **MASTER**, of the "**BERENGARIA**", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.R.D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **ELEVENTH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 1925
 at

J.R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. DOHERTY, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D. M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ELEVENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1925, at NEW YORK.

J. D. Doherty
J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boer.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5 IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Aug. 25	Basle	4488
July 25	Frankfort	4488
Aug 1925	Paris	102

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPT. 5TH 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	14668	KOECHLIN	35	M	M	MERCHANT	YES GERMAN	YES SWITZ.	GERMAN SWISS	SWITZ. BASLE	BROTHER H. KOECHLIN, PETER MERIANSTR 40. BASLE	SWITZ BASLE
2	14666	SIMON	33	M	M	Merchan	YES GERMAN	YES GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY FRANKFURT	Business Partners A.M. SCHIFF, FRANKFURTELLAN ZAHNHOFZAL 12.	GERMANY FRANKFURT
3	14665	WILSON	55	M	M	JUDGE	YES ENGLISH	YES CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA MONTREAL	COUSIN HON. J.M. WILSON, 57 ONTARIO AVE. MONTREAL.	CANADA MONTREAL
4	14664	WILSON	45	F	M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA MONTREAL	-DO-	CANADA MONTREAL
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Sheet 4 Lines 5 to 30 Blank.

Wm H. Humphreys
Inspector

3

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

th Aug. 25 Basle 4486

5 July 25 Frankfurt 4486

Aug 1925 Paris 102

-do- -do- -do-

35.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

25.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

11th September 1928

1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.E.D. IRVINE** MASTER, of the "**B E R R E N G A R I A**", from **SOUTH HAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.E.D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **ELEVENTH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **25**
at **NEW YORK**

J.R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. L. CHERTY, Surgeon of the BRENCARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D. M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ELEVENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
25.	Antwerp.	11 140. 1.
25.	Permit	40986 2.
25.	London.	17077. 3.
25.	London.	17099. 4.
25.	Cherbourg	11881 5.
25.	Rotterdam.	56. 7.
25.	Belfast	66 8.
25.	Permit	82973 9.
25.	London	561 10.
25.	London	17390 11.
25.	Permit	47337 12.

Sept 1925

25.

Aug 25

July 25

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th September, 1925.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		6 Sex	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		WEINBERG.	Manfred.	25	3	M	S Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium.	Flemish.	Belgium Brussels.	Henry Weinberg, 11 Ave dro Fols, Brussels, Belgium.	Belgium.	Brussels
2		APPEL.	Eleanore.	33		F	S Governess	Yes	Frch.Engl.Ger.	Yes	Germany.	German.	New York.	Brother: Mr. Walter Appel, 51 Parker St. Worcester, Mass.	N.Y.	New York.
3		HENSON.	Mark.	37		M	M Engineer	Yes	Czech	Yes	Czechoslovakia.	Czech.Slov.	England London.	Bus. mess. Benson Eng. Co., 109 Kingsway, London E.C.4.	Eng.	London.
4		HENSON.	Sannah.	37		F	M H's wife	Yes	Czech	Yes	Czechoslovakia.	Czech.Slov.	England London.	As above.	Eng.	London.
5		GOUGE.	Pierre.	44		M	M Civil Engineer	Yes	Engl.French.	Yes	France.	French.	France Paris.	Mme. Gouge, 22 Rue d'Orleans, Bouilly-sur-Seine.	France.	Paris.
6		WERNER.	Walter.	18	8	M	S Student	Yes	Eng.Frch.Germ.	Yes	Austria.	Austrian.	England London.	Wife: Lady L. Maitt, Equipping Court, Winterham.	Eng.	London.
7		BACHSTITZ.	Walter Werner.	18	8	M	S Student	Yes	Eng.Frch.Germ.	Yes	Austria.	Austrian.	Holland The Hague.	Mother 11 Suriname Stradt.	Mass	Boston.
8		ROSS	H. Jack	28	11	M	M Linen Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hawbrew	Ireland Belfast	J. Ross, Linenhall Street, Belfast, Ireland.	Ireland.	Belfast
9		TAMS	August	37		M	M Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	U.S.A. New York	H. Bates, Lanth, Hinglestone	N.Y.	New York.
10		BRUNKE	Elizabeth	29		F	S Maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scan.	U.S.A. New York	Father J.A. Brunke, Svenljunga Alvsborgs Sweden	N.Y.	New York
11		FERNANDO	George S.	51		M	M Indept.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Hampshire	Fairgrove Manor Eversbeyst	Eng.	Eversley
12		COHN	Gertrude D.	37		M	S Dmstc.	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A. New York	Georgia Hse, Berry St. London.	N.Y.	New York City
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sheet 3 Lines 13 to 30 Blank

W. J. M. J. M. J. M.
First
S. M. J. M. J. M.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

25	Antwerp	140
25	Permit	40986
25	London	17077
25	London	17099
25	Cherbourg	11881
25	Rotterdam	56
25	Belfast	66
25	Permit	82973
25	London	561
25	London	17390
25	Permit	47337

25.
Sept 1925
25.
Aug 25
July 25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1925

19

3

③

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER, of the "BERENGARIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1925
at NEW YORK

J. R. M. Tamm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.D. DOHERTY**, Surgeon of the **BERENGARIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D. M.B. C.M.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **ELEVENTH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19**25**
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA				Date
Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
Aug. 25	Permit.	84401	1	25.
/25	London	16863	2	/25.
Aug.	Washington	86750	3	/25.
Aug.	Washington	86749	4	
Aug.	Washington	86751	5	/25.
Aug. 25	London	17022.	6	
Do	Birmingham	1097	7	25.
Aug 1925.		81.	8	25.
Sept. 25	London	532	9	25.
Sept. 25	London	531	10	25.
Sept. 25	London	17315	11	25.
			12	25.
			13	Sept 1925
Aug 1925	London	165	14	25.
Aug. 25	London	17022	15	Aug 25
25	Washington	52530	16	July 25
/25	Permit	74346	17	
25	Washington	68962	18	
g. 25	London	16850	19	

Handwritten notes:
Berengaria
Stone
Alison

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 12330 L.P.-474

S.S. B. E. R. E. N. G. A. R. I. A. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 5TH SEPTEMBER, 1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		GOLLINS	BEATRICE C.	45	F	M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	EVANSTON.	ILL	EVANSTON.
2		GRINDELL-MATTHEWS	HARRY	45	M	M ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	F. POOL. 60. CROMWELL AVE. HEIGATE. LONDON	ENG.	LONDON.
3		JAMESON	PATRICK C.	58	M	M PHYSON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	C/O. MRS. M. YOUNG. LANEHOPE. BLAIR ATHOLL. SCOTLAND.	NY	BROOKLYN
4		JAMESON	SARAH JANE	57	F	M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	-DO-	NY	BROOKLYN
5		JAMESON	JEANETTA C.	29	F	S HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	-DO-	NY	BROOKLYN
6		SPURGEON	CAROLINE F.E.	55	F	S PROFFSRYES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.
7		BLOWS	ETHEL FLORENCE	18	F	S MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.
8		EVERALL	HARRY	47	M	M TRVLLR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	ENG.	LONDON.
9		SIMMONS	JESSIE	49	F	M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	NY	NEW YORK.
10		SIMMONS	LEWIS	22	M	S ART	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	NY	NEW YORK.
11		COUNTRESS OF LIMERICK	MAY	55	F	M H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEALE	ENGLAND	BEALE
12		CHOROCOWA	ANTONINA	44	F	M MEDICINE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	TURKESTAN	TASCHKENT	TURKESTAN	TASCHKENT
13		CHOROCOWA	ANTONINA	10	F	S School	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	TURKESTAN	TASCHKENT	TURKESTAN	TASCHKENT
14		ROCKE	GEORGE	56	M	M Factor	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	ENGLAND	LONDON
15		THORNE	KATHERINE	40	F	S Maid	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16		HUBER	IRME	21	F	S Governess	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17		HEIM	MAT.B.	33	M	S Importer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	SWISS	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		HALVORSEN	ANNA	29	F	S Maid	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		SMITH	VIVIAN H.	57	M	M Banker	YES	ENGLISH	YES	British	English	ENGLAND	LONDON	ENG.	LONDON.
20															
21															
22		GRANT	JAMES A	13	M	S									
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Sheet 2, Line 12 - Scherachewa Antonina - Not on Board
Line 13 - Scherachewa Antonina - Not on board.

By... Purser

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Aug. 25	Permit.	84401 1
Aug. 25	London	16863 2
Aug. 25	Washington	86750 3
Aug. 25	Washington	86749 4
Aug. 25	Washington	86751 5
Aug. 25	London	17022 6
Aug. 25	Do	1097 7
Aug. 25	Birmingham	81 8
Sept. 25	London	532 9
Sept. 25	London	531 10
Sept. 25	London	17315 11
Sept. 25	London	17315 12
Sept. 25	London	165 14
Aug. 25	London	17007 15
Aug. 25	Washington	52530 16
Aug. 25	Permit	74346 17
Aug. 25	Washington	68962 18
Aug. 25	London	16850 19

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK.

IQ

10

30

714 W. 181 St. NYC

Perm previously lawfully admitted immigrant under Sect 1305 entry 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.R.D. IRVINE** MASTER, of the **BERENGARIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **ELEVENTH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **25**
at **NEW YORK**

J.R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

Date.

25.

7/25.

7/25.

3/25.

7/25.

ine 1925

ine 1925

ine 1925

/25.

0.

8/25.

3ept 1925

/25.

2. Aug 25

1. July 25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. D. DOHERTY**, Surgeon of the **BERENGARIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of **EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.B. M.D. C.M.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **ELEVENTH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 1925
at **NEW YORK**.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
			1/25.
			1/25.
Aug. 25	London	16956	2 4/25
Aug. 25	London	16952	3 5/25
Sep. 25	London	16196	4
Sep. 25	London	16956	5 7/25
/25	LONDON.	17201	6
/25	JOHANNESBURG.	559	7 June 1925
7/25	STOCKHOLM.	25.	8 June 1925
Transit Cert.	17024		
Aug. 25	London	360	9 June 1925
Aug. 25	London	14716	10 8/25
8/25	London	16402	11 DO.
1/25	New.-on-Tyne	109	12 5/8/25.
			13 tSept 1925
5/24	London	3765	14 8/25.
1/25	London	17255	15 th. Aug 25
1903	London	17109	16 nd. July 25
			17
5/1925	Southampton	1671	18
/25	London	543	19
/25	Geneva	8	20
21	Paris.		
21	Non quota	212.	21
May 25	Permit	52221	22
2/25	London	16833	23
25	Permit	77727	24
	London		

Berengaria
Slow
Transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

5TH. SEPTEMBER. 1925

G 2000 I.P.-574

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended before permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
TRANSIT 149515	ASHFORD	ALAN JOHN	33	M	M	FUR TRADE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	WIFE. B.S.B. ASHFORD. 8. SELBY RD. EALING.	ENG. LONDON.						1/25.	
TRANSIT 149516	BARON	BERTHA	26	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	G/FATHER. BERNHARD BARON. 238. CITY RD. LONDON.	ENG. LONDON.			29 Aug. 25	London	10956	2	47/25
TRANSIT 149517	BARON	EDWARD	33	M	M	TOBACCO MFR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	-DO- MRS. R.L. BEVAN. 1178. VICTORIA	ENG. LONDON.			29 Aug. 25	London	10932	3	5/25
TRANSIT 149518	COSTE	DENIS A.	63	M	M	COMPANY MGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA NIAGARA FALLS. AVL. CHATHAM. ONTARIO.	NIAGARA FALLS.	ONT. FALLS.			11 Sep. 25	London	10196	4	
TRANSIT 149519	COSTE	HARRIET J.	59	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA NIAGARA FALLS.	-DO- MRS. JOHN COOPER. IVY COTTAGE. PORT VALE. HERTFORD.	ONT. FALLS.			13 Sep. 25	London		5	7/25
TRANSIT 149520	COOPER	JOHN FREDERICK	39	M	M	DIRECTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND HERTFORD.	SISTER MRS. LILY SUSSMAN. C/O. STEPHANIE. HIGH STREET. BERE. JOHANNESBURG. S. AFRICA. S.A. JOHANNESBURG.	ENG. HERTFORD.			1/9/25	LONDON.	17201.	6	
TRANSIT 149521	GOLDBERG	PHILIP	32	M	M	DIRECTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S. AFRICA JOHANNESBURG.	MRS. S. GORANSSON. SANDVIKEN. SWEDEN.	SWED. SANDVIKEN.			31/7/25	STOCKHOLM.	25.	8	June 1925
TRANSIT 149522	GORANSSON	FREDRIK	46	M	M	PRESIDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN SANDVIKEN.	FRIEND. ALEX DRUMMOND. 24. LOMBARD STREET.	CAN. MONTREAL.			31st Aug. 25	London	17024	9	June 1925
TRANSIT 149523	MURRAY	HOWARD	49	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA MONTREAL.	SISTER. 27. PARADE. CANFORD CLIFFS. BOURNEMOUTH.	ENG. ESSEX.			3th Aug. 25	London	14715	10	8/25
TRANSIT 149524	PARSONS	CHARLES SIDNEY	56	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ESSEX.	THE HON. MRS. TELISE. HANLEY AVON. TRACY. 51. CROMPTON SQ. LONDON.	ENG. BRADFORD-ON-AVON.			10/8/25	London	16402	11	DO.
TRANSIT 149525	PALMER	GEORGE L.	65	M	M	BRIG. GENERAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BRADFORD/AVON.	BROTHER. HARRY PICKARD. 30. WIFE. MRS. J. M. PICKARD. 86. EAST	ENG. BRADFORD-ON-AVON.			15/8/25	London	16402	11	DO.
TRANSIT 149526	PICKARD	HAROLD	38	M	M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HAYDON BRIDGE	WIFE. MRS. J. M. PICKARD. 86. EAST HEATH RD. HAMPSHIRE. LONDON.	ENG. HAYDON BRIDGE			1/25	New-on-Tyne	109	12	5/8/25.
TRANSIT 149527	POCKE	GEORGE	61	M	M	DOCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND LONDON.	WIFE. MRS. L.T. COE. 30 LEADALE RD. STAMFORD HILL.	ENGLAND LONDON			8/5/24	London	3755	14	8/25.
TRANSIT 149528	COE	JOHN LESLIE	36	M	M	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	MRS. HELEN B. GOODWIN. CHALFONT CADOGAN RD. SURBITON.	ENGLAND LONDON			11/25	London	17355	15	th. Aug 25
TRANSIT 149529	GOODWIN	DOUGLAS	28	M	M	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	LADY BINNING. TYRINGHAME, PRESTON KIRK. N.B. (MOTHER)	ENGLAND LONDON			1st Aug 25	London	17109	16	nd. July 25
TRANSIT 149530	HAMILTON	Hon. CHARLES W B	25	M	M	SEC. PRIME MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	WIFE. MARTHA FRIEND. KINGSWOOD PARK AVE. WISBECH, CAMBS.	ENGLAND WISBECH			15/1925	Southampton	1871	18	
TRANSIT 149531	FRIEND	HORACE	49	M	M	FURRIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WISBECH	MOTHER. ANNE ROBERTS. WAVE VIEW, CRICCIETH.	ENGLAND LONDON			15/1925	Southampton	1871	18	
TRANSIT 149532	ROBERTS	EDWY	31	M	M	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND LONDON	Father. Mr. Thos Andrews Beckerly Kingswood. Hants.	U.S.A. New York			8/25	London	543	19	
TRANSIT 149533	ANDREWS	Ewa O.	31	F	F	S. Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	Father. Mr. Otto Menzel Nitta Printemps. Lutrig Sweden	U.S.A. New York			8/25	Geneva	8	20	
TRANSIT 149534	MENZEL	Elizabeth	27	F	F	S. Nurse	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	French	U.S.A. New York	Mother. Anne Roberts. Wave View, Criccieth.	U.S.A. New York			8/25	Paris.	212.	21	
TRANSIT 149535	ROBERTSON	Elizabeth	45	F	F	S. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	Father. 15 New St. Fernyn Cornwall.	U.S.A. New York			8/25	Non quota	52221	22	
TRANSIT 149536	CARLYON	William E.	33	M	M	S. Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	Mother. Mrs. V.E. Coast Ellis Rd. Crowthorne Berks.	U.S.A. New York			8/25	Permit	77727	24	
TRANSIT 149537	COAST	William J.	32	M	M	S. Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	Employer. Carlton Hotel. London.	U.S.A. New York			8/25	Permit	77727	24	
TRANSIT 149538	MARTIN	Anne M.	26	F	F	S. Governess	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	U.S.A. New York	Wife Gladys Batten The Laurels Ellington Road. Taplow, Berks England	U.S.A. New York			8/25	Permit	77727	24	
TRANSIT 149539	BATTEN	PERCY W.	32	M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. New York		U.S.A. New York			8/25	Permit	77727	24	

6

Sheet 1 Line 13 - Pocke George - Not on board.

Parker

Sheet 1 Line 13 - Pocke George - Not on board.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

11 SEP 1926

19

12

①

34

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.R.D. IRVINE**, MASTER, of the "BERENGARIA", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.D. Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **ELEVENTH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19**25**

at **NEW YORK**

J.R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date.

1/25.

7/25.

7/25.

5/25.

7/25.

June 1925

June 1925

June 1925

8/25.

DO.

5/25.

Sept 1925

6/25.

th. Aug 25

nd. July 25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **8**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **B E R E N G A R I A** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON** 5TH. SEPTEMBER. 19 **25**, Arriving at Port of **C NEW YORK**. 11 SEP. 1925 SEPTEMBER. 19 **25**. 13

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BRADLEY	ELLA LOVELY	42		F	M	HAVERHILL L. MASS. 19 Sept. 1882		206 W. 71st St. N.Y.C.
2	BROWN	FREDE RICK.	55		M	M		PP 429717 WASHINGTON. 28TH MAY 1924.	505-5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
3	BROWN	ROSE	50		F	M	PATERSON. NJ. 20th Aug. 1875		-DO-
4	CAMORS	VICTOR	62		M	M	NEW ORLEANS. LA DEC 1/1862.		BAY. ST. LOUIS.MISS.
5	CAMORS	YVONNE	39		F	M	-DO- OCT 29/85.		-DO-
6	CAMORS	ROBERT L.	13		M	S	-DO- MAY 9/1912.		-DO-
7	CAMORS	ALICE	9		F	S	-DO- OCT 14/1915.		-DO-
8	CARR	HELEN	40		F	W	DUBUQUE. Iowa. 20th Aug. 1884		Dubuque Iowa
9	CARR	PHILLIP	16		M	S	DO. " 18th Mar. 1909		do.
10	CARR	HELEN	13		F	S	DO. " 1st Feb. 1912		do
11	CARR	SABIN	20		M	S	DO. " 4th Sept. 1904		do
12	CARTON	DOROTHY SHAPLEIGH	37		F	M	ST. LOUIS. MO. 1888. 5th August		5337. WATERMAN AVE. ST. LOUIS. MO.
13	CARTON	LANGDON	14		M	S	-DO- JAN 17/1911.		-DO-
14	COHN	DAVID	27		M	M	GREENVILLE <i>Meats</i> 30th Sept. 1897		800 Canal St. New Orleans.
15	COWPERTHWAIT	WALTER B.	49		M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. SEP. 3/75.		875. PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
16	COWPERTHWAIT	EMILY H.	48		F	M	JERSEY CITY. APRIL 9/76.		-DO-
17	COWPERTHWAIT	VIRGINIA H.	18		F	S	NEW YORK .DEC. 24/1906.		-DO-
18	COHEN	MOSE	49		M	M	11th NEW YORK APRIL 1876.		1040-21ST. ST. DES MOINES. IOWA.
19	COHEN	LILLIE	50		F	M	DES MOINES. JAN 1875.		-DO-
20	COHEN	MILDRED	22		F	S	-DO- 4th JULY 1903.		-DO-
21	COHEN	ALLAN	18		M	S	D-O- DEC 4/1906.		-DO-
22	DENNY	WALTER L.	34		M	S	BALTIMORE. MD. 5th October 1891		HOME. FAIRVIEW AVE. FOREST PARK. BALTO.
23	DE ROY	MAYER S.	23		M	S	PITTSBURGH. PA. JULY 20/1871.		MORROWFIELD DWELLING. SQUIRREL HILL. PITTSBURGH. PA.
24	DE ROY	ABE I.	54		M	W	-O- MAY 14/71.		-DO-
25	DUBILIER	WILLIAM	37		M	M		SOUTHERN DIST. SUPREME COURT. N.Y. Passport No. 59044	72. ESPLANADE. BEACHMONS PARK. NEW ROCHELLE. N.Y.
26	DUBILIER	FLORENCE	27		F	M	New York City April 3rd 1897	-DO-	-DO-
27	ESLING	CATHERINE S.	60		F	M	PHILADELPHIA. 2nd May 1898		6306. OVERBROOK AVE. PHILA. PA.
28	ESLING	CATHERINE S. JNR.	29		F	S	-DO- 26th Sept. 1865		-DO-
29	ESLING	M. LOUISE	27		F	S	-DO- 3rd Feb. 1896		-DO-
30	FEIBELMAN	ELY	61		M	M		BOSTON. 1892. Passport No. 466258	68. SUMMER STREET. Boston Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **9**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **BERENGARIA**

sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON.**

5TH SEPTEMBER

, **1925.** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

11 SEP. 1925, 19

14

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FEE	THOS.	64		M		Brooklyn 21st Jan. 1861	Passport No. 76313 Supreme Court N.Y.C. 1894	1500. PRESIDENT ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
2	FEE	Sarah	61		F			Wife as above	-do-
3	FEE	GLADYS	24		F		Brooklyn N. Y. 11th December 1901		-do-
4	FLANAGAN	EDWARD J.	48		M		BROOKLYN N.Y. MAY 10. 1877.		146. MANOR ST. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.
5	FLANAGAN	IRENE W.	33		F		BROOKLYN N.Y. 29th December 1891		-do-
6	FULLER	AARON	67		M			PP 39881 WESTERN DISTRICT OF ARK. APRIL 10. 1885	St. Louis Mo.
7	FULLER	FRIEDA	59		F				do
8	FLEISCHMANN	JOHANNA	65		F			PP 17811 PROBATE COURT CINCINNATI. ABT. 1875	HOTEL ST. REGIS. 5 AVE. & 55 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
9	GARY	HUNTRI .L.	40		M		MACON. MO. 27/5/1884.		KANSAS CITY. MO.
10	GARY	LAMORA	40		F		MACON. MO. 27/4/1884.		KANSAS CITY. MO.
11	GARY	MARY	16		F		MACON. MO. 15/7/1908.		-do-
12	GARY	THEODORE	11		M		KANSAS CITY. MO. 23/12/13		-do-
13	GANNETT	WILLIAM H.	71		M		AUGUSTA. ME. FEB. 10. 1854.		114. WESTERN AVE. AUGUSTA. MAINE.
14	GILDEN	AGNES. L. W.	29		F		PHILADELPHIA. PA. 15/7/1895.		1827. ST. TIOTA ST. PHILA. PA.
15	GILDERSLEEVE	VIRGINIA C.	48		F		NEW YORK CITY. OCT. 3. 1877.		HARVARD COLLEGE. COLUMBIA UNIV. NEW YORK CITY.
16	GRAY	WILLIAM STEELE	69		M		Father's papers	PP 87633	280. PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
17	GRAY	GEORGIA. C.	65		F		NEW YORK CITY. NOV. 1859.		-do-
18	GRIMM	SOPHY	38		F		PITTS. PA. 16th June 1886		436. CEDAVILLE ST. PITTSBURGH. PA.
19	GORDON	ISABELLE	52		F		BROOKLYN. NEW YORK. NOV. 8. 1872.		317. WEST 45 TH. N.Y.C.
20	GLASER	JULIUS.	63		M			PP 1780 CIRCUIT COURT. ST. LOUIS. MO. 18/10/1888	8. KINGSBURY PLACE. ST. LOUIS. MO.
21	GLASER	STELLA	49		F		CINCINNATI. OHIO. 21/2/1876.		-do-
22	GLASER	KATHRYN	17		F		ST. LOUIS. MO. 23/3/1908.		-do-
23	GLASER	RUTH	13		F		ST. LOUIS. MO. 23/6/1912.		-do-
24	GREEN	JOHN. W.	66		M		U.S.A. 1859. Oxford Miss. 9th June.		KNOXVILLE TENN. U.S.A.
25	GREEN	ELLEN. B.	53		F		U.S.A. 1872. Oxford Ten. 23rd May 1872		-do-
26	HYLTON	JOSEPH ROY	48		M		KANSAS. 30TH JAN. 1883.		DOUGLAS. WYO.
27	HENCKEN	WILLIAM F.	52		M		NEW YORK. N.Y. 24/6/1873.		GREENWICH. CONN.
28	HENCKEN	GEORGIA G.	41		F		NEW YORK. N.Y. 16/3/1884		-do-
29	HENCKEN	GEORGIA	16		F		NEW YORK. N.Y. 15/2/1909.		-do-
30	HENCKEN	HAROLD GREY	9		M		NEW YORK. N.Y. 28/4/16.		-do-

Sheet No. 9. Complete.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **7**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 SEP. 1925

S.S. **BERENGARIA.** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON.** 5TH. SEPTEMBER. , 1925. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** SEPTEMBER. , 1925. **15**

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	BABIN	ISIDORE	39		M			CUYOHOGA CO. 1903. PP 13958	1829. ALVASON RD. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
2	BABIN	LOTTIE	37		F		CLEVELAND. OHIO. DEC 1887.		-DO-
3	BABIN	DORIS	10		F		CLEVELAND. OHIO. OCT 1915.		-DO-
4	BACHELLER	ALIGE	46		F		LOWELL. MASS. SEPT. 28/1879.		42 HUNTINGTON ST. LOWELL. MASS.
5	OWEN	FLORA A.	48		F		-DO- AUG. 25/77.		-DO-
6	BAER	SIGMOND	62		M			Passport No. 8776 CIRCUIT COURT. ST. LOUIS. 27/2/95.	5314. WATERMAN AVE. ST. LOUIS.
7	BAER	MARIE P.	58		F		CINCINNATI. FEB 27/1896.		-DO-
8	BAIRD	FRANK BURKETT JR.	27		M		MARQUETTE. MICH. 25/8/02.		1029 DELAWARE AVE. BUFFALO. N.Y.
9	BAIRD	FRANK BURKETT	72		M		MARIETTA. O. 24/11/1852.		-DO-
10	BAIRD	FLORA M.	48		F		LITTLE ROCK. 29/10/76.		-DO-
11	BAIRD	CAMERON	20		M		WACO. TEXAS. 17/7/05.		-DO-
12	BAIRD	WILLIAM C.	18		M		BUFFALO. N.Y. 20/4/07.		-DO-
13	BAKER	HELEN STEVENS	50		F		BOSTON. MARCH. 16/1875.		195. ADAMS ST. WILTON. MASS.
14	DRIVER	MARY S.	49		F		NEWARK. N.J. 2/6/76.		5. HUTCHINS N ST. WILTON. MASS.
15	BILLINGS	EDMUND	28		M		BOSTON. MASS. SEPT. 9/92.		970. OLD SOUTH BLDG. BOSTON. MASS.
16	BENNETT	ADRIENNE	37		F		NEW YORK. MARCH 1ST. 1888		116. E. 36TH ST. NEW YORK.
17	BEGG	WILLIAM SPENCER	17		M		ST. PAUL. MINN. NOV 24/1907.		HOME. 315. CENTRAL PARK WEST. NEW YORK CITY.
18	BEGG	WILLIAM R.	56		M		SPARTANBURG. S. CAR. FEB 12/69.		-DO-
19	BEGG	LOUISE S.	50		F		HARTFORD. CONN. AUG 2/75.		-DO-
20	BLAIR	PAXTON	32		M		NEW ORLEANS LOUISIANA. 1892. 30 Sept.		555. PARK AVE. NEW YORK.
21	BROWN	KATHERINE F.	63		F		New York. 1st Jan 1862		22 W. 53rd St. N.Y.C.
22	BROWN	VERNON C.	65		M		BOSTON. 1859. 3rd March		do
23	BROWN	JOHN WRIGHT	44		M		NEW YORK CITY. 27th March 1881		SHREWSBURY. NJ.
24	BROWN	KATHLEEN T.	40		F		Canada By marriage 15629 November 22 1895.		-DO-
25	BRUNDIGE	ELISABETH B.	51		F		STAMFORD. CONN. 1873. 21st August		22nd W. 55th St. N.Y.C.
26	BROOKS	MARY C.	44		F		PITTSBURGH. PA. MAY 5/1891.		BANK & WALNUT ST. SENICKLEY. PA.
27	BROOKS	ALEXANDER JR.	17		M		-DO- JULY 6/08.		-DO-
28	BUENO DE MESQUITA	JULIUS	44		M		PP 364795	SO. DIST. COURT. N.Y. 6/15/20.	168. WEST 86TH ST. NEW YORK.
29	BUENO DE MESQUITA	BERTHA	49		F		NEW YORK. 6/12/76.		-DO-
30	BUENO DE MESQUITA	EDWIN	15		M		-DO- 12/9/1909.		-DO-

Line 8 Baird Frank B. Jr. Did not embark.

Passer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **20**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20 S.S. **BERENGARIA** sailing from **CHERBOURG** **SEP. 5TH, 1925** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **11 SEP. 1925, 19.25** **16**

No. OR LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>Amster</i> ARNSTEN	NICK	52		M			PP 99233 PROBATE COURT CRAWFORD CO. BUCYBUS O. Nov. 1st 1895	WOOSTER OHIO
2	ALLEN	WAYMAN	29		M	S	OCT. 20TH 1895 ST. LOUIS. <i>no</i>		ST. LOUIS MO.
3	ALTLAND	DANIEL F.	52		M	M	FEB. 20TH 1873 BILLSBERG PA.		1230 PENDWEST BLDG. DETROIT MICH
4	ALTLAND	KATHARINE W	46		F	M	JUNE 9TH 1879 KALAMAZOO MICH.		-DO-
5	ALTLAND	MARY W	15		F	S	MAY 28TH 1910 DETROIT MICH		-DO-
6	WORMER	VIRGINIA	15		F	S	DEC. 1909 DETROIT MICH.		-DO-
7	BLOOMER	HARRY	50		M	S	JAN. 12TH 1875 NEW YORK. <i>Blk</i>		N.Y. ATHLETIC CLUB.
8	BACH	JULIAN S.	37		M	M	1888 NEW YORK CITY. 20th June		53 W 69 ST. N.Y. CITY.
9	BACH	CLAIRE B.	32		F	M	1893 -DO- 1st January		-DO-
10	BACH	JULIAN JR.	11		M	S	1914 <i>Dead Beach N.J.</i> 1st August		-DO-
11	BACH	DORIS C.	7		F	S	1918 -DO- 5th July		-DO-
12	BULLOWA	ALICE	53		F	W		PP 22534	265 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK
13	BULLOWA	MARY B.	19		F	S	1905 NEW YORK CITY. 4th Nov. 1905		-DO-
14	BULLOWA	RUTH	17		F	S	1908 NEW YORK CITY. 1st March 1908		-DO-
15	BELKNAP	WILLIAM JOSEPH	42		M	M	MAY 1ST 1883 MANCHESTER IOWA		66 COLORADO AVE. DETROIT MICH
16	BELKNAP	KATHLEEN CADWELL	37		F	M	APRIL 4TH 1888 ADRIAN MICH.		-DO-
17	BACH	ISAAC A	62		M	M	1862 NOV. 23RD BELLEVILLE ILL		125 EAST 72ND ST. N.Y.C.
18	BACH	FANNIE	60		F	M	1864 JUNE 29TH JOHNSTOWN PA.		-DO-
19	SCHOFIELD	MINA	37		F	W	1888 NOV. 6TH NEW YORK C.		-DO-
20	SCHOFIELD	GERALDINA	13		F	S	1902 JULY 7TH NEW YORK C.		-DO-
21	SCHOFIELD	BARBARA	6		F	S	1919 MAY 9TH <i>Port Labson Mass</i>		-DO-
22	BUCK	JEFFERIES	54		M	M	1871 SEPT. 29TH BALTIMORE MD.		2844 ST. PAUL ST. BALTIMORE MD.
23	BUCK	AUGUSTA C.	51		F	M	DEC. 31ST 1873 BALTIMORE MD.		-DO-
24	BRILL	JOSEPHINE M.	50		F	M	NEW YORK CITY. 24th May 1875		1155 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY
25	BRILL	SAMUEL	65		M	M	-DO- 16th Aug. 1889		-DO-
26	BRILL	RONA L. MAYER	11		F	M	-DO- 6th October 1885		-DO-
27	BRILL	MAURICE	56		M	M	-DO- 17th April 1869		-DO-
28	BRILL	ROBERT M.	17		M	S	-DO- 3rd Oct. 1908		-DO-
29	BLUM	HARRY	48		M	M	NEW YORK CITY OCT. 3RD 1875		CONVERSE ST. CHICAGO.
30	BLUM	BECKY	39		F	M	CHICAGO. DEC. 25TH 1885		-DO-

Sheet 20 Complete

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **21**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **BERENGARIA** sailing from **CHERBOURG** **SEPT 5TH**, 19 **25** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

11 SEP. 1925, 19 **25**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BENKERT	AMBROSE W.	37		M	S	30/6/88. HAWTHORN PENN.		5. NASSAU ST. NEW YORK CITY.
2	CALLANDER	EFFIE P.	40		F	M	1885. PENN. Reading 4th Jan. 1885		695 14th St. Place Des Moines
3	CANADA	JOHN WALTER	48		M	M	SHELLEY CO. PENN. 12/27/1870.		WHITEHAVEN TENN. R.F.D. NO. 1.
4	CANADA	EMMA BERRY	41		F	M	FRANKLIN TENN. 2/27/ 1884.		WHITEHAVEN TENN. R.F.D. NO. 1.
5	CHILDS	LE ROY M.	41		M	M	N.J. U.S. 24th September 1883		HOME ATLANTA GEORGIA. 917 Grant Bldg
6	CHILDS	H. Nell	38		F	M	U.S. 23rd August 1887		DO.
7	COHN	HENRY W.	28		M	M	NEW YORK U.S.A. 18th Feb. 1897		29 EAST 64TH ST. NEW YORK.
8	COHN	KATHERYN	28		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 1st August 1897		DO.
9	COHN	ARABELL T.	57		F	M	Dubuque IOWA U.S.A. 19th Dec. 1865		DO.
10	CLAPP	WILLARD M.	67		M	M	MENTOR OHIO. FEB. 4. 1858.		RETURNING TO RESIDENCE. OHIO.
11	CLAPP	JESSIE G.M.	58		F	M	BOSTON MASS. SEPT. 14. 1866.		E. OVERLOOK & COVENTRY RDS. CLEVELAND
12	CURCY	ROSE D.	41		F	M	ST. LOUIS. 1-14-1884.		DO.
13	CURBY	RUTH D.	17		F	S	ST. LOUIS. 6-17-1908.		RETURNING TO RESIDENCE.
14	CURBY	JOHN E.	15		M	S	do 5-2-1910.		4. WASHINGTON TER. ST. LOUIS MO.
15	CHAPIN	LOWELL M.	40		M	M	5/8/1885. NILES. MICH.		DO.
16	DOKE	EMMA	32		F	M	NOV. 4TH 1893. GREENVILLE GA. U.S.A.		DO.) CHAPIN.
17	DENNUTH	LEOPOLD	53		M	M	Denver Coll. DENVER OCT. 20. 1882.	PP 66888 SUP. CT. 1892.	JOINING WIFE. ELIZABETH CHALIFOUX
18	DENNUTH	DORA H.	43		F	M	NEW YORK CITY. 21st July 1908		HOME. 1427 ASTOR ST. CHICAGO ILL.
19	DENNUTH	EDWIN L.	16		M	S	N.Y.C. 11th Sept. 1910		20 Andrews Drive
20	DENNUTH	RICHARD H.	14		M	S	N.Y.C. 18th March 1913		ATLANTA GA.
21	DENNUTH	ELEANOR C.	12		F	S	N.Y.C. 18th March 1913		HOME ADDRESS. C/O LEOPOLD DENNUTH
22	DICKEY JR.	WILLIAM A.	40		M	M	5TH SEPT. 1884. BALTIMORE MD.		600. WEST END AV. NEW YORK.
23	DICKEY	MARGUERITA	33		F	M	15TH FEB. 1893. BALTIMORE. MD.		DO.
24	DENNETT	ANNE B.	15		F	S	JAN. 27. 1910. BANCOR MAINE.		DO.
25	DYER	GRACE G.	54		F	M	New York City 8th October 1870		332. REACON ST. BOSTON MASS.
26	DYER	ELISHA	20		M	S	Westport, Md. 15th September 1905		Roslyn L.I. N.Y.
27	DYER	GEORGE R.	18		M	S	New York City 27th March 1907		do
28	ENRICH	WALTER L.	47		M	M	N.Y. JULY 9. 78.		do
29	ENRICH	ADELAIDE W.	43		F	M	NEW YORK DEC. 27. 80		241. EAST. 48TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
30	FISHER	ERNA	46		F	S	NEW YORK MAY 31st. 1879.		DO.

Sheet 21 Complete

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 SEP. 1925

S.S. **BERENGARIA** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON** 5TH. SEPTEMBER, 1925. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** SEPTEMBER, 1925.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HIRSH	DOROTHY	27		F	M	Pa. PHILA. 20/5/98.	<i>W. 96 v 38</i>	ELKINS PARK. PA.
2	SCHLESS	BENA R.	27		F	M	DO. 18/3/98.		MELROSE. PA.
3	HOPPE	HERMAN HENRY	58		M	M	CINCINNATI. O. 1867. January 4th		3. BURTON WOODS LANE. CINCINNATI. OHIO.
4	HOPPE	MONICA M.	19		F	M	-DO- 1886. March 11th		-DO-
5	HOPPE	ELIZABETH	16		F	S	-DO- 1909. December 19th		-DO-
6	HOGG	JAS. RENWICK.	68		M	M	PHILA. 18th August 1856		1220. MARKET ST. PHILA. PA.
7	HOGG	ELIZABETH	44		F	M	AUBURN. N.Y. 30th Jan. 1881		-DO-
8	HOGG	JAS RENWICK JR.	11		M	S	MERION. PA. 11th August 1913		-DO-
9	ATKINS	DAVID F.	56		M	M	BOSTON. MASS. 12th December 1868		238. SANFORD AVE. FLUSHING. L.I.
10	ATKINS	HELEN B.	46		F	M	AUBURN. N.Y. 15th August 1879		-DO-
11	HOUGHTON	AMORY	25		M	S	BATH. MAINE. 1900. 31st January		838. WASHINGTON ST. MAINE. (BATH)
12	HAAS	WILLIAM DAVID	57		M	M	Cheyneville. LA. 5/3/1867.		ALEXANDRIA. LA.
13	HAAS	HATTIE.	56		F	M	Bayonne LA. 10/30/68.		-DO-
14	HINKSON	GEORGE W.	51		M	M	DEL.CO. BOOTH'S CORNER. AUG 22/1874.		26. E. 3RD ST. MEDIA. PA.
15	HONEYMAN	ROBERT W.	57		M	M	ST. LOUIS. Mo. 6th June 1868		106. 8TH AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
16	HONEYMAN	EMILIE B.	53		F	M	PA. Seabright N.J. 24th June 1899		-DO-
17	HONEYMAN	EMILIE B. JNR.	25		F	S	NEW YORK. do 14th July 1907		-DO-
18	BESICKER	DORA	25		F	S	P.A. Fresno <i>Paso</i> 21st Mar 1900		-DO-
19	JOHNSON	RUSSELL. H. JR.	46		M	S	PHILA. 16th September 1878		61. BROADWAY. NEW YORK
20	JOBSH.	CARL.	64		M	M	PEORIA. ILL. SEP. 18/1860.		CHESTNUT HILL. PHILA. PA.
21	JOBSH.	AMALIA M.	61		F	M	DO. JAN 29/64.		PEORIA. ILL.
22	KREUTER	JULIA W.	63		F	W	DO. APRIL 7/1862.		-DO-
23	KIER	FRANK J.	45		M	M	PITTSBURGH. PA. MAY 14/1880.		-DO-
24	KIER	MARY MYLER	43		F	M	-DO- 7/8/81.		FRANK J. KIER. 1331. PENNINGTON AVE. PITTSBURGH. PA.
25	KIER	FRANCES MYLER	13		F	S	-DO- 23/3/12.		-DO-
26	KIER	ALBERT MYLER	10		M	S	-DO- 20/3/15.		-DO-
27	KUNTZ	MARY	65		F	W	Hamilton Ohio Dec. 16th 1859		Dayton. Ohio.
28	SMITH	MARY KUNTZ	41		F	M	Union City Ind. 10th Feb. 1884		do
29	KUNTZ	RICHARD P.	22		M	S	DAYTON. OHIO. 19th Feb. 1903		RUBICON & SOUTHVIEW ROADS. DAYTON. OHIO.
30	KRUG	GEORGE JR.	22		M	S	-DO- 27th Aug. 1903		-DO-

Purser. *[Signature]*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **11**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 SEP. 1925

SEPTEMBER.

19 25. 19

S.S. **BERENGARIA**, sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, 5TH. SEPTEMBER., 19 25, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	KAHN	LOUIS L.	44	-	M		SO. DIST. N.Y. 8/6/02. P.port 86780	370.RIVERSIDE DRIVE.N.YORK C
2	KIRSCHBAUM	LOUIS	70	-	M		DIST. COURT: APRIL 21/76.	105 N. 54TH ST. - OMAHA - NEB.
3	KNOX	MARIA P.	51	-	F	PITTSBURGH. PA. 6/9/73.		5810.KENTUCKY AVE.PITTSBURGH.PA.
4	KOHN	GEORGE	46	-	M	ROCKVILLE. CONN. JULY 16/1878.		FARMINGTON. CONN.
5	KOHN	MINNIE	41	-	F	NEW BRITAIN. CONN. SEPT. 25/1883.		-DO-
6	KOHN	P. CORBIN	16	-	M	HARTFORD. CONN. 11/4/09.		-DO-
7	KOHN	HENRY C.	13	-	M	-DO- 10/3/12.		-DO-
8	KOHN	GEORGIANNA C.	11	-	F	-DO- 18/10/13.		-DO-
9	LANDAU	ALEX	61	-	M	ST. LOUIS. MO. 19/4/64.		ST. LOUIS.MO.
10	LANDAU	EVA	48	-	F	-DO- 17/11/77.		-DO-
11	LANDAU	EVELYN	17	-	F	-DO- 10/12/08.		-DO-
12	LONNQUIST	AXEL	44	-	M		EASTERN DIST. STATE OF WASHINGTON. JUNE. 1910. P.P. 53627	HOME. 418. CENTRAL AVENUE. WILMETTE. ILL.
13	LONNQUIST	ALICE E.	44	-	F	ST. LOUIS. MO. 19th Nov: 1881		-DO-
14	LONNQUIST	WILLIAM J.	21	-	M		By Parentage P.P. No: 48934 D.C. OF NORTHERN BERTSHIRE. NO.ADAMS. MASS. APRIL 6/1891.	-DO- HOME.140. E. 92ND STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
15	LEVINE	JOSEPH	61	-	M	P.P. No 8381		-DO-
16	LEVINE	ANNIE	52	-	F	<i>ny city</i>	Wife as above	-DO-
17	LEAGUE	NEELVE B.	70	-	F	GALVESTON. TEX. 29/8/54.		1150 - 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
18	SALMON	MATILDA A.	45	-	F	BROOKLYN.N.Y. 29/5/80.		TRUST BLDG. GALVESTON. TEXAS.
19	MUNDHEIM	SAMUEL	53	-	M	WASHINGTON. D.C. NOV 25/71.		7. GARDEN ST. MONTCLAIR. NJ.
20	MUNDHEIM	STELLA K.	40	-	F	PITTSBURGH. PA. JULY 2ND. 1885		270 Park Avenue New York City
21	MUNDHEIM	LOUISE	15	-	F	NEW YORK. NOV 1/1904.		-DO-
22	MARR	JAMES HILTON	25	-	M	QUINCY.MASS. SEPT. 8/99.		81. ODDARD ST. QUINCY.MASS.
23	MITCHELL	MARY LINCOLN	73	-	F	CINCINNATI. O. 22nd October 1852		3. BURTON WOODS LANE.CINCINNATI.
24	HOPPE	ROSEMARY	19	-	F	-DO- 21st Febr 1907		-DO-
25	TOOMEY	MARY W.	18	-	F	BOSTON. MASS. 10th April 1907		S. WALNUT ST. EAST ORANGE.NJ.
26	MEARNS	LILLIAN C.	57	-	F	SAGINAW. MICH. OCT 30/1867.		610 - W. 110th St New York City
27	MEARNS	LOUISE A. C.	25	-	F	NEW YORK CITY. APRIL 8/1900.		-do-
28	MORSBERGER	GRACE HAYDEN	42	-	F	NEW YORK. 20/6/1882.		48. STERLING PLACE. BROOKLYN.NY.
29	MC.KENNEY	FREDERIC D.	62	-	M	WASHINGTON.D.C. MARCH 11/63.		HIBBS BLDG. WASHINGTON. D.C.
30	MC.KENNEY	KATHLEEN	52	-	F	BROOKLYN.N.Y. APRIL 4/73.		-DO-

Line No 2. Kirschbaum Louis. Did not embark
19. Mundheim Samuel Did not embark

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

20

S.S. BERENGARIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEP. 5TH

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 SEP. 1925

1925

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MARTIN	FLORENCE C	49	-	S		JUNE 29TH 1875 NEW YORK CITY		971 Park Avenue New York City
2	MOSSMAN	EDITH C	46	-	F	W	SEP. 10TH 1878 NORWALK		969 Park Avenue.
3	MOSSMAN	HOWARD M.	15	-	M	S	JAN. 9TH 1910 NEW YORK CITY.		do
4	MACWILLIAMS	WILLIAM A.	62	-	M	M	JAN. 9TH 1863 CAMDEN N.J.		ST. AUGUSTINE FLORIDA.
5	MACWILLIAMS	GERTRUDE A	58	-	F	M	JULY 25TH 1866 ST. AUGUSTINE FLORIDA.		-DO-
6	MCCORMICK	LEANDER J.	37	-	M	M	JAN. 6TH /88 CHICAGO.		1356 ASTOR ST. CHICAGO.
7	MCCORMICK	ALICE C.	30	-	F	M	JAN. 6TH 1895 OMAHA.		-DO-
8	MAHANA	GEORGE S.	55	-	M	M	APRIL 29TH 1870 DES MOINES IOWA		375 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK.
9	MAHANA	DOROTHY E.	33	-	F	M	DEC. 25TH 1891 -DO-		-DO-
10	MAHANA	DOROTHY S.	13	-	F	S	JAN. 27TH 1912 LONDON (This date is correct)		-DO-
11	NELSON	J. OSCAR	45	-	M	M		PP 441817 Aug. 14/08 LEWIS Vo. N.VA.	CHARLESTON W.VA.
12	NELSON	HARRIET	28	-	F	M	KANE PENN. May 10 1897		-DO-
13	O'SHEA	BENJAMIN	48	-	M	M	APRIL 28TH 1877 PUEBLO IOWA		30 E 42ND ST. NEW YORK
14	ORCUTT	MARY LOGAN	51	-	F	M	JAN. 19TH 1873 TYRONE PENNA.		403 S. MARIPOSA AVE. LOS ANGELES.
15	O'DONOHUE	MARY THERESA	63	-	F	S	Blissville NEW YORK. 19th July 1861		399 PARK AVE. N.Y.C.
16	PRICE	EDGAR F.	53	-	M	M	JUNE 30TH 1872 LEAKSVILLE NC.		30 EAST 42ND ST. NEW YORK C.
17	PEARCE	LOUISE	39	-	F	S	5TH MARCH 1886 WINCHESTER MASS.		535 PARK AVE. NEW YORK C.
18	PORTER	JOSEPHINE	45	-	F	M	12/16/80 HENDERSON TEXAS.		4728 WESTMINSTER AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.
19	CORNET	MARJORIE	24	-	F	S	4/2/01 ST. LOUIS MO.		4550 Pershing Avenue St. Louis Mo.
20	CORNET	RUTH	21	-	F	S	2/6/04 -DO-		-DO-
21	PULVER	CORA A.	60	-	F	S	SEP. 13TH 1864 PINE PLAINS N.Y.		PULVER'S CORNER, PINE PLAINS, NEW YORK
22	PAYSON	HARRY	38	-	M	S	NOV. 12TH 1886 NEW YORK.		306 W. 4TH ST. N.Y.C.
23	PARR	RAL	48	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 26th March 1877		BALTIMORE CO. MD.
24	PARR	LAURA J	48	-	F	M	Baltimore Ma. 7th September 1877		-DO-
25	REED	WILLIAM E	45	-	M	M	FEB. 13TH BARRINGTON N.H.		1164 BROADWAY,
26	RANKIN	HUGH	44	-	M	M	MAY 30TH 1881 NASSAU N.Y.		% BROWN BROS & Co. 59 WALL ST. NEW YORK.
27	RANKIN	HARRIET	47	-	F	M	APRIL 14TH 1878 N. ATTLEBORO MASS.		-DO-
28	RAYWID	JOSEPH	35	-	M	M		PP 107891 1911 N.Y. SUPREME COURT	51 JULIUS ST. N.Y.C.
29	ROSSITER	EDWARD LAWRENCE	54	-	M	M	LONG Is. 14th August 1870		GREENWICH CONN.
30	ROSSITER	ELLA FOWLER	50	-	F	M	BROOKLYN 21st October 1885		-DO-

Line 21 - Pulver Cora A. Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 8th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEP. 1925

1925

21

No. OR LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	REARDON	NELLIE M.	36		F	ILL. CHICAGO. 4th SEPTEMBER. 1888	PP 40049 U.S. DISTRICT COURT. MAY. 1st. 1920.	LINCOLN. ILLS. ST. REGIS HOTEL. 5 AVE. & 55th ST. N.Y. CITY.
2	RUDOLPH	ANNA	58		F			30 EAST 60 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
3	REYNOLDS.	JOHN H.	38		M	ALBANY. NOV. 13th. 1886.		5807. ST. CHAS AVE. NEW ORLEANS. LA.
4	REYNOLDS.	Grace	33		F	NEW YORK. APRIL 13th. 1891.		
5	RITTENBERG	JOSEPH	57		M	P. P. No 17157	CINCINNATI. 1888	
6	RITTENBERG.	REBECCIE	50		F	Husbands	OHIO. 9.25.1888.	
7	RITTENBERG.	PHILIP. D.	21		M	New Orleans 3rd Jan. 1904	BY PARENTAGE.	
8	RITTENBERG	MILDRED	18		F	" 2nd Nov. 1906.	BY PARENTAGE.	
9	RITTENBERG	IDA R.	12		F	" 2nd Jan. 1913.	BY PARENTAGE	
10	SCHLESINGER.	CHARLES. JAY.	40		M	NEW YORK CITY. 8th Feb. 1885	P.P. 8913 By Barbers Papers	74. BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.
11	SCHLESINGER	CLARA S.	38		F	New York City 7th Sept. 1906		
12	SCHLESINGER	SYLVIA B.	18		F			
13	STORER	JOHN H.	59		M	U.S.A. 1866. March 11 Westminster Conn.		1.W. 81 ST. NEW YORK.
14	STEARNS	WILLIAM	68		M	O. CINCINNATI. 10th APRIL. 1857.		LOCKLAND OHIO.
15	STEARNS	MECIA	64		F	O. CINCINNATI. 15th April 1861		
16	STALLCUP	JAMES A	47		M	NEW MADRID COUNTY. MISSOURI. DEC. 12th. 1877.		HOT SPRINGS. ARK.
17	SPRING	LEROY	63		M	FORT MILL. S.C. JAN. 12th. 1861.		LANCASTER. ST. CAROLINA.
18	SPRING	LENA JONES	42		F	PUBASKI. TENN. MARCH 23rd. 1883.		
19	SMITH	GERTRUDE R	44		F	BUFFALO N.Y. 4.19.81.		304. NORTH ST. BUFFALO. N.Y.
20	SMITH	GERTRUDE	20		F	BUFFALO. N.Y. 8. 7. 04.		
21	SMITH	GRACE. R.	18		F	BUFFALO. N.Y. 6.28. 06.		
22	SHAPLEIGH	RICHARD	66		M	ST. LOUIS. SEPT. 28th. 1859.		DAUGHTER - MRS. L. DES. CARTON. 5357. WATERMAN AVE. ST. LOUIS. MO.
23	SMALL	DONALD	21		M	BATH. MAINE. 1904. May 8th		994. WASHINGTON ST. BATH MAINE.
24	SMALL	JOSEPH T.	24		M	BATH MAINE. 1901. April 8th.		
25	SCHWABACH	E. J. EUGENE	38		M	4 11 8 1/2	U.S. DISTRICT COURT. SEPT. 1906.	1345 - 1st. Ave. 60. BEAVER ST. NEW YORK.
26	SUTRO	VICTOR	49		M	NEW YORK. 27th Jan. 1876		245 WEST 74th ST. NEW YORK.
27	SUTRO	EDITH. H. E.	47		F	NEW YORK. 13th April 1878		
28	SUTRO	VICTOR. HENDERSON.	19		M	NEW YORK. 25th Feb. 1906.		
29	VAN WYCK	PHILLIP	56		M	NEW YORK CITY. 1868.		90. OAKRIDGE AVE. SUMMIT. NEW JERSEY.
30	VAN WYCK	FLORENCE W	56		F	SPRINGFIELD. MASS. 1868.		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **14**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14 S.S. BERENGAMIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPT 5TH, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 SEP 1925, 19 25 22

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JACOBS	HYMAN	46		M	S	APRIL 25TH 1879 NEW YORK N.Y.		424 STATE ST. NEWHAVEN, COONN.
2	MILLARD	ALICE	51		F	M	MAY 4TH 1874 JEFFERSON CITY		PASADENA CAL.
3	TURPIN	LUCY MANNERS	60		F	S	ROCHESTER N.Y. 1st Mar. 65.		21 ARNOLD PARK. Rochester N.Y.
4	TURPIN	CHARLES H	68		M	S	-DO- 1st Oct. 56		264 CLAY AVE. do
5	HEER	JEAN	28		F	M	-DO- 16th June 1897		18 JONES ST. NEW YORK CITY
6	MACALPINE	DONALD	21		M	S	-DO- 19th Aug. 1903		733 UNIVERSITY AVE.
7	THOMAS	NORA MCCLURE	58		F	M	OCT. 11TH 1866 WIEFLIN TOWNSHIP PA.		6030 Grafton St. Pittsburg.
8	TALMADGE	FLORENCE	41		F	S	SEP. 12TH 1883 BAY SHORE L.I. N.Y.		COMMACK L.I. N.Y.
9	THOMPSON	MARTIN	45		M	M	Vermillion So. DAK. 26th Nov. 1879		VERMILLION So. DAK.
10	THOMPSON	JULIE B.	35		F	M	Milwaukee Wis. 4th June 1890		-DO-
11	THOMPSON	DOROTHY	18		F	S	Vermillion So. DAK. 20th May 1907		-DO-
12	THOMPSON	LUCILLE B	12		F	S	Vermillion So. DAK. 17th May 1913		-DO-
13	THOMPSON	ODILE C.	9		F	S	Chicago ILL. 21st June 1916		-DO-
14	VERNON-WILLIAMS	FREDERICK R	43		M	M	JUNE 16TH 1882 BROOKLYN N.Y.		102 HAWTHORN RD. ROLAND PL.
15	WAKEFIELD	NEWTON	22		M	S	MAY 17TH 1903 SPOKANE WASH		2328 1ST AVENUE. SPOKANE WASH
16	WAKEFIELD	WILLIAM	19		M	S	APRIL 20TH 1906 -DO-		-DO-
17	WAKEFIELD	WILLIAM J C	62		M	M	SEP. 4TH 1862 LAIDLAW VT.		-DO-
18	WALKER	JACOB HARRY	63		M	W	MARCH 2ND 1862 MONTGOMERY CO. PENNA.		1827 ST. LOGA ST. PHILADELPHIA
19	WALKER	DONALD	31		M	M	BROOKLYN. 14th May 1894		SISTER, MRS. D R FREELAND, 83 MAPLE ST. SUMMIT N.J.
20	WALKER	CONSTANCE M	27		F	M	N. Y. C. 7th July 1897		-DO-
21	WATSON	JOHN F. J.	49		M	M	Jamestown N.I. 12th Nov. 1874		61 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
22	WATSON	ELIZA J.	50		F	M	Nova Scotia 7th Feb. 1875		-DO-
23	WIRKLICH	HARRY W	32		M	S	7/4/93 NEW YORK CITY.		1/2 GRENADIA HOTEL Cal. SAN FRANCISCO
24	WIGAND	CHARLOTTE	60		F	W	Blesville L.I. 19th Sept. 1864		399 PARK AVE. N.Y.C.
25	WIGAND	THEKLA C	23		F	S	New York City. 13th Dec. 1901		-DO-
26	WINGARD	ISAAC	60		M	W	-DO- 15th Dec. 1864		1518 SWEETBRIAR AVE. NASHVILLE TENN.
27	WILSON	Frank D. FREDERICK	41		M	M	3/16/1884 PHILADELPHIA PA.		5027 WALNUT ST.
28	WILSON	Mary HELEN	37		F	M	1/1/1887 PHILADELPHIA PA. 3rd March		-DO-
29	WOLSTENHOLME	HELEN	18		F	S	1907 PHILADELPHIA Pa.		6900 WISSAHICKON AVE. PHILADELPHIA
30	WOLSTENHOLME	RUTH	16		F	S	16th Oct 1908 PHILADELPHIA Pa.		-DO-

Sheet 14 Complete

Refusing Insp. 3:15 PM

16

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

BRENGAR LA

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, September 5th,

NEW YORK

11 SEP. 1925

192

23

Line 12 - Bergin, Cecilia - did not embark
" 19 - Ross, Frances - did not embark

PP 455644

dc

Nov 6 + 7 by J. R. ...
3:14 PM

do

14-00000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **16**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERENGARIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPT. 5TH 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 SEP. 1925, 19 25 24

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WALKER	ALEXANDER	72		M			PP 43648 JAN. 12TH 1883 CT. OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK.	205 W. 89TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
2	WALKER	MARGARET H.	64		F	M		do	-DO-
3	ZINER	WILLIAM	36		M	S	MAY 17TH 1889 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		4320 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA.
4	Feibleman	Leopold	57		M	M		PP 54065	1550 Dufossat St. New Orleans
5	Feibleman	Nora K.	49		F	M	New Orleans La. 25th October 1875	do	do
6	Frankenberg	J. H. Corrie O	47		M	M		My Marriage 391844	12 E. 86th St. N.Y.C.
7	Frankenberg	Ruth	18		F	S	N.Y.C. 21st June 1907		do
8	Frankenberg	Gladys	16		F	S	N.Y.C. 24th Dec. 1910		do
9	Gartner	Karl Knox	38		M	S	Knoxville Tenn. 29/7/86		701-4 Smith Bldg. Wash.
10	Green	Philip	42		M	M	N.Y.C. 6th October 1882		222 Summer St. Boston
11	Langshaw	Walter	56		M	M	England 5th Jan. 1859	Parentage	
12	Farrow	Mills	53		M	M	Winneshorn S. C. 13th October 1871		Cathedral St. John Divine. N.Y.C.
13	Fletcher	C.W.	50		M	M	Brookfield 1st July 1874		297 Badger Ave. Newark.
14	Foster	Claud H.	52		M	M	Cleveland Ohio. 23/12/72		1407 E. 40th St. Cleve.and.
15	Foster	Daniel H.	14		M	S	Cleveland Ohio 27/1/3.		do
16	Foster	Louetta M.	38		F	S	Cleveland Ohio 11th Sept. 1886		do
17	Fragee	Edna P.	32		F	M	N.Y.C. 3rd June 1893		210 W. 90th N. Y. C.
18	Fraumenthal	Henry W.	63		M	M	Wilkes Barre Pa. 14th Mar. 1862		160 W. 59th St. N.Y.C.
19	Flatto	Isaac	45		M	M	N.Y.C. 1st Feb. 1880		261 Broadway N.Y.C.
20	Grant	Alexander	61		M	M		PP 34911 District Court N.Y. 17th October 92.	714 W. 181 N.Y.C.
21	Grant	Jane	52		F	M	Stafford 14th July 1873	Husbands Papers	714 W. 181 N.Y.C.
22	Grant	James A.	13		M	S	N.Y.C. 14th July 1912		do
23	Glosque	Corin	27		F	S	Jonkers N.Y. 18th June 1898		16 Saratoge Jonker N.Y.
24	Gilden	Agnes	29		F	M	Phila. Pa. 15th July 1895		1847 E. 112th St. Phila.
25	Griess	Ernest	61		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio 29th Feb. 64.		11 Dexter Lane Cincinnati Ohio
26	Griess	Eda	50		F	M	do do 23rd Aug. 1875		do
27	Beale	Katherine	67		F	M	Fort Lavenworth Kan 31st Aug. 1857		3132 P. St. Wash. D.C.
28	Beale	Kitty	30		F	S	Washington D.C. 26th March 1895		do
29	Seabrook	Chas F.	44		M	M	Hopewell N.J. 28th May 1881		Bridgeton N.J.
30	Zabriskie	Nicholas	21		M	S	Aurora N.Y. 19th March 1904		Bell Haven Greenwich Conn.

Line 24 Agnes Gilden duplicated sheet 9 line 4.
Line 3 - Ziner, William - Duplicated sheet 18 line 10.

Referring to 3 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 5 SEP. 1925, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 SEP. 1925, 19 25

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Tallerman	Bethel	51		F	M	N. Y. C.	20th July 1923	19 W. 83rd St. N.Y.C.
2	Ahrens	Jeanette	45		F	S	do	14th Feb. 1880	do
3	Burus	Joseph	50		M	S	Tenbyville Conn.	14th Dec. 1874	64 Cove St. Hartford Conn
4	Ahern	Francis	47		M	M	S. Windsor Conn.	25th June 1878	11 Chapel St. do
5	Bruyn	Evelyn	41		F	M	N.Y.C.	17/3/1888	49 E. 67th St. N.Y.C.
6	Browne	Charles	49		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	28th September 1875	Princeton New Jersey
7	Browne	Georgiana	48		F	M	Hackerstown N.I.	24th Feb. 1870	do
8	Parson	Herbert T.	52		M	M	Canada	18th Sept. 1872	Father's Papers PP 447801 Woolworth Bldg, N.Y.C.
9	Parson	Mrs. Maysie	45		F	M	New Jersey	1 April 1880	do
10	Gasque	Bertha	62		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	16/2/62	1071 5th Ave N.Y.C.
11	Hirschman	Jesse	48		M	M	Binghamton N.Y.	5/1/1876	378 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Hirschman	Ella R.	33		F	M	New York City	23rd June 1890	do
13	Hirschman	Margaret	11		F	S	do	28th Feb. 1914	do
14	Hirschman	Elinor	8		F	S	do	13th March 1917	do
15	Herzig	Pearl	18		F	S	N.Y.C.	18th October 1907	730 Riverside Drive N. Y. C.
16	Lask	Bertha	45		F	S	N.Y.C.	17th Feb. 1880	160 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
17	Lask	Lottie	47		F	S	do	26th Aug. 1877	do
18	Leitner	Emil	40		M	S	do	P.P. 103070	Supreme Court Bronx Co. 7th June 1914 18 E. 86 St. N.Y.C.
19	Seligman	Arthur	42		M	M	do	P P 48425	160 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
20	Seligman	Mrs Arthur	39		F	M	N.Y.C.	15th October 1885	do
21	Seligman	Eleanor	17		F	S	do	15th Oct. 1907.	do
22	Seligman	Richard	7		M	S	do	21st July 1918	do
23	Marcus	Elise	16		F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	16th May 1900	771 W.E. Ave N.Y.C.
24	McNeill	Grace	41		F	S	Passiac N.Y.	11th June 1885	160 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
25	Mercer	George	55		M	M	Jonkers N.Y.	8th Jan. 1870	36 W. 49th St. N.Y.C.
26	Mercer	Mrs. Helen	44		F	M	Oil City Va.	30th May 1880	do
27	Nast	Anna	45		F	M	N.Y.C.	5th Mar. 1880	4600 York Rd. Philadelphia
28	Reisenfeld	Morgan	45		M	M	Buffalo N.Y.	6th Dec. 1878	318 W. 76 N.Y.C.
29	Reisenfeld	Carrie	46		F	M	Boston Mass.	22nd May 1879	do
30	Reisenfeld	Helen	18		F	S	N.Y.C.	12th May 1907	do

Sheet 17 Complete.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **18**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18 S.S. **SERENGARIA** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON** **5 SEP. 1925**, **19** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **11 SEP. 1925**; **19** **26**

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Rosenthal	Birdie	52		M	Alexandria Va. 3rd May 1872		1821 W. Erie Ave. Phil. Pa.
2	Samuel	Jacob	27		S	Brooklyn-29th-Sept-1921	Brooklyn N.Y. 29th Sept 1921 PP No. 30724	
3	Stetten	De Witt	44		M	N.Y.C. 22nd Jan. 1881		850 Park Avenue N.Y.C.
4	Stetten	Magdalen	39		M	Uniontown Ala. 8th June 1886		do
5	Stetten	De Witt Jr.	16		S	N.Y.C. 31st May 1909		do
6	Vianest	Francis	39		M	N.Y.C. 6th September 1885		100 Gold St. N.Y.C.
7	Weingold	Jenny	40		M	N.Y.C. 15th April 1920--	New York N.Y. 15th Apr 1920. PP 61248	1322 Carroll St. Brooklyn
8	Weingold	Martin	15		S	Brooklyn N. Y. 1st June 1910		do
9	Webster	Ronald	33		M	Evanston Ill. 13th October 1890		905 Greenwood St. Evanstown.
10	Zinser	William	34		M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th May 1889		4320 Chestnut St. Philadelphia
11	Ickleheimer	Jean W.	15		S	New York N.Y. 24th Oct 1908		300 Park Ave New York N.Y.
12	Ickleheimer	Philip H.	12		S	Deal N.J. 1st Aug 1912.		-do- -do-
13	Knott	Mary	15		S	New York N.Y. 10th Apr 1910		69 Franklyn Place New York N.Y.
14	Ickleheimer	Pauline	37		M	New York N. Y. 7th Nov 1886.		300 Park Ave New York N.Y.
15	Hyamson	Moses	61		M		Passport 2849 New York N.Y. Aug 191919	1335 Madisin Ave New York N.Y.
16	Hyamson	Sarah	54		M		Passport 2848 -do- -do-	-do- -do-
17	Ross	Francis	25		M	New York N.Y. 18th Mar 1900		53 W 110th St New York N.Y.
18								
19								
20								
22								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINES 18 - 30 BLANK.

Stuyvesant
Surser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19 S.S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 5 SEP. 1925, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 SEP. 1925, 19 27

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Margareten	Fredk.	32		M	M	New York N.Y. 17th November 1891		1200 Madison Ave. New York N.Y.
2	Margareten	Regina	62		F	M		By Marriage PP 2958	71 E. 76th St. New York N.Y.
3	Ryel	Jemie A.	41		F	S	Barnes Corners New York 27th Feb. 84.		40 Pasiao St. Hackensack N. J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

Raymond Ship. 315 PM.

LINE: Nos. 4 - 30 Blank

.....Purser

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **22**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22 S.S. **BERENGARIA** sailing from **CHERBOURG** SEPT. **5TH**, 1925, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **11 SEP. 1925**, 19 **25** **28**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	FLOOK	WILLIAM M.	49		M		PP 497284 MARCH 1898 CIRCUIT CT. COOK CO. ILL.	80 BROADWAY NEW YORK
2	Fox	JACOB L.	69		M	W	MAR. 26TH 1856 ELLSWORTH ME.	750 PROSPECT AVE. HARTFORD CONN.
3	Fox	LEWIS	21		M	S	JULY 20TH 1904 HARTFORD CONN.	-DO-
4	FRIEDMAN JR.	BETTY	43		F	M	PP 392226 4/16/01 SOUTHERN DISTRICT CT. NEW YORK.	680 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.
5	FRIEDMAN	FRANCES ALICE	19		F	S	3/14/06 NEW YORK CITY.	do
6	GEIGER	FRANK W.	56		M	M	Springfield Ohio 28th Dec. 1869	SPRINGFIELD OHIO.
7	GEIGER	LAURA W.	51		F	M	do do 20th Oct. 1874	-DO-
8	GRIFFIN	BARTON B.	18		M	S	AUGUST 10TH 1908 NEW YORK CITY.	FATHER. 27 WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK CITY.
9	GOODMAN	HARRY	49		M	M	OCT. 7TH 1874 ALEXANDRIA LA.	13 NEWCOMB BLD. NEW ORLEANS LA.
10	GOODMAN	JULIA	43		F	M	JULY 28TH 1882 NEW ORLEANS.	-DO-
11	GOLAZ	CELINA H.	40		F	S	PP 34941 NOV. 16TH /21 U S SUPREME CT. N.Y. Co.	41 W. 68 St. N. Y. C.
12	GREENBERG	LOUIS	44		M	M	PP 30823 New York City 1892.	1440 BROADWAY, ROOM 1068 N.Y. CITY.
13	GREENBERG	LILLIAN	40		F	M	Wife as above	-DO-
14	GATELY	CHARLES L.	62		M	M	NEW TOWN CONN. 5th September 1862	960 PEACH TREE ST. ATLANTA LA.
15	GATELY	Fannie	65		F	M	MACON GA. 24th Aug. 1859	960 PLACH TREE ST. ATLANTA LA.
16	HONEYMAN	MARIAN S.	23		F	M	1902 CHICAGO 24th Jan. 1922	FATHER IN LAW. R. B. HONEYMAN, 61 BROADWAY N Y C.
17	HAUGAN	OSCAR H.	52		M	M	1873 CHICAGO ILL. November 4th	2855 SHERIDAN PL. EVANSTON ILL.
18	HAUGAN	CLARA C.	50		F	M	1875 do December 25th	-DO-
19	HAUGAN	HELEN	21		F	S	1904 " July 13th	-DO-
20	HAUGAN	RICHARD	14		M	S	1911 " July 13th	-DO-
21	HAUPT	FLORENCE	35		F	M	OCT. 27TH 1889 N Y C.	1075 PARK AVE. N Y C.
22	HAUPT	STUART	13		M	S	SEP. 14TH 1911 -DO-	-DO-
23	HAUPT	CECIEE	1		F	S	JUNE. 14TH 1914 -DO-	-DO-
24	HALFF	ALEX H.	56		M	M	FEB. 5TH 1869 DETROIT MICHIGAN	601 HOWARD ST. SAN ANTONIO TEXAS
25	HALFF	ALMA O.	48		F	M	SAN ANTONIO TEXAS. 21st August 1877	-DO-
26	HALFF	ROBERT H.	16		M	S	-DO- 1st Dec. 1909	-DO-
27	HAGUE	JENNIE M.	46		F	M	JULY 21ST 1878 JERSEY CITY.	2600 BOULEVARD, JERSEY CITY. N J.
28	HAGUE	FRANK J.	50		M	M	JAN. 17TH 1875 JERSEY CITY.	-DO-
29	HAAS	ARTHUR	45		M	M	APRIL 11TH 1880 N Y C.	12 E. 86TH ST. N Y CITY.
30	HAAS	NINA	41		F	M	JUNE 4TH /84 N.Y.C.	-DO-

Sheet 22 Complete

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **23**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23 S.S. **BERENGARIA** sailing from **CHERBOURG** SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 11 SEP. 1925, 19 25 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HURD	RICHARD. M.	60		M	M	NEW YORK. 14th June 1865		12. EAST 68TH ST. NEW YORK.
2	HURD	RICHARD. JNR.	19		M	S	NEW YORK. 8th Oct. 1905		DO. DO. DO.
3	HURD	CLEMENT G.	17		M	S	NEW YORK 12th Jan. 1908		DO. DO. DO.
4	HOROWITZ	ROSE	45		F	M	NEW YORK. 3. 2. 1878. 2nd Mar. 1881	H 419970	125 E. Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
5	HERMAN	LESLIE			M	M	U.S.A.		120. BROADWAY. N.Y.
6	HERMAN	FLORENCE			F	M	U.S.A.		DO. DO. DO.
7	HERMAN	LESLIE			F	S	U.S.A.		DO. DO. DO.
8	HERBERT	THERESE F.	63		F	W	Austria 15th Oct. 1861	BY MARRIAGE, PP 55494	299. PARK AVE. NEW YORK.
9	HERBERT	ELLA. HERBERT	25		F	S	NEW YORK. U.S.A. OCTOBER. 28TH. 1899.		DO. DO. DO.
10	HILTON	FREDERICK M.	53		M	M	JERSEY CITY N.Y. MARCH 3RD. 1872.		375. PARK AVE. NEW YORK.
11	HILTON	BAYLOR S.	50		F	M	NORFOLK. VA. APRIL 9TH. 1875.		DO. DO. DO.
12	HEYMANN	JOSE. C.	49		M	M	BUFFALO. N.Y. APRIL 25TH. 1876.		PHILA. 6419-SHERWOOD-ROAD, OVERBROOK.
13	HEYMANN	LAURA E.	48		F	M	PHILA. PA. JULY-22ND. 1876.		DO. DO. DO.
14	HEYMANN	SARA	19		F	S	PHILA. PA. JUNE 7TH. 1905.		DO. DO. DO.
15	HIMMEL	ISADOR	41		M	S	BALTO. MD. 1.22.74		2028. EUTAW PLACE. BALTIMORE. MD.
16	HIMMEL	JEANETTE	45		F	S	BALTO. 10.1.79.		DO. DO. DO.
17	JOHNSON	ADA	42		F	M	Forsyth Ga. 14th November 1882		Healy Bldg. ATLANTA. GA.
18	HEALEY-JOHNSON	WILLIAM	20		M	S	Atlanta Ga. 9th November 1900		DO. DO. DO.
19	HEALEY - JOHNSON	OLIVER	16		M	S	FORSYTH. GA. 2nd Feb. 1909		DO. DO. DO.
20	KAUFMANN	LUDWIG	54		M	M	PITTSBURGH.	Passport 490276	1839 Wighman St. PITTSBURGH.
21	KAUFMANN	ALICE G.	46		F	M	Pittsburg Pa. 1st October 1878		DO.
22	KAUFMANN	ELISABETH	21		F	S	Pittsburg Pa. 20th August 1904		DO.
23	KENNEDY	ANNA J.	42		F	S	BROOKLYN. OCTOBER. 2ND. 1882.		179. CROWN ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
24	KENNEDY	MARY LORETTO	50		F	S	BROOKLYN. JAN. 7TH. 1875.		DO. DO. DO.
25	KRAUS	MAREK. M.	33		M	M		PP 42685 ILLINOIS. JAN. 3RD. 1918. CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY. CHICAGO.	2320 Cortez St. Chicago
26	KRAUS	NETTIE	33		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. Passport 42685	do
27	KRAUS	SOPH.	12		F	S	Chicago Ill. 20th September 1912	BY PARENTAGE.	do
28	KRAUS	RUTH.	8		F	S	" " 10th May 1916	DO.	do
29	LONG	BERNARD	20		M	S	HARVEY LAKE. PENNSYLVANIA. JULY 19TH. 1905.		171. WEST 11 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
30	LONG	CLARE	51		F	M	DO. DO. APRIL. 1ST. 1874.		DO. DO. DO.

Line 5 - Herman, Leslie - Did not embark
Line 6 - Herman, Florence - Did not embark
Line 7 - Herman, Leslie - Did not embark

Lines 12 & 13 Joseph & Laura Heyman duplicated sheet 32 lines 24 & 25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY)

S.S. DERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 SEP. 1925, 19 30

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Luria	ALEX L.	43		M	M	PP No. 88247	READING PA. 1890.	READING PA.
2	Luria	JENNIE	40		F	M	do	DO.	DO.
3	Luria	HERBERT L.	17		M	S	READING PA. MAY 11TH. 1908.		DO.
4	Luria	ANNIE	19		F	S	READING PA. MAY 5TH. 1906.		DO.
5	LOWENBAUM	MARTHA	50		F	W	CINCINNATI. OHIO. MARCH. 28TH. 1874.		MO. 4943. BUCKINGHAM COURT. ST. LOUIS.
6	LOWENSTEIN	ABRAM L.	52		M	M	NEW YORK CITY. NOV. 25TH. 1872.		24. WEST 74 STREET. NEW YORK.
7	LOWENSTEIN	EDNA M	38		F	M	BALTIMORE. MD. U.S.A. AUG. 6TH. 1887.		DO. DO. DO.
8	LOWENSTEIN	MAJORIE	16		F	S	NEW YORK CITY. APRIL 5TH. 1909.		DO. DO. DO.
9	LOWENSTEIN	ELIZABETH	19		F	S	NEW YORK CITY. MAY 24TH. 1906.		DO. DO. DO.
10	LEVY	SOL	59		M	S		PP 472235	2120 BARINGER AVE. LOUISVILLE. KY.
11	LIEBER	GENEVIA	49		F	M	GENEVA. 1876. 23rd Feb 1876	Parents U.S.A. H 391865	BRYN MAWR. PENNA.
12	LIEBER.	FRANCIS	15		M	S	Pa. BRYN MAWR. 1910. 30th December		DO. DO.
13	LESSLER	MINNIE	42		F	S	NEW YORK. 1883. 10th Dec. 1883		205. W. 88 ST. HOTEL OXFORD. N.Y.C.
14	LOWELL	SIDNEY. V.	80		M	W	NEWBURYPORT. MASS. 27th June 1844		189. MONTAGUE ST. BROOKLYN.
15	LIEBMAUN	SAMUEL	51		M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y.		1155 PARK AVE. N.Y.C.
16	LIEBMAUN	VIOLA S.	45		F	M	N.Y.C. 22nd February 1880		DO. DO.
17	LIEBMAUN	WILLIAM B.	12		M	S	West End N.J. 17th June 1912		DO. DO.
18	LIEBMAUN	JOHN EDWARD	5		M	S	do 4th Sept. 1919		DO. DO.
19	MC CULLAGH	SARAH R.	44		F	S	NEW YORK. 12. 1879. 12th December		239. WEST 103 ST. NEW YORK.
20	MC CULLAGH	KATHERINE H	34		F	S	NEW YORK. 7. 1889 July 4th		DO. DO. DO.
21	MURRAY	MARY C	54		F	W	NEW YORK. 19. 1870. Oct. 7th.		HOTEL FAIRMOUNT. 2595. BOULEVARD. JERSEY CITY.
22	MC CARTNEY	WILLIAM A	54		M	W	St. Louis Mo. 12th December 1870		COSMOPOLITAN HOTEL. TEXARKANA. TEXAS.
23	MAUDELBAUM	MAURICE H.	59		M	M	MICHIGAN. 8th March 1866		WINDERMERE HOTEL. 56TH & CORWELL AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
24	MAUDELBAUM	IDA. M.	47		F	M	NEW YORK. 18th Nov. 1877		DO. DO. DO.
25	MAUDELBAUM	FRANCES C.	20		F	S	CHICAGO. 26th June 1904		DO. DO. DO.
26	MAUDELBAUM	MAURICE H.	16		M	S	CHICAGO. 9th Dec. 1908		DO. DO. DO.
27	MAUDELBAUM	BARBARA J	7		F	S	CHICAGO. 27th March 1918		DO. DO. DO.
28	LORENZEN	ANNA G.	44		F	S		Chicago Ill. CIRCUIT COURT JAN. 31ST. 1924.	Windermere Hotel, Chicago.
29	O. BRIEN	BELLE	42		F	S	Canada. 1st Dec 1883 11 Dec 1883	By Marriage Kell 32/15	305. EAST 19TH AVE. BLYN. N.Y.
30	STUART	EVELYN MURRAY	31		F	M	CHICAGO. ILL. 18th November 1889		277. PARK AVE. N.Y.C.

Sheet 24 Complete.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERENGARIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 SEP. 1925, 1925 31

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MENGZER CHARLES I.	51	M		PP 26194 JULY 1ST 1897 DISTRICT COURT.	965 EAST 9TH ST. BROOKLYN
2	MENGZER BESSIE	38	F		do	-DO-
3	MORRISON WILLIAM J.	65	M		Born in Canada of U.S. Parents Passport No. 41779	ORLANDO FLA.
4	MORRISON ANNA B.	40	F	1885 GEORGIA December 7th		-DO-
5	MORRISON ANNA B.	14	F	1911 ATLANTA. February 1st.		-DO-
6	MAYER GUS	49	M	MAR 20TH /76 N.O. LA.		1630 PALMER AVE. NEW ORLEANS. LA
7	MAYER LEONIE	44	F	MAR. 7TH /80 NEW ORLEANS LA.		-DO-
8	MAYERS MEYER	59	M		PP 81398 1902 NEW YORK	30 W. 26TH ST. NEW YORK
9	MAYERS ANNIE	52	F		do	do
10	NEWMARK SAMUEL M.	57	M	Nov. 24TH 1867 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		627 So. KINGSLEY DRIVE. LOS ANGELES
11	NEWMARK CAROLYN H.	49	F	JULY 4TH 1896 NEW YORK.		-DO-
12	NEWMARK KATHERYN H.	21	F	FEB. 3RD 1904 LOS ANGELES.		-DO-
13	PREEMAN IDA	40	F	OCT. 25TH 1885 NEW YORK C.		5820 Paseo Blvd. CHICAGO.
14	PHILLIPS CLARA J.	75	F	Hartford Conn. 30th September 54		42 HIGHLAND ST. HARTFORD CONN.
15	PHILLIPS ALICE C.	37	F	do 19th Dec. 1888		-DO-
16	RAY WILLIAM B.	53	M	MAY 9TH 1872 PENNA. INDIANA Co.		ALLEGHENY Co. PENNA.
17	RAY Sallie	56	F	JULY 17TH 1868 PENNA. ALLY Co.		-DO-
18	RAY WILLIAM W.	19	M	FEB. 23RD 1906 -DO-		-DO-
19	Reck	23	M	JULY 15TH 1902 TOLEDO OHIO.		207 - 15th AVE. COLUMBUS OHIO
20	REYNOLDS WILEY R.	46	M	30th May 1879 JACKSON MICH		AMERICAN TRUST CO. 135 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
21	REYNOLDS NETTIE H.	46	F	17th June 1879 do do		-DO-
22	REISS ICHEL	61	M		PP 392367 3/27/24 SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN.	1398 GRAND CONGOURSE. BRONX N.Y.
23	STRAUS DAVE JOSEPH	53	M	1874	PP 59426	315 LINWOOD BLVD. SAN ANTONIO TEXAS
24	STRAUS IDA	50	F	DEC. 6TH SAN ANTONIO TEXAS		-DO-
25	STRAUS ROBERT D.	18	M	JUNE 2ND 1907 -DO-		-DO-
26	SMITH HAROLD DIEMER	17	M	JAN. 23RD 1908 DE. KALB. ILL		458 JEFFERSON AVE. POMONA CAL.
27	SMITH RALPH T.	52	M	VILLISCA Iowa 21st July 1872		POMONA CAL.
28	SHAPIRO SOLOMON	58	M	PP No. 89759	JAN. 31ST 1890 SUPERIOR.	35 MT. MORRIS PL. WEST. NEW YORK C.
29	SHAPIRO DORA	46	F	Nov. 18TH 1879 NEW YORK.		-DO-
30	MONNESS PAULINE	42	F	JULY 28TH 1883 NEW YORK.		375 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK.

Line 19 - Reck, Bernard - Did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11 SEP. 1925, 19

32

5TH SEPTEMBER....., 1925., Arriving at Port of.....NEW YORK.

Sheet 26 line 11 Libbie Siff duplicated sheet 27 line 10.
line 23 Walter Sterrett did not embark.
line 29 Bettie Stafford duplicated sheet 32 line 15.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 SEP. 1925

33

S.S. BERENGARIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

SEP. 5TH

1925. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SEAYER	ANDREW ELMORE	50		M	M	Jefferson Ill. WISCONSIN. 19th July 1869		2300 LINCOLN PARK WEST, CHICAGO ILL
2	SEAYER	BERTHA	45		M	M	Chicago. ILLINOIS 3rd July 1870		-DO-
3	UHLEMANN	GOLBERNT	16		M	S	ILLINOIS 18th March 1909		581 INGLESIDE PARK, EVANSTON ILL
4	SCHOELLKOPF	J FRED	45		M	M	MAY 4TH 1880 DALLAS TEXAS		3905 BEVERLEY DRIVE, DALLAS, TEXAS
5	SCHOELLKOPF	BESS	43		F	M	JAN. 1ST 1882 DALLAS TEXAS		-DO-
6	SCHOELLKOPF	J. FRED JR.	18		M	S	JAN. 14TH 1907 DALLAS.		-DO-
7	SCHOELLKOPF	WILSON	15		M	S	JAN. 25TH 1910 DALLAS.		-DO-
8	TREAT	EDWIN M.	58		M	M	AUG. 10TH 1867 MOBILE ALA		115 BROADWAY N.Y. CITY
9	TREAT	EDWIN M JR.	24		M	S	JULY 26TH 1901 MICHIGAN		1236 DENMARK RD. PLAINFIELD NY.
10	SIFF	LIBBIE	52		F	M	Russia 15th May 1873	By Marriage PP 88092	789 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK
11	SIFF	FLORENCE	27		F	S	Worcester Mass 28/3/98		-DO-
12	THOMPSON	Willie C.	38		F	D	Birmingham 1886 ALABAMA. 18th August 1886.		220 N. Walton Pce. Chicago.
13	THOMPSON	ALEXIS	11		M	S	1924 CHICAGO. ILL. 20th May 1914		do
14	ALYEA	HAROLD	24		M	S	1904 Chicago 19th April 1904		5949 University Ave. Chic.
15	WEISS	SAMUEL	40		M	M		FATHER'S PAPERS. PP 6387	16 EAST 96 ST. N.Y.C.
16	WEISS	ELLA M	29		F	M	N. Y. C. 19th July 1895		-DO-
17	WEISS	DANIEL	9		M	S	" 16th Sept. 1915		-DO-
18	WEISS	JEROME	5		M	S	" 6th Aug. 1919		-DO-
19	WEISS	BERNARD	12		M	S	" 9th Feb. 1923		-DO-
20	WEISS	EDITH F.	42		F	M	JAN. 27TH /83 Chic. Ill.		DRAKE HOTEL, CHICAGO ILL.
21	WEISS	FRANCES H.	20		F	S	JULY 23RD /65		-DO-
22	WITTMER	HENRIETTA V.	20		F	S	FEB. 1ST 1900 GLENSBARR ALLEG. CO. PENNA.		132 Stratford Ave.
23	WITTMER	EMILY	19		F	S	APRIL 14TH 1906 APOLLO ARMSTRONG CO.		PITTSBURGH PA.
24	WITTMER	ELLEN IDA	58		F	M	MAY 1867 ALLEGHENY CO. PA.		-DO-
25	WITTMER	HARRY	69		M	M	MAY 1856 GLENSHAW, ALLEG. CO. PENNA.		-DO-
26	WALDHEIM	AARON	61		M	M	12/3/1863 CINCINNATI OHIO.		12th & Olive St. St. Louis
27	WALDHEIM	HATTIE	59		F	M	10/8/65 CINCINNATI OHIO		do
28	WINEBURGH	HENRY	61		M	M	AUG. 17TH BROOKLYN N.Y.		1 W. 70th St. N.Y.C.
29	WINEBURGH	CLAIRE	49		F	M	NOV. 27TH N.Y. 1876 N.Y.C.		do
30	WINEBURGH	ROBERT H.	16		M	S	OCT. 28TH NEW YORK.		

Sheet 27 Complete.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **28**

28 S.S. **BERENGARIA** sailing from **CHERBOURG** SEP. 5TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 11 SEP. 1925, 1925 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WOLSTENHOLME	ALFRED	65		M			PP 422599 SEP. 1892 CIRCUIT COURT.	hickon 6900 WISSAHICKON AVE. PHILA. Pa.
2	WOLSTENHOLME	HELEN W.	39		F	M	8th Nov 1885 PHILADELPHIA Pa.		-DO-
3	ABBOTT	A. THEO.	44		M	M	28th July 1880 PHILADELPHIA		520 W. North Street PHILADELPHIA
4	ABBOTT	F. ETHEL.	39		F	M	26th April 1886 BUFFALO		-DO-
5	VAN BERGH	MORRIS E.	57		M	M	AUGUST 2ND /69 Rochester N.Y.		168 W. 86th St. N.Y.C.
6	VAN BERGH	BERTHA S.	50		F	M	OCT. 9TH 1875 NEW BRIGHTON PENN.		do
7	VAN BERGH	CLARICE	15		F	S	JAN. 20TH ROCHESTER N.Y.		do
8	WARNER	ALBERT	42		M	M	JULY 23RD 1883 BALTIMORE MD.		1600 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
9	WARNER	BESSIE	37		F	M	MARCH 10TH 1888 NEW YORK.		-DO-
10	WAITE	ODIVE MOORE	40		F	M	JAN. 5TH INDIANAPOLIS IND.		GUARANTY TRUST. 5TH AVE. N.Y.C.
11	WALL	EMILY	49		F	M	1876 NEW YORK N.Y. 18th May		101 E 61 St. NEW YORK
12	WALL	FENWICK W.	20		M	S	1905 NEW YORK N.Y. 22nd June		-DO-
13	WRIGHT	EDITH E.	51		F	S	SEP. 26TH 1873 BOSTON MASS.		HOTEL HEMENWAY, BOSTON
14	GOLDMAN	WILLIAM P.	50		M	M	6/20/75 NEW YORK CITY.		225 W. 86TH ST. N Y C
15	GOLDMAN	GERTRUDE	40		F	M	6/6/85 NEW YORK CITY.		-DO-
16	GOLDMAN	JANET	15		F	S	5/13/1910 do "		-DO-
17	POLSTEIN	RAY	45		F	M	SEP. 14TH 1880 PATTERSON N.J.		168 WEST 86TH ST. N.Y.C.
18	POLSTEIN	IRVING	20		M	S	AUG. 7TH 1905 ATLANTIC HIGHLAND, N.J.		-DO-
19	POLSTEIN	JEROME	15		M	S	FEB. 7TH 1910 NEW YORK City.		-DO-
20	CALLAHAN	FRANK J.	41		M	S	5/31/84 CHICAGO ILL.		3124 WASHINGTON BOULVD CHICAGO ILL.
21	SACHS	EUGENE A	33		M	S		PP 92177. 1907 PHILA. DIST. COURT.	827 W. ROOSEVELT BLVD. PHILADELPHIA PA.
22	Callahan	Frank			M				
23	Cooke	Florence R	39		F	M	Binghampton N. Y. 17/6/85		375 Park Ave. N. Y. C.
24	Cooke	Robert	7		M	S	N.Y.C. 10th Jan. 1918		do
25	Dunne	Margaret B	44		F	S	Omego N. Y. 15th May 1879		do
26	Leibleman	James K	21		M	S	New Orleans Pa. 15th July 1904		1550 Dufossat St. New Orleans La.
27									
28	Dyer	Walter G.	22		M	S	N.Y.C. 14th Feb. 1905		Roslyn LI New York.
29	Davis	Herbert D	41		M	S	Niagara Falls N.Y. 6th Sept 1883.		59 W 71st St New York N.Y.
30	Davis	Mrs. Elizabeth	57		F	W	New York N.Y. Jan 9th 1886		Hotel Ansonia New York N.Y.

Line 22. - Callahan, Frank. - did not embark.
Sheet 28 Line 27 Blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29 S. S. BERENGARIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 SEP. 1925, 192 35

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FREELING UYSEN	GEORGE G.	74		M	M	Newark N.J. May 9th. 1851		Morristown N.J.
2	SEA BROOK	Charles	44		M	M	Bridgeport N.J. 1881		Bridgeport N.J.
3	KAHN.	Melville.	22		M	M	New Rochelle N.Y. 3rd July 1903.		1 Webster Ridge, New Rochelle.
4	LASSUER.	Isidor.	47		M	M	New York, N.Y. 30th November 1887.		2643 Broadway, New York.
5	ROSEMAN.	Watson.	48		M	M	Newark, N.J. 14th June 1877.		Room 211, Court House, Newark, New Jersey.
6	MAZER.	Louis.	40		M	M		PP 16086 Philadelphia July 1918	914 Walnut St. Philadelphia.
7	SCOTT.	George J.	33		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 4th July 1892.		Perhasie, Penna.
8	SCOTT.	Suzanne.	32		F	M	Washington, D.C. 5th June 1893.		As above.
9	DE KNIGHT.	Clarence W.	58		M	D	Rocky Mount, Va. 12th September 1867.		Macquet Club Washington D.C.
10	DUTTON.	Perley A.	40	9	M	M	Townshend, Vt. 20th December 1894.		
11	Dickler	Solomon	36		M	M		Passport No. 101859	884 Riverside Drive New York City
12	Dickler	Pauline	30		F	M	New York City 23rd January 1895		do
13	Dickler	Lorraine	6		F	S	do 15th October 1919		do
14	Dittenhoefer				M	M			
15	Dittenhoefer				F	M			Y
16	Davis	G. Richard	48		M	M	N.Y.C. 27th June 1876		350 Park Avenue N.Y.C.
17	Davis	Benedict	48		F	M	do 26th May 1877		do
18	Davis	Walter	23		M		do 1st March 1902		do
19	Davis	G. Richard Jr.	20		M	S	N.Y.C. 7th December 1904		do
20	Evelow	Hyman	46		M	S		PP 445963 Father's Papers	
21	Eiseman	Helen	58		M	M	Germany 12th December 1866	PP 512844 Husband's Papers & Marriage	Hotel Ambassador, N.Y.C.
22	Einstein	Bernard	61		M	M	N.Y.C. 26th July 1862		2 W. 86th St. N.Y.C.
23	Einstein	Edith	54		F	M	do Feb. 1871		do
24	Frank	Gustav	52		M	M	do 10th Aug. 1872		473 W.E. Ave. New York City.
25	Frank	Josephine	32		F	M	do 17th July 1893		do
26	Frank	Howard	11		M	S	do 2nd Sept. 1914		do
27	Fox	Henry M.	18		M		do 17th May 1907		150 W. 86th St. New York City.
28	Fox	Mortimer.	49		M	M	do 2nd October 1874		do
29	Fox	Helen	39		F	M	do 27th May 1884		do
30	Fox	Theresa	9		F	S	do 6th November		do

Line 2, Seabrook, Charles - Duplicated, see Sheet 16 Line 29.
" 5, Roseman, Watson - Duplicated, see sheet 32 line 12
" 9, De Knight, Clarence, W. Not on board.
" 10, Dutton, Perley A. Not on board.
" 14, Dittenhoefer - Duplicated - see sheet 32, line 19
" 15, Dittenhoefer - Duplicated - see sheet 32, line 20.

*Ch. English
Zang*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **30**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

BERENGARIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

5 SEP. 1925, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

11 SEP. 1925

26

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Newman	Eliz. R.	16		F	S	N.Y.C. 14th December 1908	76912 with 30-8 Passport 466093 Bronx Supreme Court N.Y. Jan 1909 U.S. District Court. Father's Papers	91 Broadway N.Y.C.
2	Kolbell	Richard M.	40		M	M			Weehauken N.J.
3	Fishman	Jacob	47		M	S			77 Bowery N.Y.C.
4	Kimball	Dolly	27		F	S	N.Y.C. 12th December 1898	8879 430849 99933	Plaza Hotel N.Y.C.
5	Seligman	James	34		M	M	do 14th November 1890		1 E. 56th St. N.Y.C.
6	Pitoll	Eugene	42		M	M	do 3rd September 1883		127 Audley St. Kew Gardens L.I. N.Y.
7	Pitoll	Gertrude M.	31		F	M	do 6th August 1894		127 Audley St. Kew Gardens L.I. N.Y.
8	Biberman	Charles	38		M	M		Passport 445778 Father's Papers	230 W. 79th St. N.Y.C.
9	Biberman	Hilda	31		F	M	N.Y.C. 28th June 1894		do
10	Biberman	David	9		M	S	do 22nd Sept. 1915		do
11	Klee	William B. Jr.	15		M	S	Pittsburg Pa. 22nd June 1910	with wife 31-14 14140 Passport 43590 Superior Court N.Y. Ont. 1884 Father's Papers 73389	305 Broadway N.Y.C.
12	Alexander	Joseph	65		M	M			520 W. 110 St. N.Y.C.
13	Schnbert	George	28		M	M	Hungary 2nd Sept. 1897		210 W. 90th St. N.Y.C.
14	Schnbert	Rosalie	25		F	M	N.Y.C. 7th July 1900		do
15	Schnbert	Shirley	24		F	S	N.Y.C. 9th Jan. 1923		do
16	Mueden	Emma	48		F	S	N.Y.C. 14th November 1876	77700 85930 42556 81626 87590 48314 47601 107167 90936 41493	175 Claremont Ave. N.Y.C.
17	Bloomfield	Sydell	15		F	S	do 17th Jan. 1910		305 West End Ave. New York City
18	Taub	Rosa	22		F	S	Houston Texas July 26th 1903		4410 Montrose Blvd. Houston Texas.
19	Kronberg	Sylvia	17		F	S	New York City Jan 3rd 1908		888 West End Avenue New York City
20	Schinas	Juliette	19		F	S	do 3rd Oct. 1905		351 Riverside Drive New York City
21	Seasongood	Clifford	63		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio 31st Jan. 72.		522 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
22	Seasongood	Maude L.	49		F	M	West End N.J. 7th July 1875		do
23	Schwartz	Arthur A.	34		M	M	New York City 11th Sept. 1890		1155 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Schwartz	Josephine	33		F	M	do 9th Jan. 1892		do
25	Hall	Harvey	46		M	M	N.Y.C. 2nd April 1879		200 W. 72nd St. N.Y.C.
26	Hall	May	40		F	M	do 20th April 1885		do
27	Hall	Eleanor M.	16		F	S	do 28th Dec. 1909		do
28	Hall	Melville W.	21		M	S	do 8th Sept. 1904	382884 41493 62031	do
29	Hall	H. Lawrence	19		M	S	do 13th May 1904		do
30	Hirschbaum	Alexander	49		M	M	do 13th May 1904	Passport 466093 July 1922.	206 W. 109th St. N.Y.C.

Sheet 30 Complete.....Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

BERENGARIA

S.S.

sailing from

Cherbourg

5 SEP 1925

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 SEP 1925

19

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Hirsch	Chas. S.	62	M	M	N.Y. District Court 14th Jan. 1886
2	Hirsch	Ida	49	F	M	165 Broadway N. Y. C.
3	Hirsch	Charles S. Jnr	20	M	S	do
4	Hano	Horace	53	M	M	do
5	Hano	Bertie	43	F	M	Ritz Carlton Hotel. Philadelphia
	Kugelman	W. Jack	34	M		do
7	Smith	Irene Hunt	31	F	M	do
8	Hunt	Isaac V.	57	M	M	do
9	Heimerdinger	Morris Jnr.	17	M	S	do
10	Hoffman	Morris J.	55	M	M	do
11	Hoffman	Anna	49	F	M	do
12	Jenks	William S.	51	M	M	do
13	Jenks	Bertha	47	F	M	do
14	Klee	Jane	17	F	S	do
15	Wickersham	Jessie	66	F	M	do
16	Keller	Joseph F.	53	M	M	do
17	Keller	Edna	44	F	M	do
18	Kahan	Dora	43	F	M	do
19	Kahan	Charlotte	18	F	S	do
20	Shaij	Sunyer	46	F	W	do
21	Lublang	Ida	55	F	M	do
22	Cohen	Hannah	29	F	M	do
23	Lanard	Benjamin	30	M		do
24	Mix	David W.	16	M	S	do
25	Mix	Margaret	18	F	S	do
26	McGrary	Joseph Boyd	55	M	M	do
27	McGrary	Mary W.	43	F	M	do
28	Mall	Simon	51	M	M	do
29	Mall	Jennie	34	F	M	do
30	Mall	Hazel	23	F	S	do

Sheet 31 Complete

Payson

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

31

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S.S. BERENGARIA

sailing from

Jherbourg

SEPTEMBER 5TH

1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 11TH, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	M. Yorks	Milton	37	M	Patterson N.J. 23rd Jan. 1888	10.3. 267 Bloomsburgh Pa.
2	Oppenheimer	Seymour	53	M	New York N.Y. 18th Nov 1871.	45 E. 60th St New York N.Y.
3	Oppenheimer	Elsa	48	F	-do- 23rd Apr 1877.	-do- -do-
4	Oppenheimer	August	38	M	P.P. 11173	527 5th Ave N.Y.C.
5	Oppenheimer	Frances	58	F	N.Y.C. 11 Oct. 1857	-do-
6	Pincus	William	44	M	P.P. 26808	2103 Vyse Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Pincus	Jennie	38	F	Sagharbour L.I. N.Y. 13th Dec. 1887	-do-
8	Pincus	Vivian	11	F	N.Y.C. 17th May 1914	-do-
9	Seigel	Harry	48	M	N. Y. 28 Sept. 1876	Hotel Majestic N.Y.C.
10	Seigel	Ernestine	45	F	Salem Ore. 9th Jan 1880	-do-
11	Quell	Albert	29	M	Philadelphia Pa. 30th Aug. 1895	2014 Walnut. Philadelphia
12	Rodeman	Watson	48	M	Newark N.J. 14/6/77	63 Shepherd Ave. Newark N.J.
13	Wolf	Henry F.	51	M	Supreme Court N.Y.C. 1st April 1912	161 W. 86. N. Y. C.
14	Smith	Sora	40	F	West Point Iowa 29th May 1885	Romona Cal.
15	Stafford	Bettie	55	F	Alexandria Louisa 23/2/70	Alexandria Louisa
16	Sachs	Eugene H.	33	M		
17	Schanzer	Sigfried	53	M	P.P. 26925	Court Common Pleas N.Y.C. July 1893
18	Schanzer	Anna	50	F	N.Y.C. 25th April 1876	
19	Dittenhoefer	Leslie F.	43	M	N.Y.C. 4th Feb. 1881	366 Madison Ave N.Y.C.
20	Dittenhoefer	Minnie	51	F	Victoria B.C. 3rd Jan 1874	-do-
21	Myler	Mary D.	71	F	Pittsburg Pa. 24th Jan. 1854	1333 Fennington Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
22	Franklyn	Esther	41	F	P.P. 72535	300 Park Ave N.Y.C.
23	Chatedelaine	Louisa	38	F	N. Grosvenor Dale Conn. 27th Oct. 1886	20 Sagamore RD. Manhattan N.Y.
24	Heyman	Joseph J.	48	M	Buffalo N.Y. 25th April 76.	6419 Sherwood Rd. Philadelphia
25	Heyman	Laura E.	47	F	Philadelphia Pa. July 22nd 1876	-do- -do-
26	Mix	John J.	53	M	Oxford N.Y. May 18th 1872	Sherburne N.Y.
27	Mix	Edith	47	F	Oneonta N.Y. 30th October 1882	-do-
28	Marks	Isaac	50	M	N.Y.C. 3rd Feb. 1875	1342 51st St. Brooklyn
29	Marks	Nellie	45	F	-do- 2nd July 1880	do
30	Marks	Jack G.	15	M	-do- 21st May 1910	do

Sheet 32 Complete

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

33

S. S.

BERENGARIA

sailing from

Cherbourg

5 SEP 1925

19

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK 12 SEP 1925

19

39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.		
1	Levy	Minnie H.	43	F	M San Antonio Texas 13th Sept. 75.	67650 14 W. 88 th N. Y. C.
2	Levy	Frances L.	19	F	S N. Y. C. 1st Sept. 1906	do
3	Levy	Helen H.	21	F	S Rockaway L.I. N.Y. 10th Aug. 1903	do
4	Asterman	Bertha	56	F	S	300 Park Ave N.Y.C.
5	Haupt	Iva	36	M	M Brooklyn N.Y. 27 Mar. 1889	1075 Park Ave N.Y.C.
6	Rose	Ralph	21	M	S N.Y.C. 12 Feb 1904	251 W. 89th St. N.Y.C.
7	Sligh	Charles	75	M	M Grand Rapids Mich. 5/1/50	Grand Rapids Mich. Gotham Hotel N.Y.C.
8	Guggenheim	Max	57	M	M Greenfield Ohio 24th November 1867	do
9	Guggenheim	Rena	48	F	M Memphis Ten. 18th Aug. 1877	do
10	Untermeyer	Edward	20	M	S N.Y.C. 5th Jan. 1904	300 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Untermeyer	Isaac	72	M	M Lynchburg Va. 22nd June 1853	do
12	Untermeyer	Fannie	51	F	M N.Y.C. 3rd May 1874	do
13	Klauber	Leonard	22	M	M N.Y.C. 4th March 1883	83 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Klauber	Helen	37	F	M N.Y.C. 13th March 1888	do do
15	Schwartz	Sheela	31	F	S do 2nd August 1893	1009 Park Avenue N.Y.C.
16	Schwartz	Peggy	6	F	S do 19th June 1919	1155 do do
17	Shapiro	Max	39	M	M	Bronx County Court New York. 29th June 1917
18	Shapiro	Sally	31	F	M	PP 395349 Husband's Papers. 349
19	Shapiro	Ruth	9	F	S New York City 5th November 1915	do
20	Shapiro	Estelle	8	F	S do 29th June 1917	do
21	Shapiro	Selma	5	F	S do 19th July 1920	do

Sheet 33 Lines 22 to 30 Blank.

[Signature]
Pomer

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Roberts, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

J. R. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

27

40

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	
925 Washington	54013	1
1.25. Permit	45420	2
as above	45421	3
U.S.C.		4
U.S.C.		5
Warsaw	291	6
Prague	115	7
Prague	113	8
Warsaw	348	9
Warsaw	325	10
PERMIT Washington	16702	11
-do-	57753	12
-do-	18519	13
U.S. Prague	171	14
PERMIT Washing.	59136	15
25. Permit.	53886	16
Washington	52150	17
25. Permit	56207	18
25. Permit	41707	19
925. Permit	45791	20
1925 Permit	41706	21
		22
925 Permit	75529	23
Washington	60507	24
-do-	60507	25
-do-	64748	26
Paris		27
Budapest	107	28
Naples	422	29
Sofia	13	30

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

, 5th SEPTEMBER 1925

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK.

SEPTEMBER 11th, 1925

41

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, has been guilty of the crime of sedition.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine (Master) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

11 SEP 1921

W. R. D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, or from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien black, whether of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. O'Hearty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

11 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. O'Hearty
 Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route (in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

26

42

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
25	Sofia	438	1
Ly 1925	Rotterdam	16	2
25	Prague	22	3
g. 1925	Hamburg.	45	4
25	Dresden	34	5
ne 25.	Yucato. Mexico	558	6
25	Zurich	5	7
25	Lausanne	3	8
g. 1925	Amsterdam.	51	9
25	Prague	34	10
25	Berlin	8610	11
25	Frankfurt	5570	12
25	Bucarest	4451	13
Aug. 25	Warsaw.	18007	14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Ships, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

11 th. September 1925

19

43

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA						
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?																Date	Place of Issuance	Number				
1	No.	self	1100	no	-	cousin Mr. Tamas Emilenkovitch PO Box 28 Instanten Penn. c/o Gallagher & Asher. Room 211 Broadway. New York	yes 6mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	02-05	Bulgaria	Sofia	17/8/25	Sofia	438	1
2	yes	Lisse Hol.	yes	yes	6mth N.Y. 1918 to 1920.	friend: Joe Linek 9 Winchester St. Long Island L.I. Masspeta.	yes 6months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	bl.	bl.	02-27	Holland	Haarlemmerm	21 July 1925	Rotterdam	16	2
3	yes	self	yes	yes	2 1/2 Chicago	friend: Joe Linek 9 Winchester St. Long Island L.I. Masspeta.	yes 6months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	02-06	Czecho-slovakia	Pilzen	7/8/25	Prague	22	3
4	yes	self	yes	yes	7 Ohio	In Transit to Mexico	yes 15days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	br.	04-82	Mexico	Vera Cruz	24 Aug. 1925	Hamburg	45	4
5	yes	see col. 19	yes	no	-	mother: Rose E. Mc Grew University of Oregon Eugene Oregon	yes 6months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	gr.	03-12	Germany	Hanover	15/8/25	Dresden	34	5
6	yes	self	yes	In Transit	-	Transit to Mexico	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	br.	br.	04-54	Syria	Hasbeya	17 June 25	Yucato. Mexico	558	6
7	NY	self	yes	no	-	friend: Mr. J. Duerst 35 Grant str. Newark	yes 6-10mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	02-36	Switzerland	Flims	16/7/25	Lausanne	3	8
8	Condensed Milk Co.	yes	no	-	-	134 William Street New York.	yes 6months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	02-36	Switzerland	Flims	16/7/25	Lausanne	3	8
9	yes	see col. 19	300	no	-	American Athletic Union 202 - 305 Broadway New-York City	yes 5months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br.	bl.	02-27	Holland	Hoorlem	26 Aug. 1925	Amsterdam	51	9
10	yes	self	-	no	1924	Miklos & Hershey Inc. 105 Blaker street New-York City	yes 10days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	02-06	Czecho-slovakia	Prague	20/8/25	Prague	34	10
11	yes	self	yes	weeks	1923 NY.	Sister: Mrs. Trot. 27 Wellesley str. Rochester New-York	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	gr.	03-10	Finnland	Helsingfors	24/8/25	Berlin	8610	11
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 New York	friend: General Motor Export Corporation. 224 W. 57 str. New York City	yes 5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	02-12	Germany	Dusseldorf	2/9/25	Frankfurt	5570	12
13	-	self	yes	no	-	Friend: H. Scheiner 44 Ave D. between 455 street New-York	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr.	gr.	02-36	Roumania	Okorito	25/8/25	Bucarest	4451	13
14	Yes	self.	yes	yes	Manayuk Pa.	Uncle: Rev. B. Tomiak, Coughshookan, Pa.	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	Blnd.	Blnd.	03-24	Poland.	Wolsztain	24th Aug. 25	Warsaw	18007	14

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine (Master) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

11 SEP 1925

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP, 1925
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence shown. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., M.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1925 day of SEP, 1925
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route (in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed).
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

25

	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
	Place of Issuance	Number	
5	Washington	44357	3
11	Permit		
25	Washington	48960	4
5	Washington	48662	5
	Washington	52330	6
	Washington	52243	7
5	Washington	47290	8
25	Washington	56236	9
25	Washington	75945	10
25	Washington	64633	11
25	Washington	72170	12
25	Washington	56421	13
25	PERMIT.	64970	14
25	PERMIT.	54254	15
1925	Permit	82021	16

25

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 5th SEPTEMBER, 1925

36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

and (b) hostility, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing, being against or on behalf of a political organisation or association, or the government or the Government of any country, or the government of the United Kingdom, or any other organised government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

11th. September 1925

19

45

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a citizen of any other country.	Whether alien is known to be a citizen of any other country.	Whether alien is known to be a citizen of any other country.	Whether alien is known to be a citizen of any other country.	Whether alien is known to be a citizen of any other country.	Whether alien is known to be a citizen of any other country.	Whether alien is known to be a citizen of any other country.	Whether alien is known to be a citizen of any other country.	Whether alien is known to be a citizen of any other country.	Whether alien is known to be a citizen of any other country.	Whether alien is known to be a citizen of any other country.	Whether alien is known to be a citizen of any other country.	Whether alien is known to be a citizen of any other country.	Whether alien is known to be a citizen of any other country.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number			
1	Self	Self	Yes	1905 Chicago	1108 St. Mason Ave Chicago Illinois	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	fair	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Prague	1-1
2	Self	Self	Yes	1913 May 1925 New York	Business Address: 405 West 72 St. New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-11	fair	br.	br.	08-06	Czechoslovakia	Buna	27/3/25
3	Self	Self	Yes	1921 May 1925 Phila.	Mr. & Mrs. Robert Jenzer 971 12 St. West New York Hotel Alameda	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair	br.	br.	08-36	Switzerland	Orpund	22nd April 25
4	Self	Self	Yes	1924 May 1925 Chicago	2340 S. Londres Ave Chicago Illinois	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	fair	br.	br.	08-06	Czechoslovakia	Nachod	22/4/25
5	Self	Self	Yes	1921 May 1925 New York	Sister: Maria Helfenstein. 546 9th Ave New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair	br.	br.	08-36	Switzerland	Zurich	5/5/25
6	Self	Self	Yes	1925 New York	Sister in law.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	fair	br.	br.	08-36	Switzerland	Zurich	4/5/25
7	Self	Self	Yes	do N.Y.	Brother in law.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	fair	br.	br.	08-36	Switzerland	Zurich	4/5/25
8	Self	Self	Yes	1887 to May 1925	Antoni Czarnecki Carfield Ave 2124 Detroit Michigan	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	gr.	bl.	08-29	Poland	Nowe Miast	9/4/25
9	Self	Self	Yes	1912 to June 1925	husband Stefan Buday 2728 E. Cleveland 75 str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair	bl.	br.	08-06	Czechoslovakia	Parkany	18/5/25
10	Self	Self	Yes	1910 May 1925 Akron	HOME: 930 Grand Street. Akron Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair	gr.	br.	08-36	Yugoslavia	Belence	24/7/25
11	Self	Self	Yes	1921 May 1925 N.Y.C.	16 Gramercy Park, New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair	br.	gr.	08-36	Yugoslavia	Belence	24/7/25
12	Self	Self	Yes	1911 to June 1925	Husband: Joe. Schmidt, 162 Locust St. Barberton. OHIO.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	white	br.	br.	08-38	Yugoslavia	Zupanja	29/7/25
13	Self	Self	Yes	1922 May 1925 New York	315 E. State St. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair	bl.	gr.	08-36	Yugoslavia	Zupanja	29/7/25
14	Self	Self	Yes	1880 to 1925	Home: 3844 Eggeman Street, Toledo. Ohio.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	fair	brn	bl.	08-36	Switzerland	Zophngen.	22nd June 25
15	Self	Self	Yes	1907 to 1925	Father: Angelo D'Aquili. 74 Cooper Street, Trenton, N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	Dark	Black	Brown	08-21	Italy	Rome	12th May 25
16	Self	Self	Yes	1886 to June 1925	OWN HOME.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	08-80	Canada	Guelph	8 Aug 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine (Master), of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

11 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP, 1925
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. O'Shealy, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., M.B., C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1925 day of SEP, 1925
at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
7/8/25	Rome	264
7/7/25	Vienna	263
8/8/25	Prague	1649
8/8/25	Prague	1650
	U.S.C.	5
	U.S.C.	6
	U.S.C.	7
	U.S.C.	8
8/8/25	Zurich	495
7/8/25	Basle	389
8/8/25	Belgrade	489

24

S. S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from

C H E R B O U R G

5th SEPTEMBER, 1925

Alone.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 th. September 1925, 19 47

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States, or for the purpose of being employed by any person or corporation in the United States, or for the purpose of being employed by any person or corporation in the United States, or for the purpose of being employed by any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the United States for the purpose of being employed by any person or corporation in the United States, or for the purpose of being employed by any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the United States for the purpose of being employed by any person or corporation in the United States, or for the purpose of being employed by any person or corporation in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA				
				Yes	No		Yes	No								Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	brother-in-law: Enrico Reine, Paul	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br.	none	Germany	San Paulo	17/7/25	none	204	1
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	Mr. Berggren 31 West 92 street New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	gr.	Germany	Berlin	24/7/25	Vienna	283	2
3	yes	self	yes	1910	Cleveland	brother: Jaro Yungar 12414 Holborn Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gr.	br.	Czecho-slovakia	Kroochlav	7/8/25	Prague	1849	3
4	yes	self	yes	1910	Cleveland	Brother in law	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	br.	bl.	Czecho-slovakia	Popovice	7/8/25	Prague	1850	4
5						Uncle.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no											
6						Do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no											
7						Do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no											
8						Do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no											
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	Cousin Josephine 235-8 100th St. San Francisco California	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	gr.	Switzerland	Spenzel	15/8/25	U.S.C.	495	9
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	daughter Berta Bavaster 127 Harvard str. Modesta Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gr.	bl.	Germany	Baden	9/7/25	Basle	389	10
11	yes	uncle	yes	1907	to Feb 1920	uncle: Vvel wachkovich Indianapolis 537 W. Washington str. Ind.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	bl.	Yugoslavia	Friaren	27/8/25	Belgrade	459	11

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Irvine (Master) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine
COMMANDING
Officer.

11 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

R. M. Tamm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hibernian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date.

6/7/25.

14/7/25.

22/7/25.

10/5/25.

27/7/25.

7 June 1925

7 June 1925

7 June 1925

24/8/25.

DO.

26/8/25.

1st Sept 1925

7/8/25.

24th Aug 25

22nd July 25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, J. D. O'Leary, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., M.B., C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1925 day of SEP, 19 1925 at NEW YORK J. D. O'Leary SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number		
25	Rome	404	1	6/7/25.
ag. 25	ZAGREB.	120	2	14/7/25.
uly 25	STRASBURG.	7	3	23/7/25.
pt. 25	CHERBOURG.	13	4	10/5/25.

17 June 1
17 June 1
17 June 1
24/8/25.
DO.
24/8/25
1st Sept
7/8/25
24th Aug
23rd Ju

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 th. September 1925, 19 49

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.				
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.																			Where?	Yes	No	Yes
																			IMMIGRATION VISA								
																			Date	Place of Issuance	Number						
1	no	self	400	no		brother-in-law Enrico Recina Paul st. Newton Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	br.	br.	09-92	Brazil	San Paulo	17/4/25	204	1	6/7/25.
2	Yes	See Col 19	NO.	NO.		Father:- Mr. Novota, "C" 97 55th.Ave.West Allis. Wis.	No.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	4	fair	brwn.	brwn.	07-38	Slovakia.	Selnik.	20th.Aug.25	120	2	10/7/25.
3	YES	SELF	Yes.	Yes.	1908 to March 1925	Wife:- 2410 Milan Street, New Orleans. La.	No.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fresh	brwn.	brwn.	08-11	Alsace	Offendorf.	17th.July 25	7	3	6/7/25.
4	YES	SELF	Yes.	Yes.	1897 to 1925	Mother. Mrs. Guttman, 402 N.York.West 148 Street.New York.	NO	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	fair	brwn.	brwn.	08-03	AUSTRIA.	Vienna.	5th.Sept.25	13	4	10/5/25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine (Master) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

11 SEP 1925

W. R. D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date.

1 6/7/25.

2 14/7/25.

3 22/7/25.

10/5/25.

27/7/25.

7 June 1925

7 June 1925

7 June 1925

24/8/25.

DO.

26/8/25.

1st Sept 1925

7/8/25.

24th Aug 25

22nd July 25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22

50

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

HAMBURG. 7326 1

LONDON. 17099 2

LONDON. 506 3

6/7/25.

14/7/25.

22/7/25.

10/5/25.

27/7/25.

1st June 1925

1st June 1925

1st June 1925

20/8/25.

DO.

26/8/25.

1st Sept 1925

1/8/25.

24th Aug 25

22nd July 25

OR
22

22

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON.**

5th. September 1925

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th. SEPTEMBER 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any of the following occupations: (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is in the United States for a period longer than 90 days.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes	No		Yes	No								Yes	No	Yes	No		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	SELF.	YES. NO.	YES	NO	Friend. Mr. V. Mucke, North American Exploration Co, Horiston.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	Fresh. Drk. Blue.	Br. eye.	GERMANY.	LUNEBURG.	5th. June 25	HAMBURG.	7326	1	7/25
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	Daughter. Miss H.J.Hanson, Fordham Hospital, Bronx. N.York.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair Grey Grey	NONE.	SWEDEN.	FALKENBERG.	31 Aug. 25	LONDON.	17099	2	4/7/25
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	New London. Connecticut College, New London. Conn.	NO.	Indef.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair Blk. Brwn.	NONE.	U.S.A.	CALIFORNIA.	29th. Aug 25	LONDON.	506	3	0/3/25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine (Master) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1925 day of SEP, 1925
at NEW YORK

Ind Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

J.R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date.

6/7/25.

14/7/25.

22/7/25.

10/5/25.

27/7/25.

7 June 1925

7 June 1925

7 June 1925

24/8/25.

00.

26/8/25.

1st Sept 1925

7/8/25.

24th Aug 25

22nd July 25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., B.S., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
NEW YORK

at _____

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21

52

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

205.	1.	6/7/25.
141.	2.	14/7/25.
187.	3.	22/7/25.
11.	4.	10/8/25.

27/7/25.

17 June 1925

17 June 1925

17 June 1925

24/8/25.

00.

26/8/25.

1st Sept 1925

7/8/25.

24th Aug 25

22nd July 25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

53

36

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine (Master), of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

11 SEP 1925

W. R. D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Roberts, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

NEW YORK

at

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

54

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
13812.	BRISTOL.	6/7/25.
1303.	COPENHAGEN.	14/7/25.
2766.	DUBLIN.	22/7/25.
1599.	PLYMOUTH.	16/7/25.
1399.	COPENHAGEN.	27/7/25.
5656.	Warsaw.	17 June 1925.
5655.	Warsaw.	17 June 1925.
5796.	Warsaw.	17 June 1925.
2586.	STAVANGER.	24/8/25.
2585.	-DO-	DO.
2848.	LONDON.	26/8/25.
5156.	Stavanger.	1st Sept 1925.
2759.	CAPETOWN.	7/8/25.
9411.	LONDON.	24th Aug 25.
21765.	DUBLIN. I.F.S.	22nd July 25.

List

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. BERENGARIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

5TH SEPTEMBER, 1925.

14-431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		BROWNE	WINIFRED L.	24	F	S	SHORTHAND TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER.	PA	WILKES BARRE.
2		CHRISTENSEN	ADOLF JOHANNES	24	M	S	CLERK	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	VEJLE.	PA.	WILKESBURG.
3		DOWLING	PHILOMENA L.	24	F	S	STENO-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	ILL.	CHICAGO
4		IVEY	JANNIE	24	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWLYN.W.	NJ	NEWARK.
5		SCOTT	KATHLEEN ADA	23	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GOSPORT.	CAL.	S. FRANCISCO.
6		THY	HELGE	21	M	S	CLERK	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	AALBORG.	CAL	OAKLAND.
7		WILLIAMS	MEIRIONA	25	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	TYDFIL.	CAL	LONG-BEECH.
8		GARBUS	NERA	40	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PINSK.	NY	NEW YORK.
9		GARBUS	ESTER IDRA	17	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND.	PINSK.	NY	NEW YORK.
10	UNDER 16	GARBUS	JANKIEL IZLOMA	9	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	POL. JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PINSK.	NY	NEW YORK.
11		HUFFMAN	HILMA AUGUSTA	28	F	S	CLERK	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	STAVANGER.	NY	NEW YORK.
12		JOHNSON	MATHILDE MARIE	35	F	S	HSWORK	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	STAVANGER.	ILL	CHICAGO.
13		SZRAGER	ALTER CHAIM	26	M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	JEWISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MISS	ST. LOUIS.
14		LERVIK	PAUL	22	M	S	FARM-LABR.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	STAVANGER.	MONT	FOREST GROVE.
15		WEINGER	MEIR	60	M	M	MUSICN	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	JEWISH	PROVINCE.	CLAREMONT.	NY	NEW YORK.
16		MOORE	JOSEPH A.	61	M	M	Tool Maker.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Detroit,	
17		DOWLING	PHILOMENA L.	24	F	S	Steno-graphr.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	1 College Street, Dublin, I.P.S.	Ill. Chicago.
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ELIMINATIONS:-

No 2. Dowling Philomena..... Duplicated see Line 17.

No. 5 Scott... Kathleen Ada..... Did not embark.

No. 7 Williams .. Meiriona..... Did not embark.

Nos. 18 to 30. . are BLANK...

7 PM

Leaving Ship

St. Marys

PURSER.

41

ELIMINATIONS:-
No 2. Dowling ~~Est~~ Philomena..... Duplicated see Line 17.
No. 5 Scott... Kathleen Ada..... Did not embark.
No. 7 Williams .. Meiriona... .. Did not embark.
Nos. 18 to 30. . are BLANK...

Stacy
PURSER.
James J. Conroy

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

20

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	13812.	BRISTOL.	6/7/25.
2	1303.	COPENHAGEN.	14/7/25.
3	2765.	DUBLIN.	22/7/25.
4	1599.	PLYMOUTH.	10/7/25.
5			
6	1399.	COPENHAGEN.	27/7/25.
7			
8	5656	Narrows	17 June 1925
9	5655	Narrows	17 June 1925
10	5796	Narrows	17 June 1925
11	2586.	STAVANGER.	24/8/25.
12	2585	-DO-	DO.
13	2848.	LONDON.	26/8/25.
14	5156	Stavanger	1st Sept 1925
15	2759.	CAPETOWN.	7/8/25.
16	9411	LONDON.	24th Aug 25
17	21765	DUBLIN. I.P.S.	22nd July 25
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

20

55

19 25.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or perpetrating any of these or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine (Master), of the BERE GARIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

11 SEP 1925

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 9 (Hand-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1914-1917, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1925 day of SEP, 1925
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

24	Permit	30 March 1925
25	Permit	9th May 1925
	Born In U.S.A.	
	Hull	29 July 1925
55	WASHINGTON	4.10.24
	DO	15 July 1925
79	Rotterdam	3 Oct. 1924
74	Permit	15 July 1925
6	Swansea	19 Aug 1925
158	Permit	13 June 1925
164	Permit	13 June 1925
	Born U.S.A.	
	as above.	
409	Permit	17 July 1925
2281	RE-ENTRY PERMIT.	16/7/25
3457	RE-ENTRY PERMIT.	20 July 1925
	Breeden	20 Aug 1925
784	Permit	1st Sept 1925
	RE-ENTRY PERMIT.	
69	Oslo, Norway.	13 Jan 1925
	as above.	
	as above.	
	as above.	
	Southampton	26 Aug 1925
	Permit	3 Jan 1925
	RE-ENTRY PERMIT	23 May 1925
	Permit	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1925.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of two years or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of three years or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of four years or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of five years or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of six years or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of seven years or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of eight years or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of nine years or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of ten years or more.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
RETURNING RES. ALIEN	1	NO	SELF	Dec. 1922 To May '25	Father in law-- Robert Cawthorne. 802 DANA AVE. WARREN, CHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	FR	BRN	HZL	08-15	ENGLAND	BLACKHILL	1	44934	Permit	30 March 25.	
-DO-	2	NO	HUSBAND	YES YES	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR	FR	BLUE	08-15	ENGLAND	DURHAM	2	53632	Permit	9th May 1925.	
U.S. BORN	3	NO	Father	YES YES	Born Ohio	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	BRN	BLUE	08-15	U.S.A.	WARREN	3		Born In	U.S.A.	
RETURNING RES. ALIEN	4	NO	SELF	1920 to June 1925	BROTHER, DR. E. C. THOMPSON, 76 POPLAR ST. ROSLINDALE BOSTON	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	BRN	BLUE	08-15	ENGLAND	HULL	4	3	Hull	29 July 1925.	
-DO-	5	YES	SELF	1921 to June 1925	HOME, 749 BECK ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR	FR	BLUE	08-24	POLAND	WILMA, STRAT FIELDS.	5	8865	WASHINGTON	4.10.24	
-DO-	6	SEE 19	SEE 19	1921 to June 1925	Mr P. PALMER, (Employer.) 1350 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	DRK	DRK	DRK	08-15	ENGLAND	WILMA, STRAT FIELDS.	6	71777	DO	15 July 1925.	
TEMP. VISIT	7	NO	SELF	1924 N. York.	Bourgonidien, Babylon, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR	BRN	BLUE	08-16	HOLLAND	HILLEGORN	7	579	Rotterdam	3 Oct. 1924.	
RETURNING RES. ALIEN	8	NO	SELF	1923 July 25	COUSIN, 2914 MARLBOROUGH AVE. DETROIT, MICH. (Colin Glover.)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR	BRN	BLUE	08-16	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	8	71748	Permit	15 July 1925.	
TEMP. VISIT	9	YES	SELF	1904. July	BROTHER, Mr J. WILLIAMS, 105 WILSON ST. LARKESVILLE, PA	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR	FR	BLUE	08-16	WALES	OWMTWRCH	9	596	Swansea	19 Aug 1925.	
RETURNING RES. ALIEN	10	YES	SELF	1925 N. York	Own Apartment, 74 WEST 174TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR	GRY	HZL	08-17	WALES	NANNERCH	10	62156	Permit	13 June 1925.	
-DO-	11	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES 1925	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BLK	BRN	BLUE	08-17	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	11	64546	Permit	13 June 1925.	
-DO-	12	YES	FATHER	YES BORN in New York	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BLK	BRN	BLUE	08-17	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	12		Born U.S.A.		
-DO-	13	YES	FATHER	YES BORN in New York	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BLK	BRN	BLUE	08-15	U.S.A.	-DO-	13		as above.		
-DO-	14	YES	SELF	1914 July 1925	Own Apartment, 28 EAST 55TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	BRN	BLUE	08-15	ENGLAND	PORTS-MOUTH	14	72409	Permit	17 July 1925.	
-DO-	15	YES	SELF	1906/1907	Own Business Address, 328, MASS AVE. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR	LT	HZL	08-28	NORWAY	TJOTTA.	15	72281	RE-ENTRY PERMIT.	16/7/25	
-DO-	16	YES	SELF	1907. July 1925	WIFE, MRS. L. CUTLER, 29, BECKFORD ST. BEVERLY, MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	SH	GREY	HZL	08-32	RUSSIA	BARDECHOV	16	73457	RE-ENTRY PERMIT.	20 July 1925.
TEMPORARY VISIT.	17	YES	SELF	1920	FINN HANNEVIG, ROOM 915-25, BEAVER ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DRK	DRK	GREY	08-12	GERMANY	SCHARFENBORG	17	56	Dresden	20 Aug. 1925/	
RETURNING RES. ALIEN	18	YES	SELF	1925 MINN.	SISTER, MRS. M. M. DE VAN, 56, COLFAX RD. OAKMONT, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FR	BRN	BLUE	08-28	NORWAY	STAVANGER.	18	67842	Permit	1st July 1925.	
DO.	19	NO	SELF	1919 to 1924	E. D. MOORE, 1130, LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL. (Friend.)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FR	FR	BLU	08-15	ENGLAND	BISHOPS STORTFORD.	19	68961	RE-ENTRY PERMIT.	19 June 1925.	
TEMPORARY VISIT.	20	YES	SELF	1924	MR. FINN HANNEVIG, 915-25, BEAVER ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	BRN	BLUE	08-28	NORWAY	FREDERICKSHALD.	20	5669	Oslo, Norway.	22 July 25.	
DO.	21	YES	HUSBAND	AS ABOVE	-DO-	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	BRN	BLUE	08-28	NORWAY	FREDERICKSHALD.	20	5669	Oslo, Norway.	22 July 25.	
DO.	22	YES	FATHER	AS ABOVE	-DO-	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	BRN	BLUE	08-28	NORWAY	FREDERICKSHALD.	20	5669	Oslo, Norway.	22 July 25.	
DO.	23	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	BRN	BLUE	08-28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	22		as above.		
RETURNING RESIDENT.	24	YES	SELF	1921 (Friend)	MR. MULLER, 376, CLINTON STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR	DRK	BRN	08-28	NORWAY	TYSNES.	24	169	Bergen.	4/6/25.	
TEMPORARY VISIT.	25	NO	SELF	1921	Frazay & Sale. (Business Friends) 30 Church St. New York.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR	DRK	BRN	08-28	NORWAY	TYSNES.	24	169	Bergen.	4/6/25.	
RETURNING RESIDENT.	26	YES	SELF	1905	2010-3rd Ave. W. (Emil Tuomi.)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR	FR	BLU	08-10	FINLAND	LAITILA.	26	58784	Permit	26 Aug. 1925.	
DO.	27	NO	SELF	1920	WM. BLIGHT, FOREST STREET, CLAREMONT, N.H. (Friend.)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR	FR	BLU	08-15	ENGLAND	REDRUTH.	27	71828	RE-ENTRY PERMIT	23 July 1925.	
DO.	28	YES	SELF	1913	FRIEND, THOMAS LOWIE, 15, HILLSIDE AVE. NEW ROCHELLE, NY.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR	FR	BLU	08-15	ENGLAND	LONDON.	28	71828	RE-ENTRY PERMIT	16/7/25.	
DO.	29	YES	SELF	1922 to 1925	C/O MISS ADELINE A. LUCK, FOREST FARM, NEWPORT, R.I.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR	LT	GRY	08-15	ENGLAND	BATH.	29	60	Southampton.	4 Sept 1925.	
DO.	30	YES	SELF	1909	Friend, Leo. Saari, 201 North 2nd Avenue, VIRGINIA, MINN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR	BRN	BLUE	08-15	FINLAND	HUTALA.	30	58248	Permit	4 May 1925.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine (Master), of the BERENGARIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.R.D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP, 1925,
at NEW YORK

J. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, long-haul engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po to north Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1925 day of 19, 1925
at NEW YORK

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

58

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1 46572	Permit	6 April 25
2 58191	Permit	1st June 1925
3 64529	Permit	20 June 25
4		
5 56	Southampton	4 Sept. 25.
6		
7 59537	PERMIT.	5th. June 25
8		
9		
10		
11		
12 77701	Permit	27 July 1925
13 57318	Permit	23 May 1925.
14		
15 44908	Permit	30 March 1925
16 3989	Permit	16 Sept 1925
17 62	Southampton	5 Sept 1925
18 58519.	Permit	2 June 1925.
19 50498	Permit	28 April 25
20 317.	London	12 Aug 25
21		
22 52	Newcastle on Tyne	25 Aug. 1925
23 799	Leeds	13 Aug. 25/
24 56281	WASHINGTON	18.5.25.
25 44225	Permit	27 March 1925
26 47529	Permit	11 April 1925
27 15104	London	12 Aug. 1925.
28 46395	PERMIT.	4th. April 25
29 48907	PERMIT	
30		

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, in accordance with the regulations of the United States Customs Service, the following information:

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from.

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 5TH

1925

34

34

36

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 5TH 1925																34		35	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1		ADDICOAT	JOSEPH	28	M S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. DETROIT	MOTHER. MRS. A. ADDICOAT, 39 PRINCESS ST. ST. JUST.	MICH	DETROIT	1	46572	Permit	6 April
2		ABBEY	"INFRED A.	35	F M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. PORTCHESTER	MOTHER. MARY A. KILLSLEY, 105 CHISWICK RD. LOWER EDMONTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK	2	58191	Permit	1st June 1925
3		CHICKEN	RACHEL	42	F M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. LODI N.J.	BROTHER. MR. G. GALLOY, SHICKEY HOUSE FARM, PELAW ON TYNE.	N.Y.	LODI	3	64529	Permit	20 June 25
4	ADMITTED	CHICKEN	MARTIN O.	21	F S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A. LODI N.J.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4	56	Southampton.	4 Sept. 25.
5		CLOKE	LILY	22	F M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. ELIZABETH	MOTHER MRS. J. S. HAMBLBY, 4 CHAPEL ROW, ST. BLAZER GATE, PAR STATION N.J. ELIZABETH	N.J.	-DO-	5			
6	ADMITTED	CLOKE	LILY K.	2	F S	Child	NO	Child.	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	6			
7	UNDER 16	CLOKE	TEDDY R.	2	M S	CHILD	NO	Child.	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. ELIZABETH	Grandmother. Mrs. J. S. Hamblby 4 Chapel Row, St. Blazer Gate, Par Station.	N.J.	-DO-	7			
8	U.S. CIT.	CLOKE	JOYCE	1	F S	CHILD	NO	Infant.	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	8			
9		COUNSELL	ANNIE	62	F W	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. LONG BEACH	DAUGHTER. MRS. J. H. GREEN, 58 FOREST RD. W. NOTTINGHAM ENG.	CAL.	LONG BEACH	9	59537	PERMIT.	5th. June 25
10		COUNSELL	BERTHY	23	F S	STENOGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A. -DO-	SISTER -DO-	CAL.	LONG BEACH	10			
11		DIXON	GEORGE M.	21	F S	ACTRS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	FATHER. ALBERT DIXON, 20 CHURCH RD. BARNES	ENG.	LONDON	11			
12		HALL	WILLIAM H.	26	M M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. LOS ANGELES	None in Europe.	CAL.	ANGELES	12	77701	Permit	27 July 1925
13		HODGE	ANN	48	F S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	MRS. D. FOWLE, (Sister.) WATERINGBURY, KENT.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	13	57318	Permit	23 May 1925.
14		HORTON	EDITH C.	32	F M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BRENTWOOD	-DO-	PENN.	BRENTWOOD	14			
15		HUMPHREY	HANNAH E.	24	F M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. WARREN	MOTHER. MRS. CANTHORNE, 4 OAK ST. ALLENDALE COTTAGES, DURHAM	OH.	WARREN	15	44902	Permit	30 March 1925
16	288 598	JARCREWSKI	WTASLYSTAN	36	M S	FARMER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	U.S.A. GARY	FATHER. JARCREWSKI TOMASZ, US CHOGNO, POST CHOGNO, AL ROWICZ.	ILL.	GARY	16	3989	Permit	16 Sept 1925
17	870/27	JONES	DAVID OWEN	50	M S	CONCERT MANAGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	MRS. D. M. THOMAS, POST OFFICE, TLFARFACH, LLLANDILO	ILL.	JUNCT	17	62	Southampton	5 Sept 1925
18		KING	SAMUEL ARTHUR	57	M M	LECTUR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BRYN MAWR	BROTHER. EDGAR W. KING, VILLA MENTONE, BOSCOMBE.	PENN.	BRYN MAWR	18	58519.	Permit	2 June 1925.
19		MCCLERY	KATHLEEN	24	F S	TEACHR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. ROCHESTER	FATHER. MR. J. J. MCCLERY, RAVEN-CROFT, BEACONSFIELD, BUCKS.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	19	50498	Permit	28 April 25
20	CL. USC.	MOCKRIDGE	LOUISE	37	F S	BUS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	WHITNEY MOCKRIDGE, ASCOT LODGE WALTON ON THAMES.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	20	317.	London	12 Aug 25
21		MORRELL	HENRY	43	M S	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. -DO-	MISS MORRELL -DO-	N.Y.	-DO-	21			
22		REID	DAVID McALLISTER	28	M S	MOTOR ENGRS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. NEWCASTLE ENGLAND ON TYNE	MOTHER. MRS. D. REID, THE GROVE GOSFORTH, NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	ENG.	ON TYNE	22	52	Newcastle on Tyne	25 Aug. 1925
23		PHILLIPS	MATTHEW EDWARD	40	M M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND YORK	WIFE. A. PHILLIPS, 8 MOORLAND ROAD, YORK.	ENG.	YORK	23	799	Leeds	13 Aug. 25/
24		ROBINSON	WILLIAM GEORGE	48	M M	DOMEST. SERV.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. CHICAGO	MRS. A. ROBINSON, 29 HALFORD ROAD, WEST BROMPTON, LONDON	ILL.	CHICAGO	24	56281	WASHINGTON	18.5.25.
25		RYAN	KATE	56	F W	DOMEST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	MRS. G. RICHARDSON, 8 CIRCUS ROAD, ST. JOHNS WOOD, LONDON	N.Y.	NEW YORK	25	44235	Permit	27 March 1925
26		SMITH	ANNIE	52	F M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. LODI	SUN. MR. E. SMITH, 14 MELTON ST. ROCHDALE.	N.J.	LODI	26	47529	Permit	11 April 1925
27	ADMITTED	SMITH	HELEN M.	46	F S	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND KETTERING	BRO-IN-LAW. WALTER HAMBLBYN 53A SEASIDE RD. EASTBOURNE	ENG.	KETTERING	27	15104	London	12 Aug. 1925.
28		SOUTHEE	LEONARD F.	26	M M	CHAUFF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. RICHMOND	26 ALLENS BLDOS. (Mr. Coombe) LONARD ST. FINSBURY E.C.2	VA.	RICHMOND	28	46368	Permit	4th. April 25
29		SOUTHEE	LILIAN M.	26	F M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. -DO-	Father-in-law -DO-	VA.	RICHMOND	29	48907	Permit	
30	U.S. CIT.	SOUTHEE	HARRY C.	2	M S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A. -DO-	Grandfather. -DO-	VA.	RICHMOND	30			

ELIMINATIONS:-

No. 4. Chicken Marion C. is transferred to citizen sheet no 29 line no 28.
No 6. Cloke Lily K. did not embark.
No 10. Counsell. Dorothy is transferred to Citizen sheet no 29 line no 27.
No 11. Dixon. Geilie M. did not embark.
No 14. Hopton. Edith C. did not embark.
No 21. Morrell Henry is annotated on sheet no 29 line no 28. Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be his place of birth and the look of this sheet.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

U.S. citizens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List

18

19

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

11 th. September 1925

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching of such ideas, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine (Master) of the BERENGARIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine

11 SEP 1925

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helmsen alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1925 day of SEP, 1925
at NEW YORK

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

60

17

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	4440.	LONDON.	17/3/2
2	26.	Newcastle on Tyne	28 July 25.
3	25	as above	28 July 25
4	16865.	London.	28 Aug 25
5	16867	London.	28 Aug 1925
6	6891	Oslo	25 Aug 25
7	13	London	17 Aug 1925
8	17521, 395	London	3 Sept 25
9	16587	London.	26 Aug 25
10	16581	LONDON.	17th. Aug. '25
11	37	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	11th. Aug. 25
12	57777	PERMIT	28th May. 25.
13	51413	PERMIT	30th April. 25
14	85128	PERMIT	20th. Aug. 25
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

(Printed in England)

S.S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5TH. SEPTEMBER, 1925.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

11th. SEPTEMBER.

1925.

61

17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
TEMPORARY VISIT.	1	NO	SELF	YES	VARIOUS.	Penna. Hotel. New York City.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR GREY BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND DONINGTON.	1	4440.	LONDON.	17/3/2
DO.	2	YES	SELF	YES	1907 CLEVELAND.	BROTHER JAS A. JENNINGS. 1801. 40TH. ST. GALVESTON. TEXAS.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DRK BRN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND SHILDON.	2	26.	Newcastle on Tyne	28 July 25.
DO.	3	YES	SELF	YES	1907 DO.	-DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK GREY BRN	NONE	ENGLAND WEST AUCKLAND.	3	25	as above	28 July 25
DO.	4	YES	H. GRINDELL- MATTHEWS.	YES	1912 MAINE.	Plaza Hotel. New York City.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FR BRN BLUE	SCAR FOREHEAD.	ENGLAND HULL.	4	16865.	London.	28 Aug 25
DO.	5	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	Plaza Hotel New York City.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 2	FSH BRN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM.	5	16867	London.	28 Aug 1925
DO.	6	YES	SELF	YES	1921/22 MINN.	c/o Singer Sewing Machine Co. Singer Co. NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR FR BLUE	NONE	NORWAY OSLO.	6	6891	Oslo	25 Aug 25
DO.	7	YES	SELF	YES	1906.	FATHER M. SKVERSKY. 126. BAY. 23A. STREET. BROOKLYN. NY.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	CLR BRN BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA KIEVE.	7	13	London	17 Aug 1925
TRANSIT.	8	NO	SELF	YES	TRANSIT.	HOME. WESTEND. BAHAMAS.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR GREY BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND PENRYN.	8	17521.	London	3 Sept 25
TEMPORARY VISIT.	9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	Brother Archibald c/o Gen. Del. (BROTHER) FAIRFIELD. CONN.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	DRK GREY BRN	NONE	ENGLAND BUCKLAND.	9	16587	London.	26 Aug 25
DO.	10	NO	SELF.	YES	1877 to 1901. Cinn.	Son:- Alfred Marriott, 6335 Tuxedo Ave. Detroit. Mich.	Yes 10 Weeks.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Fresh GREY BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND. COVENTRY.	10	15581	LONDON.	17th. Aug. '25
DO.	11	NO	SELF.	YES	1880 to 1925. Ohio.	Sister:- Mrs. Howe, 636 Hibb Street, Brownsville. Fayette Co. Pa.	Yes About 6 Mths.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Fair Brwn Brwn.	NONE.	ENGLAND. Redding-ton.	11	37	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	11th. Aug. 25
DO.	12	NO	SELF.	YES	1880 to 1925. Penn.	SON. ALBERT JOHNSON. 1 Penn. 1008 Diak Ave. Burlingame.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fair Grey Blue.	NONE.	SWEDEN TONNERSJO	12	57777	PERMIT	28th May. 25.
DO.	13	NO	SELF	YES	1880 to 1925. San.	DAUGHTER. ELSIE REUCK. Calif. 1706- 9th Ave. San. Franco.	NO PERM	YES.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Fair Grey Blue.	NONE.	SWEDEN VOITRY.	13	51413	PERMIT	30th April. 25
DO.	14	NO	SELF.	YES	Born U.S.A.	c/o University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. U.S.A.	NO. PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5 6	Fair Auburn Hazel.	NONE.	U.S.A. IOWA.	14	85128	PERMIT	20th. Aug. 25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine (Master), of the BERENGARIA from NEW HAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1920,
at NEW YORK.

J. K. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien arriving to seek final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11 SEP 1925

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

62

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
516.	LONDON.	31/8/25
44151	Permit.	27 march 25.
55	Plymouth	4th. Sept. 25
17065	London.	31 Aug 25.
406	as above	20 Aug. 25.
	Born in U.S.A. X	
62622	PERMIT.	June 14th. 25

Berengaria
a/c
Sheet 3

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. BERENGARIA.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

5TH. SEPTEMBER.

1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		MIDDLEMORE	AMPHILIS T.	34	✓	F	S COLLEGE TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. 99	SWARTHMORE	MOTHER. LADY MIDDLEMORE. LARK HILL. WORCESTER.	PA	SWARTHMORE.
2		TUHKALA	SIGRID MARIA	30	✓	F	S HSHOLD	YES	FINNISH ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	U.S.A. 99	NEW YORK.	MOTHER. GRETA TUHKALA. PYHAJOKI. FINLAND.	NY	NEW YORK
3		WARRICK	JAMES	29	✓	M	M TREAT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ST. AUSTELL	FATHER. MR. W. C. WARRICK.	IND.	SOUTH BEND.
4		WARRICK	WINIFRED ELEAN	22	✓	F	M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 13	ST. AUSTELL	Sister. 62. SHOOT UP HILL. BRONDESBURY. N.W.21 Mrs Prince.	IND.	SOUTH BEND.
5	RENTED	WOOLF	ESTHER	40	✓	F	S HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 13	LONDON.	MOTHER. MRS. JUSTINS. 23. HERBERT ROAD. BEARWOOD.	MICH.	DETROIT.
6		CHAPMAN	IRENEE JOYCE	23	✓	F	M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. 99	DETROIT.	6. MOTHER. -DO-	MICH.	DETROIT.
7	U. S. CIT.	CHAPMAN	BRENDA JANE	-	✓	F	S INFANT	YES	ENGLISH German.	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A. 99	DETROIT.	Son. Joshua Gansel, 205 & 206. Maddison St. New York.	MICH.	DETROIT.
8		GANSEL	MOSES	49	✓	M	M RABBI	YES	Hebrew.	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	U.S.A. 99	NEW YORK.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

45

ELIMINATIONS:-

No. 3. Warrick James is transferred to Citizen sheet 29 line 25.

No. 9 to 30. are blank.

7 Pr. Scanning Dept

James Gansel

PURSE.

ELIMINATIONS:

No. 3. Warrick James is transferred to Citizen sheet 29 line 25.
Nos. 9 to 30. are blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Act of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

15-491

16

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Landed at—	Date.
1	516.	LONDON.	31/8/25
2	44151	Permit.	27 march 25.
3			
4	55	Plymouth	4th. Sept. 25.
5	17065	London.	31 Aug 25.
6	406	as above	20 Aug. 25.
7		Born in U.S.A.	
8	52622	PERMIT.	June 14th. 25.
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

11 th. SEPTEMBER 1925

19

63

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																			
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a relative or friend?	Whether a political refugee?	Whether a student?	Whether a tourist?	Whether a merchant seaman?	Whether a crew member?	Whether a laborer?				Whether a professional?	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or town.																		
RETURNING RESIDENT.	1	NO	SELF	YES	SWARTHMORE COLLEGE. SWARTHMORE. PA.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	LT	BLUE	08-15	NONE	ENGLAND	SELBY WAK. BIRMINGHAM	1	516.	LONDON.	31/8/25													
DO.	2	Yes	SELF	YES	MRS. STENVALL. 452. MOTT AVE. NEW YORK CITY. (Cousin.)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	D.B.	BLUE	08-10	NONE	FINLAND	PYHAJOKI.	2	44151	Permit.	27 march 25.														
U.S. CITIZ.	3	NO	HUSBAND.	YES	Husband. J Warrick.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	LT	BLUE	06-15	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. COL JMB.	4	55	Plymouth	4th. Sept. 25.														
HUSBAND.	4	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	634 N Walnut St. Southbend. Ind.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	LT	BLUE	06-15	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. COL JMB.	4	55	Plymouth	4th. Sept. 25.														
U.S. CITIZ.	5	YES	SELF.	YES	SISTER. MRS. C. PRINCE. 500. W. 182ND ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	GREY	08-15	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. COL JMB.	5	17065	London.	31 Aug 25.														
TEMPORARY VISIT.	6	NO	SELF	YES	3055. NEWPORT AVE. (Husband.) DETROIT. MICH. (Thos Chapman)	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	DRK	BRN	08-15	NONE	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON	406	as above	20 Aug. 25.															
RETURNING RESIDENT.	7	NO	MOTHER	YES	-DO- Father.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	08-19	NONE	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	7	Born in U.S.A.																
ORN. U.S.	8	YES	SELF.	YES	Son:- Joshua Canal, 203 & 205 Madison St. New York.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown.	08-19	NONE	HUNGARY	VACZ.	8	62622	PERMIT.	June 14th. 25														

NOTE.— Full text of Section 16 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the resort to the use of force or violence in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the resort to the use of force or violence in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Swine (Master), of the BERENGARIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Swine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APR, 1925
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. BERENGARIA, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5TH SEPTEMBER 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19 25.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	AMEND	JOSEPH H.	63		M	W	EDGEWOOD. PA. OCT 27/62.	112.ELM ST.EDGEWOOD.PA.
2	AMEND	GEORGE F.	37		M	M	WILKINSBURG. PA. FEB 6/1888.	21 Main Street. MIDDLETOWN.PA.
3	ARMENTO	JOSEPH J.	51		M	W	P.P. No. 7759.	215 Walnut Street.Harrisburg.Pa.
4	ARCHER	FRED	47		M	M	SALINAS. CAL. NOV 19/1877.	413.E.HADLEY ST.WHITTIER. CAL.
5	ARCHER	LAURA M.	44		F	M	By Marriage.	-DO-
6	ARCHER	FANNY E.	16		F	S	Salinas. Cal 23rd August.1908. Hull.	-DO-
7	ANDERSON	JOHN ARLINGTON	31		M	S	WISCONSIN. AUG 23/1893.	HOME.1312.CARLISLE AVE.RACINE.WIS.
8	ANSTEAD	ROBERT C.	32		M	S	FAIRFIELD. IOWA.8/8/92.	FATHER N.C.ANSTEAD. FAIRFIELD. IOWA.
9	BAKWIN	MINNIE	53		F	S	LITTLE FALLS. N.Y. 2/2/1892.	HOME. 628.WEST 151ST STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
10	BRONSON	MARY	64		F	M		2807.CLINION AVE.CLEVELAND.O.
11	BLATTNER	SAMUEL G.	48		M	M	CINCINNATI. OHIO. September.12th.1876.	229 & 231 5th Main Street.Ohio.
12	BLATTNER	LENA	41		F	M	P.P. No. 65447	As Above.
13	BENSEN	THENGEL	48		M	M	Hudson.-12/1/1906- P.P.No. 1509	HOME. 170. DU BOIS AVE. STATEN ISLAND. N.YORK.
14	BRONG	ROBERT IRVING	37		M	S	LACROSS. WIS. JUNE 6TH. 1888.	250.WEST 57TH ST.NEW YORK.
15	BRUNTON	ARTHUR JOHN	53		M	M	P.P. No. 100682	BOX.226.UNITY. PA.
16	BRUNTON	ELIZABETH	48		F	M	By Marriage.	-DO-
17	BRUNTON	DOROTHY	6		F	S	Unity.Penna. 5th,November.1919.	-DO-
18	CAIHOUN	CLARA			F	W	NEW YORK CITY.	CAMBRIDGE. MASS.
19	CARO	ROSE	48		F	M	P.P. No. 51068.	BY MARRIAGE. 1890.KANSAS CITY.
20	CARO	SYLVIA	27		F	S	KANSAS CITY. 4/7/1898.	HOME.3935.FOREST AVE.KANSAS CITY.
21	CHRISTINE	JENNETTE	43		F	S	CHICAGO. ILL. 1881. July.16th.	-DO-
22	COUNE	ALPHONSE	20		M	S	CHARLEROI. PA. OCT 22/1905.	SISTER.MADAM GRACE WHISTLER. 2401. W.6TH ST. LOS ANGELES. CAL.
23	CONNOR	MARY	40		F	S	NEW YORK CITY. 1884. December11th.	HOME. 506. VIRGINIE AVE.N.F.D.I. ROCHESTER. PA.
24	BRACKEN	MARGARET	59		F	M	P.P.No. 104937.	1740.PARK VIEW AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
25	CAMPBELL	ELLACE BRUCE	67		M	M	CLINTON. ILL. 6/8/57.	442.W. 43RD STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
26	CAMPBELL	SARAH E.	62		F	M	Dekalk Co. Ind. 8th March. 1862.	621.HENDRICKS ST.ANDERSON.IND.
27	COVATIG.	JOHN F.	58		M	-	LOWELL. MASS. 21st April 1867.	-DO-
28	COHEN	HYMAN	62		M	M	P.P. No. 61168.	72 Spring Street. Danvas.Mass.
29	CROSS	JOHN	62		M	S	P.P. No. 55451/	104 Washington Avenue. CARTERVET. NJ.
30	DERBY	MARCIA G	55		F	S	New York. ELMIRA. JULY 21/1869.	1423. NORTH BROADWAY. LOS ANGELES. CAL.

ELIMINATIONS:- NO 18. CAIHOUN CLARA did not embark.

" 10 Bronson Mary. Transferred to Alien Sheet No.25 Line 16

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 5TH SEPTEMBER, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER, 19 25.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	EVANS	ARTHUR B.	55		M	W	P.P. No. 38383.	District Court. JOLIET ILL. 3/11/1900.	B/LAW. D.HOPKIN. Q STREET. GRANITE.CITY. ILL.
2	ELSMITH	BERTA	38		F	S	MINNEAPOLIS. MINN. October 26th.1886.		HOME. 620 W 122nd St. New York.
3	FAIRLEY	MARY ANN	76		F	W	P.P. No. 47180.	PITTSBURGH. 1905.PASSPORT.NO.47180.	825. BROAD AVENUE. BELLE VERNON. PA.
4	FOX (Fuch)	JOSEPH	32		M	M	P.P. No. 6343.	Supreme Court. New York. January 1914	273. 16TH AVE. NEW YORK.
5	FOX (Fuch)	SOPHIE	28		F	M	NEWARK. NJ. June 4th. 1897.		-DO-
6	FRASER	JESSIE M.	52		F	M	P.P. No. 512941	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.8/6/1910.	770-3RD AVE. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
7	GALLAGHER	CHARLES A.	52		M	S	PORTLAND. ME. August 1st.1878-1873		172 Andover Street Peabody.Mass.
8	GATEHOUSE	ARTHUR S.	39		M	M	P.P. No. 92451	Fathers Papers.	HOME.8634-110TH STREET. RICHMOND HILL. NY.
9	GATEHOUSE	EDITH N.	40		F	M	P.P. No. 91945.	By Marriage.	-DO-
10	GATEHOUSE	EDITH	14		F	S	BROOKLYN,N.Y.5/4/11.		-DO-
11	GATEHOUSE	ARTHUR JNR.	8		M	S	-DO- 5/8/17.		-DO-
12	GERVAIS	LULU M.	58		F	S	ST. PAUL. MINN. NOV 1866.		61.E.4TH ST. SAINT PAUL.MINN.
13	GLASS	ROBERT	46		M	M	FREDERICK CO. VA. 1878. November 7th.		117 South Washington. WINCHESTER. VA.
14	GLASS	COLLEEN	17		F	S	WINCHESTER. VA. 1907. November 9th.		-DO-
15	GLASS	SARAH	52		F	M		APRIL 22/1925. PASSPORT. NO.517529. WASHINGTON.	HUSBAN.1526. WEBSTER AVE. BRONX. NEW YORK.
16	GRIFFITHS	CATHERINE S.	21		F	S	BUFFALO. N.Y. OCT 12/03.		1004.OLIVIA AVE. ANN ARBOR. MI
17	HAYES	MARGARET M.	37		F	S	BA Main. 20th February 1889.		214.W. MADISON STREET. BALTIMORE
18	DUNN	LILLIE B.	30		F	S	PHILA. Chestnut Hill. July 25th 1894.		GRAVERS LINE. CHESTNUT HILL. PHILA.
19	HAIM	OVADIA ELIE	41		M	M	P.P. No. 13617.	DIST.COURT. LOS ANGELES. CAL. 23/1/1914.	26.N. RAYMOND AVE. PASADENA. CAL.
20	HADERLEIN	JOHN	58		M	M	P.P. No. 11963	CIRCUIT COURT. CHICAGO. 1893.	HOME.1912. BARRY AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
21	HADERLEIN	BARBARA	52		F	M	as above		-DO-
22	HAUB	CONRAD W.	54		M	M	NEVADA. MAY 22/1871.		2100. G. STREET. SACRAMENTO. CAL.
23	HAUB	ROSE M.	52		F	M	SACRAMENTO. CAL. JULY 2/1873.		-DO-
24	HARRIS	JOHN B.	49		M	M	P.P. No. 16960	2ND. DIST.COURT OF N.Y.CITY.1890.	311. W. ANDERSON STREET. HACKINSACH. NJ.
25	HARRIS	SOPHIE C.	47		F	M	as above	-DO-	-DO-
26	HARRIS	ETHEL H.	21		F	S	NEW YORK CITY. JAN 4/1904.		-DO-
27	HEANEY	ANNA	37		F	S	NEW YORK CITY. August 29th 1887.		601.WEST 176TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
28	HOFFARTH	JOSEPHINE	35		F	S	ROLLINGSTONE. MINN. JUNE 13/1890.		157 E 5th Street. Winona.Min.
29	HOMAN	FLETCHER	57		M	M	CARL. IOWA. MARCH 25/1868.		214 Morris Avenue. BUFFALO. N.Y.
30	HOWE	MARY	23		F	S	Buffalo. New York. December 15th.1901.		315. SOUTH EAST AVENUE. OAK PARK. ILL.

ELIMINATIONS:- NO 22. HAUB CONRAD. NO 23. HAUB ROSE.M. Did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

66

S. S. BERENGARIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 5TH. SEPTEMBER, 19 25; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER, 19 25.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HOGINS	HERBERT	47		M	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. JAN 30/1878.		225.8TH AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
2	HOGINS	EDWARD P.	52		M	S	-DO- OCT 29/1872.		-DO-
3	HILTS	CARRIE AUGUSTA	48		F	S	CAPE VINCENT. N.Y. 1876.		574. GREY AVE. JERSEY CITY. NJ.
4	HOLT	THOMAS	42		M	M	P.P. No. 86671	Supreme Court. CANTON. N.Y. 14/1/1924.	27 1/2 Lawrence Avenue. Potsdam. N.Y.
5	HORN	CLARA	47		F	M	P.P. No. 52217.	SUPR. COURT OF N.Y. 1914.	134. AVE. A. NEW YORK CITY.
6	HORN	MORRIS	15		M	S	New York. 7th January. 1910.		-DO-
7	JACOBS	MAYME S.	62		F	W	VOLCANO. AMANDA CO. OCT 8/1862		630. COLE ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
8	JOHNSON	HANNAH Mo. G.	56		F	W	MOBILE. ALA. 1869. March 1st/		4003. CANAL ST. NEW ORLEANS.
9	JONES	EDITH LYDIA	33		F	S	NEW YORK CITY. JULY 19/1891.		HOME. 2517. MARION AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
10	KING	CHARLES	32		M	M	COVINGTON. GA. NOV 9/1892.		1627. MONUMENT AVE. RICHMOND. VA.
11	KUPPEL	WILLIAM	72		M	S	P.P. No. 74130.	CITY COURT. LOUISVILLE. KY. AUG 3/74.	Carroll Station. Baltimore. Md.
12	LAMMI	HERMAN H.	35		M	M	P.P. No. 10541	VIRGINIA DIST. MINN. 12/21/12.	ORR. MINN.
13	LAMMI	SELMA	36		F	M	as above		DO.
14	LAMMI	EDWIN WOODROW	5		M	S	Err. Min. 15th July. 1919.		DO.
15	LEONARDSON	OTTO	45		M	M		District Court. Wis. 1906. PASSPORT. NO. 39391. MAY 1925.	3727. 15TH AVE. S. MINNEAPOLIS.
16	LEFFINGWELL	MARGUERITE	45		F	W	CHICAGO. ILL. 2/18/80.		325. UNION ST. HACKENSACK. NJ.
17	LEFFINGWELL	JANE	17		F	S	PEORIA. ILL. 10/25/07.		-DO-
18	LYONS	PATRICK	41		M	S	LOWELL. MASS. P.P. No. 70759.	District Court. Boston. Mass. 17th July. 1922	601 Winchester St Newton. High-lands. Mass.
19	MANN	MARY LEE	42		F	S	Cagenovia. New York. 22nd August. 1882.		171. UNION ST. FLUSHING. LI.
20	MC. CONNELL	EDWARD T.	32		M	S	STONEHAM. MASS. October. 27th. 1893.		Danbravers. Mass. 81. LAFAYETTE AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
21	MC. DOWELL	CHARLES G.	29		M	S	BALTIMORE. M.D. JUNE 29/1896.	County Court. BRONX. CO. JUNE 5/1925.	45-49TH SOUTH 29TH ST. FLUSHING. LI.
22	MC. CULLOCH	BESSIE ANN.	41		F	S	P.P. No. 79560		ST. JO. ILLINOIS
23	MC. LIN	JENNIE			F	W	ST. JO.		
24	MC. MAHAN	NANCY EVALYN	28		F	S	STEVENSON. ALA. JUNE 27/1899.	New Brunswick. New Jersey. 1924. COMMON PLEAS COURT. 11th December.	503. MAPLE ST. CHATTANOOGA. TENN.
25	MLODECKI	ROMAN	45		M	M	P.P. No. 39953.		WIFE. 90. DURHAM AVE. METUCHEN. NJ.
26	MURRAY	VIOLET S.	30		F	S	NEW YORK CITY. JUNE 19/1894.		3525. ROCHAMBEAR AVE. NEW YORK CITY
27	MURRAY	MARY	64		F	W	P.P. No. 51399.	BY MARRIAGE.	-DO- BRONX. NY.
28	NORTHROP	EVELYN H.	50		F	S	CANADENSIS. PA. DEC 5/1874.		1267. PACIFIC ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
29	NORTHROP	AGNES A.	79		F	M	SHANGUN. NJ. SEPT. 27/1845.		71 Elm Street. TUNKHANNOCK. PA.
30	ADAMS	HELEN W.	56		F	W	CANADENSIS. PA. JAN 6/1890.		-DO-

ELIMINATIONS:- NO 7. JACOBS MAYME is a duplication of sheet 14 line 26.
NO 23. MC LIN JENNIE Did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

67

S.S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5TH. SEPTEMBER. 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER. 19 25.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BRUGUIERE	FRANCIS	44		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. 1879. October 16th.		16. WEST 49TH. NEW YORK.
2	NIELSEN	ANDREAS	68		M	M		PASSPORT: NO. 515727. WASHINGTON. DC. 2/2/25.	
3	NEEDHAM	WILLIAM A.	38		M	M	PROVIDENCE. R.I. AUG 25/86.		111. PARK ST. PROVIDENCE. RI.
4	NEEDHAM	CATHERINE T.	37		F	M	PROVIDENCE. R.I. APRIL 4/88		-DO-
5	O'BRIEN	FRANCIS WM.	54		F	M		SUPREME COURT BATH. ME. 1896.	125. PROSPECT PARK W. BROOKLYN. NY.
6	O'REILLY	THOMAS V.	48		M	S	ST. LOUIS. MO. 19th. July 1875.		3854. FLAD AVE. ST. LOUIS. MO.
7	O'REILLY	MARGARET	70		F	W	P.P. No. 34224.	ST. LOUIS. MO. 1873.	-DO-
8	PAGE	FANNY	71		F	M	P.P. No. 29399.		HOME. 509. DOREMUS AVE. GLEN ROCK. NJ.
9	PAGE	MARY ALISE	38		F	S	Paterson. New Jersey. 17th May. 1886.		-DO-
10	PAGE	JOHN C.	54		M	M	P.P. No. 29254	District Court. Denver. Col. 1910.	534. HUDSON AVE. EVANSTON. ILL.
11	NEISON	WILLIAM B.	62		M	M	Pittsburg Pa. 16th. May 1871		16 Hemlock Street, Pittsburg. Pa.
12	NEISON	CORA A.	57		F	M	-DO- 3rd. May 1867	-DO-	DO. -DO. -DO.
13	RAMSEY	ALICE H.	38		F	M	HACKENSACK. NJ. NOV 11/1886.		525. UNION ST. HACKENSACK. NJ.
14	RAMSEY	ALICE V.	15		F	S	DO. 27/5/1910.		-DO-
15	REESE	GOMER	52		M	M	SCRANTON. PA. DEC 8/1872.		HOME. 315. WEST 82ND ST. NEW YORK.
16	REESE	ALPHILD D.	42		F	M		By Marriage.	-DO-
17	REESE	LILLIAN	21		F	S	NEW YORK. MARCH 17/1904.		-DO-
18	REESE	EDITH	19		F	S	NEW YORK. FEB. 28/1906.		-DO-
19	REESE	GLADYS	16		F	S	-DO- 27/11/1909.		-DO-
20	REESE	GOMER	13		M	S	-DO- MAY 23/12.		-DO-
21	REESE	ARTHUR	9		M	S	-DO- OCT 10/1916.		-DO-
22	REESE	ROBERT	4		M	S	-DO- JAN 16/1921.		-DO-
23	ROBERTS	JOHN	64		M	M	P.P. No. 87105.	CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK CO. ILL. 1896.	1343. OAK ST. N.W. WASHINGTON. DC.
24	ROBERTS	EMMA	53		F	M	OMAHA. NEB. February 23rd. 1872.		-DO-
25	RYAN	GEORGE FRANCIS	48		M	S	BOSTON. MASS. 3rd November 1876.		Port Monroe. Virginia.
26	SANDERS	GEORGE H.	55		M	S	P.P. No. 13259	County Court. TOMPKINS CO. JULY 1896.	120. E. State ST. OTHACA. NY.
27	SALAND	SUNDEL	54		M	M	P.P. No. 8414.	SUPREME COURT. N.Y. JUNE 10/1893.	2139. DALY AVE. BRONX. N.Y.
28	STILWELL	NORMAN	39		M	S	CHICAGO. APRIL 21/1886.		HOME. 6337. GLENWOOD AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
29	SCHWARZ	ADA	41		F	M		DISTC. COURT. US. NEW YORK CITY. 1921.	523. WEST 163RD ST. NEW YORK CITY
30	SCHWARZ	FRANK	15		M	S	NEW YORK CITY. 21/11/1909.		-DO-

ELIMINATIONS:- NO 2. NIELSEN ANDREAS did not embark.
NO 5. O'BRIEN FRANCIS WM. is a duplication of sheet 6 line 12.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

68

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5TH SEPTEMBER 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEPTEMBER

1925

W. S. L. M.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	SHEEHAN	MARY F.	69		F	W	LYNN. MASS. 1/10/56.		585. WESTERN AVE. LYNN. MASS.
2	SHEEHAN	CATHARINE B.	41		F	S	DO. 30/5/84.		-DO-
3	SHEEHAN	E. LOUISE	39		F	S	DO. 15/6/86.		-DO-
4	SPATES	MARGARET IRENE	29		F	M	P.P. No. 519131.	BY MARRIAGE. JUNE 1/21.	HUSBAND. HAROLD L. SPATES. 52. BAYVIEW AVE. SOUTH NORWALK. CONN.
5	SPATES	MARGARET SYLVIA	2		F	S	NORWALK. CONN. MAY 11/23.		FATHER. -DO-
6	SOYEZ	MARY C.	49		F	S	LAWRENCEBURG. IND. OCT 9/1875.		807. COLFAX ST. EVANSTON. ILL.
7	SOYEZ	RUTH H.	17		F	S	VERMILION. OHIO. AUG 29/1907.		-DO-
8	SCHULER	ELSA. A.	24		F	S	P.P. 59294.	Fathers Papers. County Court. WATERTOWN. 21/7/02.	BOX. 56. ROYAL OAK. MICHIGAN.
9	SMITH	FRANK EDWIN	45		M	M	P.P. 515935.		NORTH MAIN ST. ADAMS. NY.
10	SMITH	TAMAR	48		F	M	as above.	-DO-	-DO-
11	SMITH	DOROTHY	14		F	S	ADAMS. New York 9th April 1911.		-DO-
12	SMITH	HELEN I.	20		F	S	OAK PARK. ILL. 15th January. 1905.		444. N. KENILWORTH AVE. OAK PARK.
13	TAVENER	ERNEST G.	42		M	M	P.P. No. 99125.	U.S. DIST. COURT. HARTFORD. CONN. 25/9/14.	BLOOMFIELD. CONN.
14	TAYLOR	JAMES	27		M	M	P.P. No. 14873.	TOMKINS COUNTY. Supreme Court. 1919.	205. W. COURT ST. ITHACA. NY.
15	TAYLOR	KATE MARIA	40		F	M		By Marriage.	-DO-
16	TAYLOR	SARAH	48		F	S	NEW YORK 5/11/1877.		1008. SUMMIT AVE. NEW YORK C.
17	TAYLOR	EDITH F.	51		F	S	DO. 8/1/73.		-DO-
18	TAYLOR	LAURA	36		F	M	P.P. No. 5911.	HACKENSACK. NJ. NOV 24/1924.	MOTHER. MRS. TAYLOR. 634. STUYNESANT AVE. LYNDHYRST. NJ.
19	TAYLOR	CECELIA	9		F	S	as above.	By Fathers Papers.	G/MOTHER. -DO-
20	THUMSER	MADELINE	29		F	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. JAN 9/1896.		1660. 72ND ST. BROOKLYN. NY.
21	VANDERSYDE	EARL GEORGE	28		M	M	CHICAGO. APRIL 9/1897.		HOME. 10721. LA BELLE ST. CHICAGO.
22	VANDERSYDE	LILIAN	29		F	M	P.P. No. 23024.	BY MARRIAGE.	-DO-
23	VANDERSYDE	ARTHUR	8		M	S		BY PARENTAGE.	-DO-
24	VANDERSYDE	KATHLEEN	5		F	S	CHICAGO. 28/11/20.		-DO-
25	VANDERSYDE	EARL	3		M	S	DO. 10/6/22.		-DO-
26	VANDERSYDE	RUTH	-		F	S	DO. 3/1/25.		-DO-
27	WAGNER	JOHN AXEL	56		M	M		PASSPORT. NO. 33521. DATED 25/4/25.	MRS. ANNA S. WAGNER. COKATO. MINN.
28	WARD	CORNELIA C.	47		F	S	ROTTERDAM. SCHENECTADY. N.Y. 1878. 27th March.		92. MORNINGSIDE AVE. NEW YORK.
29	WRENSHALL [Jr]	JOHN C.	56		M	M	BALTIMORE. MD. AUG 12/68.		631. N. 5TH ST. READING. PA.
30	WRENSHALL	MARGARET S.	45		F	M	P.P. No. 74577.	BY MARRIAGE.	-DO-

THIS SHEET CONTAINS 30 NAMES.

51

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

69

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 5TH. SEPTEMBER., 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER., 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	WOOD	WILLIAM	38	M	New York January 10th 1887.	51804	161.S.BEACON ST.WABAN.MASS.
2	YAPLE	LUTHER B.	59	M	Coleraine Township. Ohio. DO. 9/12/65.	48699	CHILLICOTTEE.OHIO.
3	YAPLE	JOHN L.	23	M	Chillicothe. Ohio. DO. 11/16/02.	48788	-DO- HOME.6958.S.GREEN. CHICAGO..ILL.
4	PATTERSON	MATILDA ELLEN	37	F	P.P. No 27092.	BY PARENTAGE.	
5	STUMPF.	BEATRICE B.	42	F	CHICAGO. 1883. January 1st.	63910	100.MORNINGSIDE DR.NEW YORK CITY. HOME:7606-5TH-AVENUE? BROOKLYN:NEW-YORK?
6	BOSCH	ARTHUR	46	M		EASTERN-DISTRICT-COURT-BROOKLYN- 28/2/1918.	424. HIBISCUS AVE. WEST PALM BEACH. FLA. HUSLAND. WM.A.HEISROTH. 129.HIGH ST.MILLVILLE.NJ. 18.LAFAYETTE PLACE. GREENWICH. CONN.
7	BACHMAN	MAE	43	F	KINGSPORT. TENN. MAR/23/1882.	44892	-DO- SCANDINAVIAN SAILORS HOME. 172. CARROL ST.BROOKLYN.NY.
8	HEISROTH	MARY VERONICA	23	F	P.P. 38800	BY MARRIAGE.	
9	HOSSMER	FRANK A.	50	M	SAVILLE. OHIO. June 5th 1874.	67005	-DO- WASHINGTON. D.C. 450568
10	HOSSMER	ADA B.	47	F	MONROE. WIS. July 14th 1877.		125.PROSPECT PARK.W.BROOKLYN.NY.
11	OLSEN	IVAR	42	M		P.P. No 53068.	
12	O.BRIEN	FRANCIS WM.	54	M		as above	-DO- HOME. 480. NORTH BALDWIN. MAD. WISC.
13	OBRIEN	EDITH	46	F		P.P. No. 497201	HOME. TULARE. ARIZONA.
14	POPPE	THEA.	56	F		BY MARRIAGE.	
15	BLOUNT	PAUL	29	M	BYRON. ILL. October 8th. 1895.	10 Consulate of U.S.A. Argued July 27-25	21.MATTIE ST. AUBURN. N.Y.
16	COOMBES	GEORGE	39	M	P.P..No. 2516.	SUPREME COURT, CAVUGA CO. 6/24/1916.	-DO-
17	COOMBES	LOUISE	37	F	as above.		1055.GRAND AVE.N.YORK CITY. 507 - 5th Street. STEUBENVILLE. OHIO.
18	FORNONI	ZELINDA V.	29	F	NEW YORKCITY. December 31st. 1895.	77618	264.SACKMAN ST.BROOKLYN.NY.
19	GINGER	MARY E.	28	F	STEUBENVILLE. OHIO. 31st May. 1896.	56701	
20	HELLER	DAVID	39	M	P.P. 61963.	U.S. DIST. COURT. N.Y.1/2/20.	
21	HELLER	FANIE	39	F	as above.	By Marriage.	-DO-
22	HENRY	IRA WILLIAM	27	M	SIOUX FALLS. S. DAKOTA. December 25th. 1897.	11 Consulate of U.S.A. Argued July 27-25	HOME. TULARE. CAL.
23	PACK	BASIL WILLIAM	32	M	P.P. No. 83328.	District. BRONX. COURT. N.Y. 1923.	965-6TH AVE. ASTORIA. LI. NEW YORK
24	WARREN	JENNIE	58	F	P.P. No. 89738	CHICAGO. ILL. MARCH 1848.	2416. MONROE ST. CHICAGO.ILL. MOTHER. MRS.E.L. BOWYER.8016. CORY AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
25	BOWYER	WILLIAM E.	31	M	CLEVELAND. OHIO. JULY 17/1894.	11 Consulate of U.S.A. Argued July 24/25	AFRICA INLAND MISSION. 223.HENRY ST. BROOKLYN.NY.
26	RHOAD	GEORGE WILLIAM	45	M	BATH. PENNA. MARCH 4/1880.	503013	-DO-
27	RHOAD	NELLIE GEORGINA	43	F	WESTHERLY.PA. OCT 16/1881.		-DO-
28	RHOAD	GEORGE W. JNR.	8	M	P.P. No. 503013	BY PARENTAGE.	-DO-
29	RUSSELL	ANNA	30	F	New York. New York. August 16th. 1894	86731	4348 Boyd Ave, Bronx.New York.
30	DAY	FRED.	56	M	Rubicon,Wiso. May 7th. 1868	519042	459 Moss Ave. Peoria.Ill.
ELIMINATIONS:- NO 6. BOSCH ARTHUR did not embark.							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

BERENGARIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

5th. Sept.

1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11th. Sept.

1925

70

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HANSEN	NILS PETER	30	M	M		#778954 Nat:- District Court of Waterloo, Black Hawk Co. 24th. Sept. 1919	1702 Lafayette St. Waterloo. Iowa.
2	HANSEN	ANNA K.	27	F	M	Waterloo, Iowa. 15th. July 1898		- - - -do- - - -do- - -
3	MADSEN	OLE	58	M	M		District Court, Waterloo, Iowa. Black Hawk Co. 2nd. Nov. 1896	1620 Lafayette St. Waterloo. Iowa.
4	MADSEN	MARTHA.	53	F	M.		By Marriage.	- - - -do- - - -do- - -
5	MARYE	A. MARGARET	76	F	M	Talbot County, Md. December 1st 1848.	57468	Rosslyn. Virginia.
6	MARYE	TENCH	35	M	S	Washington, D.C. 9th August. 1889.	57469	As Above.
7	MUIRHEAD	ADELINE	21	F	S	Piermont. New York. 25th March 1904.	77983	Old Groveland Road. Haverhill. Mass.
8	VANGEMBERGHE	THEOPHILE	43	M	M		Superior Court, Detroit, Mich. March 1924	4961 Jernae Detroit, Mich.
9	GIIMAN	EDNA	42	F	M	P.P.No. 14425 Wash. 2nd. April. 1925		127 Bostwick Ave. Jersey City.
10	LAMPORT	SOLOMON	53	M	M		City Court, Burlington, Vt. 83803	1 West 93rd. St. New York City.
11	PRIDEAUX	TOM.	17	M	S	Hillsdale, Mich. 9th. May 1908	70507	64 Halbuth St. Hillsdale, Mich.
12	NILSEN	KARL G.	41	M	M		District Court, Minn. February 1911	Osage. Iowa.
13	SECOE	EDNA	31	F	M	Brooklyn, New York. 28th. Nov. 1893	81591	258 Monroe St. Brooklyn. New York.
14	TILDEN	SARAH	39	F	S	Huntington. New York. 4th. Feb. 1886	83469	71 New York Ave. Brooklyn. "
15	JOSEY	LEWIS	36	M	M	MILWAUKEE, WIS. 8th. Oct. 1888	11936	4837 Kenmore Ave. Chicago. Ill.
16	JOSEY	ALMA	39	F	M	do. 14th. Jan. 1886		- - - -do- - - -do- - -
17	TILLMAN	HARRIET	27	F	S	Buffalo. New York. 6th. April 1898	78360	276 East Broadway. New York.
18	YURLLS	STELLA A.	28	F	S	New York. New York/ 4th. Feb. 1897	73908	200 Hewes Street, Brooklyn. N. York.
19	NELSON	ANDREW	62	M	M		District Court of Lincoln Co. 21st. Feb. 1911	Yesper. Kansas.
20	NELSON	KOREN	62	F	M		By Marriage.	- - -do- - -
21	BERGIN	CECILIA	44	F	S	Hopkinton, Mass. 11th. October 1880	105891	23 Common Street. Waltham Mass.
22	ELLIOTT	ADALAIDE	27	F	S	Dayton, Ohio. 10th. Sept. 1897	20991	501 Homewood Ave. Dayton, Ohio.
23	PELZER	HENRY L.	48	M	M	Newport, Ky. 18th. Feb. 1877	57399	909 Washington Ave. Newport Ky.
24	PELZER	BLANCHER	44	F	M	do. 22nd. Aug. 1881		- - - -do- - - -do- - -
25	HOOD	GRACE G.	37	F	S	Chicago. Ill. 4th. July 1887	18101	2959 Washington Blvd. Chicago. Ill.
26	HOOD	ETHEL M.	35	F	S	do. 5th. March 1890	18100	- - - -do- - - -do- - -
27	OVERHOLTZER	MICHAEL.	59	M	M	Sellersville. Pa. 12th. Nov. 1865	58089	5524 Pulaski Ave. Phila. Pa.
28	OVERHOLTZER	ELIZABETH.	55	F	M	Schwanksville Pa. 26th. Feb. 1870		- - -do- - - -do- - -
29	VALLER	JAMES	62	M	M		Criminal Court, Chicago. Sept. 1896	3818 Nth. Lawndale Ave. Chicago.
30	VALLER	ANNA L.	61	F	M		By Marriage.	- - - -do- - - -do- - -

THIS SHEET CONTAINS 30 NAMES.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 5th SEPTEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th. Sept. 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WARE	Eula	36		F	S	Texas Belton 6/6/89	30467	101 Juan Ave Houston Texas
2	ANDREWS	Leah	37		F	S	Texas Austin 10/23/87	27405	414 W. 120 str. NewYork City
3	ARCHE	Margaret. D.	46		F	M	Pa. Mechanicsburg 13 October 1878	85005	435 W. 119 str. New-York 27 Elmray Street. Providence Rhodes Island
4	ABRAMOWITZ	Morrio	58		M	M	P.P. No. 82480.	District Rhodas I. Circuit Crt 19/9/08	Ohio.Cullicothe.
5	ANDERSON	Mary	35		F	S	Ohio 10 May 1889 Cullicothe	507885	301 West 109 street NewYork
6	ALBINIKOFF	Sophia	37		F	S	New-York City 13 April 1888	432674	120 East 74 str. New-York
7	BENNETT	Ross	40		M	S	New-York 27th July 1883	380052	146 West State Street. Trenton New-Jersey
8	BODINE	Elizabeth. D.	44		F	S	N.J. Trenton 22/8/1880	105907	116 43 str. Corona L..I.
9	BARALDI	Ida	27		F	S	New-York 6th September 1898	79903	5717 Penn. Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
10	BARKER	Percival	40		M	M	P.P. No. 68408.	District Court Pittsburg Pa Allegheny County. 1923.	3907 Dakin st. Chicago Illinois
11	BUTH	Marie	26		F	S	Illinois Chicago 31 August 1898	47035	1412 Beaken st. Brookline Mass.
12	BELL	Helen	71		F	S	Mass. Boston 23rd May 1853	513239	293 Central Park W. NewYork City
13	BILMAN	William	31		M	S	New-York City 10th December 1893	52210	404 West 44 str. New York
14	BONNIN	Celestin	38		M	M	P.P. No. 99407.	Supreme Court New-York September 1918	1435 University Ave New-York City
15	BALDWIN	Catherine	63		F	M	New-York City 26th March 1862.	79899	-do-
16	BALDWIN	Marie. D.	36		F	S	New-York City 12 August 1888	72856	938 rue Lafayette New Orleans La.
17	BRAUN	Rene	31		M	S	P.P. No. 48632.	District Court New-Orleans Louis. 27 June 1921	John Hopkins University Baltimore
18	BOAS	George	34		M	M	Rhodes Island Providence. 28th August 1891.	55331	-do-
19	BOAS	Simone	30		F	M	P.P. No. 55321.	by marriage 22 June 1921	-do-
20	BOAS	Kelita	18		F	S	as above		-do-
21	BLUM	Sadie	44		F	M	P.P.No. 285	by marriage	131 Cannon st. New-York City
22	BIRNEY	H. Barcom	67		M	M	Illinois Le Roy 23rd March. 1858.	69397	Kinderhook New-York
23	BIRNEY	Clementine	23		F	S	New-York Whitestone Long Island. 19th November 1903.	79894	-do-
24	BIRNEY	Marian	24		F	S	New-York Whitestone Long Island. 23rd June. 1901.	75899	-do-
25	BLOOM	Rose	26		F	S	New-York City. August 14th. 1898.	445114	1183 3rd Ave NewYork City
26	BERKOWITZ	Attel	36		M		P.P. 42054	By Marriage.	4804 Woodland Avenue. Cleveland. Ohio.
27	DUTTON.	PERLEY	39		M	M	Townshend, Vermont. December 29th. 1884	380063	Meddith, New York. U.S.A.
28	BROSE	Harmon.P.	29		M	S	Portland Oregon 1895 September. 15th.	19015	410 North Meridan St. Ind.
29	BOAS	BELLE	41		F	S	R.I. Providence 27 January 1884	7142	509 W. 121 S. NewYork City
30	CURTIS	Jane	42		F	S	Hendolph Morris Co. New Jersey December 17th. 1882.	76375	109 13 str. Hoboken N.J.

THIS SHEET CONTAINS 30 NAMES.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. B E R K N A R I A sailing from C H E R B O U R G, 5th SEPTEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of 11 th. September 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GOLEMAN	Cora. Lee.	39		F	S	Attend Texas 16 March 1886	44388	532 W. 111 str. New-York City
2	FILKINS	Daisy. E.	46		F	W	New-York City 13 September 1878	71678	309 W. 86 str. New-York City
3	CARR C A H N.	Renee	36		F	M	U.S.A. New-York 1886-1889	46772	603 W. 111 str. New-York
4	CARR C A H N.	David	7		M	S	U.S.A. New-York 14th. Dec. 1918	M	-do-
5	MAYER	Sylvia	32		F	S	P.P. No. 39628/	By Marriage	25 E 99th Street. New York City.
6	CAREY	Abbie. M.	31		F	S	Boston. Mass. June 24th. 1893.	81753	784 Broadway South Boston Mass.
7	CAREY	Mary. L.	39		F	S	Boston. Mass. June 12th. 1887. Charles City. Va.	82035	-do-
8	CABANISS	Mary. T.	66		F	W	19th March. 1859.	40880	2407 Kensington Ave Richmond Va.
9	CARR	Eleanor	39		F	S	Kansas-Topeka-25th March 1886		High-School-Hestia-str.-New-York
10	CZERWIK MARKS	Marie	30		F	M		Passport: 3470	570 Carolina str. Gary Judjana
11	CZERWINSKI	John	37		M	S	P.P. No. 17613	Niagara Falls 1916	1102 Walnut str. Olean NY.
12	CARLUCCI	Gennaro	60		M	W	P.P. No. 85087.	Bronx Supreme 1910	29 Evelyn Pl. Bronx. New York.
13	CARLUCCI	Clarice	24		F	S	New-York City 1. December 11th. 1899.	85102	-do-
14	CARLUCCI	Juliana	23		F	S	New-York City 126th September. 1902.	85107	-do-
15	FISHER	Edwige. C.	29		F	M	New-York City 25th October. 1896.	80221	21 Minnesota Avenue. Buffalo. New York.
16	CAILLET	Madeleine	63		F	W	P.P. 23910.	New-York 30 March 1925	242 East 33 street New-York
17	DALTON	Irene. E.	38		F	S	New-York 1886 October 2nd.	433720	2444 Valentine Ave New-York
18	DALTON	Helen	34		F	S	New-York 1891 March 26th.	435032	-do-
19	DALTON	Florence	32		F	S	New-York 125th August. 1892.	433730	-do-
20	DUNN	Frances	55		F	S	New-York Troy 3 February 1870	46806	10 Washington Park. Troy New-York
21	DORWART	Elizabeth	33		F	S	Penn. Newport 14 April 1892	58971	100 Morningside Drive NewYork
22	DWEGLER	Thomas	60		M	S	Memphis 16 January 1867		42 1 Mathien Minn.
23	DOLL	Lillian	32		F	S	New-York Brooklyn 1st August 1892	66006	362 Ridgewood Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
24	D'AQUILI	Helen	22		F	S			
25	D'AQUILI	Marguerite. F	27		F	M	P.P. No. 42888.	wife of USG	74 Cooper str. Trenton N.J.
26	DAVIS	Gladys. F.	34		F	S	Fall River 16 January 1891	76543	Newton Highlands Mass.
27	ELLIOTT	Richard	37		M	S	Mass. Lowell 3rd November 1887	56042	313 8th Ave Minneapolis Minn.
28	EGAN	Helen. M.	58		F	S	New-York City 6 March 1867	416748	864 Union str. Brooklyn New-York
29	FELL	Alice	43		F	S	New-York City 1st September 1882	76648	694 Park Pl. Brooklyn New-York
30	FISHER	George. D.	52		M	M	CD East Liverpool 21 February 1873	410450	5919 Wesley Avenue. Pitts. Pa.

ELIMINATIONS. No. 9 CARR...ELEANOR...Duplicate. See sheet 28 Line 12
No. 22 DWEGLER...THOMAS... did not embark.
No. 24 D'AQUILI...HELEN...Transferred to Alien Sheet No. 25 Line 15.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

73

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 5th SEPTEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of VALE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ERWART	Emily	57		F	W	Va. Union 6/19/68		Utah Place. Baltimore. Md.
2	ERWART	Hildegard	19		F	S	Va. Hinton 5/8/06		as above
3	ERWART	Mary	16		F	S	Va. Hinton 6/2/09		as above
4	FRANKEL	Arthur	20		M	S	Illinois Chicago 11 December 1904		448 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill.
5	FISCHER	Markus	72		M	M	P.P.No. 6146.	Common Pleas Court. Ohio Cleveland 1896	3256 E. 49 Cleveland Ohio
6	FRANKFURTER. (FURTER)	Henry	61		M	M	New-York City 2/18/1864		4912 Kennon Ave Chicago Ill.
7	FRIEDMANN	Samuel	48		M	M	P.P. No. 9890	Common Court. Md. Baltimore 15/6/1914	3829 Reibertown Rd Baltimore Md.
8	FRIEDMANN	Josephine	47		F	M	as above	-do-	-do-
9	TROTT	Mildred.A.	24		F	S	New-York Rochester 9/12/1900		27 Wellesley st. Rochester N.Y.
10	FALTA	James	36		M	M	P.P. No. 33476.	Illinois Chicago 1918	1427 W. 17 str. Chicago Illinois
11	GRUNBAUM	Max	41		M	M	P.P. No. 52425.	District Court. Va. Charleston July 1921	Sea Gate New-York City
12	GRUNBAUM	Mary	37		F	S	as above	-do-	-do-
13	GREGOR	John	21		M	S	P.P. No. 11348.	Illinois Chicago 1917.	1609 South Highland Avenue. Berwyn. Ill.
14	GLENISTER	John	51		M	M	New-York 1874. January 11th.		83 23 str. Jackson Heights L.I. NY
15	GOLDSTEIN	Julius	62		M	M	P.P. No. 66992.	New-York 1921.	600 W. 163 str. New-York 5301 York Road. Pa. Philadelphia
16	GARRETT	Thomas. C.	21		M	S	Pa. Philadelphia 10/16/03		-do-
17	GARRETT	Philip. C.	21		M	S	-do-		-do-
18	COMBIN	Mary	36		F	S	Spain. Columbus 2 March 1887		1600 Berkeley Ave Petersburg Va.
19	COMBIN	Mary	70		F	W	London. 8. Va. 10 February 1853		-do-
20	GARNICH	John	45		M	M	Cincinnati.Ohio. 6th January 1877.	County Court. Campbell Crt Ky. 4th November 1902	3048 Clearview Ave Cincinnati O.
21	GARNICH	Julia	48		F	M	Cincinnati.Ohio. 13th August. 1908.	-do-	-do-
22	GARNICH	Anna	16		F	S	Cincinnati.Ohio. 4th January. 1915.	U.S.C. -do-	-do-
23	GARNICH	John	9		M	S	New-York Cherry Valley 13 August 1878	U.S.A. -do-	-do-
24	HANDBURY	Grace	46		F	S	New-York Hampton 28th August 1885		Emma Willad School. Troy. New York.
25	STEMPLE	Fl rence	39		F	W	New-York City 8th July 1883		Buckhannon. W.V.
26	HURST	Katherine/ Lee.	41		F	W	D.C. Washington 26th August 1894		517 Beach 128 str. Belle Harbor NY
27	HEALY	Thomas Henry	30		M	M	Mass. Boston 24th November 1849		8934 Legation str. NW Washington DC 206 Middlesex.Road. Chestnut Hill Brookline Mass.
28	HENRY	Emma .A.	72		F	W	Iowa Lenex 20th February 1895		Fairfield. Iowa.
29	HINKHOUSE	Fred	30		M	M	Illinois Alado 13 September 1895		as above.
30	HINKHOUSE	Frances	29		F	M			

ELIMINATIONS:-

NO 18.

Combin Mary did not embark.

NO 19.

Combin Mary - - - DO - - -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. BRENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 5th SEPTEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HELLMAN	DORA	36	F	M	P.P.No. 32878	U.S.C.	766 Green Ave Brooklyn New York City
2	HELLMAN	Ruth	34	F	S	Brooklyn, New York. 1st. Jan. 1921		-do-
3	HEIL	Juliae	30	F	S	Maryland Baltimore 8th October 1894		3308 Gwynn Oak Ave Baltimore Md.
4	HENTGES	Mary	50	F	S	Ohio Cleveland 1874 June 1st.		428 W. 22 Lorain Ohio
5	JAMESON	Hollie Lee.	36	F	S	Texas, Waco. 15th. July 1887		521 W. 111 str. New-York City
6	JEDRZEJOWSKI	John	49	M	M	P.P. No. 17478.	Supreme Court. Pa. Haring. 1900	1306 N. Union str. Ocean N.Y.
7	JEDRZEJOWSKI	Anna	41	F	M			-do-
8	JEDDEL	Mathilda.	53	F	M	P.P.No. 48509.		400 Riverside Dr. New-York City
9	JEDDEL	Celeste	14	F	S	New York. 5th March. 1911.		-do-
10	GEYER	JANKA.	41	F	W	P.P. 34613.	Circuit Crt Cook County Ill. 18/4/21	1723 N. Mason Ave Chicago Ill.
11	FRUHLAND	Mildred	20	F	S	Brooklyn 21 September 1904		304 - 11th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
12	KENDALL	Thomas	19	M	S	L.I. Babylon 16 May 1906		
13	KELLEY	Jeanette	28	F	S	Montana New Lodge 3 January 1897		7 Hilliard Pl. Boston Mass.
14	KOCH	Beatrice	31	F	S	Penn. Kane 1st November 1893		220 Beech st Kane Pa.
15	KOHNER	Max	60	M	M	P.P. No. 516768.	San Jose Cal.	790 Madison Street. Santa Clara Cal.
16	KOHNER	Carla	54	F	M	as above.	-do-	-do-
17	KRIEULIN	Katharine	44	F	S	P.P. 57640/	Superior Crt 14 August 1890	1184 Walton Ave New-York City
18	KAMMER	Harvey	33	M	S	Penn. Erie		New York
19	LEPETES	Cecelia	35	F	S	P.P. No. 409928.	New-York Supreme Court 7th June 1920	284 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn NY
20	LINGELBACH	Anna	50	F	M	Ill. Shelbyville Pa. 10th. Nov. 1872		4304. Oshea. Avenue. Pa. Philadelphia
21	LOPEZ	Felix	40	M	S	Porto Rico San Juan 18 May 1885		180 Broadway New-York
22	LOWITZ	Elizabeth .C.	20	F	S	Williamsbridge. 23rd April. 1905.		24 Pine Street. New-York
23	LESTRADE	Louise. L.	38	F	W	Mass. Boston 6th October 1850		206 Middlesex Road. Chestnut Hill Brooklyn Mass.
24	LIEBMAN	Elias	34	M	M	P.P. No. 18032.	Supreme Court N.Y. 1905	1420 - 49th Street. Brooklyn New-York
25	LIEBMAN	Ruth	30	F	M	as above.	-do-	-do-
26	LOFTUS	Walter	42	M	M	Pa. Carbondale 10 September 1882		Church str. Carbondale Pa.
27	METCALFE	Hattie. B.	64	F	M	Rhodes Island 12 November 1860		9 Wayne str. Worcester Mass.
28	METCALFE	Louise. R.	29	F	S	R. Island 4 March 1896		-do-
29	MILLER	Sarah	38	F	S	New-Y rk 6th November 1886		284 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.

ELIMINATIONS.No. 5. Irene..James. did not embark.
" 12 Prudland. Mildred. did not embark.
" 13 Kendall. Thomas. -do-
" 19 Kammer. Harvey. -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

75

S. S. BERENGARIA

sailing from Cherbourg

5th September 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 11th, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mc MAHON	Ida	62		F	✓	Martinez Ferry Oct. 19 Sept. 1891		820 Pearl Str. Martinez Ferry
2	Mc MAHON	Margaret	31		F	✓	Martinez Ferry Oct. 3rd 1892		820 Pearl Street. Martinez Ferry.
3	Mc MULLEN	Annie	45		F	✓	Jersey City Dec. 25 1879		298 Varick Str. Jersey City
4	Mc LURE	Core	48		F	✓	14 Febr. 1877 Woods Field Oh.		9 Vermont Str. Wheeling W Va
5	MARKS	Edythe. L.	23		F	✓	New-York 15 Oct. 1901		1330-53rd Str Brooklyn
6	MULLALLY	Elizabeth. K.	55		F	✓	Bolivar Tennessee 18 Febr. 1870		40 Elen Str. Northampton Mass 206 Chess Street.
7	MOSKOWITZ	Jennie.	31		F	✓	By Marriage. P.P. No. 40267.		Houngstown Monogahela. Pa.
8	MOSKOWITZ	Ruth	7		F	✓	-Van Voorhis. Monongahela. October 21st. 1918.		-do-
9	MOSKOWITZ	Milton	5		M	✓	-do- - Do - July 26th. 1920.		-do-
10	NOVOTHY	Albert	53		M	✓	P.P. No. 5432.	Common Crt Cleveland Ohio 1896	4305 E 126th Str. Cleveland
11	NOLAN	Martin	40		M	✓	Brooklyn. New York. 6th March. 1884.		1488 E 13th Str Brooklyn
12	OGGAN	William. J.	24		M	✓	New York 29th December. 1881.		1715 E 8th Str Brooklyn
13	O'HEARN	Mary	31		F	✓	East Boston. Mass. 11th April. 1894.	11 April 1894 - East Boston Mass.	11 Copley Strts Roxbury Mass
14	OWENS	Mary. A.	52		F	✓	Johnston. R.I. 29th September. 1872.		Thos Cook & Son 167 Tremont Str. Boston
15	O'HARGAN	Ruth	49		F	✓	27 Dec. 1875 Troupsburg New York.		2040 7 Ave New-York
16	PIRETTI	Anna	45		F	✓	New-York City Dec. 1879		525-3rd Str Brooklyn New York.
17	PIRETTI	Margherita	44		F	✓	-do- 5th Febr. 1871		-do-
18	PIRETTI	Florence	35		F	✓	-do- 15th July 1889		-do-
19	REY CARLO	Mauricio	45		M	✓	P.P. No. 38755.	Atlantic County May 31 1923	4004 Ventnor Ave Atlantic City
20	RODLAN	Emma	46		F	✓	New-York 26 May 1879		133-22st Jackson Str. New-Yrk
21	ROTHKRUG	Adela. A.	24		F	✓	New-York 26 Aug. 1900		1161 56th Str Brooklyn
22	ROTHKRUG.	Rachel	48		F	✓	P.P. No. 80700.	By Marriage.	-do-
23	ROTH	Irene	50		F	✓	New-York 1875		5202 Houatona
24	ROBERTS	Mabel	42		F	✓	Dayton 29 May 1882		41 Fairview Ave Dayton. Ohio.
25	ROBERTS	Mary Josie.	48		F	✓	-do- Nov. 26 1876		-do-
26	SEAGREN	Frida	55		F	✓	By Marriage. P.P. 516967		1073 W Chicago Str. Elgin Ill
27	SCHMITZ	Josephine	51		F	✓	Cleveland Ohio July 18th. 1873.		1333 2str. Lorain Oh.
28	STRICTLAND	Florence. E.	45		F	✓	New York. N.Y. December 30th. 1879.		3905. Broadway. New York.
29	SCOTTI	Luigi	43		M	✓	P.P. No. 63147.	Supreme Crt 1911 New-York	242 E 106 Str New-York City
30	Mc GREW	Rose	50		F	✓	New-York 1875		5202 Houatona

ELIMINATIONS:-

No 1. Mc Mahon Ida Duplicated see Sheet 29 Line 29
No 23. Roth Iane - - - - Do - - -
No 30 Mc Grew Rose. Transferred to Alien Sheet No. 17 Line 14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

76

S. S. BERENGARIA

sailing from Cherbourg

September 5th

, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER. 11th, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SCHOLTZ	Edward	74	M	W	Supreme Ct. 24 April 1879 P.P.No. 8753.	Supreme Court. South Carolina. 24th April 1879.	1318 E Blvd Charlotte N-C
2	STEBRE	Abigail	37	F	S	Boston Mass. 1888 July 5th.		32 Davis Rd Waverley Mass
3	BROWN	Irene .H.	37	F	S	Springfield Mass. 1887 August 24th. Sleepy Eve. Minnesota 21 May 1889.		Castillaje School Palo Alto Cal.
4	SCHOREGGE	Charles . W.	36	M	M			Bismark Nth Dakota
5	SIMON	Betty	50	F	M	P.P. No. 44167.		1423 South Str Philadelphia
6	SEAGREN	Martha	24	F	D	Elgin Ill. Sep . 14th 1900 P.P. No. 23086.	Supreme Court.	1073 W Chicago Str. Elgin IL
7	SERMAK	Andrew	37	M	M	Olean 111 N.Y. June 1890 naturalized	Olean. New York. 1st June.1920.	1216 W Union Str Olean N-Y
8	SERMAK	Helen	30	F	M			-do-
9	STEDRONSKY.	Bertha	31	F	S	Cleveland. Ohio. 1st July. 1893.	District Ct. Oct. 1891	9201 Quincey Ave Cleveland
10	STEDRONSKY.	Julia	56	F	M	P.P. 47931		-do- P.O. Box. 262. Lawrenceville. Ga.
11	SCULLER	Gertrude	65	F	M	Armore Pa 1860 June 18th.		1100 New York
12	THOMSON	Christabel	49	F	S	Scalland May 24th 1878 Lunenburg Co. Virginia 1868 27th March.	PP 78440	Chappagua New-York
13	TALIAFERRO	Elizabeth .M.	67	F	M	P.P. No. 48004.	Circuit Court. St Louis 1892 (April 18th.)	2407 Kensington Ave Richmond
14	TOBIAS	Adolph	54	M	M			1700 Russel Ave St Louis
15	UNDERWOOD	Rex	40	M	M	New Aubury. Wisconsin 1884 Sept. 10th		Idaho 1898 12th September. Eugene Oregon.
17	POTTER-UNDERWOOD	Aurora	27	F	M	Idaho 1898 12th September.		Eugene Oregon
18	VANER	Anna	31	F	S	51432	Federal District Ct New-York 1925	307 East 78 Str New-York
19	VOGEL	Anna Marie	22	F	M	New-York August 1902		Dr Heinrich Vogel 1421 Madi -San Ave New-York City
20	WALSH	Emmet. M.	38	M	S	South Carolina Beaufort 1892 6th March.		79 E Hunter Str. Atlanta Ga
21	WORK	James. R.	38	M	S	September 1919 P.P.No. 58248		155 Hughes Ave Buffalo N-Y
22	WOODMAN	Sophie. P.	38	F	S	New-York 1886 January 14th. Bamberg.		561 West 186 Str. New-York
23	WAINWATER	Colin.D.	49	M	M	South Carolina 1875 July 16th.		18 E 41 st Street New York City.
24	WEBB	Cora	49	F	M	Tenn. Nashville Memphis 3rd February 1875.	Supreme Court.	4 & 1st National Bank. Tenn.
25	WESSMAN	William	53	M	M	P.P. 508170.	naturalized 1914 Bronx County	2973 West 25th Str Coney Is.
26	WESSMAN	Katie.	42	F	M		-do-	-do-
27	WEINBERG	Dorothy	32	F	M	P.P. No. 45087.	Supreme Ct 30/3/25 New York.	54 St Marks. Place. New York.
28	WEBB	Edward Craig	21	M	S	Tenn. Nashville August 1903 17th.		Harding Road Nashville Penn.
29	Whitaker.	Frances. R.	60	F	M	St Paul 1864. November 27th.		Commodore Hotel St Paul Minn
30	Whitaker.	Frances	30	F	S	St Paul 1895 May 26th. 1895.		-do-

ELIMINATIONS:- NO 15. Scawey Thomas did not embark.

53

ELIMINATIONS:-

NO 15. Scawey Thomas did not embark.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *BERENGARIA*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

5th September, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 11th. September

1925

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Cronin</i> Harriett	37	F	M	<i>Reque Ohio</i>		
2	<i>Cronin</i> Laura	34	F	M	<i>Brooklyn</i>	District Court.	409 College Str. Charlotte N
3	<i>WILLIAM</i> August R.	68	M	M	P.P.No. 29398	Naturalized Nth. Carolina. 1924	2612 Lawndale Chicago Ill.
4	<i>ZIDLICKA</i> Matylda	44	F	S	do. 46872	Chicago Circuit Crt 1918	Wilkes-Buttonwood R.R. l. Barre. Pa.
5	<i>KWIATOWSKI</i> Gregory	80	M	M	do. 39704	District Court Chicago Ill. 1901	120 Haverhill st. Lawrence Mass
6	<i>ANNAN</i> Mildred	29	F	S	<i>Landover Maryland Jan. 9th 1896</i>	District Court, 1919 Newark N. Jersey N.J.	72 Huntington Terrace Newark N.J.
7	<i>AMSTER</i> Max	35	M	M	P.P.No. 500077	1900 Superior Court Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill. 2316 S. Central Park ave.
8	<i>ADMIRA</i> Richard	47	M	M	do. 4109	New-York Supreme Court Sept. 1919	351 W 27th str. New-York
9	<i>BESOZZI</i> Joseph	36	M	M	do. 7714	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
10	<i>BESOZZI</i> Ercolina	38	F	M	do. 431750	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
11	<i>BESOZZI</i> Alfio	3	M	S	<i>Dec. 12th 1921 New-York</i>	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
12	<i>BAKWIN</i> Harry	30	M	M	<i>Utica New-York Nov. November 19th 1894</i>	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
13	<i>BAKWIN</i> Ruth	27	F	M	<i>Chicago Ill. June 3rd 1898</i>	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
14	<i>BRACKEN</i> Margaret	50	F	M	<i>1/26/1906 by marriage</i>	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
15	<i>CONNOR</i> Mary	40	F	M	<i>New-York 1st Dec. 1911</i>	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
16	<i>DUNN</i> Frances	55	F	M	<i>New-York Feb. 3rd 1870</i>	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
17	<i>EMANUEL</i> Eugenie	41	F	M	P.P.No. 26721	1905 New-York (By marriage)	450 Prospect ave. Mount Vernon
18	<i>EMANUEL</i> Paul	18	M	S	<i>New-York October 1st 1906</i>	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
19	<i>EMANUEL</i> Helen	6	F	S	<i>New-York March 20th 1919</i>	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
20	<i>FICKS</i> Edna	35	F	S	<i>Portland Oregon Oct. 27th. 1887</i>	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
21	<i>BARRY</i> Mariette	36	F	S	<i>Hammond Wisc. Jan. 16th. 1889</i>	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
22	<i>GODAZ</i> George Lazar.	31	M	S	P.P.No. 477	Supreme Court, Delaware Co. 16th Sept. 1924 New York	13 Church Lane, Fernwood Pa.
23	<i>GAMMA</i> Gustave	56	M	M	<i>Roboken N.J. August 23rd 1869</i>	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
24	<i>CORSE</i> Stella	27	F	S	<i>New-York November 1st 1897</i>	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
25	<i>GOLDBERG</i> Marie H.	25	F	S	<i>Granville N.Y. March 18th 1900</i>	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
26	<i>JACOBS.</i> MAYME S.	62	M	M	<i>Volcano, California October 8th 1862</i>	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
27	<i>KUBESH</i> Albert	38	M	M	P.P.No. 424 Chicago Special Series.	Chicago Ill. 1915 Superior Court U.S. District Court, 20th March 1921	1809 S Cuyler ave. Berwyn Ill.
28	<i>MIHALJEVIC</i> Joseph B.	33	M	M	<i>Cancelled Ohio 5/10/1908</i>	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
29	<i>MUELBACH</i> Marie	54	F	M	P.P.No. 47676	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
30	<i>WILSON</i> Karl	41	M	M	<i>Cancelled Ohio 5/10/1908</i>	do. do. do.	do. do. do.

ELIMINATIONS. No. 1. Cronin. Harriet. No. 2. Cronin. Laura. Did not embark.
No. 14. Bracken. Margaret. Duplicated See No. 1. Line 24. Connor Mary. Duplicated See No. 1. Line 23
No. 16. Dunn. Frances. Duplicated see No. 9. Line 20. No. 30. Nilsen. Karl. See No. 7 Line 12 (Duplicated)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States of who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15 78

S. S.

BERENGARIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

5th. Sept.

19 25, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11th. Sept.

1925

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	POPOVIC	MIRKO.	44		M	M	P.P. No. 80563.	Supreme Court. Chicago. Ill. 9th. May 1913	52 1/2 Belden Ave. Chicago. Ill.
2	OPPENHEIM	ROSE.	33		F	S	P.P. No. 76257	Fathers Papers.	151 Hodgeman Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	OPPENHEIM	MATHILDA	20		F	S	P.P. No. 76276	as above	-do- -do- -do- -do-
4	POHLHAMMER	JOSEPH	52		M	M	P.P. 13742.	Federal Court. Milwaukee. Wis. 12th. Sept. 1913	1507 Horton St. Milwaukee. Wis.
5	POHLHAMMER	MARY	46		F	M	as above.	By Marriage.	-do- -do- -do- -do-
6	POHLHAMMER	DASHA	23		M	S	P.P. 13741.	Fathers Papers.	-do- -do- -do- -do-
7	RAUGHPUSS	CAROLYN. B.	31		F	S	New York. nyc 19th. April 1894		412 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn. New York.
8	ROTHCHILD	MORRIS	27		M	S	New Haven. Conn. 8th August. 1898		220 Crown Street. New Haven. Conn.
9	GOLDBERG	IKE	49		M	M	P.P. No. 91466	City Court. New York	4417 Euclid Avenue. Brooklyn. N.Y.
10	SELLA	JOSEPH.	58		M	M	P.P. No. 79411	Supreme Court. New York. November, 1923.	369 - 8th. Avenue. New York City.
11	ZSINKO	STEPHAN	46		M	S	P.P. 484641.	Nat. Los Angeles Cal. 18th. Dec. 1913	2424 South Hill St. Los Angeles.
12	OSDABA	MAX	51		M	M	P.P. 42766	Supreme Court, New York. 1924	416 Cherry St. New York.
13	BEEGER	MAX	51		M	M	P.P. 506991	Supreme Court, Borough Hall, Brooklyn. 1900	120 Harrison Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
14	CURRAN	FRANCES F	22		F	S	Chicago. Illinois. 1st June. 1902.		2532 State Street. Santa Barbara. Calif.
15	LEVINE	LOUIS	52		M	M	P.P. 40854.	Boston, Mass. 1913	125 Cranford St. Roxbury. Mass.
16	WILSON	GEORGE ALFRED	41		M	S	Brooklyn. New York. 10th. Sept. 1883		928 Lincoln Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.
17	SPILO	REBECCA R.	30		F	M	P.P. No. 2891		1353 Interval Ave. New York City.
18	WATT	HAZEL I.	37		F	S	Ann Arbor. Mich. 5th. Sept. 1887	P.P. 65287	161 Franklyn St. Astoria. L.I.
19	HAY	THEODORA	55		F	S	BERGEN CITY. N. JERSEY. 9th. April 1870		36 Clarke St. Brooklyn. New York.
20	WEBB	THOMAS D.	58		M	M	Memphis. Tenn. 16th. Jan. 1867		4 and 1st. National Bank Nashville.
21	POWLER	IZA. MAY.	62		F	S	CLEVELAND. OHIO. 17th. May 1862		118 Nth. Franklin St. Delaware. Ohio
22	STANLEY	GRACE	62		F	S	COLOMBUS. OHIO. 15th. July 1862		164 Nth. Sandusky St. Delaware. Ohio.
23	WARTERS	BESSIE	24		F	S	NEW YORK. NEW YORK. 13th. June 1900		1475 Lincoln Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.
24	NASIAK	FRANK	33		M	M	P.P. No. 1241	Supreme Court, Cook Co. Chicago. April 1925	1655 West Division St. Chicago. Ill.
25	LEWIS	EFFIE I.	45		F	S	PROVIDENCE. R. I. 16th. Oct. 1879		44 Essex St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
26	MALLEN	JAMES.	51		M	M	NEW YORK. 21st. August 1874		1076 Union Street. Brooklyn.
27	MALLEN	HATTIE	46		F	M	Newchester. N.Y. 2nd. Dec. 1879		-do- -do- -do- -do-
28	ESPOSITO	HELEN	31		F	M	P.P. No. 519270	By Marriage.	1885 Gravenand Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
29	RESCIGNO	PASQUALE	57		M	M		Common Pleas. Patterson N.J. 1896	280 Market Street. Patterson. N.J.
30	NELSON	CLARA	73		F	S	Tiffin. Ohio. 4th. April 1852		44 West Fountain Ave. Delaware. Ohio.

THIS SHEET CONTAINS 30 NAMES.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

BERENGAR'A

sailing from

CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 11th, 1925

Number 28

79

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WISSEL	MARTHA	31		F	S	New York, N.Y. 1st August 1893.		2701 Grand Concourse, New York.
2	STEUBER	EDNA	35		F	S	New York, N.Y. 28th January 1890.		3205 Wallace Avenue, New York.
3	DRAGO	IDA	23		F	S	New York, N.Y. 12th February 1902.		48 Hague Street, Hoboken, N.Y.
4	ZOGGOLA	GORRADO	39		M	M	P.P. 404.	Court of Common Pleas, Essex County, Newark, New Jersey N.Y. September 1st/ 1916.	Rowood, West Orange, New Jersey
5	ZOGGOLA	ANTONIETTE	35		F	M		By Marriage. As Above	As Above
6	MAHON	JEAN	50		F	S	Delaware, Ohio. 25th March 1875.		619 Baldwin Place, Toledo, O.
7	HUSEY	ADOLPH	68		M	M	Leavenworth, Kansas. 24th October 1856.		145 South Fountain, Wichita, Kansas.
8	HUSEY	TILLA	62		F	M	Rockford, Illinois. 28th June 1863.		As Above.
9	PLOWMAN	OSIE VIVIAN	39		F	S	Wichita, Kansas. 17th May 1885.		As Above.
10	MC CAVET	MARY, V.	43		F	S	Rutland, Vt. 29th July 1881.		16 Killington Avenue, Rutland, Vt.
11	ADAMS	MAUD	24		F	S	West Union, Iowa. 8th April 1902.		405- 37th Street, Des Moines, Iowa.
12	CARR	ELEANOR	39		F	S	Tonolow, Kansas. 25th March 1886.		New York. 124th Street & Riverside Drive.
13	VARIAN	MARGARET	22		F	S	New York, N.Y. 15th July 1902.		Milton Point, Rye, New York.
14	HAUK	FRANK	54		M	M	P.P. 42271	Supreme Court, New York. 1895.	3047 Perry Avenue, Bronx, New York
15	HAUK	MABEL	45		F	M	Utica, N.Y. 8/5/88		As Above.
16	GREEN	JAMES	33		M	S	WAPPELLA, ILLINOIS. 12th July 1891.		Illinois. 421 North Plum Street, Farmer City
17	RYCHLIK	CHARLES, V.	49		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. 26th June 1875.		5611 Fleet Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
18	WILL	EDWARD, H.	56		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 2nd October 1862.		Pa. 6942 Mc Pherson Street, Pittsburgh.
19	ENSIGN	INA, M.	32		F	S	Schenectady, N.Y. June 4th. 1892.		908 Oakland, Pasadena, California.
20	FRANKFURTER	ADDIE	54		F	M	BROOKLYN, MASS. 6th April 1867		4912 Kenmore Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
21	FRANKFURTER	HELEN, E.	24		F	S	Chicago, Illinois. 4th July 1900.		As Above
22	FRAWLEY	THOMAS	33		M	S	Lowell, Mass. 24th April 1892.		5 Linden Place, Brookline, Mass.
23	ROBINSON	ELIZABETH	34		F	S	South Bethlehem, Penna. 6th February 1890		29 Pollen Street, Cambridge, Mass.
24	PINKERTON	GRACE	36		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 20th September 1888.		840 Oakland Avenue, Pasadena, Cal.
25	DEUTSCH	LILLIAN	35		F	S	New York, N.Y. 10th March 1890		City. 897 Carolina Park, North New York
26	DEUTSCH	BERAINE	32		F	S	New York, N.Y. 15th June 1892.		As Above.
27	WOODWARD	AMERICUS E.	65		M	M	Whitehaven, Penna. 1st May 1859.		315 Locust Street, Clearfield, Pa.
28	WOODWARD	ELLA B.	65		F	M	Cumberland Co. Penna. 22nd October 1860.		As Above
29	WOODWARD	DOROTHY	30		F	S	Clearfield, Penna. 1st May 1895.		As Above
30	SORIC	JOSEPH C.	43		M	S		Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 4th December 1914	24 Maryville Ave, Millvale, Pa.

THIS SHEET CONTAINS 30 NAMES.

61

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER.

29

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

29

80

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 5th. Sept. 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th. Sept. 1925

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ESSEY	BERT.	63	M	S	Bartholomew Co. Ind. 16th. Aug. 1861		Colombia Club, Indianapolis, Indiana.
2	SCHLOBOHM	FRIEDERICK	38	F	S	Yonkers, New York. 16th. March 1887		130 Warherton Ave. Yonkers, New York.
3	SCHLOBOHM	HERTHA	34	F	S	--do-- 10th. July 1891		--do-- --do-- --do--
4	TOMLIN	MARY	72	F	M	LUNENBURG CO. Va. 10th. Feb. 1853		1606 Berkeley Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	TOMLIN	MARY C.	38	F	S	NEBRASKA. Columbus 2nd. March 1907		--do-- --do-- --do--
6	GOTTER	ELIZABETH	61	F	S	NEW BRUNSWICK. 10th. March 1864	Kell-82/110	48 Broad Street, Lynn, Mass.
7	GORHAM	LUCY R.	27	F	S	NORWALK, CONN. 15th. Jan. 1893		Westport, Conn.
8	HILSDON	CARRIE	47	F	M	WESTPORT, Conn. 15th. July 1877		--do-- --do-- --do--
9	LEES	RUTH	26	F	S	--do-- 1st. Sept. 1898		-0-0-0-9 DO-- --do--
10	CASSIDY	FRANCIS H.	39	M	S	WATERBURY, MASS. 29th. Nov. 1885		Main Street, Farmington, Harford, Conn.
11	HINDS	ROBERT M.	42	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. 27th. July 1881		348 West 48th. Street, New York.
12	RUBINSTEIN	ROSE B.	32	F	M	DO. 14th. July 1892		6 Ferdinand Place, New Rochelle, New York.
13	RUBINSTEIN	MARJORIE	8	F	S	DO. 9th. March 1918		--do-- --do-- --do--
14	HARRIMAN	ELEANOR	21	F	S	BATTLE CREEK MICH. 10th. Feb. 1904		1210 Astor Street, Chicago, Ill.
15	DEMAREST	GRACE M.	21	F	S	NEW YORK, N. York. 10th. Aug. 1904		33 Clarendon Place, Bloomfield, N. J.
16	JAYME	PHYLLIS K.	22	F	S	PITTSBURG, PENN. 31st. May 1902		Alger Court Bronxville, New York.
17	GENNERT	OLGA M.	22	F	S	NEWTON, NEW JERSEY. 21st. April 1902		Knoll Oaks, Shorthills, New Jersey
18	REINKE	ELSIE	28	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO. 24th. Oct. 1896		1706-9th. Avenue, San Francisco.
19	VAN WYCK	PHILIP.	22	M	S	PLAINFIELDS, NEW JERSEY. 30th. August 1903		90 Oakridge Ave, Summit, New Jersey.
20	BRACHMAN	DAVID S.	34	M	S		Nat. Circuit Court, Phila. Pa. 26th. November 1915	4020 Poplar St. Phila. Pa.
21	CAROTHERS	ALVA H.	44	F	M	Lafayette Co. Ala. November 18th. 1880.		801 Michalterano, Santa, Barbara, Cal.
22	SILVERMAN	SAMUEL	45	M	M	New York City. January 22nd. 1879		409 West 129th. Street New York.
23	SILVERMAN	MIRIAM	45	F	M	DO. March 10th. 1879		--do-- --do-- --do--
24	GARDNER	MARY	54	F	S	Newton, Mass. Feb. 5th. 1871		2 Angell Street, Providence, R. I.
25	WARRICK	JAMES.	28	M	M	P.P.No. 13913	District Court, St. Paul Minn. 17th. June 1918	634 North Walnut, Southbend, Ind.
26	GOODHUE	MARGARET	22	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. September 3rd. 1902		705 Church Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia.
27	COUNSELL	EDITH D.	23	F	S	P.P.No. 19254	District Court, Los Angeles. 6th. March 1925	900 Ohio Avenue, Long Beach Calif.
28	CHICKEN	MARION O.	21	F	S	P.P.No. 54593	By Father's Papers.	67 Hunter Street, Lodi New Jersey.
29	MC MAHON	IDA.	62	F	M	MARTINS FERRY OHIO. 19th. Sept. 1861		820 Pearl Street, Martins Ferry, Ohio.
30	DOWLING	ANNA	30	F	S	BROOKLYN NEW YORK. 18th January. 1895.		1003 Lafayette Co. Brooklyn, New York.

This sheet contains 30 Names.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, Sailing Thruout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1925
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

81

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
29/6/25	Paris	421
20/7/25	Washington	75733
20/7/25	do	3734
20/7/25	do	84497
20/7/25	do	50488
20/7/25	do	73029
20/7/25	do	66897
20/7/25	do	73396
20/7/25	do	70997
20/7/25	do	37329
6/8/25	London	74531
20/7/25	Washington	57641
20/7/25	do	34059
20/7/25	do	73
20/7/25	Washington	54071
20/7/25	do	65315

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERGARIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, 5th, 1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number
1													
2		MAZLEY Jean M.	37	F	S	Teacher yes	English yes	Canadian	British	Canada Montreal	Cousin Dr Burrell	Canada Montreal	29/6/25 Paris 421
3		AVIGDOR Rachelle	25	F	S	Student yes	Turkish yes	Turk	Turkish	U.S.A. Cleveland	Mother Mrs. Avigdor 16 Grand Rue Unghar Les Bains	Ohio: Cleveland	20/7/25 Washington 75733
4		AVIGDOR Fifi	23	F	S	Student yes	Turkish yes	Turk	Turkish	U.S.A. Cleveland	do do	Ohio: Cleveland	do do 73734
5		ALLEN Frederick, William	30	M	S	Correspondent yes	English yes	British	English	U.S.A. New York	Mother: Beaumaris, Do. Wales.	N.Y.: New York	19/6/25 do 64497
6		PERDRIZET Susanne	22	F	S	Teacher yes	English yes	French	French	U.S.A. Boston	father Mr Perdrizet Blvd de Sichen Vichy	Mass: Boston	28/7/25 do 50488
7		BATAILLE Gabrielle E.	52	F	S	Teacher yes	French yes	French	French	U.S.A. St. Louis	Sister: Mrs. Marc Rochat Divonne-les-Bains- Ain (France).	Mo: St. Louis	1/6/25 do 73029
8		COHEN Eva	51	F	S	French Professor yes	English yes	French	French	U.S.A. Brookline Mass.	Sister: Mathilde Laigle, 9 Rue Nilloicau, Besancon France.	Mass: Brookline	2/6/25 do 66897
9		COHEN Simone	29	F	S	French Professor yes	English yes	French	French	U.S.A. Rochester	Mother: Mrs. Lucien Cohen, 10 Rue Euryale. Dehaynin.	N.Y.: Rochester	10/7/25 do 73396
10		EATON Marie	32	F	M	Professor yes	English yes	French	French	U.S.A. New York	Mr. Camille Micche, 16 Boulevard Da-cour, Clermont-Ferrand France.	Ok: Norman	10/7/25 do 7097
11		AMOUR Alexander J.	23	M	S	Student yes	English yes	Palestinian	Palestinian	U.S.A. New York	Mr. J. Amur, The Central Hotel, in Jerusalem, Palestine.	N.Y.: New York	15/7/25 do 37329
12		SAITO Kiyoshi	43	M	M	School Teacher yes	Japanese yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Osaka	Nobody	JAPAN: Kobe	6/8/25 London 4531
13		BERGER Roger	21	M	S	Student yes	English yes	French	French	U.S.A. Hartford	Mrs. Berger Mother 39 Rue D'Hiver Chatellerant	Conn: Hartford	1/7/25 Washington 67641
14		CELSER Fred	17	M	S	Student yes	English yes	French	French	U.S.A. Boston	Francis, elder Father 11 Rue de la Bie Paris	Mass: Boston	2/6/25 do 34059
15		GRIMM Charles	34	M	M	Professor yes	French yes	French	French	U.S.A. Williamstown	father Charles Grim St Ursame Switzerland	Mass: Williamstown	19/6/25 Washington 64071
16		DANAZY Mathilde	37	F	S	Teacher yes	French yes	French	French	U.S.A. New York	Mother Mrs Danazy Constantine Algeria	N.Y.: New York Ci	20/6/25 do 65315
17		Lines nos 16 to 30 are blank											
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. J. J.
Purser
James J. J.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States or of a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 SEP 1925

19

82

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, sufficient to maintain himself?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States	
				Yes or No	Where								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA			
															Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Visiting	Teacher Trafalgar Institute in Montreal, Province of Quebec.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	dark grey	none	England	London	29/6/25	Paris	421
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New-York Cleveland.	Parents: Afidor, 4601 Wade Park ave- -muse in Cleveland Ohio.	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	white	blackblack	08-37	Turkey	Constantinopl	20/8/25	Washington	73733
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New-York	Parents: -do-	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	white	blackblack	08-37	Turkey	Constantinopl	20/8/25	do	73734
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 New-York 1925 N.Y.	77 West 92nd. str. New-York N.Y.	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	fair	browngrey	08-15	England	Ste. Helens.	18/8/25	do	84497
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept. 1921 1925 Boston.	Sister: Mrs. J. Montgomery 70 Glen- -ville avenue in Boston Mass.	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark brown	08-11	France	Besancon.	28/4/25	do	50488
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 St. Louis 1925 Mo.	4545, Mc Pherson avenue in Saint-Louis Mo.	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	graybrown	none	France	Paris.	1/8/25	do	73029
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1898 Brookline 27/6/1925 Mass.	Home: 54 Kent street in Brookline Mass.	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	graybrown	none	France	Vandoeuvre.	21/6/25	do	66897
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 New-York 1925 City.	Mrs. Grove Watson, 235 South street in Rochester N.Y.	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	brownbrown	none	France	Paris.	18/8/25	do	73396
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15/IX/1925 New-York 15/VII/1925 Norman	Home: 536, W. Boyd street in Norman Oklahoma.	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	fair	chest. brown	scar on forehead	France	Clairmont.	18/8/25	do	7097
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 New-York 9/7/1925	Going to New-York University New-York City.	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	blackbrown	none	08-50	Palestina	Jerusalem.	1/8/25	do	37329
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1919 to July 25 Hartford	In transit to Japan: Mrs. Walklate (Friend) 17 Emdmore ave. Chiswick W.6.	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	brown	blackblack	08-11	Japan	Samsu.	6/8/25	London	14551
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 New-York 1918 New-York	o/o Lt. Col. A.S. Perkins, State Armory, Hartford Conn. Home: 284 E-stor St Brighton Boston Mass	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fresh	brn brn	08-11	France	Dange	2/8/25	Washington	67641
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 Boston 1918 New-York	Williams College	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	light	brn grey	08-11	France	Vandoeuvre	2/8/25	do	34059
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	25 town 1911 New-York	Home Williams town Mass Chapin School	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dk	brn brn	08-26	Switzerland	St. Ausan	19/5/25	Washington	64071
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 New York New York City	Madison Ave, New York City	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fresh	blk blue	08-73	Algeria	Constanti	2/8/25	do	65315

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Irvine, of the BERENGARIA, from PORTLAND, OREGON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1925
at New York

W. R. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or longer of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States" (i. e., alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. K. Doherty, Surgeon of the Bengalia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1925 at New York

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Re-enter Permit No. 42505, Washington 21/4/1925.

Re-enter Permit No. 47180, Washington 8/4/1925.

Re-enter Permit No. 74123, Washington 21/7/1925.

Re-enter Permit No. 97329, Washington 10/8/1925.

Re-enter Permit No. 12019, Washington 21/10/1925.

Re-enter Permit No. 92355, Washington 24/12/1925.

Re-enter Permit No. 58009, Washington 3/2/1926.

Re-enter Permit No. 47630, Washington 13/4/1926.

Re-enter Permit No. 18055, Washington 1/11/1926.

Re-enter Permit No. 51002, Washington 12/1/1926.

Re-enter Permit No. 80250, Washington 6/2/1926.

Re-enter Permit No. 49516, Washington 21/12/1926.

Re-enter Permit No. 60800, Washington 9/7/1926.

Re-enter Permit No. 54419, Washington 19/5/1926.

Re-enter Permit No. 68009, Washington 3/7/1926.

Re-enter Permit No. 60115, Washington 7/7/1926.

Re-enter Permit No. 9703, Washington 6/10/1924.

Re-enter Permit No. 8073, Washington 6/10/1924.

Re-enter Permit No. 54020, Washington 24/1/1925.

Re-enter Permit No. 6021, Washington 3/10/1924.

Re-enter Permit No. 6022, Washington 3/10/1924.

Re-enter Permit No. 21608, Washington

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERENGARIA"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	State
1	U.S. CH.	BLAN	Regina	25	F	M H. wife	yes		Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Israelite	U.S.A.
2		BLAN	Henry	1	M	S Son	no		Child.	no	U.S. born	Israelite	U.S.A.
3		PAPP	Berta	29	F	M H. wife	yes		Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Israelite	U.S.A.
4		PAPP	Josef	2	M	S Son	no		Child.	no	U.S. born	Israelite	U.S.A.
5		SMOKOWSKA	Ludwika	60	F	M H. wife	yes		Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.
6		AMOR	Alexander, J.	25	M	S Student	yes		English	yes	Palestian	Palestian	U.S.A.
7		SMIRER	Jan	40	M	M worker	yes		Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A.
8		KAPOLKOVA	Wilma	28	F	M worker	yes		Czech	yes	Czechoslovak	Czech	U.S.A.
9		CERJAN	Gjuro	41	M	M Laborer	yes		Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	U.S.A.
10		VACLAVEK	Alois	57	M	M Laborer	yes		Bohemian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	U.S.A.
11		PUSKAR	Miko	30	M	S Laborer	yes		Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	U.S.A.
12		PANTOU	Joannis	25	M	M Laborer	yes		Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.
13	575096	LOLIDIS	Vasillios	46	M	M Laborer	yes		Bulgarian	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.
14		MITSIOS	Dimitri	46	M	M Laborer	yes		Bulgarian	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.
15		CHAMATZ	Ravin	41	M	S Laborer	yes		Bulgarian	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.
16		PERLAN	Anne	51	F	M H. wife	yes		Czech	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A.
17		WAGNER	Otto	25	M	M Merchant	yes		English	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	U.S.A.
18		HEWELLA	Otto	25	M	S Laborer	yes		Bohemian German	yes	Austrian	German	U.S.A.
19		PAIK	Suljiman	35	M	S Laborer	yes		English	yes	Albanese	Albanese	U.S.A.
20		MOORADIAN	Havnan	35	M	S Laborer	yes		Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	U.S.A.
21		TORTORA	Sebastiano	29	M	S Merchant	yes		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.
22		PANICO	Felix	48	M	M Laborer	yes		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.
23		PANICO	Francesca	48	F	M H. wife	yes		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.
24		PANICO	Angelina	11	F	S Schooler	yes		English	yes	U.S. born	Italian	U.S.A.
25		PANICO	Aldo	8	M	S Schooler	yes		English	yes	U.S. born	Italian	U.S.A.
26		BORDONZOTTI	Carlo	45	M	S Other	yes		Italian	yes	Swiss	Italian	U.S.A.

Line no 6 Amor Alexander did not embark
Lines nos 27 to 30 are blank

Further

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA	Place of Issuance	Number
Re-enter Permit No. 48605	Washington 21/4/1925	
Re-enter Permit No. 47190	Washington 8/4/1925	
Re-enter Permit No. 74125	Washington 21/7/1925	
Re-enter Permit No. 57329	Washington 20/8/1925	
Re-enter Permit No. 12019	Washington 21/10/1924	
Re-enter Permit No. 92555	Washington 24/12/1924	
Re-enter Permit No. 58009	Washington 3/4/1925	
Re-enter Permit No. 47635	Washington 15/4/1925	
Re-enter Permit No. 18055	Washington 7/11/1924	
Re-enter Permit No. 51602	Washington 12/1/1925	
Re-enter Permit No. 20260	Washington 6/1/1925	
Re-enter Permit No. 49516	Washington 31/12/1924	
Re-enter Permit No. 60600	Washington 9/7/1925	
Re-enter Permit No. 56419	Washington 19/8/1925	
Re-enter Permit No. 68009	Washington 6/7/1925	
Re-enter Permit No. 68115	Washington 7/7/1925	
Re-enter Permit No. 9703	Washington 6/10/1924	
Re-enter Permit No. 8073	Washington 6/10/1924	
Re-enter Permit No. 54630	Washington 24/7/1924	
Re-enter Permit No. 8321	Washington 3/10/1924	
Re-enter Permit No. 8322	Washington 3/10/1924	
Re-enter Permit No. 21608	Washington	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

11 SEP 1926

19

84

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, sufficient to cover expenses?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien, or whether citizen of a foreign country	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieved in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth				
				Yes or No	Where													Country	City or town		
1	yes	self	yes	2/1/1921 Cleveland	Home address: 3272, E. 116th. street in Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	fair	gray	none	Roumania	Osadeamare.
2	yes	mother	yes	10/VIII/1924 Cleve-	Home address: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Child.	none	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.		
3	yes	self	yes	2/1/1921 Cleveland	Home address: 3701; E 144th. street in Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Roumania	Osadeamare.
4	yes	mother	yes	15/II/1925 Cleve-	Home address: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Child.	none	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.		
5	yes	self	yes	2/1/1921 Jersey	Home address: 646, Jersey avenue in Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	white	gray	gray	none	Poland	Brod-L. Sawaki.
6	yes	self	yes	14th New York	Home address: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	brown	black	brown	none	Roumania	Jumalga.
7	yes	self	yes	January 1921 Elyria,	Home address: 261, West River, Elyria, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	dark	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Varicka.
8	yes	self	yes	10/V/1921 New York	Home address: 1326, 2nd. avenue in New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	St. Mary.
9	yes	self	yes	10/II/1907 Ziegler	Home address: Box 102, Ziegler, Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	Vel. Pismajon.
10	yes	self	yes	28/VI/1912 Luzer-	Home address: Vanglin street 425, Luzerne Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	white	brown	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	Darvar.
11	yes	self	yes	6/II/1905 New Ken-	Home address: 3rd. avenue 1009, New Kensington, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	gray	none	Yugo-Slavia	Dol.
12	yes	self	yes	10/III/1920 Syra-	Brother: Mr. Georges Pantou, 917, East Washington street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Oato Cottari.
13	yes	self	yes	17/IV/1920 Syra-	Brother-in-law: Mr. Naoum Vassiliou, 201, Walnut street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	brown	chest.	brown	none	Greece	Oato Cottari.
14	yes	self	yes	29/II/1914 Syra-	Brother-in-law: Mr. Christo Stefanou, 917, East Washington street in Syracuse, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	chest.	brown	none	Greece	Oato Cottari.
15	yes	self	yes	8/VI/1904 San Fran-	Home address: 46 Tapscott street in Brooklyn, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	white	dark	brown	none	Poland	Vilna.
16	yes	see col. 19	yes	7/VI/1925 Pitts-	Husband: Fabian Josef 55 Bates Street in Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	gray	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Hegress.
17	yes	self	yes	28/II/1914 Burela	Home address: Wanger Otto, College avenue in Burela, Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	black	none	Roumania	Mihailo.
18	yes	self	yes	Sept. 1923 Chicago	Going home & to Flancy Alice Swetal, 6516 - 29th. str. Berwyn Ill. B.F.I. no law. F. Patrick 2905, 30 Kolin ave. in Chicago, Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Vicenna.
19	yes	self	yes	1918 Massillon	Friend: Li Rami, P.O. Box 505 in Massillon, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	black	black	none	Albania	Mtojri.
20	yes	self	yes	28/IV/1916 Detroit	Brother: Minas Mooradian, 741 Solway avenue in Detroit, Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	black	brown	none	Armenia	Komah.
21	yes	self	yes	1920 Chicago Ill.	Returning home: Mr. Fortora Sebastia-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	brown	black	sub.	none	Italy	Aoern.
22	yes	self	yes	3/IV/1901 New York	Home address: Panico Felix, Box 68, in Comonsville Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avigliana.
23	yes	self	yes	28/II/1913 New York	Home address: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	black	none	Italy	Onasmo.
24	yes	parents	yes	16/II/1914 Comons-	Home address: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Comonsville
25	yes	parents	yes	19/IV/1914 Comons-	Home address: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Child.	none	none	none	U.S.A.	Comonsville	
26	yes	self	yes	22/IV/1925 Barre	Home address: Mr. Bordonnatti Carlo, 15, 4th. Street in Barre, Vt.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	fair	gray	none	Switzerland	Oroglio.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Re-enter Permit No. 48505	Washington 21/4/1926.	1
Re-enter Permit No. 47190,	Washington 8/4/1926.	2
Re-enter Permit No. 74125,	Washington 21/7/1926.	3
Re-enter Permit No. 57325,	Washington 10/2/1926.	4
Re-enter Permit No. 12019,	Washington 21/10/1926.	5
Re-enter Permit No. 28565,	Washington 24/12/1926.	6
Re-enter Permit No. 38009,	Washington 3/2/1926.	7
Re-enter Permit No. 67038,	Washington 13/4/1926.	8
Re-enter Permit No. 15055,	Washington 7/11/1926.	9
Re-enter Permit No. 51002,	Washington 12/1/1926.	10
Re-enter Permit No. 30280,	Washington 6/1/1926.	11
Re-enter Permit No. 29616,	Washington 31/12/1926.	12
Re-enter Permit No. 68000,	Washington 9/7/1926.	13
Re-enter Permit No. 55410,	Washington 19/5/1926.	14
Re-enter Permit No. 68009,	Washington 3/1/1926.	15
Re-enter Permit No. 60115,	Washington 7/7/1926.	16
Re-enter Permit No. 9793,	Washington 6/10/1926.	17
Re-enter Permit No. 8075,	Washington 6/10/1926.	18
Re-enter Permit No. 54620,	Washington 24/1/1926.	19
Re-enter Permit No. 8221,	Washington 3/10/1926.	20
Re-enter Permit No. 8222,	Washington 3/10/1926.	21
Re-enter Permit No. 21008,	Washington	22

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Irvine, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1920
at New York

W. R. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instances, "France" appearing under the head of "country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1925, at New York

J. Doherty
Inspector
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

85

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
18/8/1925	SALONICKI	26 N.
30/8/1925	BUCAREST	00955 N.
25/8/1925	ZAGREB	130 N.
19/8/1925	ZAGREB	115 N.
27/8/1925	ZAGREB	140 N.
26/8/1925	ATHENS	220 N.
27/8/1925	ZAGREB	147 N.
1/8/1925	PARIS	142 N.I.
20/8/1925	ZAGREB	121 N.
Transit Visa No. 50, Naples, 1/9/1925. N.I.		
27/8/1925	ZAGREB	145 N.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *BERENGARIA* Passengers sailing from *CHERBOURG* SEPTEMBER 5th 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1		STOIJANOU	Georges	37	M	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Jonesburg Pa.	Pa.	Jonesburgh	18/8/1925	SALONICKI	26
2		GABOR	George	55	M	yes	English	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Warren O.	Ohio	Warren	26/8/1925	BUCAREST	00953
3		MARKOVICH	Milica	24	F	yes	Croatian	Yugo-Slave	U.S.A.	Prislina	Mich.	Detroit	26/8/1925	ZAGREB	186
4		PLATUSIC	Milip	44	M	yes	Croatian	Yugo-Slave	U.S.A.	Battle Creek	Mich.	Battle Creek	19/8/1925	ZAGREB	115
5		PLATUSIC	Ivan	15	M	yes	Croatian	U.S.O.	U.S.A.	Battle Creek	Mich.	Battle Creek			
6		MIJAKIC	Sofija	36	F	yes	U.S.O.	Croatian	U.S.A.	Battle Creek	Mich.	Battle Creek			
7		PILANDR	Dimitrios	50	M	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Pa.	Pittsburgh	27/8/1925	ZAGREB	146
8		KREZLIN	Marija	39	F	yes	Slovenian	Yugo-Slave	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago	27/8/1925	ZAGREB	147
9		KREZLIN	John	18	M	yes	Slovenian	U.S.O.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago			
10		KREZLIN	Joseph	10	M	yes	Slovenian	U.S.O.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago			
11		KREZLIN	James	9	M	yes	Slovenian	U.S.O.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago			
12		KREZLIN	Martin	7	M	yes	Slovenian	U.S.O.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago			
13		KREZLIN	Katy	2	F	no	Child.	no	U.S.O.	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago			
14		ADAMIC	Alice	28	F	yes	French English	French	U.S.A.	Washington	D.C.	Washington	1/8/1925	PARIS	148
15		ADAMIC	Ivan	29	M	yes	Croatian	Yugo-Slave	U.S.A.	Marquette	Mich.	Marquette	26/8/1925	ZAGREB	121
16		ADAMIC	Luigi	31	M	yes	Italian	Canadian	Italy	Aprigliano	CANADA	MIQUILA FALLS			
17		ADAMIC	Maria	30	F	yes	Croatian	Yugo-Slave	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York	27/8/1925	ZAGREB	145
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Lines nos 18 to 30 are blank

Stuyvesant
Purser

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

11 SEP 1973

19

86

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and conducting standing in or of person in organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any or all public officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Dine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1925 at New York
J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of the alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1925 at New York
J. R. Doherty
 Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

87

	34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
8/25	PRAGUE	174 M.	
8/25	PRAGUE	175 M.	
8/25	PRAGUE	177 M.	
8/25	PRAGUE	179 M.	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERBERIA" Passengers sailing from "CHERBOURG" SEPTEMBER 5th, 1925

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name				Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		POGRNOV	Maria	35	F	M. H. wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Cleveland O.	Parents: Klas Josef at Drahovec, J. Bratislava, Czecho-Slovakia.	Ohio	Cleveland	28/8/25	PRAGUE	174 B.
2		POGRANOVA	John	8	M	S. Son	yes	Slovak	yes	U.S.C.	Slovak	U.S.A.	Cleveland O.	Grand-Parents: -do-	Ohio	Cleveland			
3		POGRAVOK	Jan	15	M	S. Scholar	yes	Czech	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Jamenik	Grand-Father: Mr. Jan Vymny at Jamenik M. XIV. Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa.	Philipsburgh	28/8/25	PRAGUE	175 M.
4		MACIK	Vaclav	24	M	S. Student	yes	Czech	yes	CzechoSlovak	Czech	CzechoSlovakia	Hedcany	Parents: Macik Petr at Hedcany J. Kosiary, Czecho-Slovakia.	Mass.	Springfield	28/8/25	PRAGUE	177 M.
5		SLIVA	Gustav	28	M	M. Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Wife: Mrs. Anna Sliva at Dolna Suca, P. Dolna Suca, naga Povarska, Czech.	Ill.	Chicago	28/8/25	PRAGUE	179 M.
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lines nos 6 to 30 are blank

Raynor
Purser
Gammage

Sept 12th 1925

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List:

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

11 SEP 1965

19

22

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1923

Commanding Officer.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join father a relative or friend; and if so, what others on the alien, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of the alien. However, in answering question 18, if alien has been deported within one year for such recidivism should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Perengaria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1923
at New York

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

85	36
MIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
BUDAPEST	00100
CAPPA	23
SEPTIA	24
PRAGUE	2133
PRAGUE	2134
TAGYB	3317
TURIN	3274
TTAIN	3273
LUCERNE	692
MARSEILLE	9347
PARIS	1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G. S. L. P. 324

S.S. BULGARIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town	Number
1		✓	Josif TOL	20	M	S Student	yes	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Moravia	Pa. Philadelphia	7/25	92100
2		✓	Radka	35	F	M.H. Wife	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	Pa. Philadelphia	7/25	92100
3	UNDER 16	✓	Vassil	13	M	S Student	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	Pa. Philadelphia	7/25	92100
4	ADMITTED	✓	John	53	M	M Private	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Bartonsky	Pa. Philadelphia	7/25	92100
5	ADMITTED	✓	Caterina	67	F	M Private	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Bartonsky	Pa. Philadelphia	7/25	92100
6	8	✓	Romano	27	M	S Student	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Zamet	Pa. Philadelphia	7/25	92100
7	✓	✓	Mario	37	M	M Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Pa. Philadelphia	7/25	92100
8	✓	✓	Martino	22	M	S Student	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Pa. Philadelphia	7/25	92100
9	✓	✓	Bruc	29	M	S Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Pa. Philadelphia	7/25	92100
10	✓	✓	Ragnan	28	M	S Student	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Pa. Philadelphia	7/25	92100
11	✓	✓	Ivan	30	M	S Decorator	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Paris	Pa. Philadelphia	7/25	92100
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Lines nos 12 to 30 are blank

Steynor
Purser

John
Agent

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Admission ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet

List.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK.

500-6500

19

90

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disputed in or objection to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any official or officials, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

03

W. K. Dwyer Master, of the **BERENGARIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **Sept**, 1925 *W. K. Dwyer* Commanding Officer.
at *New York* *J. R. Montgomery* Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For race or people, and, secondarily, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with surname of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be given in revision by inspection officers in the examination of and the Secretary of Labor is authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reexamination should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Eshelby*, Surgeon of the *Peregrina*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Sept*, 192*8*

at *New York*

J. D. Eshelby
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Romanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

91

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number	Per
25	24623	9	
25	24623	105	
25	24623	485	
25	24623	486	
25	24623	487	
25	24623	193	
25	24623	194	

Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin, including numbers like 7046, 541, 5090, 79846, 45317, 48148, 4132, 7943, 64848.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "SERENARIA"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 5th

1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34			35			36		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Date	Place of Issuance	Number														
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town																	
1	COP	✓	✓	25	M	✓	Labirer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Sokolli	Uncle: Isidor Sostaria	La.	Baton Rouge	1/8/25	✓	9														
2	PETRUZALEK	✓	✓	18	F	✓	S. H. Hold	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Bohemian	Yugoslavia	Koncanica	Father: Ivan Petrusalek	Ill.	Chicago	1/8/25	✓	195														
3	RAKELA	✓	✓	44	F	✓	M. H. wife	no	Yugoslav	no	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Zazisce	Mother: Janka Biskopovic	Cal.	Sacramento	8/8/25	✓	480														
4	UNDER 16	✓	✓	12	M	✓	S. Scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Zazisce	Zazisce Brac Dalmatia Yugosl.	Cal.	Sacramento	8/8/25	✓	485														
5	UNDER 16	✓	✓	11	F	✓	S. Scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Zazisce	Grand mother	Cal.	Sacramento	8/8/25	✓	487														
6	✓	✓	✓	22	F	✓	M. H. Hold	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Bohemian	Yugoslavia	Koncanica	Uncle: Franjo Mledik	Ill.	Chicago	1/8/25	✓	193														
7	✓	✓	✓	3	F	✓	S. Child	no	Yugoslav	no	Yugoslav	Bohemian	Yugoslavia	Koncanica	Uncle	Ill.	Chicago	1/8/25	✓	194														
Lines nos 8 to 30 are blank																																		
J. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P.																																		

Lines nos 8 to 30 are blank

Raynor
Purser
Raynor

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

70457/16
6547/17
6541/18
54900/19
79846/20
45317/21
46117/22
41381/23
45317/24
45317/25
45317/26
45317/27
45317/28
45317/29
45317/30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of..... NEW YORK.

19

92

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dissident in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1925, at New York,
W. R. Irvine Commanding Officer.
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If taken in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join father a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. Doherty*, Surgeon of the *Perengaria*, sailing *thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Sept*, 192*5*

at *New York*
J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

93

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1/8/25	Cherbourg	1266
1/9/25	do	1378
do	do	1379
do	do	1381
do	do	1382
do	do	1380
do	do	1383
do	Paris	1413
13/7/25	Constantinople	1160
do	do	1162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Romanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Chinese).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

✓	✓	50355/14
✓	✓	61188/15
✓	✓	70487/16
✓	✓	8727/17
✓	✓	1541/18
✓	✓	54990/19
✓	✓	79846/20
✓	✓	48517/21
✓	✓	1541/22
✓	✓	1541/23
✓	✓	1541/24
✓	✓	1541/25
✓	✓	1541/26
✓	✓	1541/27
✓	✓	1541/28
✓	✓	1541/29
✓	✓	1541/30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERINGARIA"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 5th

1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14			15			16		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA																	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number														
1		ROENY	Joseph	35		M	M Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Cherbourg	Father in law: Leizer Kradisky Odessa Sadorwaye # 14 Russia	N.Y.	New York	8/25	Cherbourg	1266														
2		ROENY	Rosa	23		F	M.H. Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Cherbourg	Father - do -	N.Y.	New York	9/25	do	1378														
3		WELTMAN	Chaim	28		M	M Grocer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Cherbourg	Sister: Maria Bronstein Kishineff Odessa Russia	Breg.	Portland	o	do	1379														
4		WELTMAN	Rissa	28		F	M.H. Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Cherbourg	Sister in law - do -	Oreg.	Portland	o	do	1381														
5	UNDER 16	WELTMAN	Brucha	3		F	S Child	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	France	Cherbourg	Aunt - do -	Oreg.	Portland	o	do	1382														
6	UNDER 16	WELTMAN	Rina	3		F	S Child	no		no	French	Hebrew	France	Cherbourg	Aunt - do -	Oreg.	Portland	o	do	1380														
7		SLIYANOFF	Simeon	43		M	M Smith	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	France	Cherbourg	Wife: Madelida Sliyanoff Georgian cony Constantinople	N.Y.	New York	o	do	1383														
8		OLSHANTSKI	Mordchai	25		M	S Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Parents: Mr. Olishanteki Kiev Russia	N.Y.	Bronx	o	Paris	1413														
9		GROVOY	Raisa	40		F	M.H. Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Jewish	Turkey	Constantinople	Son: Lazar Grovov Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	Irvington	8/7/25	Constantinople	1160														
10		GROVOY	Shaina	57		F	S Child	no		no	Russian	Jewish	Turkey	Constantinople	Brother - do -	N.Y.	Irvington	o	do	1162														
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

Lines nos 12 to 30 are blank

15th 1945

Purser
J. H. ...

50355/1
51183
70457
81111
91111
10111
11111
12111
13111
14111
15111
16111
17111
18111
19111
20111
21111
22111
23111
24111
25111
26111
27111
28111
29111
30111

Lines nos 12 to 30 are blank

Stacy
Purser
9th Street, New York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

50355/14
61183/15
70457/16
8472/17
10541/18
54300/19
79046/20
10541/21
10541/22
10541/23
10541/24
10541/25
10541/26
10541/27
10541/28
10541/29
10541/30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11/17/25 19 24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien landed in house of a citizen of the United States	Whether alien landed in house of a person who is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien landed in house of a person who is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien landed in house of a person who is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien landed in house of a person who is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien landed in house of a person who is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien landed in house of a person who is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien landed in house of a person who is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien landed in house of a person who is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien landed in house of a person who is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien landed in house of a person who is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien landed in house of a person who is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien landed in house of a person who is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien landed in house of a person who is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien landed in house of a person who is not a citizen of the United States		
				Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years	Where														Place of birth	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
																				Country	City or town			
1	yes	myself	yes	no		Brother: Sam Rodnny 143 Ridge str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr.	bla. bla.	none	Russia	Kondayr	1/8/25	Cherbourg 1266
2	yes	myself	yes	no		Brother in law -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	fr. fr.	none	Russia	Moscow	1/9/25	do 1378
3	yes	myself	yes	no		Brother: Lesser Weltman 174 3rd str. Portland Oreg.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	br. bla.	none	Russia	Podolsky	do	do 1379
4	yes	husband	no	no		Brother in law -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	fr. blue	none	Russia	Odessa	do	do 1381
5	yes	father	no	no		Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		none	Russia	Moscow	do	do 1382	
6	yes	father	no	no		Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		none	Russia	Moscow	do	do 1383	
7	yes	myself	yes	no		Friend: Dmitriovich Brennieff 331 East 5th str. New York city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	br. br.	none	Russia	Ussie	do	do 1384
8	N.Y.	myself	no	no		Cousin: Mr. Keller 778 Irving ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dr.	bla. br.	none	Russia	Liev	do	Paris 1413
9	N.Y.	myself	yes	no		Home address: Gersony, Russia 112 Washington ave. Irvington	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr.	br. br.	none	Russia	Esterinda	15/7/25	Constantinople 1160
10	N.Y.	mother	no	no		-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		favus guerl	Russia	Theodosia	do	do 1162	

NOTE - Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

50355/14
51128/15
70467/16
61217/17
51541/18
50350/19
79646/20
45317/21
40447/22
61361/23
45317/24
40447/25
45317/26
40447/27
45317/28
40447/29
45317/30
40447/31
45317/32
40447/33
45317/34
40447/35
45317/36
40447/37
45317/38
40447/39
45317/40
40447/41
45317/42
40447/43
45317/44
40447/45
45317/46
40447/47
45317/48
40447/49
45317/50
40447/51
45317/52
40447/53
45317/54
40447/55
45317/56
40447/57
45317/58
40447/59
45317/60
40447/61
45317/62
40447/63
45317/64
40447/65
45317/66
40447/67
45317/68
40447/69
45317/70
40447/71
45317/72
40447/73
45317/74
40447/75
45317/76
40447/77
45317/78
40447/79
45317/80
40447/81
45317/82
40447/83
45317/84
40447/85
45317/86
40447/87
45317/88
40447/89
45317/90
40447/91
45317/92
40447/93
45317/94
40447/95
45317/96
40447/97
45317/98
40447/99
45317/100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Irvine, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from GOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of Sept, 1925

W. R. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instance: "France" appearing under the head "country" does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Doherty, Surgeon of the Burgundy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1925, at New York

J. E. Doherty
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

95

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
10/10	WASHINGTON	60006/1
10/10	"	58176/2
10/10	"	58262/3
10/10	"	58284/4
10/10	"	58318/5
10/10	"	58317/6
10/25	WASHINGTON	62135/8
10/25	"	62136/9
10/25	"	46533/10
10/25	"	42356/11
10/25	"	45000/12
10/25	"	44999/13
10/25	"	50355/14
10/25	"	61193/15
10/25	"	70437/16
10/25	"	62472/17
10/25	"	17541/18
10/25	"	54790/19
10/25	"	79046/20
10/25	"	46317/21
10/25	"	46123/22
10/25	"	61321/23
10/25	"	119478/24
10/25	"	119478/25

P. Bergmann
Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. BENENG RIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		MOORE	HILDA	45	F	MUSIC TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	99 16 yrs	MOTHER, MRS. G. MOORE, % DR. H. C. MOORE, CREWE.	N.J.	ORANGE	1/10/25	WASHINGTON	60006
2		PRITCHARD	FLORENCE N.	38	F	M H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	1/10/25	SISTER, 312 BROWN HILL RD. CATFORD LONDON S E.	U.S.A.	N. ORLEANS	1/10/25	"	58176
3	UNDER 16	PRITCHARD	EUSTACE H.	9	M	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	1/10/25	AUNT -DO-	U.S.A.	N. ORLEANS	1/10/25	"	58282
4	UNDER 16	PRITCHARD	ARTHUR M.	7	M	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	1/10/25	AUNT -DO-	U.S.A.	N. ORLEANS	1/10/25	"	58284
5		PHILLIPS	HAROLD DOCKRAY	57	M	M ORGANIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	1/10/25	MRS. RICHARD BENTLEY, UPTON SLOUGH, BUCKS.	N.C.	PINEHURST	1/10/25	"	58318
6		PHILLIPS	AMY G.	50	F	M H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	1/10/25	-DO-	N.C.	PINEHURST	1/10/25	"	58317
7		PHILLIPS	AMY Y.	18	F	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	1/10/25	-DO-	N.C.	PINEHURST	1/10/25	"	58317
8		DICKERSON	HERBERT W. BEV	25	M	M CLERGY MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	1/10/25	FATHER, WILLIAM DICKERSON 289 DORCHESTER RD NORWICH	PA.	PERKASIE	1/10/25	WASHINGTON	62135
9		DICKERSON	FRANCES HELENA	30	F	M H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	1/10/25	-DO-	PA.	PERKASIE	1/10/25	"	62136
10		LUCY	AGNES ELLA	60	F	M H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	1/10/25	MRS. W. STEWART, 22 COURTENAY RD. WATERLOO, LIVERPOOL.	LA.	NEW ORLEANS	1/10/25	"	46533
11		HOLLINGWORTH	JANE	52	F	S H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	1/10/25	NIECE, MRS. SWEENEY, 59 BIRCH AVENUE, HOLLINS, OLDHAM	ILL.	CHICAGO	1/10/25	"	42356
12		MORETON	RACHEL	36	F	S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	1/10/25	SISTER, MRS. INGHAM, WESTLANDS HEATLEY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	1/10/25	"	45000
13		SHEA	FRANCES	28	F	S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	1/10/25	FRIENDS, MRS. INGHAM, WESTLANDS HEATLEY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	1/10/25	"	44999
14		ADSHEAD	GLADYS L.	29	F	S TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	1/10/25	FRIEND, MRS. O. W. HORTON, 3022 GARRISON AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.	MD.	BALTIMORE	1/10/25	"	50355
15		MOORE	LILIAN GLADYS	42	F	S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	1/10/25	SISTER, MRS. DUNTON, 6 TEWKESBURY TERR. BOUNDS GREEN RD. NEW SOUTHGATE	TEXAS	BEAUMONT	1/10/25	"	61188
16		LYSTER	BEATRICE	38	F	S PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	1/10/25	MRS. BAKER, 15 WELLINGTON RD. DUBLIN IRELAND.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	1/10/25	"	70457
17		EDWARDS	GRACE MARY	33	F	S ANAESTHETIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	1/10/25	MOTHER, MRS. N. EDWARDS, 55 SYDNEY RD. EALING, LONDON.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	1/10/25	"	61188
18		WOODFORD	MARGARET	28	F	S TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	1/10/25	MOTHER, MRS. E. A. WOODFORD, WICKWAR, GLOS.	S.C.	CHARLESTON	3/7/25	"	541
19		MENAB	WILLIAM STIRLING	23	M	S ACCOUNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	1/10/25	FATHER, JOHN MENAB, 300 SPRINGBURN RD. GLASGOW.	MICH	DETROIT	1/10/25	"	54990
20		BOYD	WILLIAM	33	M	S BOX MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	1/10/25	MOTHER, MRS. H. BOYD, 415 EGLINTON ST. GLASGOW.	L.I.	ASTORIA	3/10/25	"	79846
21		MADGE	Sarah	38	F	M H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	Wales	1/10/25	Sister Mrs J Davies 28 Lewis St Newport Mon	Cal	Los Angeles	1/10/25	"	81381
22		HARLEY	Catherine	29	F	S Teacher	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	1/10/25	Mother Mrs Harley 32 St Cross Rd Winchester	Mich	DETROIT	1/10/25	"	81381
23		GILFILLAN	Alexander	38	M	M Merchant	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	Irish	1/10/25	Father A Gilfillan Ballinamore Cross L'derry	Cal	Los Angeles	1/10/25	"	81381
24		SNOW	Lucy	43	F	S Nurse	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	1/10/25	Mother Mrs J Snow 13 Beverley Gdns Golders Green N.Y.	Cal	Santa Barbara	1/10/25	"	81381
25		BOWMAN	George	48	M	M Teacher	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	1/10/25	Sister Jennie Bowden 13 Beverley Gdns Golders Green N.Y.	Cal	Santa Barbara	1/10/25	"	81381
26		McNABB	Elizabeth	38	F	S Maid	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	Irish	1/10/25	Father Robert McNabb Churchill Coleraine Ireland	Cal	Santa Barbara	1/10/25	"	81381

Lines nos 27 to 31 are blank

St. Peter

Purser

Wm. H. Murphy
7-10 PM

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

A large, stylized number 8, likely a page number, located at the bottom left of the page.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

11 SEP 1925

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the falsity, immorality, or impurity of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Beringian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1925, at New York.

J. D. Doherty

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before final departure is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which one is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russock)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syriac
English	Montenegrin	Irishish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Beringian
1880-1925

97

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
11/15/25	London	11197
11/15/25	do	11198
11/15/25	do	11199
11/15/25	do	11200
11/15/25	do	11201
11/15/25	do	11202
11/15/25	do	11203
11/15/25	do	11204
11/15/25	do	11205
11/15/25	do	11206
11/15/25	do	11207
11/15/25	do	11208
11/15/25	do	11209
11/15/25	do	11210
11/15/25	do	11211
11/15/25	do	11212
11/15/25	do	11213
11/15/25	do	11214
11/15/25	do	11215
11/15/25	do	11216
11/15/25	do	11217
11/15/25	do	11218
11/15/25	do	11219
11/15/25	do	11220
11/15/25	do	11221
11/15/25	do	11222
11/15/25	do	11223
11/15/25	do	11224
11/15/25	do	11225
11/15/25	do	11226
11/15/25	do	11227
11/15/25	do	11228
11/15/25	do	11229
11/15/25	do	11230
11/15/25	do	11231
11/15/25	do	11232
11/15/25	do	11233
11/15/25	do	11234
11/15/25	do	11235
11/15/25	do	11236
11/15/25	do	11237
11/15/25	do	11238
11/15/25	do	11239
11/15/25	do	11240
11/15/25	do	11241
11/15/25	do	11242
11/15/25	do	11243
11/15/25	do	11244
11/15/25	do	11245
11/15/25	do	11246
11/15/25	do	11247
11/15/25	do	11248
11/15/25	do	11249
11/15/25	do	11250

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. BEKENCARIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 5TH 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Place of Issuance	Number
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1		LEWIS	Margery	42	F S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	18 Arbury Rd Cambridge	NY New York	
2		AITKEN	Alexandra	30	F S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	Mother Mrs Aitken Rosebury Edinburgh	N.Y. New York	
3		ATKINSON	HERBERT	35	M S	SALES	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. CHICAGO	FRIEND. CROSS GREEN, COCKFIELD NR. BURY ST. EDMUNDS. SUFFOLK	ILL. CHICAGO	
4		WILLIAMS	ROBERT	32	M S	MACHINIST	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	U.S.A. DETROIT	FATHER. WILLIAM WILLIAMS, HAFOLY WENINCHAF, CARMEL, GROESLONMICH	DETROIT.	
5		EVANS	VALMAI SCUDWOOD	25	F S	STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES ABERYSTWYTH	MOTHER. MRS. C.W. MACKIE, 19 QUEENS RD. ABERYSTWYTH	MD. BALTIMORE	
6		MENICOL	BEATRICE	28	F M	H. WIFE	YES FRENCH	YES	AMERICAN	S. AMERICAN	ENGLAND LONDON	121 MAIDA VALE. W 9	N.J. JERSEY CITY	
7		BOWDEN	SYDNEY THOMAS	25	M S	STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES CARDIFF	MOTHER. MRS. L. BOWDEN, EMPORIUM 7 SISTERS, GLAM.	MICH. ANN ARBOR	
8		CROPPER	BEDA AUGUSTA	46	F M	H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SWEDISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	HUSBAND. THOMAS CROPPER, 109 CROYDON RD. ERDINGTON, B'HAM	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	
9		ARGUE	WILBUR JOHN	23	M S	MUSICIAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA WINNIPEG	Nobody	MAN. WINNIPEG	
10		NASH	WILLIAM HENRY	33	M W	FOODY FOREMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	U.S.A. WATERLOO	FATHER. ARTHUR NASH, 1 ITALYFAN RD. LLANHARAN, S. WALES.	N.Y. WATERLOO	
11		MELANIPHY	OWEN	57	M M	FOOD INSTRUCTOR	YES ENGLISH	YES	I F S.	IRISH	ENGLAND LONDON	ANTHONY MELANIPHY, 53 HAZELBOURNE RD. BALHAM, LONDON.	ENGLAND LONDON	
12		SHEPHERD	Frederick	35	M M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	Father H Shepherd 3 New Ad Cuffley Essex.	N.Y. New York	
13		BARRETT	John	41	M M	Outfitter	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Cousin J W Jarratt 87 Spurling St Tottenham	N.Y. Brooklyn	
14		ORRISTON	Arnes											
15		ORRISTON	Arnes											
16		ORRISTON	Margaret											
17		KAPLAN	Abraham	30	M M	Dentist	Yes English	Yes	S. Africa	South African	U.S.A. Cambridge	Brother S.L. Kaplan Royal Dental Hospital London	N.Y. New York	
18		KAPLAN	Henrietta	28	F M	H. WIFE	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Cambridge	Brother in law do	N.Y. New York	
19		KAPLAN	Elizabeth	27	F S	Teacher	Yes English	Yes	Hungarian Magyar	U.S.A. Conn	U.S.A. Conn	Grand Mother Frances Karsay BROSI HUNGARY	N.Y. New York	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5 EVANS VALMAI DID NOT ENBARK
Lines nos 14 Orriston Arnes Transfer to sheet 6 line 22.
15 do Arnes do do do 23.
16 do Margaret do do do 24.
Lines nos 20 to 30 are blank

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 25 98

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and departure	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political organization	Whether alien is a member of any labor union	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization					
				Yes or No	Year or Period of Years	Where													Place of birth								
																			Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Home 667 Madison Ave New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	brn	grey	08-17	Wales	Cardiff	1/1/1927	London	11897
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	brn	blke	08-15	England	London	1/1/1927	London	11897
3	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1925	CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 1/2	FR	DRK	BLUE	08-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	18/1/1927	do	11897
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	DETROIT PK. DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	08-17	WALES	CARMEL.	22/1/1927	do	11897
5	-	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	NO	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	RED	BRN	08-17	WALES	BARMOUTH	22/1/1927	do	11897
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	143 MAIN ST. JERSEY CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	08-17	S. AMERICA	SANTA AN	22/1/1927	do	11897
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR MICH.	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 1/2	DR.	RED	BRN	08-17	WALES	OWMAYON.	22/1/1927	do	11897
8	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924	Worcester Sister Emma Per. on, Winches	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	08-17	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	28/1/1927	do	11897
9	NO	HATHERSAGE	YES	YES	1924	HOME, 143 MACHKAX AVE.	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 1/2	FR.	LG.	BLUE	08-17	CANADA	WINNIPEG	28/1/1927	do	11897
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	HOME, 908-23RD ST. WATERVLIET N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BLUE	08-17	WALES	LLANBORAN	3/1/1927	do	11897
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	MRS. MARY SHERIDAN, 4732 JACKSON, BOULEVARD CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DRK	GR.	BRN	08-17	IRELAND	CATLEBAU	15/7/25	do	14063
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	25 N. York Wife 32 Fairview Ave. N. York	no	perm	yes	bo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh	fair	grey	08-15	England	London	1/1/1927	do	11897
13	Yes	do	do	do	1925	Home 757 Union St Brooklyn	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	brn	grey	08-15	Engl nd	London	24/1/1927	do	11897
14																											
15																											
16																											
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	born N.Y.	Mrs H. Lewin 1270 Grand Concord New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Adv	Blk	Brn	08-17	U.S.A.	Reading	10/1/1927	do	11897
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	born N.Y.	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	brn	brn	08-17	U.S.A.	New York	1/1/1927	do	11897
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 Conn	71 Bradley St East Haven Conn	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	Brown	Blue	08-19	Hungary	Sezgedin	4/9/1927	do	11897

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination, or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. E. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of Sept

1925

Edw. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exception is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whose living, give name and address of friend*).—The entry should give name and address of friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Passenger list*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one visit shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If holder having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join other's relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whose living, give name and address of friend*).—The entry should give name and address of friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Passenger list*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one visit shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If holder having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join other's relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. Sherry, Surgeon of the Bungaria, Sailing Thruout do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1925
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

99

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington	5506	1
do	37503	2
do	39155	3
do	49058	4
do	50010	5
do		6
Washington	53493	7
do	53495	8
do	53493	9
do	40759	10
do	69358	11
do	70070	12
Washington	61193	13
U.S.C.		14
U.S.C.		15
Washington	8507	16
do	28006	17
do	39317	18
Washington	87235	19
do	60123	20
do	60122	21
do	60121	22

Permit

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of said insular possessions.

Allen Passerman, in possession of Permit
to Enter the United States.

S. S.

"BIBLIOGRAPHIA"

Passengers sailing from

50172 A: FROM

SEPTEMBER 5th

19 25

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	IMMIGRATION VISA				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.	
1		RAYMOND	Olga Julia	35	✓ F	M H'wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	U.S.A. Detroit.	Sister Mrs. N. Kanervo, Muopalahti, Finland.	Mich.	Detroit.	Re 14/1/12 Washington 5506
2		LUUKKI	Kulda Maria	45	✓ F	S Servant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	U.S.A. New York.	Father K. Luukki, Wehmas, Finland.	N.Y.	New York.	Re 17/1/12 do 27523
3		VIITALA	Katriina O	38	✓ F	S Servant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	U.S.A. New York.	Brother J. Autamaki, Karljoki, Finland.	N.Y.	New York.	Re 28/1/12 do 139165
4		MAKKINEN	Hjalmar	32	✓ M	M Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	U.S.A. Seattle.	Father J. Makkinen, Kalvitsa, Finland.	Wash.	Seattle.	Re 23/1/12 do 4973
5		MAKKINEN	Nanny	30	✓ F	M H'wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	U.S.A. Seattle.	Father as above	Wash.	Seattle.	Re 27/1/12 do 50010
6	U.S.C.	MAKKINEN	Leo	4	✓ M	S child	No	child	No	U.S.C.	Finnish	U.S.A. Seattle.	Father as above	Wash.	Seattle.	Re 27/1/12 do 50010
7		MAKKINEN	Matti	37	✓ M	M Motor	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	U.S.A. Detroit.	Father J. Makkinen, Saarijarvi, Finland.	Mich.	Detroit.	Re 8/1/12 Washington 33473
8		MAKKINEN	Anna	38	✓ F	M H'wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	U.S.A. Detroit.	Father as above	Mich.	Detroit.	Re 8/1/12 do 33495
9		MAKKINEN	Katie	9	✓ F	S child	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	U.S.A. Detroit.	Grandfather as above	Mich.	Detroit.	Re 8/1/12 do 33492
10		KIMMUNEN	Saimi Sofia	25	✓ F	S Servant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	U.S.A. New York.	Mother, S. Kimmunen, Saloinen, Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Re 2/1/12 do 45759
11		PELTOSALO	Martta Maria	24	✓ F	S Servant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	U.S.A. Hartford.	Father K. P. Peltosalo, Helsinki, Finland.	Conn.	Hartford.	Re 8/1/12 do 69558
12		MIETE	Linda Ellen	30	✓ F	S Cook	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	U.S.A. Leominster.	Mr. E. Miete, father, Lickes, Finland.	Mass.	Leominster.	Re 9/1/12 do 70970
13	U.S.C.	VANDERBEEK	Charles	38	✓ M	M Janitor	Yes	Flamish	Yes	Flamish	Flamish	U.S.A. Chicago.	Father as above	Ill.	Chicago.	Re 11/1/12 Washington 61196
14		VANDERBEEK	Margaret	40	✓ F	M H'wife	Yes	Flamish	Yes	Flamish	Flamish	U.S.A. Chicago.	Mother as above	Ill.	Chicago.	Re 11/1/12 do 61196
15		VANDERBEEK	Lyone	15	✓ F	S child	Yes	Flamish	Yes	Flamish	Flamish	U.S.A. Chicago.	Mother as above	Ill.	Chicago.	Re 11/1/12 do 61196
16		VANDERBEEK	Harbano	4	✓ F	S child	Yes	Flamish	Yes	Flamish	Flamish	U.S.A. Chicago.	Grandfather as above	Ill.	Chicago.	Re 11/1/12 do 61196
17		VAN COST	Romanie	42	✓ F	stailoress	Yes	Flamish	Yes	Flamish	Flamish	U.S.A. Moline.	Sister Julie Van Cost, Marshal, French, St. Bruges, Belgium.	Ill.	Moline.	Re 4/1/12 Washington 8007
18		FORMALIS	Frank	32	✓ M	M Laborer	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	U.S.A. Chicago.	Father Frank Fomalis, Anjdrigava, Lithuania.	Ill.	Chicago.	Re 11/1/12 do 28006
19		FORMALIS	Amilia	28	✓ F	M H'wife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	U.S.A. Chicago.	Father in law do	Ill.	Chicago.	Re 11/1/12 do 28017
20		FORMALIS	Emma	8	✓ F	S Child	no	child	no	U.S.C.	Lithuanian	U.S.A. Chicago.	Grandfather do	Ill.	Chicago.	Re 11/1/12 do 28017
21		CARLSSON	Gustav	26	✓ M	S Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A. Jamestown.	Mother Augustus Carlsson, Oscar 2, Vata St. Vinnberg.	N.Y.	Jamestown.	Re 4/1/12 Washington 57543
22		CRISTON	Agnes	34	✓ F	S H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Seline Grove.	Mother Mrs. Robb, 1, Battery Place, Kirkcaldy.	Pa.	Seline Grove.	Re 8/1/12 do 20123
23		CRISTON	Agnes	12	✓ F	S Child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Seline Grove.	grandmother do	Pa.	Seline Grove.	Re 8/1/12 do 20123
24		CRISTON	Margaret	11	✓ F	S Child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Seline Grove.	do do	Pa.	Seline Grove.	Re 8/1/12 do 20123

Lines nos 25 to 29 are blank

Complete, 570 on 1st of Nov. 1912

Percey

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK.

44 SEP 1925

19

100

[illegible]

Recent Dinner
Fresh

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1975

Wm D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. Doherty, Surgeon of the Boeing, Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1925

at New York

J. P. Doherty
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

101

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
31/8/25	Bergen	61
29/8/25	do	60
21/8/25	Helsingfors	331

11/9/25	Oslo	349
11/9/25	do	350
12/9/25	do	341
12/9/25	do	342
2/9/25	do	343

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Chinese).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR POINT OF DEPARTURE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, except United States Technical Advisers.

S. S. "BERENGARIA".

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

5th September. 1925

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th September, 1925.																				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.
1		HACCHEN.	Peder.	32	M	Engineer	Yes	Engl.	Norweg.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Bergen.	Mrs. Solveig Helgesen, Ytre Markveit 45, Bergen.	Norway Bergen.	In T	31/8/25	Bergen	61
2		FROYLAND.	Oscar.	27	M	Shipmate	Yes	Engl.	Norweg.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Bergen.	Mrs. Lilly Froyland, Sjogategt. 25, Bergen.	Norway Bergen.	In T	29/8/25	do	60
3		LAKKO.	Anne Maria.	16	F	Domestic	Yes	Finnish.		Yes	Finland.	Scand.	Finland.	Loimaa.	M. Alana, Aunt Loimaa, Finland.	Mass. Fitchburg.	Ino	21/8/25	Helsingfors	331
4		SCHAAK	Jakob																	
5		SAKIENE	Ida																	
6		SAKAILI	Ella																	
7		SAKAS	Gabriel																	
8		SCHAAK	Pielego																	
9		JOHANNES	Erling	16	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Morten Barri	Mother Amelia Johannes Horton Norway	N.Y.	New York	11/9/25	Oslo	349	
10		HALLESTADT	haldor	22	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tonsberg	Father Mr Hallestadt Tonnsherg Norway	N.Y.	New York	11/9/25	do	350	
11		ANDERSON	Julius	51	M	Steward	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oslo	wife Olga Anderson Tonsberg Harbor Gate 3	Pa	Phila	12/9/25	do	341	
12		LILLAS	Einas	16	M	Steward	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Horten	Father Mr Lillas 9 Torv Jaten Horten	Pa	Phila	12/9/25	do	342	
13		OLSEN	David	36	M	Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Moss	Father W Olsen Stargast 15 Moss Norway	Pa	Phila	2/9/25	do	343	
14		PETTERSEN	Rudolf																	
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 4 Schaak Jakob did not embark
5 Sakiene Ida do do do
6 Sakaili Ella do do do
7 Sakas Gabriel do do do
8 Schaak Pielego do do do
14 Pettersen Rudolf do do do
Lines nos 15 to 30 are blank

Sept 15 Departed Aug 11.20 am

Ryner
Purser

Total passengers

U.S. ...

⁶ Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

11 SEP 1925

19

102

^a Notes: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or administration may be accused of inciting government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches in a school, destruction of property, or if he incites or solicited authority concerning destruction of property in one position, a national government or which incites the destruction of property, or if he incites or solicits such action." The survey was conducted by the Social Science Research Council, Inc., New York City.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.D. June, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.D. June
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1925
at New York
J.R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of source of money does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- (CUBAN.)
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- (WEST INDIAN.)
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- (SPANISH AMERICAN.)
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- (AFRICAN (BLACK).)
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with administrative class of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 40.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are not to be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 40, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Doherty*, Surgeon of the *Rungaria Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *Sept*, 192*5*
at *New York*
J. D. Doherty
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

103

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number	
25	Warsaw	195	1
	do	323	2
			3
			4
5	Warsaw	328	5
15	Amsterdam	621	6
5	do	125	7
	do	134	
	do	16	
	Rotterdam	1218	10
	Rotterdam	1303	11
	Rotterdam	1406	12
	Rotterdam	1304	13
	Rotterdam	1335	14
	Rotterdam	1330	15
25	Copenhagen	1308	16
25	do	1245	17
25	Copenhagen	1371	18
15	Alga	177	19
25	Alga	179	20
15	Alga	183	21
15	Alga	176	22
15	Alga	182	23
15	Alga	181	24
15	Alga	207	25
15	Alga	174	26
15	Alga	175	27
	do	176	28
			29
25	Bergen	62	30

3

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of United States Technical Advisers. *S.S. "DRENGARIA".* Passengers sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON.* 5th September, 1925.

5th September, 1925.																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality	†	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		IMMIGRATION VISA			
No. on List	(This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		Berkman	Chaja-Chawa	43	f	house wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolosyn	son Aron Berkman, Grodeck, Wilejski, Poland	NY	New York	3/25	Warsaw 195 1
2		Berkman	Szejna -Mera	19	f	house keeper	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolosyn	brother Aron Berkman Grodek, Wilejski Poland	NY	New York		do 383 2
3		Nowick	Usher	24	m	metal worker				U.S.A.								
4		Nowick-Petapowicz	Senta	24	f	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna	mother Bella Petapowicz Wilna, ul. Straszyna 11.	NY	New York		
5	see sht 2 line 5	Czwickiel	Rosalja	47	f	m wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Halikowce	nephew Maciej Bialonczyk Halikowce Poland	NY	Albany	7/25	Warsaw 388 5
6		Broekhuysen	Petrus H.	30	m	Machinist	Yes	Dutch, Engl.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Amsterdam.	Mrs. P.H. Broekhuysen, Oude str. 318. Amsterdam.	N.Y.	Albany.	5/25	Amsterdam 621. 6
7		Van Voorthing	Corofina A.	40	f	M's wife	Yes	Dutch.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Amsterdam.	P.H. Krag, father Planenstraat 123.	Ohio	Toledo.	7/25	do 135 7
8		Van Voorthing	Johannes	32	m	Agriculturist	Yes	Dutch, Engl.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	U.S.A.	Toledo.	As above father-in-law	Ohio	Toledo.	0	do 134 8
9		Van Voorthing	Emma	36	f	S Child	No	Accompany father.		Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Amsterdam.	As above. Grandfather	Ohio	Toledo.	0	do 16 9
10		Polevoi	Ruvim	43	m	Tradesman	Yes	Heb. Russian	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Zvenigorodka	P.in-law: Gerasim Zvenigorodka Gov. Kiev.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	25	Rotterdam 1218. 10
11		Polevoi	Jitta	42	f	M's wife	Yes	Heb. Russian	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Zvenigorodka	Brother: As above.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	25	Rotterdam 1303. 11
12		Polevoi	Mania	19	f	S Scholar	Yes	Heb. Russian	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Zvenigorodka	Uncle: As above.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	25	Rotterdam 1406. 12
13		Polevoi	Gittel	9	f	S Scholar	Yes	Heb. Russian	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Zvenigorodka	Uncle: As above.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	25	Rotterdam 1304. 13
14		Polevoi	Jacob	8	m	S Scholar	Yes	Heb. Russian	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Zvenigorodka	Uncle: As above.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	25	Rotterdam 1305. 14
15		Polevoi	David	4	m	C Child	No	Accompanying father.		Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Zvenigorodka	Uncle: As above.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	25	Rotterdam 1330. 15
16		Christensen	Heinrich Emil	24	m	S Clerk	Yes	Danish, Engl.	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	P.in-law: Mr. Martin Nielsen, Faxe Landplads.	N.Y.	Sayreville.	7/25	Copenhagen 1308. 16
17		Christensen	Martin	25	m	S Clerk	Yes	Danish, Engl.	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father: Aksel Frandsen, Stenborgsgv 11, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.	7/25	do 1246 17
18		Christensen	Hans Peter	20	m	S Maker	Yes	Danish.	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Niels C. Christensen, Hjørreng.	Ill.	Chicago	8/25	Copenhagen 1471. 18
19		Motshin	Abram	36	m	M Rabbi	Yes	Heb. Russ. Yidd.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Komargorod.	Brother: Benjamin Motshin, Gov. Pod. Russia. A-zo Komargorod, Lempolsky.	N.Y.	New York.	8/25	Riga 177. 19
20		Motshin	Gersh	10	m	S Scholar	Yes	Heb. Russ. Yidd.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Komargorod.	Uncle: As above.	N.Y.	New York.	8/25	Riga 179. 20
21		Motshin	Meyer	7	m	S Scholar	Yes	Yiddish.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Komargorod.	Uncle: As above.	N.Y.	New York.	8/25	Riga 183. 21
22		Motshin	Sheindlia	35	m	M H's wife	Yes	Russ. Yiddish.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Komargorod.	P.in-law: As above.	N.Y.	New York.	8/25	Riga 185. 22
23		Motshin	Liba	2	f	C	No	Accompanying Parents.	No	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Komargorod.	P.in-law: As above.	N.Y.	New York.	8/25	Riga 178. 23
24		Motshin	Itzik	6	m	S Scholar	No	Accompanying Parents.	No	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Komargorod.	Uncle: As above.	N.Y.	New York.	8/25	Riga 181. 24
25		Motshin	Hava	64	f	W H's wife	No	Joining daughter USC	No	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Komargorod.	Uncle: As above.	N.Y.	New York.	8/25	Riga 181. 25
26		Jouravsky	Rosalia	31	f	M H's wife	No	Joining husband, U.S.A.	No	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Braclaw.	Son: Shol Strotin, Stralivov, Gov. Pod. Russia.	Conn.	Hartford.	8/25	Riga 187. 26
27		Jouravsky	Evdokia	11	f	S Scholar	No	Joining father USC	No	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	Chuter Zhurne	Chuter Zhurne Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia	8/25	Riga 174. 27
28		Jouravsky	Anastasia	14	f	S Scholar	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	Chuter Zhurne	do do	Pa.	Philadelphia	8/25	Riga 178. 28
29		Jouravsky	Peter	33	m	M Maker	Yes			U.S.A.				do do	Pa.	Philadelphia	8/25	do 179. 29
30		Jouravsky	Hava	41	f	M S Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Seim.	Father: Hans Haveland, Seim, Br. Bergen, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.	8/25	Bergen 82. 30

3 males and 3 females
4 Jewish passengers
3 males did not embark

The present residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 SEP 1935, 19104

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief of or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or taking of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. E. Irvine ^{Master}, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. E. Irvine

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1925

at New York
J. H. Montgomerie
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Doherty, Surgeon of the Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1925

at New York

J. R. Doherty

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

105

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
25	SOUTHAMPTON	13034
25	do	14654
25	LONDON	9428
25	"	9429
25	"	9357
25	"	9356
25	Soton	14650
25	London	9354
25	Southampton	14657

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Balkan	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russek)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Buenos Aires
Argentina

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. BERENG RIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPT. 5TH, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1		SINNOCK	DONALD LESLIE W	19	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	WESTON-SUPER-MARE	FATHER, H.N. SINNOCK, 2 BRIGHTON RD. WESTON SUPER MARE.	N Y WOODHAVEN
2		MURTON	LESLIE SYDNEY	17	M	S	DECORATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALEY	BARRY.	PARENTS, MR & MRS G.W. NURTON, 58 GLAMORGAN ST. BARRY GLAM.	IND. S. BEND.
3	UNDER 18	SKYPECK	REBECCA BESSIE	26	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER, MRS. E. SILVERMAN, 39 HELLINGFORD RD. MARE ST. HACKNEY.	CAL. LOS ANGELES.
4		SKYPECK	HERSHAL HOWARD	2	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	CAL. LOS ANGELES.
5		LEVY	SARAH	50	F	W	H. HOLD	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLISH	JEWISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SON, MR. J. LEVY, 10 MAIDA HILL WEST, MAIDA VALE. LONDON W 2.	OHIO CLEVELAND.
6		LEVY	DEBORAH	20	F	S	TAILOR-ESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	JEWISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER -DO-	OHIO CLEVELAND
7		LEVY	ANNIE	23	F	S	TAILOR-ESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	JEWISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER -DO-	OHIO CLEVELAND
8		NASH	Rubin	29	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanharan	Father Arthur Nash 1 Talyfan Rd Llanharan	N.Y. Waterlid
9		BERLAND	Louis	17	M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father Mr J Berland 28 Yalfred St London	N.Y. Brooklyn
10		MORGAN	Eva	20	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Father John Morgan 43 Lower Gyferwellyn Rd Pontypridd	Ill Granite City
11	Lines nos 11 to 30 are blank															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

15/9/25 SOUTHAMPTON 13834
24/9/25 do 14654
26/9/25 LONDON 9428
" " 9429
15/9/25 " 9357
" " 9356
13/9/25 Soton 14650
14/9/25 London 1354
4/9/25 Southampton 14657

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 25 19 25 106

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	SELF	25 No	-	UNCLE. EDGAR SINNOCK, 11709-114TH AVE, RICHMOND HILL, WOOD-HAVEN, L.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK BRN HAZEL	20-15	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	15/1/25	SOUTHAMPTON	13834	1	
2	SELF	25 No	-	UNCLE. MR. E. R. SHUTE, 434 S. MAIN ST. S. BEND. IND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR. LGT BLUE	20-17	S. WALES	BARRY	24/1/25	do	14684	2	
3	HUSBAND	25 No	-	HUSBAND. MR. H. SKYPECK, LOS ANGELES TIMES, LOS ANGELES CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR. BLK DRK	20-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	26/1/25	LONDON	9428	3	
4	FATHER	25 No	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR. BRN GR.	20-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	"	"	9429	4	
5	SELF	25 No	-	SON. M. A. LEVEY, 12329 FAIRPORT AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR. BRN BKN	20-15	POLAND	NOWADWE	15/1/25	"	9357	5	
6	SELF	25 No	-	BROTHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	SALL BRN BKN	20-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	"	"	9357	6	
7	SELF	25 No	-	BROTHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PALE BRN BKN	20-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	"	"	9356	7	
8	Self	25 No	-	Brother William Nash, 908 23rd St. Washington, D.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	frsh brn brn	20-17	Wales	Llatharan	13/1/25	Goton	14650	8	
9	Self	25 No	-	Brother L. Berland, 200 Dahill Rd Brooklyn	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	frsh brn brn	20-15	England	London	14/1/25	London	9354	9	
10	Self	25 No	-	Brother David Morgan, Ill. R.F.D. 1 Greater Granite City	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	frsh brn brn	20-17	Wales	Trebanoy	4/9/25	Southampton	14657	10	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine ^(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer) **MASTER** of the **BERENGARIA** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **H** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept 1925 at New York
J. M. McInnis **Commanding Officer.**
[Signature] **Immigration Officer.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (If paid destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If better having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If better going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Based on the United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **BERENGARIA**

sailing from **SOUTHEASTERN**

September 5th 1925, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

September 11th 1925, 107

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bryjak	Andrzej	18	m		21st October 1907 Chicago Ill	US Born	aunt, 1235 W. Iron Str. Chicago Ill.
2	Stapiro	Morris	28	m		June 18th 1923, Brooklyn NY	Supreme Court	home address 698 DeKalbe Ave. Brooklyn NY
3	Stapiro	Helena	17	f		September 20th 1907, Waterliet NY	Supreme Court	Sister Jagochinska Br. 2425 6th Av. Waterliet NY
4	Stapiro	Zofia	18	f		September 12th 1906, Cold West Bury NY	Supreme Court	cousin E. Wiersbicki, 208 - 7th Jersey City NY
5	Gswaliel	Michal	63	m			65444 PP No. Supreme Court	home address 224-2nd Str. Albany NY
6	Kowalik	Joseph	37	m			January 4th 1923, Albany NY	home address 244 Third Str. Albany NY
7	Kowalik	Hellie	32	f			Supreme Court 1920. Albany NY PP No 53866	home address 244 Third Str. Albany NY
8	Kowalik	Helen	9	f		October 14th 1915, Albany NY	naturalized by husband	home address 244 Third Str. Albany NY
9	Kowalik	John	8	m		September 27th 1917, Albany NY		home address 244 Third Str. Albany NY
10	Kowalik	Jennie	5	f		February 23rd 1920, Albany NY		home address 244 Third Str. Albany NY
11	Nowick	Usher	34	m			naturalized by father	home address 257 Monroe St. New York NY
12	Nowick	David	30	m				1436 East 56th St. Chicago, Ill.
13	Nowick	Helena	30	f		Hawley, Minn. 5th February 1892.		Manhattan, Kansas.
14	Nowick	Helena	30	f		Galison, Ohio. 5th October 1885.		Manhattan, Kansas.
15	Nowick	Helena	30	f				Lake Mills, Ia.
16	Nowick	Helena	30	f				Lake Mills, Ia.
17	KANGAS.	Herman.	44	m			Naturalized by father. County Court De Kalb Ill 1903 Apl 21st 65537 PP No.	310 Ravine Ave. Waukegan, Ill.
18	KANGAS.	Sanna.	42	f			By marriage	As above.
19	HINKKINEN.	Alma M.	46	f			By Marriage 59788 PP No.	57 Marshall St. Fitchburg, Mass.
20	HINKKINEN.	Anna H.	15	f		Fitchburg Mass Sept 8th 1912		As above.
21	ALUM.	Eugene.	36	m			U.S. District Court, 28480 PP No. Detroit, Mich. 2nd January 1914.	77-38 W. Jefferson St. Detroit, Mich.
22	HELSEN.	Peter Thorsen	53	m			County Court (6051 PP No. 96057 Morris, Ill. 1920;	Friendier M.G. Madison, Fontino, Illinois.
23	OWENS.	Thomas Vinart.	29	m			District Court, 28480 County. Canon City. 1st November 1922.	Friendier M.G. Madison, Fontino, Colorado.
24	YAKIS.	Bennie.	69	f			U.S. Passport #67577 Washington. 29.5.25.	401 Black Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	HINKKINEN.	Sigrid.	46	f			County Court Rockford Ill 28080 PP No 1667	1436 East 56th St. Chicago, Ill.
26	HINKKINEN.	David.	65	m			By Marriage 466884 PP No.	As above.
27	VAN OOST	Petrus	45	m			Court of Moline 18th Sept. 1917.	319 18th Avenue, Moline, Ill.
28	VAN OOST	Berna	43	f			By marriage	As above.
29	VAN OOST	Rosalie	9	f		Moline Ill May 16th 1916		As above.
30	VAN OOST	Charles	52	m			Mille Laos Co. Minn. District Court, Dec. 2nd 1918	1007 E. Moline Av. Moline, Ill.
Lines nos 11 Nowick Usher 416 not embark								
12 Hawkinson David do do do								
13 Ruchfeldt Helen do do do								
14 Ruchfeldt Helen do do do								
15 Jostardt Ole do do do								
16 Olesen Ole do do do								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *DEBENIGLIA*.

sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON*.

5th September, 1925, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*.

11 SEP 1925

103

19

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DEBENIGLIA	Clementine	19	F	S		48227 No 7 Circuit Court, Chicago. 1st February 1919.	Father: Charles De Bider, 1447 Wolfson St. Chicago, Ill.
2	PRATT	Palmyre	41	F	M		80501 Superior Court of Cook County, Chicago, Ill. 3rd March 1916.	Home: 1141 Lill Ave. Chicago, Ill.
3	PRATT	Lawrence	15	M	S			As above.
4	COLEMAN	Louis	64	M	M		City Court Oneida County, 505446 PP No Utica, N.Y. 27th September 1922.	504 Cornelia St. Utica, N.Y.
5	D'HOOGHE	Maurice	43	M	M		Circuit Court of Rock Island 18th Sept. 1917. 98729 PP No	Box. 263 Moline. Ill.
6	D'HOOGHE	Agatha	41	F	M		by marriage	As above
7	D'HOOGHE	CHARL	16	M	S	Moline Ill Aug 9th 1909		As above
8	D'HOOGHE	Martha	11	F	S	do do Jun 2nd 1914		As above
9	VANDERMEEREN	Camiel	43	M	M		46896 PP No 23/3/16 Superior Court, Cook Co. Chicago	Walform St. 1451 Chicago
10	VANDERMEEREN	Hortense	42	F	M		BY marriage	As above
11	MOREAU	Peter	49	M	M		91479 PP NO 29/5/12 Circuit Court, Detroit, Mich	3624 Belfour, Detroit, Mich
12	SWAIN	George	43	M	S		District Court Los Angeles 11 Jan 1918	Y.M.C.A. 124 nth Marengo Ave Los Angeles.
13	LEE	Harriet	48	F	S		Fathers Papers p.D.No. 100149	255 La Grave Ave. S.E. Grand Rapids Mich
14	Johansen	Ole	48	M	M		Superior Court Chicago Ill 1904 61272	1645 Nth Rockwell St Chicago Ill
15	Johansen	Jiga	48	M	M	Chicago Ill Dec 24th 1876		do do
16	MURRENBERG	Bernard	68	M	M	Vanderberg Ind Nov 25th 1856		Evansville Ind
17	Lines nos 17 to 30 are blank							
18	no 13 Lee Harriet transfd to sheet 14 line 1.							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Purser *Stacy*
James

15

40717

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from CHERBOURG SEPTEMBER 5th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, Sep 11, 1925

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BOHER	Nelle	35	F	S	23rd December 1888 - Shippensburg Pa.	K. 48146	121 Broad str. Newark N.J.
2	JAMESON	Dorothy	32	F	W	8th May 1893 - Bayville N.J.	K. 44496	Toms River N.J.
3	BARISCH	Naomi	23	F	S	20th May 1902 - New York N.Y.	K. 72371	208 E. 83 str. New York city
4	MAITLIS	Anne	25	F	S	Father's naturalization 9th August 1913 -	K. 73175	502 Claremont Parkway New York city
5	SEVIER	Mr. Florence	39	F	S	19th September 1885 - Eureka Cal.	K. 35458	4940 First str. Chico Cal.
6	RUSHMILLT	Helene	32	F	S	5th July 1892 - Maraleys Wisc.	K. 40383	503 15 ave. Manhattan Kansas.
7	ELCOCK	Helene	39	F	S	8th October 1885 - Galien Ohio.	K. 45787	513 N. 16th str. Manhattan Kansas.
8	HALLER	Wayne	31	M	S	31st January 1894 - Shelburne Falls Mass.	K. 38377	Shelburne Falls Mass.
9	HENRY	Hazel	30	F	S	Aug 5th 1895 - Brookline Mass.	K. 40546	11 Waverlystr. Brooklyn Mass.
10	SULLIVAN	Katherine	25	F	S	30th May 1899 - Everett Mass.	K. 35245	5 Concord ave. Cambridge Mass.
11	KENNA	Rose	27	F	S	13th June 1898 - Boston Mass.	K. 40222	14 Arcadia str. Dorchester Mass.
12	ABERNETHY	Julia	40	F	M	12th September 1885 - Cleveland Ohio.	K. 75057	71 Orange str Brooklyn N.Y.
13	SMITHWICK	R.H.	25	M	S	20th October 1893 - Boston Mass.	K. 53554	483 Beacon str. Boston Mass.
14	FERSON	Edward	26	M	S	11th June 1899 - Salem Mass.	K. 9627	13 Barton str. Salem Mass.
15	HEMINGWAY	Gertrude	38	F	S	6th October 1886 - Troy N.Y.	K. 80379	Long Island N.Y.
16	BUCK	Helene	41	F	S	29th October 1873 - Manchester N.H.	K. 80045	170 25th str. Jackson Heights.
17	BUCHER	Herman	60	M	M	1886 - Court of Common Pleas N. City	K. 78828	26 W. 27th str. New York city
18	COLUCCI	Frank	32	M	S	14th August 1892 - Mount Vernon N.Y.	K. 44901	Hollis Juvenile Co. 19527 Foothill Ave New York city
19	GRAYFORD	Lucy	34	F	S	5th October 1890 - New York N.Y.	K. 5767	Beloit College- Beloit Wisc.
20	SLISS	Robert	21	M	S	10th September 1903 - Janesville Wisc.	K. 57470	100 East 17th str. New York N.Y.
21	WEBB	Donald	19	M	S	12th July 1906 - Nashville Tenn.	K. 54594	120 Jackson St Janesville Wisc.
22	STANTER	Edna	42	F	S	12th October 1883 - Phoenixville Pa.	K. 49475	Harding Road. Nashville Pa.
23	EVANS	Helene	35	F	S	14th November 1890 - Springfield Mass.	K. 409450	Violet Lane - Lanadonna Pa.
24	PIPER	Leonore	29	F	S	8th June 1905 - Clearfield Pa.	K. 45200	Hartford road. New Haven Conn.
25	BROWN	Ford	30	M	M	25th February 1895 - Port Townsend Wash.	K. 468794	110 E. Second str. Clearfield Pa.
26	BROWN	Zenith	25	F	M	8th December 1898 - Smith River Cal.	1111	St. John's College Annapolis Md.
27	HARTER	Mary	39	F	S	23rd February 1886 - Elbert Bay. Ca.	K. 35963	-do-
28	LEVY	Myrthe	46	F	M	20th October 1878 - Maryville Mo.	K. 513208	216 Moy. str. Providence R.I.
29	LEVY	Frances	17	F	S	17th July 1908 - Chicago Ill.	1111	700 Greenwood ave. Wilmette Ill.
30	LEVY	David	20	M	S	10th November 1904 - Chicago Ill.	K. 35403	700 Greenwood ave. Wilmette Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S.S. *BERENGARIA* sailing from *CHERBOURG* *SEPTEMBER 5th.*, 19*25*. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *11 SEP 1925*, 19*25*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JANVELT	Ole	30	✓	M	S		PP NO 55635 Naturalized through his Father. K. 55607	Lake Mills, Iowa.
2	OLSON	O.J. Ole	32	✓	M	S		Naturalized through his Father. 55601 PP	Leland, Iowa.
3	GARRETT	Helen, Lavinia.	29	✓	F	S	Norfolk, Nebraska. 12th March 1896.	K. 32427	N.C.O.W. Greensboro. N.C.
4	ESCOFF	Edith M	27	✓	F	S	New York Apl 17th 1898	K. 32571	105, N. Market street Greensboro. N.C.
5	CANDOCK	Charles, Thomas.	22	✓	M	S	Newark New-Jersey. 11/9/1902.	K. 24155	198 Smith Street in Newark, N.J.
6	DAVIS	Charles Louis.	21	✓	M	S	Shelbyville Indiana. 2/24/1904.	K. 23767	Mechanic street in Shelbyville, Indiana.
7	RUSSELL	Frederick, Alexander	21	✓	M	S	Cambridge Mass. 21st. July 1904.	K. 19224	179, Columbia street in Cambridge. Mass.
8	BOARDMAN	Howard, Wilky.	26	✓	M	S	Islesboro Maine 23rd August 1896.	K. 34582	Easthampton. Mass.
9	BOUSE	Charles, Edward	24	✓	M	S	Easthampton Mass. 12th February 1901.	K. 46684	Williston Academy, Easthampton, Mass.
10	VAN KIRK	Walter, William	33	✓	M	M	Cleveland Ohio. 11th November 1891.	K. 48144	319, Boston street in Lynn, Mass.
11	MUNDY	Nellie, M.	40	✓	F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 11/4/1895.	K. 81514	9677 118th Street in Richmond Hill, New York.
12	MOORE	Robert, Notice	47	✓	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 16th May 1898.	K. 68528	9675 118th street in Richmond Hill, N.Y.
13	BROWN	Margaret, J	39	✓	F	M	New York N.Y. 29th. October 1896	K. 77775	12, Dewey avenue in Jamaica. L.I.
14	FORBURN	Geny, A.	35	✓	M	S	Montegon, Mass. 11/6/1896.	K. 38732	Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.
15	SHYLER	Josephine M	44	✓	F	S	Clockville, N.Y. 12/3/1887.	K. 102555	49 East 49, New York City.
16	BAERWALD	William E	20	✓	M	S	Myilwa Wis Dec 25th 1904	K. 64017	470 Ivanhoe Place Milwa Wisc
17	OSWIN	R. Harriet	57	✓	F	M	Piqua Ohio June 14th 1868		606 W 46th St New York City
18	OSWIN	Laura	34	✓	F	S	Brooklyn NY June 27th 1891		do do
19	HOLMES	Pauline	27	✓	F	S	Boston Mass Mar 17th 1898	K. 70596	1945 E 97th St Cleveland Ohio
20	KEYSER	C.			F	S			
21	MOLLEN	L.E. Louise	47	✓	F	S	Lynnfield Mass Dec 16th 1877	K. 47176	1015 8th Ave Grinnall Iowa
22	MOLLEN	Maeline	14	✓	F	S	Lake Forest Ill Nov 19th 1911		do do
23	WYETH	Elizabeth	18	✓	F	S	Cambridge Mass June 13th 1906	K. 44513	231 Massachusetts Ave Arlington
24	SPARGO	John, W	29	✓	M	S	St. Louis Mo. 6th March 1896.	K. 62263	34, Alda Road, Arlington, Mass.
25	PABOUAL	Esperece	41	✓	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. March 10th 1883.	K. 40156	423 W 120th St N.Y.C.
26	BROOME	John E	31	✓	M	S		PP No 31359 by Marriage, 14th February 1919.	3401, Fairview avenue in Baltimore, Md.
27	MC GUIRE	Elizabeth	24	✓	F	S	Webster Maine., 26th March 1901.	K. 76917	120 Madison avenue in New York City.
28	McKNIGHT	Nicholas M	26	✓	M	M	Donilh, Ky. 19th December 1899.	K. 102284	Columbia University, New York, N.Y.
29	McKNIGHT	Phyllis.	26	✓	F	M	Boston, N.J. 13th July 1899.		do
30	HOFF	Belle,	37	✓	F	S	Holyoke, Mass. 1898.		628 St. Nicholas a venue in New York City.

Line no 20 Keyser did not embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG SEPTEMBER 5th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NY Aug 11, 1925

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	DESMOND	Emily M	40	F S	6th April 1884 - Boston Mass.	15 22896 3 Forest str. Medford Mass.
2	HOWE	James R J	21	M S	15th October 1903 - New York N.Y.	15 06864 62 Walworth ave. White Plains N.Y.
3	PERKINS	Madeleine	55	F W	20th August 1868 - New York N.Y.	15 76210 203 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	PERKINS	Elizabeth	23	F S	30th July 1892 - New York N.Y.	15 77175 -do-
5	SIMBOLOTTI	Lora E	57	F W	22nd October 1867 - Jerseyville Ill.	St. Mary's School Raleigh N.C.
6	VERNON	Maisie	23	F S	3rd June 1903 - Leaksville N.C.	PH. 513605 1029 Ashbor str. Greensbor N.C.
7	GORDON	Eva	27	F S	11th June 1897 - Boston Mass.	15 48833 35 Village str. Boston Mass.
8	SCHMIDT	Charles	58	M M	29th August 1866 - Brooklyn N.Y.	15 55620 5115 Regent str. Philadelphia Pa.
9	SCHMIDT	Margaret	54	F M	15th July 1870 - Lansdale Pa.	-do-
10	MERRILL	Erid	47	F S	1st July 1878 - Everett Mass.	15 58205 329 Common wesch ave. Boston Mass.
11	TAYLOR	Archer	34	M M	1st August 1890 - Philadelphia Pa.	15 35620 345 Warde ave. Clayton Mo.
12	SOLDON	Minnie	53	F M	14th March 1892 - Birmingham	15 38448 1919 Seventh ave. New York city
13	HURD	Cecilia	20	F S	22nd November 1904 - Santa Marta Col.	-do-
14	GRAY	George	35	M S	3rd September 1890 - Chicago Ill.	15 73956 503 W. 110th str. New York city
15	PERRY	Ruth	47	F S	Feb 11th 1878 - Boston Mass.	15 65666 8 Andurst str. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	NOLLEN	Anna	17	F S	Lake Forest Ill Apl 2nd 1908	15 47176 1015 8th Ave Grinnell Iowa
17	SCHERMERHORN	Margaret	20	F S	Chicago Ill Dec 19th 1904	15 64446 1701 Mt Carve Ave Minneapolis
18	STIGHT	C.				
19	WARFIELD	Eleanor J	29	F S	30th April 1896 - Easton Pa.	15 40466 Wilson College Chambersburgh Pa.
20	NEVIN	Shirley D	30	F S	3rd October 1894 - Easton Pa.	15 21246 115 Parker ave. Easton Pa.
21	KINKE	Constance	25	F S	12th February 1900 - Elkhorn Wisc.	15 21246 Greensboro N.C.
22	TUPPER	Frank	32	M S	27th May 1893 - Princeton Maine.	15 14150 Princeton Maine.
23	BUCLINGHAM	Katherine	22	F S	24th August 1902 - Goldsboro N.C.	15 92332 18 Stesketh str. Cherry Chase Md.
24	MIDDLETON	Soudder	35	M M	9th September 1888 - New York N.Y.	15 99107 50 East 42 str. New York city
25	BUCKINGHAM	Stephen	20	M S	18th March 1905 - Washington D.C.	15 82164 18 Stesketh str. Cherry Chase Md.
26	HARMAN	Nancy	54	F M	1873 - Dayton Ohio	15 23051 5540 Woodlawn ave. Chicago Ill.
27	HARMAN	Nancy	17	F S	1908 - Boston Mass.	15 23041 7109 South Shore Drive Chicago Ill.
28	TAYLOR	Russell	21	M S	3rd October 1903 - Chicago Ill.	15 55415 126 Court str. Oshkosh Wisc.
29	Mc CARTY	Austin	21	M S	7th December 1903 - Chicago Ill.	
30	MINORS	Florence	38	F S	17th December 1886 - Oshkosh Wisc.	

Lines nos 18 Speight C did not embark
26 Hofman Fanny did not embark
27 do Nancy do do do

English
53

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

80

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **BERENGARIA** sailing from **CHERBOURG** **SEPTEMBER 5th.**, 19**25.** Arriving at Port of **ny.** **Sept 11**, 19**25**

112

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	LEARNED	Mary, Rebecca	39	F	Philadelphia, Pa. 20th April 1886.	171 W Louth St Carlisle, Pa.
2	DUNCAN	Maud, H.	28	F	Horse-Shoe North Carolina. 28th June 1896.	Horse-Shoe, North Carolina.
3	OSBORN	Dorothy,	22	F	Rochester, New-York. 18th August 1892.	215, Midland Avenue in Montclair, N.J.
4	ATIS	Harriet, Maria	70	F	Brunswick Maine. 3rd July 1848.	6 Cumberland St Brunswick, Maine.
5	FISH	Mary, Lusarta	62	F	Patten, Maine. 15th February 1863.	272 Main Field Brunswick, Maine.
6	KNOWLTON	A. Raymond,	29	M	Lithleton, Mass. 3rd May 1896.	Hanover New Hampshire
7	BORGESHOFF	Elizabeth,	45	F	New-River, South Carolina. 18th April 1880.	3051 Coleridge Road in Cleveland, O.
8	BORGESHOFF	Albert,	17	M	Cleveland Ohio. 17th June 1908.	3051, Coleridge Road in Cleveland Ohio.
9	HARRIS	George, Edward	23	M	Greenville N.C. 23rd January 1902.	635 Cotnam Street in Greenville N.C.
10	SHEPARD	Ben	23	M	Winston Salem. N.C. April 2nd 1908.	988 West 5th street in Winston Salem, N.C.
11	BRIGGS	Harry	20	M	Asheville N.C. 8th April 1905.	101, Haywood street in Asheville. N.C.
12	COOMBEY	Lucius,	31	M	Port Morris. N.J. 15th June 1894.	236 West 15th street in New-York City.
13	COOMBEY	Dorothy	31	F	Pottsville, Pa. 15th June 1894.	-do-
14	CARRIE	David, C.	39	M	Bamboo Wisc. 24th June 1886.	Vanderbilt University, Nashville. Tenn.
15	CARRIE	Violet,	30	F	Philadelphia, Pa. 2nd January 1895.	-do-
16	KENDALL	George, V.	34	M	Kirkwood, Mo. February 14th. 1891.	502 West Wabash Avenue in Crawfordsville, Ind.
17	KENDALL	Yvonne,	24	F	By Marriage 30th June 1919.	-do-
18	WAFEL	Newman, D.	45	M	Orange, New-Jersey. 10th March 1879.	425 Central Avenue in Orange, New-Jersey.
19	KATES	Marcella, Martrios	25	F	New-York N.Y. 18th July 1899.	128 Bowdoin Drive, New-York City.
20	GUYER	Foster, Edwin	40	M	Kyamis Mass. 20th September 1884.	College Street Hanover. N.H.
21	WALLIN	Fannie	45	F	Ashkork, Wisc. 1890. January 29th	58 Union street in Ashkork, Wisconsin.
22	HUBBELL	Minor	43	M	Byan Ohio. 26th May 1882.	8 W 101st St New York City
23	WILSON	Lee	17	M	Springfield, Mo. 18th September 1907.	429 E. Elm street in Springfield, Mo.
24	CASSIDY	Anna	37	F	Boston Mass June 3rd 1888	90 Rockview St Jamaica Plain Boston, Mass.
25	HAIT	Katheryn	20	F	Brooklyn New-York. 21st September 1905.	Whippany, New-Jersey.
26	HARCOCK	Gladys	20	F	Brooklyn New-York. 17th April 1905.	East Orange, New-Jersey.
27	BEHMAN	Margaret	4	F	Brooklyn New-York. 1921.	-do-
28	EICHAR	Basel	26	F	Celina, Ohio. 27th July 1899.	514 E. Fulton street in Celina, Ohio.
29	HICE	Myrtha, Elizabeth.	27	F	Megaunee Michigan. 15th March 1896.	311 Nth Pioneer Ave Megaunee, Michigan.
30	BABCOCK	A. B. Annie	61	F	Newark N.J. Mar 5th 1864	136 Prospect Ave East Orange, New-Jersey.

Line No 19 Kates Marcella did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number...

113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BERENGARIA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 5th 1925 Arriving at Port of

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	O'BRIEN	Lawrence	23		M	12th August 1902 Rockford Ill.		316 Rockton ave. Rockford Ill.
2	HOOKER	Alan	23		M	18th July Elgin Ill.	18th July 1925 - Elgin Ill.	619 Enterprise str. Elgin Ill.
3	KESLEY	Lawrence	21		M	15th February 1904 - Beloit Wisc.		803 Portland ave. Beloit Wisc.
4	DOLGE	George	18		M	31st March 1907 - Rockford Ill.		1209 School str. Rockford Ill.
5	SUCKINGHAM	John	22		M	25th June 1903 - Brookings S.D.		Atkinson Wisc.
6	STAUDIN	Clyde	20		M	16th August 1905 - Beloit Wisc.		718 Lincoln ave. Beloit Wisc.
7	STEVENS	Orien	18		M	16th November 1906 - Beloit Wisc.		1216 Emerson str. Beloit Wisc.
8	PEARSON	Carl	18		M	23rd March 1907 - Rockford Ill.		703 Koshwanee str. Rockford Ill.
9	DAMAZY	Mathilde	33		F			New York N.Y.
10	COLLINS	Charles	20		M	11th August 1905 Portland N.Y.		4 Charles str. Portland N.Y.
11	TOUGHTON	Cecil	39		F	7th June 1886 - Montclair N.J.		1141 Commonwealth ave. Aylston Mass.
12	ROBINSON	Susanne	31		F		59082 PP No by marriage: January 1918 - Supreme Court 1915 - Rochester N.Y. 46243 PP No	2131 Pine str. Philadelphia Pa.
13	ELZINSORGE	Alma	34		F			437 W. 117th str. New York N.Y.
14	SEADLY	Parke	39		M	28th February 1884 - New York N.Y.		2349 Kilgore Chicago Ill.
15	MATTISON	Graham	18		M	12th August 1906 - Trenton N.J.		c/o. Harry E. Mattison 79 Wall str. New York city
16	GOLDBERG	Rhoda	22		F	2nd July 1903 - New York N.Y.		1421 50 str. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	LEDNER	Louise	23		F	8th March 1902 - New York N.Y.		25 W. 43 str. New York city
18	ROCKTERMAN	Edward	30		M	3rd June 1905 - Boston Mass.		241 West 108 str. New York city
19	WYZANAKI	Henry	22		M	1st December 1902 - Boston Mass.		3 Northington Rd Brooklyn Mass.
20	WHEELER	Lyman	44		M	21st July 1881 - Gardner Mass.		1408 Spruce str. Philadelphia Pa.
21	KEISER	Bernadine	31		F	18th August 1894 - Pittsburgh Pa.		1954 Stanwood road. East Cleveland O
22	GASSNER	Eother	29		F	28th November 1895 - New York N.Y.		1535 5th str Brooklyn N.Y.
23	SASLOW	Sadie	29		F	8th November 1895 - Brooklyn N.Y.		253 Windsor Place. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	WILFELD	Ruth	25		F	5th September 1899 - Easton Pa.		Wilson College Chambersburg Pa.
25	TOUNSLY	Helen	30		F	9th May 1895 - Washington D.C.		2005 O. str. Washington D.C.
26	FATON	Guy	42		M	18th May 1882 - Cornish N.H.		Johnson dell Andover Mass.
27	SWOPE	Walter	17		M	17th April 1908 - Madera Pa.		Merion Station Pa.
28	ROTESCHILD	Huller	17		M	6th December 1907 - Chicago Ill.		274 Sempel ave. Highland Park Ill.
29	BRADFORD	George	17		M	22nd June 1908 - Portland Maine.		208 State str. Portland Maine

Line no 9 Damazy Mathilde transfd to Alien Sht No 9 line 15.

15 Naggy Elise transfd to Alien Sheet Southampton No 7 line 19

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who has not been in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S.S.

"BERNARDIA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 5th 1925. Arriving at Port of

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	NOYES	Joseph	16		M	30th october 1908 - Portland Maine.		117 Pine str. Portland Maine.
2	LAXE	Harrison	34		M	28th september 1890 - San Jose Cal.		Monroe N.Y.
3	NILSEN	Magdalena	39		F	23rd December 1885 - Willmar Minn.	Keep 20746	Osage Iowa
4	DAUS	Josefine	24		F	5th June 1900 - Iowa City Iowa.		Aitkin Minn.
5	GAUGER	Marguerite	33		F	4th august 1892 - Kenia Ill.		803 South 5th St Champaign Ill.
6	HOOVER	James	36		M	5th July 1888 - Boston Mass.		41 North Main str. Northampton Mass.
7	HOOVER	Francis	34		F	27th april 1891 - Pleasantville Pa.		-do-
8	WEISS	Baron	35		M	23th september 1890	District Court 1920 - Pittsburgh Pa. 29015 PP No	510 Wiley ave. Mc.Keesport Pa.
9	WEISS	Minnie	31		F	18th July 1894 - Mc.Keesport Pa.		-do-
10	WEISS	Leon	4		M	24th december 1920 - Mc.Keesport Pa.		-do-
11	FYNES	Maria Louise	62		F	12th december 1862 - Boston Mass.		709 W. 139 str. New York city N.Y.
12	GELHORN	Martha	16		F	4th November 1908 - Saint-Louis Mo.		4336 Mo. Pherson ave. St-Louis Mo.
13	VAN HORN	Alice	50		F	21st January 1895 New York N.Y.		Heathcote Road. Scarsdale N.Y.
14	STIX	Erma	16		F	26th January 1909 - St. Louis Mo.		6470 Forsythe Road St. Louis Mo.
15	JONES	Grace	49		F	11th october 1875 - New Providence N.J.		Lumberton N.J.
16	BATON	J Howard	30		M	6th July 1895 - Milwaukee Wis.		528 W. 30yd str. Norman Okla
17	SULLIVAN	Mary	24		F	23rd January 1901 - Cambridge Mass.		628 Green str. Cambridge Mass.
18	SENN	Jane Brizzolai	42		F	7th January 1883 - New York N.Y.		85 Crooke ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	CATERICETTI	Tadellinda	33		F	15th Jan 1892 - New York N.Y.		20 Cambridge P. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	WALKER	Jennie	42		F	Athens Ala Apl 13th 1886		36 W. 39 str. New York city.
21	LATUS	Charles	54		M	15th May 1870 - Chambersburg Pa.		625 Woodhouse ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
22	LATUS	Graves	40		F	19th december 1884 - Pittsburgh Pa.		628 Woodhouse ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
23	LATUS	Grace	15		F	14th May 1910 - Pittsburgh Pa.		-do-
24	RHODES	Myrthe	30		F	14th August 1895 - Charleston, Ind.		741 Perry East Detroit Mich.
25	DOW	William	18		M	15th April 1907 - Haverhill Mass.		689 Main str. Haverhill Mass.
26	ROSENBERG	Elisabeth	23		F		25571 PP No by Marriage August 1917 - New York court.	303 East 79 str. New York city
27	ROSENBERG	Socile	49		F		Keep 25570	-do-
28	CONNORS	Mary	53		F	3rd Sept 1872 - Boston Mass.	Keep - 78621	37 Bexley Road. Boston 31 Mass.
29	MOY	Carolyn	32		F	24th december 1892 - Boston Mass.		452 Centre str. Boston 30 Mass.
30	CONNORS	Lillian	31		F	24th September 1893 - Boston Mass.		37 Bexley Road. Boston 31 Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S.S. HUNGARIS

sailing from

CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 5th 1923, Arriving at Port of

, 19

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	LAVERY	Lorna	29	F	20th May 1893 - Kansas city Kans.		44 Madison Ave. New York City
2	COOK	Willard	28	M	7th October 1896 - Boston Mass.		St. Georges school Newport
3	TAYLOR	Robert	36	M	3rd July 1889 - Piper City Ill.		Univ. of Cincinnati Cincinnati Ohio.
4	FAIRFAX	Laurence	21	M	10th July 1904 - Brooklyn N.Y.		964 Pelham Dale Ave Pelham Mass. <i>not reg.</i>
5	MARTIN	Katherine	40	F	9th Jan 1885 - Boston Mass.		215 West 69th str. New York N.Y.
6	GURN	Mary	52	F	18th Feb 1873 - Littleton Mass.		49 West 93 str. New York N.Y.
7	DORST	Elsie	53	F	25th January 1870 - Cincinnati Ohio		Westminster Md. Western Maryland College.
8	EMMONS	Wilfred	41	M	10th January 1884 - Os. Salina Iowa.		Home address: E. E. E. Wilfred South Salisbury Conn.
9	BELL	Nina	28	F	10th July 1895 - Mayhew Mass.		604 North 3rd ave. Columbus Miss.
10	HAYDEN	Arlene	28	F	6th January 1897 - Hartford Conn.		243 Commonwealth ave. Boston Mass.
11	TELFER	Gladys	26	F	21st November 1898 - Cambridge Mass.		271 Lowell ave. Newtonville Mass.
12	BOYKIN	Salomen	35	M	Gunn Miss July 22nd 1889		Toledo State Hospital Toledo Ohio
13	Wister	William	21	M	Philadelphia Feb 18th 1904		Bryn Mawr Pa.
14	Lines 14 to 30 are blank						
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. B. B. BENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG, Sept 5th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 11th, 1925. 116

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PLICK	Hugh	20		M		Syracuse N.Y. Aug 7th 1905		127 Manning Blvd Albany N.Y.
2	NORRIS	Margaretta	32		F		La Malle Ill 7/22/89		233 E 17th St New York.
3	LAPHAM	Beverley H	21		M		Syracuse N.Y. Dec 3rd 1903		303 Highland Ave Syracuse, N.Y.
4	BICKEL	Ralph	18		M		Shamokin Pa Aug 20th 1907		65 Otter St Oshkosh Wisc.
5	BICKEL	E. Forrest	47		M		Dalmatia Pa Feb 9th 1878		do do
6	GRAVER	Esther	21		F		Boone County Ill 16/12/1903		do do
7	RESTELL	Hortense	30		F			New York June 1925 PP 105968	1205 Lexington Ave New York.
8	HARISON	John R	21		M		New York City Mar 25th 1904		Short Hills N.J.
9	ROBERTS	George M	22		M		Grand Rapids Mich 6/1/03		625 Plymouth Rd Grand Rapids
10	VITTI	Vincenzo	42		M			Supreme Court New York May 1923 424690	362 W 45th St N.Y.C.
11	MONTGOMERY	John "	26		M		Gowanda New York 5/13/99		1939 W 7th St Brooklyn
12	CLARK	Eleanor	43		F		Oakland Calif Mar 7th 1844		do do
13	CLARK	Eleanor	11		F		Los Angeles Calif July 6th 1913		do do
14	CARTER	Effie A	50		F		Brooklyn N.Y. Nov 19th 1874		211 Clinton St Brooklyn.
15	HOSE	Anna	27		F		New York City N.Y. Nov 5th 1898		1267 Grant Ave New York City.
16	CODMAN	Eliot	21		M		Boston Mass Apl 30th 1904		3 Arlington St Boston, Mass
17	HUDSON	Barclay	21		M		St Louis Mo July 11th 1904		3529 Arkansas Ave St Louis
18	RODDEE	Ralph	34		M		New York Apl 17th 1890		Grevoort Hotel New York City
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

Lines nos 20 to 30 are blank

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"BERENGARIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPT. 5TH, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 SEP 1925

1925

117

OR Left.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SHELDON	ARTHUR STEPHEN	32		M	M		District Court PP No 40118 Apl 1917 PEORIA ILLINOIS	219. WYOMING ST. PEORIA ILL.
2	BARNES	DONALD GROVE	33		M	M	MAY 21. 1892. ALBION NEBR.		768 EAST 12TH EUGENE, OREGON
3	BARNES	MARGARET MACGREGOR	29		F	M	MAR. 21ST. 1896. NORHTAMPTON MASS.		Do.
4	BROWN	SUSIE DE CEU	52		F	S	AUG. 8 - 1872 -	FATHER NATURALIZED. PP No 20050 COUNTY CT. SYRACUSE. N.Y. FEB. 1892.	1500 PARK ST. SYRACUSE N.Y.
5	RIVES	MARY CARTER	50		F	S	SEPT. 12TH DYNCHBURG VA.		Bank of EAST SYRACUSE N.Y.
6	LEWIS	CLIFFORD HAILEY	48		M	S		PP No 509157 1914. SUPREME CT. N.Y. Superior Court Los Angeles 1921 PP No 12994	N.J. 458. SPRINGFIELD AVE. SUMMIT
7	WILLISROFT	WILLIAM	51		M	M	U.S.		2045 S Hobart Blvd Los Angeles
8	WILLISROFT	ELIZABETH	45		F	M	U.S.	by marriage	
9	SCHUMANN	CHARLES HENRY JR.	31		M	S	AUG. 31ST 1893. N.Y.		580. EAST 165 ST. N.Y.C.
10	WAITE	WILLIAM WILEY	21		M	S	SEPT. 10. 1903. OHIO. TOLEDO		101. E. EDSALL AV. PALISADES PK. N.J.
11	IMHOFF	VIOLA	25		F	S	5 - 27 - 1900. NEW YORK CITY		2958 MARION AVE. NEW YORK.
12	MARCOVITCH	MORRIS	37		M	S	10860	Superior Court Cook Co CHICAGO 1919. Aug 26th	1618. SOUTH TRUMBULL AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
13	LEGGETT	BLANCHE CHIPMAN	52		F	S	3RD JULY 1873. SARANAC LAKE NEW YORK STATE.		N.Y. HOME. 611. OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN
14	CUNNINGHAM	MAUD MARIE	50		F	S	11TH OCT. 1874. GLOUCESTER MASS.		HOME. 2015. BEDFORD AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	BARTON	LOUIS SAMUEL	36		M	M	JUNE 30TH. 1889 ARKANSAS FALCON		NORMAN. OKLAHOMA.
16	BRANT	LILLIAN FLORENCE	39		F	M		PP No 17742 NEW YORK CITY 1918. HUSBAND'S PAPERS	63. WEST 7 SOUTH ST. SALT LAKE CITY
17	BRANT	LILLIAN	7		F	S		do	DO.
18	HODGE	HERBERT	33		M	S		HELD AT ASTORIA 3RD SEPT. 1918. CIRCUIT CT. OF CENTSOP CO. OREGON	548 HARPER AVE. DETROIT MICH.
19	WHITEHOUSE	AGNES ARABEL	48		F	M		by marriage 14953 APRIL 1920. POUGHKEEPSIE.	MR. A. WHITEHOUSE. 139. GARDEN ST. POUGHKEEPSIE. NEW YORK.
20	AUST	FRANK SYDNEY	46		M	M		5th Nov. 1918. ELYRIA OHIO.	HOME TO. 930. WEST AVE. ELYRIA OHIO.
21	AUST	MARY ANNIE	46		F	M		DO	DO.
22	DOBBIN	ANDREW	60		M	M		July District Court 1920. SAN FRANCISCO PP 78344	HOME. 1319. 11TH AVENUE. DUNSET SAN FRANCISCO.
23	DOBBIN	KATE	50		F	M		by marriage	DO.
24	DONOHUE	ETHEL	27		F	S	NEW YORK CITY Oct 26th 1897		MOTHER. A. DONOHUE. 7202. COLONIAL ROAD. BROOKLYN.
25	DOVE	WILLIAM	58		M	M		62985 PP No 6TH APR. 1895. CIRCUIT CT. PROVIDENCE R.I.	WIFE. 139. LEXINGTON AVE. PROVIDENCE R.I.
26	PECKERMANN	E. R.			M				
27	WYZANSKI	HENRY			M				
28	MANLEY	HELEN	27		F	S	Brattleboro Vt July 21st 1903		Brattleboro Vt.
29	RAUTH	KATHERINE	27		F	S	Hagerstown Md May 19th 1894		659 Oakland Ave Hagerstown
30	BATES	Elizabeth	33		F	S	Dorchester Mass June 8th 1892		90 Ashmount St Dorchester Mass

Lines nos 20 Aust Frank S

did not embark

22 do Mary

do do do

26 Peckerman E. R.

do do do

27 Wyzanski Henry

do do do

Raffing Insp. 5950

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HERRICK" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

5th SEPTEMBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

118

ON LEFT	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mos.					
1	LOCHON	GRACE	30		F	S	MARSHALL, MICH. 24th NOVEMBER 1890	370253	Frederick Md
2	WRIGHT	JAMES	30		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 16th JUNE 1897	SOUTHERN DISTRICT, NEW YORK, 23/1/1904	146 Van BUREN AVE. JERSEY CITY
3	TATTERSALL	LOUISE MAY	29		F	S	WHEAT HAVEN, PENNSYLVANIA, 4/5/1896		175 CLAREMONT AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	ARMSTRONG	AMY ELIZABETH	34		F	S	HEATRICK, NEBRASKA, 1890, Oct 20th		312 PONDHILL HALL, WY. OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
5	CANES	DAVID, P.	26		M	S	GRATE, KY. JAN. 13, 1899		WALBURY, CONN.
6	WHEAT	IRABEL M.	30		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 16th JUNE 1897		2550 MARION AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	MITCHELL	THOMAS GEORGE	20		M	S	BURLINGTON, MONT. 24/7/1900		Butte City Montana
8	MCJONE	ELABORE, A.	43		F	S	WASHVILLE, NICH. 22/11/1881		1225 Ingraham St LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
9	ALBON	DOROTHY	21		F	S	E. GRANGE, N.J. 1900, Oct 30th		Worrington Place EAST ORANGE, N.J.
10	ALBON	HEATRICK	21		F	S	EAST GRANGE, N.J. 12/1/1904.		20. WORRINGTON PL. EAST ORANGE, N.J.
11	CHARLTON	EDNA	20		F	S	NEW YORK, NOV. 2, 1904		23, SAMANUE RD. BROOKVILLE, N.Y.
12	CLAPP	ETHEL	21		F	S	BOSTON, MASS. 1904, Jan 27th		59. EVANS RD. BROOKLINE, MASS.
13	CLAPP	MARGARET	19		F	S	BROOKLINE, MASS. 1905, Aug 8th		59. EVANS RD. BROOKLINE, MASS.
14	COCHRANE	AVIS ANN	18		F	S	Williamsport PENNSYLVANIA, 4/1/07.		504. GLENWOOD AVE. WILLIAMSPORT, PENN
15	CUBERMAN	CAROLYN	21		F	S	MONSON, MASS. 12/5/1904.		13. HIGH ST. MONSON, MASS.
16	EMERY	HELEN	22		F	S	MASS. 1903 Somerville June 8th		3. STETSON ST. LEXINGTON, MASS.
17	GOODWIN	LUCY MORGAN	18		F	S	HARTFORD, CONN. JAN. 7, 1907		173. WOODLAND ST. HARTFORD, CONN.
18	MARTIN	KATHERIN	23		F	S	HEXFORD, MASS. MARCH 8, 1902.		33. SUDGER ST. SALEM, MASS.
19	MCLENDON	DOROTHY	20		F	S	ILLINOIS, 1904, Sept 5th		22. BROAD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	WALSH	ANNA MARY	19		F	S	BOSTON, MASS. July 30th 1905		224. MASS. AVE. LEXINGTON, MASS.
21	WILCOX	ELIZABETH	19		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, OCT. 4, 1904.		24. HENRY AV. NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
22	WATERS	GEORGIANA	23		F	S	VINCHESTER, MASS. SEPT. 8, 1901		WILKWOOD AVE. WINCHESTER, MASS.
23	LONGHI	MARIETTA, C.	20		F	S	BOSTON, MAY 12, 1905.		21. ARBORWAY, JAMAICA PLAIN, MASS.
24	FEARODY	MARJORIE	21		F	S	FITCHBURG, MASS. 2/10/1903.		71. CHARGES ST. FITCHBURG, MASS.
25	PATTEN	LUCILLE MAY	21		F	S	Alexandria, E.M. April 16th 1904		225 EUPHIA ST. MELROSE, MASS.
26	STEELE	MARY ELIZABETH	20		F	S	Nov. 2nd 1904 Williamsport Pa.		FATHER, R.T.B. STEELE, 904 West 4th St. Williamsport Pa.
27	TOBIE	ALICE GARY	20		F	S	May 1st 1906 Portland Me.		3 DRINKING ST. PORTLAND ME.
28	FIELD	HANNIE S	46		F	M	Feb. 18th 1870 So. Hill Va.		3107 Floyd Ave. RICHMOND Va.
29	CARTER	DEBBIE L.	48		F	S	July 31st 1877 Tusahoe Va.		-do-
30	WARD	E. LENA	55		F	S	1869 Johnson Vt. Oct 18th		212 Wheelock St. Hanover N.H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 5TH SEPTEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 SEP 1925, 19 119

ON LEFT.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JORDAN	EDWIN PRATT	22		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. NOV. 2ND, 1902.		HOMWOOD, ILL.
2	JEWETT	ETHEL N	45		F	W	BRENTWOOD, N.H. NOV. 16TH 1879.		PLYMOUTH, N.H.
3	SIMMERMAN	ANNA B.	49		F	W	Onancock Va Jan 22nd 1873		823, PARK AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.
4	SIMMERMAN	KATHERINE	25		F	S	Kecoma Va Dec 13th 1899		DO, DO.
5	SHERWOOD	MABEL L.	39		F	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. SEPT. 2ND, 1885.		320, MANHATTAN AVE. NEW YORK.
6	ROACH	HANNAH G.	27		F	S	Worcester Mass Apl 24th 1896		MASS. 23, KENWOOD PARK, SPRINGFIELD.
7	BROWN	ORPHA A.	21		F	S	Torrington Conn Jan 8th 1905		414, PROSPECT ST. TARRINGTON, CONN.
8	DEDERER	Pauline MORRISON	47		F	S	Hoboken N.J. Oct 2nd 1878		CONNECTICUT COLLEGE. NEW LONDON, CONN.
9	WILLIAMS	PHILIP	64		M	M		Court Common Pleas 38633 PF No LACKAWANNA CO. AUGUST 2ND, 1897.	426, WASHINGTON ST. TAYLOR, LACKAWANNA CO. PENN.
10	RANDALL	MARY L.	63		F	S	POMFRET, CONN. JAN 28TH 1862.		CONN. 80, WITHERSFIELD AVE. HARTFORD.
11	RUSSELL	HELEN GERTRUDE.	37		F	S	PORTLAND, MAINE, DEC. 3RD, 1887.		2276, CRESTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
12	EWINGTON	ISABEL PATTERSON	57		F	M		By marriage P & No 16377	CALIF. 409, N. BROADWAY, LOS ANGELES.
13	PFATTEICHER	CARL FREDERICK.	42		M	M	EASTERN PA. SEPT. 22ND, 1882.		173, MAIN ST. ANDOVER, MASS.
14	NEILL	GEORGE N	30		M	S	PITTSBURG, PA. JUNE 29TH, 1894.		907, ANAHEIM ST. PITTSBURG, PA./ STONFORD UNIVERSITY CALIFORNIA.
15	LOWRY	CHARLES D.	28		M	M	CHICAGO, 1896. June 18th		DO, DO.
16	LOWRY	LUCIA	29		F	M	CHICAGO, 1895. Sept 17th		DO, DO.
17	LOWRY	LOUISE T.	21		F	S	CHICAGO, Dec 22nd 1903		1643, TOULY AVE. CHICAGO.
18	SIMKINS	FRANCIS B	26		M	S	EDGEFIELD, SOUTH CAROLINA, DEC. 14TH, 1899.		EDGEFIELD S.C.
19	SLOCUM	MARY W.	55		F	M	ROCK ISLAND, ILL. AUGUST, 20TH 1870.		295, MAPLE ST. BURLINGTON, VERMONT.
20	COOK	ALLAN T	36		M	S	SANDY CREEK SEPT. 9TH 1888		HACKLEY SCHOOL, TARRYTOWN, N.Y.
21	RASMUSSEN	PAUL C	25		M	S	Maplewood Mass Jan 20th 1900	PASS-PORT, 89254.	125, GREENLEAF ST. QUINCY, MASS.
22	CRAIG	LAURA L	29		F	S	MARYVILLE, MO. SEPT. 5. 7. 1896.		211, N. CLARK ST. CHAMPAIGN, ILL.
23	CHAFFEE	GRACE N	53		F	M	NEBRASKA CITY, NEB. 21. 10. 1871.		VALLEY ROAD, SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.
24	JACKSON.	BEATRICE	17		F	S	PLAINFIELD, N.J. 1. 2. 08.		14, HILL ST. NEWARK, N.J.
25	PURDY.	LILIAS J.	40		F	S	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 5. 6. 1885.		88, 11th St. Hotel DAYTONA, FLORIDA.
26	ROMIG	RUTH	25		F	S	GRACEHILL, IOWA. 10. 2. 98.		10, LATLEROP ST. MADISON, WISCONSIN
27	DAVIS	EMILIE W	34		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, MAY 16TH, 1891.		49, BEEVILEY RD. KEW GARDENS, L.I. N.Y.
28	PHILIPS	EDITH	32		F	S	BOSTON, MASS. NOV. 3RD, 1892.		GOUCHER COLLEGE, BALTIMORE, MD.
29	BARRETT	RUTH	19		F	S	BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, JAN. 15TH, 1906.		MARYLAND. 2000, EUTAW PLACE, BALTIMORE.
30	COOK	WILLARD MORSE	28		M	S	BOSTON, MASS. OCT. 7TH, 1896.		ST. GEORGE SCHOOL, NEWPORT, R.I.

Line no 30 Cook Willard did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12 S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 5th 1925 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 SEP 1925 120

ON LEFT	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GLOVER	LENA	50		F	S	SALEM, MASS. 10.9.1874.		MASS. 423. MARLBOROUGH ST. BOSTON.
2	HEILBRON	ROBERT F.	19		M	S	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA. DEC. 10/05		280 SO MADISON PASADENA, CALIFORNIA.
3	COOK	LOVELL	26		M	S	MEXICO, N.Y. SEPT. 24.1898		N.Y. 7. MONTAGUE TERRACE, BROOKLYN.
4	GOW	JOHN	47		M	M		District Court PP No 34266 PONTICK, MICH. 1919 December	1550. BEAUFIELD AV. FERNDALE, DETROIT.
5	GOW	DINA	46		F	M			DO. DO. DO.
6	GOW	JOHN	15		M	S			DO. DO. DO.
7	FARRESS	LUCY MARY	41		F	M		By Marriage ROCHESTER, N.Y. 26602 PP No	74. RAND ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
8	FARRESS	GLADYS	9		F	S	ROCHESTER, MAY 26TH. 1915.		DO. DO. DO.
9	BAUM	GOLDA	52		F	M	926-21	BY MARRIAGE, NOV. 19TH. 1889.	491. E. 156TH ST. NEW YORK.
10	BARNETT	JENNIE	14		F	S	NEW YORK, JUNE 20TH. 1911.		622. WALES AVE. NEW YORK.
11	ARNOLD	MARY	20		F	S	BROOKLINE, MASS. AUGUST. 1904.		37. EVANS RD. BROOKLINE, MASS.
12	CARR	ELANOR	22		F	S	MASS. 1902. Oct 4th		SWAN ROAD. WINCHESTER, MASS.
13	STOWELL	ALICE LENORA	22		F	S	HOBESHEADS, NEW YORK. 1902. Oct 29th		21. HIGHLAND ST. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
14	LOWRY	BENJAMIN HOWARD	19		M	S	PHILA. PENNSYLVANIA. JAN. 1ST. 1906.		MOORESTOWN, NEW JERSEY.
15	SILVERTHORNE	RUTH, M.	44		F	M		PP N. 98071 BY MARRIAGE, APRIL 12TH. 1916.	LEETSDALE, PA.
16	THOMPSON	GERTRUDE	18		F	S	1906. ROSEBANK, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. DEC. 20.		ROMER RD. DONEGAN HILL, S.I. N.Y.
17	MC. GREW	JOHN L.	52		M	M	OTOE CO. NEB. JAN. 10TH 1873.		3168 - 18TH ST. NW, WASHINGTON, D.C.
18	MC GREW	CATHERINE D.	42		F	M	FAUQUIER CO. VA. MARCH 15TH 1883.		DO. DO. DO.
19	WILLIAMS	ELIZABETH	57		F	M	22 085	BY MARRIAGE. 22439 PP N. 1815. DIST. COURT ALASKA, 3RD. DIV. 17TH FEB.	111. ABBOTT ST. PLAINS, PENN. 241-3th 4atchers St LODI, CALIFORNIA.
20	PRICE	CHARLES SYDNEY	40		M	M			DO. DO. DO.
21	PRICE	ETHEL	18		F	S		BY PARENTAGE.	DO. DO.
22	PRICE	VERNON	15		M	S	ATHOL, IDAHO. APRIL 4TH. 1910.		DO. DO.
23	CARVELL	EVELYN	34		F	S	WEBSTER GROVES, MISSOURI. FEB. 15TH. 1891.		R.F.D. 2. BOX 1103. NAPA, CALIF.
24	HILLIS	EDITH ISABELLE	42		F	M	ST. LOUIS, APRIL 12TH. 1883.		R.F.D. BOX. 1103. NAPA, CALIF.
25	HILLIS	MADELINE	8		F	S	EUREKA, CALIF. 1917. Jan 23rd.		DO. DO. DO.
26	HILLIS	GLORIA	3		F	S	EUREKA, CALIF. 1922. Apl 14th		DO. DO. DO.
27	HILLIS	ELIZABETH			F	S			
28	HILLIS	MARGARETTA	32		F	S	22/11/1897 LAMOTHE, ILL		5 W 9TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY
29	BACON	ALFRED H.	32		M	S	10TH MARCH 1893, DENVER, COLO.		Florida School ONCHOTA, NEW YORK
30	STUART	MARY	19		F	S	25/11/1905, FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANS.		VASSAR COLLEGE, POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

Lines nos 27 Hawke Elizabeth did not embark
28 Norris Margarette did not embark

Raymond Inop. 51500

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. BERENGARIA

sailing from

, 19__ Arriving at Port of

, 19__

ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MOY	CAROLYN G.	32		F	S	24TH DECER, 1892, BOSTON, MASS		452 CENTRE STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
2	CONNORS	MARY A.	53		F	W	11TH MARCH 1872, BOSTON, MASS		37 BEXLEY ROAD, ROSLINDALE, MASS
3	CONNORS	LILLIAN M.	34		F	S	24TH SEPT, 1893, BOSTON, MASS		DO DO
4	WINDMAN	Raphael	30		M	M	New York July 10th 1895		1267 Grant Ave New York
5	WINDMAN	Anna	30		F	M	do do July 22nd 1895		do
6	SLOCUM	Allison	18		F	S	Burlington Vt Dec 12th 1906		295 Maple Ave Burlington Vt.
7	KERST	Walter	27		M	S	Jersey City N J June 1st 1898		130 Wegman Parkway Jersey City
8	WEST	Peter	28		M	S	do do do Feb 14th 1897		211 Claremont Ave Jersey City
9	SHEERHAN	James	38		M	M	511880	District Court Cook Co May 1921	1016 Nth Dearborn St Chicago
10	SHEERHAN	Sarah	27		F	M	9	do do	do do
11	CUMMINS	Helen	31		F	S	Boston Mass 24th June 1894		52 Everton St Dorchester Mass
12	Mc AULIFFE	Mary	35		F	S	Boston Mass Dec 10th 1889		105 Anavan Ave West Roxbury Mass
13	MOBELEY	John	71		M	M		Circuit Court Green Co Jan 1892 PP N 89097	850 W Grand Springfield Mo
14	MEYER	Kitty	35		F	M		By marriage 244 PP NW	415 Oaklawn Ave Pasadena Calif
15	ELLIOTT	Lucie	49		F	S	Newark N J 1876 Oct 10th		301 Sumner Ave Newark NJ
16	ADAMS	Luella	46		F	S	Newark N.J. 1879 Jan 2nd		Buck Hill Falls Pa.
17	CONDIE	Grace	48		F	S	New York City 1876 Dec 21st		301 Sumner Ave Newark N.J.
18	PROST	Johanna	34		F	S		fathers papers 65052 PP No	96 Highland St Hammond Ind.
19	HABENDEL	Emilie	69		F	W		By marriage PP No 48022	1052 State Line Hammond Ind
20	CAMOURN	Margaret	30		F	M		By marriage 52197 PP No	501 W 173rd St New York City
21	HUCKLE	Myron	27		M	S	Colorado 1897 Cripple Creek Col		3012 Dawson St Seattle Wash
22	FORBES	Julius	38		M	M		Supreme Court New York 1914 PP No 344367	222 Seamen Ave New York City
23	WILLIAMS	Elizabeth	16		F	S	Plains Pa Jan 17th 1909		111 Abbott St Plains Pa.
24	HEALY	Thomas	48		M	S		Supreme Court Oct 1908 New York PP NO 75808	209 W 137th St New York City
25	THAYER	Edwin	22		M	S	Newton Mass May 7th 1903		299 Center St Newton Mass
26	RANCK	James	27		M	M	Mechanicsburg Pa Moh 18th 1898		1405 15th St Washington D.C.
27	RANCK	Henry	56		M	M	Lancaster Pa July 24th 1868		do do
28	HEDGES	Florence	46		F	S	Lansing Mich Aug 24th 1878		1812 30th St Washington D.C.
29		Lines nos 1 Moy Carolyn					did not embark		
30		2 Connors Mary					do do do		
31		3 do Lillian					do do do		
32		lines nos 29 to 30 blank							

Refusing Insp. 5:30 PM

P. J. P. J.
Purser
J. J. J. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 5th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 11th, 1925. 122

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LEE	Harriet	42	F	S		Father's Papers PP No 100149	255 Le Grave Ave S.E. Grand Rapids Mich.
2	Lines nos 2 to 30 are blank							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

6 from J. L. Michel

J. P. Reynolds
Purser
J. R. Montgomery

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HEENGARIA" sailing from CHERBOURG SEPTEMBER 5th, 1925 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 SEP 1925 123

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	KLEIN	Adolf	42	M S	5853 PP NO Supreme Court 26th December 1917 - New York city District Court	Home address: Klein Adolf 85 E. 3rd str. New York
2	NEWMAN	Nathan	45	M M	107570 PP NO 1905 - Omaha Nebr. 72456 PP NO County Court October 1890 - Plainfield N.J.	Home address: Newman Nathan 117 5th str. Joseph N.Y. Home address: Frucht Sigmund 1678 53rd str. Brooklyn N.Y. Home address: Saltberg Ita. 4417 Newticht ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	FRUCHT	Sigmund	58	M M		
4	GOLDBERG	Ike	52	M S	1910 - New York N.Y.	
5	MARKOVICH	Mike	30	M M	7380 PP NO District Court 13th November 1924 - Detroit Mich.	Home address: Markovich Mike 1539 Russel str. Detroit Mich. Father: Kapudija Adam Box 275 Star City W.Va.
6	KAPUDIJA	Martin	15	M S	10th November 1910 - Chicago Ill.	
7	KAPUDIJA	Frank	13	M S	31st December 1912 - Chicago Ill.	Father -do- Sister: Angela Crossel 495 E. 185 str. Cleveland Ohio
8	KUHAR	Frank	33	M M	51325 PP NO District Court 9th April 1913 - Cleveland Ohio	
9	KUHAR	Mary	28	F M	by marriage: 15th January 1915 - 105848 PP NO Superior Court 7th November 1922 - Akron Ohio	Sister in law -do- Home address: Holack John 988 Grand str. Akron Ohio. Home address: Schussheim Kate 1439 Lincoln Place. Brooklyn N.Y. Home address: Lusher Jakob 124 W. 115th New York city.
10	HOLACK	John	41	M M	Throught Father: New York N.Y. 519521 PP NO. 79205 PP NO 8th May 1916 - New York N.Y. 39482 Supreme Court Moh 20th 1916 Greenfield Mass	South Deafield Mass.
11	SCHUSSHEIM	Kate	25	F S	by marriage	-do-
12	LUSHER	Jakob	51	M W	Supreme Court NY 1919 45945 PP No 1914 PP NO District Court 9th May 1918 - Detroit Mich.	Home address: Szylneki Josef 115 East 16th str. New York N.Y. Home address: Franz Frank 1347 So. 52nd ave. Cicero Ill.
13	SOKOLOWSKI	Alexander	43	M M	by marriage: 15th January 1921 37116 PP NO District Court 7th May 1924 - Pittsburgh Pa. 40515 PP NO District Court 24th April 1895 - Pittsburgh Pa.	-do- Home address: Fabian Josef Pittsburgh Pa. 53 Bates str. Home address: Gyuslain Josef 535 E. 4th ave. Homestead Pa. Father: Jasenko John 1729 Harbor str. Pittsburgh Pa. Home address: Michal Kiss 188 Hombeck str. Wilkes Barre Pa. Mother: Wacka Anna 39 W. Blackwell ave. Dover N.J. Home address: Jerlio Mijo P.O. Box 211 Duquesne Pa. Home address: Siprak Sam Box 245 Ellsworth Pa. Home address: Greenbaum Louis 171 Lincoln str. Rochester N.Y.
14	SOKOLOWSKI	Teofila	39	F M	15th October 1881-	
15	Przybylski	Josef	32	M S		
16	FRANZ	Frank Josef	29	M M		
17	FRANZ	Agnes	27	F M		
18	FABIAN	Josef	54	M M	with wife 6-16	
19	GYURISIN	Josef	53	M M		
20	JASENKO	Alexander	18	M S	9th September 1906 - South Fork Pa.	
21	KISS	Michal	16	M S	1st October 1909 - Latrobe Pa.	
22	DETOLIC	Anna	13	F S	5th November 1911 - Bronx N.Y.	
23	PERLIC	Mijo	39	M M	29th May 1922 - Duquesne Pa. 48088 PP NO 6th September 1912 - Pittsburgh Pa. 39469 PP NO Supreme Court 10th June 1911 - Utica N.Y.	-do- -do- -do- -do- -do-
24	SIPRAK	Sam	41	M M		
25	GREENBAUM	Louis	42	M M		
26	GREENBAUM	Lizzie	42	F M		
27	GREENBAUM	Samuel	1	M S	10th October 1903 - Utica N.Y.	
28	GREENBAUM	Judah	8	M S	28th April 1917 - South Ilion N.Y.	
29	GREENBAUM	William	6	M S	29th August 1919 - Rochester N.Y.	
30	JUHAS	Andrew	36	M M	103641 PP NO Supreme Court June 1923 - Newark N.J.	Home address: Juhas Andrew Hillside N.J. 1423 Long ave.

Line no 4 Goldberg Ike did not embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **HERNANDEZ** sailing from **CHEROBURG** SEPTEMBER 5th, 1925, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**. 11 SEP 1925
9261 438 11, 19 124

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GRUMERETZ	Anthony	35	M	M		54067 PP No 29/9/1915-Court of Galhona county	Home address: Grumeretz Anthony 95 Shepard str. Battle Creek Mich.
2	GRUMERETZ	Andrew	11	M	S	6th May 1913 - Battle Creek Mich.		-do-
3	WAGNER	Ethel	24	F	M	14th April 1901 - Chicago Ill.	Superior Court Cook County 31st October 1925 Chicago Ill.	Home address: Wagner Ethel College ave Eureka Ill.
4	WEISS	Simon	44	M	S		95609 PP No September 1919 - Chicago Ill.	Home address: Weiss Simon 290 Horton ave. Detroit Mich.
5	KARACICH	John	32	M	M		100304 PP No Supreme court Cleveland O. 1919 7/7.	Home address: Karacich John 1153 W. 18th str. Chicago Ill.
6	REICH	Morris	45	M	M			Home address: Reich Morris 12908 - Massie ave. Cleveland Ohio
7	REICH	Regina	44	F	M			-do-
8	DE FOREST	Alfred	37	M	M		PP NO 51572 April 1888 - New York N.Y.	Home address: De Forest Alfred 872 South ave. Stratford Conn.
9	DE FOREST	Taber	11	M	S	December 1913 - Princeton N.J.		-do-
10	DE FOREST	Judith	9	F	S	October 1915 - Santa Barbara Cal.		-do-
11	EISENBACH	Louis	39	M	M		District court Western Pennsylvania 28th december 1921 - 103672 PP No	Home address: Eisenbach Louis 1618 Louist str. Pittsburgh Pa.
12	EISENBERG	Jeanne	19	F	S	27th November 1906 - Pittsburgh Pa.		Home address: Eisenberg Jean 1618 Louis str. Pittsburgh Pa.
13	NEUMAN Neiman	Burich	41	M	M		517470 PP No 11st November 1922 - Boston Mass.	Home address: Neuman Burich 143 Garek str. New York N.Y.
14	GENEROTTI	Alberto	47	M	M		427069 PP NO District Court September 1903 - Scranton Pa.	Home address: Generotti Alberto Eynon Pa. 382 West str.
15	CIANFICHI	Americo	23	M	S	1st august 1902 - Iron Mountain Mich.	91822 Supreme Court New York 7th July 1921 - Jersey city N.J.	Home address: Cianfichi Americo Hyde Park - Scranton Pa.
16	SODANO	Giovanni	30	M	M			Home address: Sodano Giovanni 545 Boulevard - Bayonne N.J.
17	SODANO	Eunziata	26	F	M			-do-
18	CERFOLIO	Katie	17	F	S	27th april 1907 - South Wilmington Ill	70278 PP No District Court November 1924 - La Salle Court.	Home address: Cerfoglio Katie South Wilmington Ill. Lemon str.
19	CERFOLIO	Pietro	45	M	M			-do-
20	CERFOLIO	Rose	45	F	M		by marriage: September 1907-	-do-
21	CERFOLIO	Rose	14	F	S	2nd march 1912 - South Wilmington		-do-
22	CERFOLIO	Mary	8	F	S	18th october 1917 - South Wilmington		-do-
23	MERRANDETTI	Arthur	44	M	M		447917 Supreme Court New York 10th March 1914 - New York N.Y.	Home address: Arthur Merrandetti 330 West 25 New York N.Y.
24	FRIGERIO	Primo	44	M	M		9735 PP NO Supreme Court 14th september 1922 - New York N.Y.	Home address: Frigerio Primo 415 West 46th str. New York N.Y.
25	DERANDI	Mario	27	M	M		12803 PP NO Supreme Court 8th february 1924 - New York N.Y.	Home address: Derandi Mario 348 W. 35 str. New York.
26	DI COCCA	Paolo	38	M	M		82927 PP NO Supreme Court 7th may 1920 - New York N.Y.	Home address: Di Cocco Paolo 35 Gaffers str. Schenectady N.Y.
27	DI COCCA	Jolanda	14	F	S		Daughter of American citizen Court of Common Pleas 98019 PP No Nov 27th 1918 Atlantic Co	do do Central Avenue Minotola N.Y.
28	MARANELLI	Tullio	53	M	M		14912 PP No 11th November 1919 - West Chester	Home address: De Agostinis Louis 151 Spring Str. New York N.Y.
29	ANNUNTIS	Louis	42	M	M			
30	GAMBATO	Gastano	57	M	M		5208 PP NO Supreme Ct N.York 1923	303 E 105th St New York

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S. *HERENGARIA*

sailing from

CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 5th 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 11 SEP 1925

19

125

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	YANETTI	Michael	48	M	Supreme Court July 11th 1911 New York 87388 PP No 8515 PP No	Home address: Yanetti Michael 7118 15th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	DIAMANTES	Thomas	30	M	18th December 1918 - Camp Tunstun Ka.	Home address: Diamantes Thomas 4828 S. 26 str. Omaha Nebr.
3	COLWAY	Francis	23	M	27th June 1902 - Brooklyn N.Y.	Home address: Conway Francis 172 8th 2nd str. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	BERCK	Maurice	21	M	22nd February 1904 - New York N.Y.	Home address: Berck Maurice 740 Riverside Drive New York N.Y.
5	ZIO	Francesco	15	M	New York Nov 19th 1909	Home address: Zio Francesco 465 26th str. New York N.Y.
6	CRVAROV	Anton	33	M	30029 PP No District Court 22nd April 1925 - Washington	Home address: Crvarich Anton 191 10th ave. New York N.Y.
7	TRAWINSKA	Franciszka	53	F	By Marriage 11564 PP No November 1923 - Chicago Ill.	Home address: Trawinska Franciska 2136 Le Moque str. Chicago Ill.
8	KREUZ	Jadwiga	21	F	11395 PP No by marriage: 28th November 1923- PP No 84132 County Court	-do-
9	MARCHIONE	Raffael	41	M	May 1921 - Camden N.J.	Home address: Marchione Raffael 1020 South 4th str. Camden N.J.
10	LOCCISANO	Giuseppe	39	M	94773 PP No District Court 5th Jan 1925 - Ellwood City Pa.	Home address: Loccisano Giuseppe Box 86 - Ellwood City Pa.
11	MARSHALL	Marguerite	30	F	4621 PP No by marriage: 5th September 1919-	Husband: Marshall. 1156 Harrison str. Chicago Ill.
12	MARSHALL	Georges	3	M	2nd June 1922 - Chicago Ill	Father -do-
13	MARSHALL	Mary	1	F	20th April 1924 - Chicago Ill.	Father -do-
14	SELZER	Joe	42	M	District Court No 77571 Jersey City 1908	143 Sherman Ave Jersey City
15	Lines nos 15 to 30 are blank					
16	5-6. 1/2 - 1/2 - 1/2 - 1/2					
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BERENGARIA Gunard arrived 9/12/25 192 M., from Sep. Ek

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			126
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	<u>ASBUZ</u> Mera 2nd C	10:00	20	8/10	3	To call	<u>husb David 124 E. 103 St Nyc</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>9/12</u>	<u>10:40</u>				✓
	Ester													
	Jankiel													
2	<u>BENAK</u> , Anna	11:00	2	6/7	2	To talg. #	<u>W. Hub August 1528 So. Cominsky St Chicago Ill</u>			<u>12:30</u>				✓
	Analys													
3	<u>LADKSO</u> Anne Maria	11:10	4	3	1	" call	<u>Langh Mrs. Amanda Landroos Mass</u>	"	<u>9/15</u>	<u>11:50</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	✓
4	<u>BALMA</u> Martino	11:00	03	8	1	Ret 9/17-10 am Hosp on arr.	<u>Bow. Rinaldo 330 E 35 St Nyc</u>	"	<u>9/17</u>	<u>11-</u>				✓
5	<u>GOROVY</u> Reissa	11:00	01	10	2	Ret 9/16-10 #2 hosp on arr.	<u>husb David 112 Washington Ave Irvington, NJ</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>9/16</u>	<u>11:20</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	✓
	Shema							"	<u>9/16</u>					

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. **BERENGARIA**

arrived **9/12/25**

, 19

M.,

from

Sept 8

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			DRY.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.					
1	WOOLF, Esther	2nd C	16	5 ENG	Visa?	10:00	Scar	9/14 71 CEK	9/14 79 80m 4									23 24				
2	HARRISON, Sarah	"	17	11 "	Visa?	"	"	9/14 53 H.S.	9/14 69 78 9									10 10 10				
3	SOJKA, Bohumi	"	26	3 C.S.	No Visa	"	Kata	9/15 25 78	9/15 119 Jack 2 ⁴⁵									34 34				
4	MENZEL, Elisabeth	1st C	1	20 SWIT	No Visa	"	"	9/14 32 7B	9/14 60 75 2 ²⁰									23 24				
5	SCHONBERG, Elisabeth	2nd C	26	5 GER	" "	"	"	9/15 39 CEK	9/15 65 CEK 11 ¹⁰									33 34				
6	HUNZIKER, Ida	"	26	7 SWIT	" "	"	"	9/15 83 80m	9/15 106 80m 4									34 34				
7	LIEPMANN, Wolfgang	"	26	12 AUS	" "	"	"	9/15 34 CEK 9 ³⁵	9/15 34 CEK 9 ³⁵									33 34				
8	GROSSMAN, Jacob	"	26	13 ROU	" "	"	"	9/15 130 74 3	9/16 55 67 3 ¹⁵ Bond									45 41				
9	GLOKE, Lily	"	18	5/7 ENG	" " # 2	"	Mur	9/15 114 81	Paroled 9/15/15-40pm.									9 12 94				
	Teddy																					
	Joyce				U.S.																	
10	BLOWS, Ethel F	1st C	2	7 ENG	No Visa	"	Scar	9/15 89 75 9/17 65 128	9/17 103 74 2 ¹⁰ U.S.B. with Bond									56 5				
11	SMITH, Helen M	2nd C	18	27 "	NO Visa	"	Mur	9/15 53 CEK	9/15 74 CEK 11 ¹⁰									33 34				
12	NOVATA, Marya	"	23	2 J.S.	Un 16 En Acc	"	Scar	9/15 70 78	9/16 10 78 15 ¹⁰									45 44				
13	LILIDAK, Reinhold	"	21	4 LAT	L.P.C.	"	"	9/15 105 Jack 1 ¹⁰	9/15 130 208									34 34				
14	PECHNICOVA, Gina	"	21	13 LAT	L.P.C. P.D.	"	"	9/15 86 78 12 ¹⁵										68 64				
15	RAIVANOVSKY, John	3 4/5	C.S.	L.P.C. P.D.	10:50	Flamm																
	Caterina																					
16	MOTCHIN, Abram	3 19/24	RUS	VISA?	11:00	"			9/15 132 78 1 ²⁰									18 24 18				
	SLIENDLIA																					
	Gersch																					
	Meyer																					
	Liba																					
	Itrik																					
17	STROUTIN, Hava	3	25	RUS	LPC PH D	11:00	"	9/15 99 78 10	9/14 67 80m 2 ¹⁰									33 34				
	HOPE ON ARR.																					
18	POLEVOT, Binin	3	10/16	"	LPC PHD	11:05	FLANN											10 16 10				
	Jitta																					
	Maria																					
	Gittel																					
	Jacob																					
	David																					
	9/12/25																					

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 18 1925

Port of NEW YORK

22nd Sept. 1925 19

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. BERENGARIA

from port of SOUTHAMPTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 975 Number of seamen deserted 15
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 965

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th SEPTEMBER, 1925, consigned to CHERBOURG & SOUTHAMPTON; is now lying at PIER 22 N.B., and is expected to sail 22nd SEPT, 1925, for CHERBOURG & SOUTHAMPTON via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

129

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
E. Bache A.B.	26	British	Portsmouth 3rd Sept. 1925.
E. Cross A.B.	27	-do-	Southampton 2nd Sept. 1925.
E. Pearce TRIMMER	37	-do-	-do- -do-
W. P. Gais TRIMMER	20	-do-	-do- 4th Sept 1925.
L. S. Blake TRIMMER	23	-do-	Portsmouth 3rd Sept. 1925.
E. Gould TRIMMER	21	-do-	-do- -do-
F. E. Marden TRIMMER	25	-do-	-do- -do-
J. M. M. TRIMMER	21	-do-	-do- -do-
E. V. Redwell TRIMMER	19	-do-	-do- -do-

(CONTINUE OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

15. BROUGHAM JOSEPH ✓
16. KIDWELL HERBERT H ✓
17. MEDWIN FREDERICKS ✓
18. MICHELS LEONARD A TOURIST DIR.
19. DOHERTY JOSEPH D WURGEON.
20. NAIRNE SPENCER ✓
21. HAGGAR ALFRED E HOSPITAL ATT
22. NORTON GEORGE ✓
23. HARTLEY HERBERT S BAGG MASTER
24. DAVIS ARTHUR H ✓
25. TAMPUN LEWIS H W/IN WIRELESS OP.
26. PORTER ALLAN F ✓
27. DOYLE JOHN J ✓
28. BAIN JOHN C ✓
29. ANDREWS CECIL G PRINTER
30. DURY CHARLES J ✓

28. Do 5.1154
26. Do 5.1148
22. Do 5.7146
27. Do 5.8150
56. Do 5.8176
38. Do 5.7160
50. Do 5.1166
41. Do 5.8160
33. Do 5.8151
32. WELSH 5.8150
35. ENGLISH 5.10159
29. Do 5.9156
27. IRISH 5.8148
24. SCOTCH 5.10156
43. ENGLISH 5.6162
29. Do 5.8149



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD OR REMOVE ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. **Berengaria**

Permitted to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1924, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the proper authorities, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge, **James J. [Signature]**

Sheet No. 130 W. 131

vessel having such

THAMPTON

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	(OVER)	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name							
1	IRVINE	WILLIAM R	MASTER	5-15	SOTON	No	5-11	196	NONE
2	ORAM	BERTIE B	STAFF CAPT.	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	5-11 185
3	ROBINSON	FREDERICK W	CHIEF OFFICER				43	IRISH	5-10 180
4	MOSS	ARCHIBALD J	SEN 1ST	"	"	"	37	ENGLISH	5-8 168
5	STEPHENSON	GEORGE J	"	"	"	"	35	DO	6-1 156
6	YORK	FREDERICK H	SEN 2ND	"	"	"	33	DO	5-10 155
7	MYLES	JAMES A	JUN	"	"	"	36	IRISH	5-8 156
8	ROBSON	WILLIAM A	SEN 3RD	"	"	"	28	ENGLISH	5-10 161
9	CONNELL	ERNEST W	JUN	"	"	"	25	DO	5-8 156
10	BEYNON	STANLEY	PURSER	"	"	"	50	DO	5-10 186
11	RAMSDEN	WALTER H	2ND	"	"	"	41	DO	5-7 184
12	HARRYNES	WILLIAM H	SEN ASST	"	"	"	40	DO	5-9 180
13	CONNOLLY	LEO K	"	"	"	"	33	IRISH	5-11 158
14	MORRIS	MATTHEW	ASST	"	"	"	27	ENGLISH	5-8 155
15	BROUGHAM	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	28	DO	5-7 156
16	KIDWELL	HERBERT H	JUN	"	"	"	26	DO	5-11 148
17	MEDWIN	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	22	DO	5-7 146
18	MICHEL	LEONARD A	TOURIST DIR	"	"	"	56	DO	5-8 150
19	DONERTY	JOSEPH D	DOURGEON	"	"	"	56	DO	5-8 176
20	NAIRNE	SPENCER	ASST	"	"	"	38	DO	5-7 160
21	HAGGAR	ALFRED E	HOSPITAL ATT	"	"	"	50	DO	5-11 166
22	NORTON	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	41	DO	5-8 160
23	HARTLEY	HERBERT S	BARB MSTR	"	"	"	33	DO	5-8 151
24	DAVIS	HATHUR H	"	"	"	"	32	WELSH	5-8 150
25	TAMPUN	LEWIS H	WIRELESS OP.	"	"	"	35	ENGLISH	5-10 159
26	POTTER	ALLAN F	2ND	"	"	"	29	DO	5-9 156
27	DOYLE	JOHN J	3RD	"	"	"	27	IRISH	5-8 148
28	BAIN	JOHN C	4TH	"	"	"	24	SCOTCH	5-10 156
29	ANDREWS	CECIL G	PRINTER	"	"	"	43	ENGLISH	5-6 162
30	DURY	CHARLES J	"	"	"	"	29	DO	5-8 149

XXX Xmb 22



NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be kept by the vessel having such

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at Southampton

Form 580 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 130

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Berengaria

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: Bezasian, Ardashes (Susp. deserter)

STATUS ON VESSEL: (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) 2nd class passenger

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Richard D. Clough (Title of person signing receipt.)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN CREW	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Color	(7) Place of birth	(8) Date of birth	(9) Date of arrival	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name									
1	TRVINE	WILLIAM R.	MAST								
2	ORAM	BERTIE B.	STAFF								
3	ROBINSON	FREDERICK W.	CHIEF OFFICER	43			IRISH	5-10-1880			
4	MOSS	ARCHIBALD J.	SEAMST	37			ENGLISH	5-8-1868			
5	STEPHENSON	GEORGE J.	"	35			DO	6-1-1856			
6	VORRY	FREDERICK H.	SEAM 2ND	33			DO	5-10-1855			
7	MYLES	JAMES A.	JUN.	36			IRISH	5-8-1856			
8	ROBSON	WILLIAM A.	SEAM 3RD	28			ENGLISH	5-10-1861			
9	CONNELL	ERNEST W.	JUN.	25			DO	5-8-1856			
10	BEYNON	STANLEY	PURSER	50			DO	5-10-1866			
11	RAMSDEN	WALTER H.	2ND	41			DO	5-7-1844			
12	HARRYNESS	WILLIAM H.	SEAM. ASST	40			DO	5-9-1880			
13	CONINOLLY	LEO K.	"	33			IRISH	5-11-1858			
14	MORRIS	MATTHEW	ASST	27			ENGLISH	5-8-1855			
15	BROUGHAM	JOSEPH	"	28			DO	5-7-1856			
16	KIDWELL	HERBERT H.	JUN.	26			DO	5-11-1848			
17	MEDWIN	FREDERICK S.	"	22			DO	5-7-1846			
18	MICHEL	LEONARD A.	TOURIST DIR.	37			DO	5-8-1850			
19	DOHERTY	JOSEPH D.	DOURGEON	56			DO	5-8-1876			
20	NARINE	SPENCER	ASST	38			DO	5-7-1860			
21	HAGGAR	ALFRED E.	HOSPITAL ATT	50			DO	5-11-1866			
22	NORTON	GEORGE	"	41			DO	5-8-1860			
23	HARTLEY	HERBERT S.	BARBER MSTR.	33			DO	5-8-1851			
24	DAVIS	ARTHUR H.	"	32			WELSH	5-8-1850			
25	TAMPUN	LEWIS H.	WIRELESS OP.	35			ENGLISH	5-10-1859			
26	PORTER	ALLAN F.	2ND	29			DO	5-9-1856			
27	DOYLE	JOHN J.	3RD	27			IRISH	5-8-1848			
28	BAIN	JOHN C.	4TH	24			SCOTCH	5-10-1856			
29	ANDREWS	CECIL G.	PRINTER	43			ENGLISH	5-6-1862			
30	DURY	CHARLES J.	"	29			DO	5-8-1849			



975

Deck Officer

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

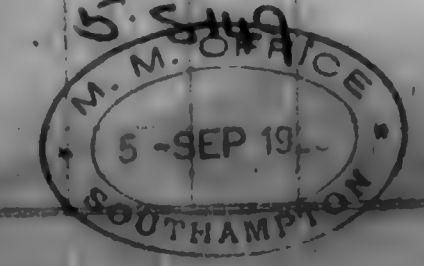
131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	IRVINE	WILLIAM	MASTER	5	SOTON	No			ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	196	NONE
2	ORAM	BERTIE	STAFF CAPT.	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5'11	185	DO
3	ROBINSON	FREDERICK	CHIEF OFFICER				43		IRISH		5'10	180	
4	MOSS	ARCHIBALD	SEN 1ST				37		ENGLISH		5'8	168	
5	STEPHENSON	GEORGE	JUN				35		DO		6'1	156	
6	VORV	FREDERICK	SEN 2ND				33		DO		5'10	155	
7	MYLES	JAMES	A JUN				36		IRISH		5'8	156	
8	ROBSON	WILLIAM	A SEN 3RD				28		ENGLISH		5'10	161	
9	CONNELL	ERNEST	W JUN				25		DO		5'8	156	
10	BEYNON	STANLEY	PURSER				50		DO		5'10	186	
11	RAMSDEN	WALTER	H 2ND				41		DO		5'7	184	
12	HARVINESS	WILLIAM	H SEN ASST				40		DO		5'9	180	
13	CONNOLLY	LEO	K				33		IRISH		5'11	158	
14	MORRIS	MATTHEW	ASST				27		ENGLISH		5'8	155	
15	BRUGHAM	JOSEPH					28		DO		5'7	156	
16	KIDWELL	HERBERT	H JUN				26		DO		5'11	148	
17	MEDWIN	FREDERICK					22		DO		5'7	146	
18	MICHELS	LEONARD	A TOURIST DIR				27		DO		5'8	150	
19	DOHERTY	JOSEPH	D SURGEON				56		DO		5'8	176	
20	NARNE	SPENCER	ASST				38		DO		5'7	160	
21	HAGGAR	ALFRED	E HOSPITAL ATT				50		DO		5'11	166	
22	NORTON	GEORGE					41		DO		5'8	160	
23	HARTLEY	HERBERT	S BAGG MSTR				33		DO		5'8	151	
24	DAVIS	ARTHUR	H				52		WELSH		5'8	150	
25	TAMPUN	LEWIS	H WIRELESS OP				35		ENGLISH		5'10	159	
26	PORTER	ALLAN	F 2ND				29		DO		5'9	156	
27	DOYLE	JOHN	J 3RD				27		IRISH		5'8	148	
28	BAIN	JOHN	C 4TH				24		SCOTCH		5'10	156	
29	ANDREWS	CECIL	G PRINTER				43		ENGLISH		5'6	162	
30	DURY	CHARLES	J				29		DO		5'8	148	

XXXXXmb



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. R. D. Irvine

Master, BERENGARIA.

Sworn to before me this ELEVENTH day of SEPTEMBER 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

*Any men
Deck officers*

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	JOHNSON	HAROLD	PRINTER	DO	SOTON	NO.	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE
2	PLYER	ARTHUR	INSPECTOR	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	6.0	198	DO
3	LOUGHTON	ROBERT	CREW				48		SCOTCH		6.2	220	
4	WARWICK	ALFRED	CREW				40		ENGLISH		6.0	180	
5	SMITH	FREDERICK	"				38		DO		5.11	177	
6	GODDEN	GEORGE	"				48				5.8	170	
7	MILLS	GORDON	"				38				5.11	195	
8	MORRISON	WILLIAM H	"				34				5.9	168	
9	GRAHAM	KENNETH	"				31		SCOTCH		5.8	148	
10	FINLOW	ALBERT	MUSICIAN				33		ENGLISH		5.7	163	
11	GARDNER	HARRY R	"				45		DO		6.0	188	
12	HANDS	JAMES E	"				22				5.11	160	
13	FREITAS	EDWARD A	"				32				5.11	201	
14	WAKE	THOMAS	"				35				5.11	170	
15	WOOD	CHARLES	"				44				5.8	160	
16	APPLEBY	ALFRED	"				34				5.8	156	
17	GOWGILL	HENRY	"				21				5.9	165	
18	POOLE	BERTIE	"				26				5.10	145	
19	HOLROYD	ERNEST	"				31				5.7	160	
20	HEATON	THOMAS E	"				24				6.0	145	
21	HEADLAM	FRANK	"				31				5.3	140	
22	HULL	ROBERT	"				26				5.8	148	
23	LOVELAND	GEORGE H	LIND OPER. TRA				33				5.9	160	
24	SHANK	CECIL	INTERPRETER				30				5.7	139	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. P. D. IRVINE MASTER of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1925
day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, actively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

*Engineers
Deck officers*

Sheet *3*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *BERENGARIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *11 SEP 1925*, 192, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
<i>FIRST</i>	<i>MACDONALD</i>	<i>JAMES</i>	<i>CHIEF ENGINEER</i>	<i>5/25</i>	<i>SOTON</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>MALE</i>	<i>SCOTCH</i>	<i>BRITISH</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>NONE</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>LAMBERT</i>	<i>ROBERT</i>	<i>STAFF CAFE DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>ENGLISH</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>220</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>DUNCAN</i>	<i>ALEXANDER</i>	<i>1ST SEN 2ND</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>SCOTCH</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>198</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>BALDWIN</i>	<i>MARK</i>	<i>2ND " " "</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>ENGLISH</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>PHILIP</i>	<i>ROBERT</i>	<i>3RD " " "</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>EDWARDS</i>	<i>GWYN</i>	<i>1ST JUN " "</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>WELSH</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>COTTE</i>	<i>HENRY</i>	<i>2ND " " "</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>ENGLISH</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>MCINTYRE</i>	<i>HUGH</i>	<i>3RD " " "</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>SCOTCH</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>HARDING</i>	<i>WILLIAM</i>	<i>1ST SEN 3RD</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>ENGLISH</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>KYLE</i>	<i>ANDREW</i>	<i>2ND " " "</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>SCOTCH</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>MCLELLAN</i>	<i>DAVID</i>	<i>3RD " " "</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>ENGLISH</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>ARMIT</i>	<i>GEORGE</i>	<i>1ST JUN " "</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>SCOTCH</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>CURWELL</i>	<i>THOMAS</i>	<i>2ND " " "</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>ENGLISH</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>JONES</i>	<i>DAVID H P</i>	<i>3RD " " "</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>NICOL</i>	<i>JAMES</i>	<i>1ST SEN 4TH</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>SCOTCH</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>TYLER</i>	<i>WALTER</i>	<i>2ND " " "</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>ENGLISH</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>PRICE</i>	<i>SAMUEL G</i>	<i>3RD " " "</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>MUNDAY</i>	<i>ROBERT</i>	<i>1ST JUN " "</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>BENN</i>	<i>REGINALD</i>	<i>2ND " " "</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>20</i>	<i>KEAR</i>	<i>DOUGLAS E</i>	<i>3RD " " "</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>SCOTCH</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>WAINLESS</i>	<i>JAMES</i>	<i>1ST SEN 5TH</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>ENGLISH</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>SCOTT</i>	<i>HENRY</i>	<i>2ND " " "</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>SPENCE</i>	<i>AUBREY</i>	<i>3RD " " "</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>SCOTCH</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>24</i>	<i>BAKER</i>	<i>EDGAR</i>	<i>1ST JUN " "</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>ENGLISH</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>159</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>BLAIN</i>	<i>WILLIAM</i>	<i>2ND " " "</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>149</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>26</i>	<i>SMYTH</i>	<i>GEORGE</i>	<i>3RD " " "</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>BARNES</i>	<i>ALFRED H</i>	<i>1ST SEN 6TH</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>28</i>	<i>LANE</i>	<i>EDWARD A</i>	<i>2ND " " "</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>HARVEY</i>	<i>OLIVER</i>	<i>3RD " " "</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>DO</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>BATLEY</i>	<i>RONALD</i>	<i>1ST JUN 6TH</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>DO</i>



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1925 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Engineers

Sheet No. 4 134

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 41 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	PAGE	REGINALD	2nd JUN 6TH ENG	59	25	SOON	NO	25	MALE	ENGLISH	5.11	160	NONE
2	STIRLING	SAMUEL	3rd " " "	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.6	136	Do
3	McFARLANE	JOHN	1st SEN 4TH "				24		Do	Do	5.7	161	
4	MOIR	REGINALD	2nd " " "				24		ENGLISH		5.7	149	
5	BOOTHROYD	FRANK	3rd " " "				31		SCOTCH		5.9	156	
6	COLEMAN	CYRIL R	1st JUN " "				24		ENGLISH		5.7	143	
7	PATTERSON	HAROLD	2nd " " "				26		Do		5.8	145	
8	JONES	WILLIAM L	3rd " " "				22		Do		5.9	143	
9	HOOLEY	GEORGE H	1st SEN 8TH "				23		IRISH		5.8	146	
10	COWPER	MATTHEW	2nd " " "				29		ENGLISH		5.7	144	
11	PRICE	SYDNEY A	3rd " " "				23		Do		5.9	150	
12	DUNLOP	BRAILEY	1st ELECTRICIAN				38		Do		6.0	159	
13	BAIRD	DAVID W	2nd " " "				38		Do		5.5	133	
14	SKELLS	WILLIAM	2nd " " "				29		Do		5.7	140	
15	HAMILTON	ROBERT	4TH " " "				28		SCOTCH		5.8	130	
16	WHEELER	CYRIL	1st " " "				24		ENGLISH		5.7	140	
17	BAXTER	HECTOR	1st " " "				25		Do		5.9	161	
18	MCLEAN	ARCHIBALD	4TH " " "				27		SCOTCH		5.10	155	
19	PERCE	STANLEY	1st " " "				22		ENGLISH		5.10	160	
20	CLARK	WILLIAM	1st BOILERMAKER				46		Do		5.9	169	
21	GATHERER	ROBERT	2nd " " "				34		Do		5.10	160	
22	MORGAN	BERNARD	3rd " " "				37		Do		5.9	150	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1925
day of 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW:

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			A.B.	5/9/25	Soton	No		Male					NONE
2			Do	Do	Do	Do		Do					Do
3	FITZ	REGINALD	AB.	5/9/25	Soton	Do	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	161	NONE
4													
5													
6	NUNN	LEONARD	O.S.	5/9/25	Soton	Do	15	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	130	NONE
7	ZULUE	JOHN S	O.S.				15		Do	Do	4'10	116	Do
8	DEVALL	HARRY W	Deck Boy				17				5'8	129	Do
9	CASS	RAYMOND E	Do	Do			16				5'2	121	Do
10	FOWLES	JOHN C					15				5'2	136	Do
11	HILLYEAR	MAURICE L					15				5'0	120	Do
12	GODWIN	HARRY G					16				5'0	119	Do
13	BROWN	ARTHUR					15				5'6	122	Do
14	GOAD	JAMES	A.B.				30				5'10	146	Do
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1925
day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ANDERSON	JOHN	WARPENTER	5/9/25	SO TON	No	46	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6 1/2	160	NONE
2	COYNE	PETER H.	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'6 1/2	123	DO
3	EASTON	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	153	"
4	ROBERTS	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
5	BAILEY	GEORGE	BOSUN	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	144	"
6	PUNNETT	HORACE	DO	DO	DO	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
7	HODGES	JOHN H.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9	156	"
8	GALLANTY	ARCHIBALD J.	MASTER @ ARMS	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	157	"
9	BATTEN	WALTER J.	DO @ DO	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	161	"
10	RIVERS	ERNEST F.	STOCK KEEPER	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
11	WILSON	WILLIAM	LAMP TRIMMER	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	161	"
12	SELWAY	ARTHUR G.	DO	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8	157	"
13	VERGE	FRANCIS H.	DO	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0	169	"
14	ELWYN	SYDNEY H.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	156	"
15	LOMAS	FRED	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5	161	"
16	MERRETT	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11	156	"
17	BROWN	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	41	"	WELSH	"	5'11	161	"
18	TAYLOR	THOMAS	A.B.	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9	156	"
19													
20													
21													
22	COLE	WALTER J.	A.B.	5/9/25	SO TON	No	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	161	NONE
23													
24													
25													
26	BETHELL	JOHN L.	A.B.	5/9/25	SO TON	No	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	160	NONE
27	FEARN	MEGGINSON	"	"	"	"	50	"	DO	"	5'11	156	"
28	YOUNG	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	46	"	IRISH	"	5'5	157	"
29	FARMER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5'6	149	"
30	MARTIN	PERCY A.	"	"	"	"	42	"	DO	"	5'6	176	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11 SEP 1925
day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	LANDELL	ALLAN	A.B.	5-9-25	SOTON	NO	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	161	NONE
2	KEATON	FRANCIS	Do	30	30	30	39	DO	IRISH	Do	5-8	146	Do
3	DORAN	ARTHUR P.					47		ENGLISH		5-6	161	
4	ARTON	WILLIAM J.					43		Do		5-5	146	
5	SWEENEY	JOHN J.					30		IRISH		5-11	161	
6	PERHARD	SYDNEY					44		ENGLISH		5-9	156	
7	JARVILLE	THOMAS					55		Do		5-5	161	
8	HILL	ROBERT J.					56		Do		5-6	150	
9	MATLAND	CHARLES H.					54		SCOTCH		5-11	169	
10	HIBBERT	JOHN					27		ENGLISH		5-6	156	
11	BAILEY	PERCY					25		Do		5-8	146	
12	MCINTOSH	JAMES					27		SCOTCH		5-10	156	
13	JONES	HARRY					43		ENGLISH		5-4	142	
14	COOK	SAMUEL H.					43		Do		5-4	161	
15	COLWELL	FREDERICK					55		Do		5-2	149	
16	SMITH	ALFRED P.					57		Do		5-4	161	
17	TAW	WILLIAM	SEAMAN				22		Do		5-5	146	
18	SAYAGE	WALTER H.	AB				30		Do		5-5	161	
19	KING	WILLIAM	SEAMAN				25		Do		5-7	146	
20	DUNNIN	TIMOTHY	Do				20		RUSSIAN		5-4	161	
21	RICHARDS	CHARLES	A.B.				40		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	156	
22	BROBSON	ROBERT H.	Do				33		Do	Do	5-9	149	
23	TAYLOR	JAMES	SEAMAN				20		Do	Do	5-11	161	
24	STEYMAN	ERNEST	Do				38		Do		5-6	156	
25	STRONG	ALBERT	A.B.				28		Do		5-4	149	
26	GILES	CHARLES H.	Do				53		Do		5-8	161	
27	KING	JOHN J.					43		IRISH		5-5	149	
28	DOWRA	JOHN A.					32		ENGLISH		5-5	156	
29	MACDONALD	JOHN E.					46		Do		5-7	161	
30	OLIVER	THOMAS H.					26		Do		5-11	176	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER of the BERENGARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

11 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Engine Dept.

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRENGATIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WEBSTER	FREDERICK	1ST DECK	59-25	Soton	No	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE
2	MGBY	ALEXANDER	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	6.1	165	DO
3	GLASSPOOL	WILLIAM	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	6.3	195	DO
4	SCRAGG	JOHN	4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
5	COHAM	ARSCOTT	5TH DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO
6	REID	JOHN	TELEGRAPHIST	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6.1	185	DO
7	BOLWAY	WILLIAM	DO STRESEER	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	160	DO
8	O'LEARY	MICHAEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	IRISH	DO	5.8	148	DO
9	NESSLING	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.4	150	DO
10	TALBOT	HENRY	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
11	MCDONALD	THOMAS	DO STRESEER	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.6	145	DO
12	MARTIN	HUGH	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	WELSH	DO	5.7	180	DO
13	FLANAGAN	CHRISTOPHER	STORKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.9	160	DO
14													
15	MARNER	GEORGE	DO STRESEER	59-25	Soton	No	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE
16	WHITE	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	IRISH	DO	5.7	165	DO
17	LONG	ROBERT	DO STRESEER	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	160	DO
18	KNIGHT	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
19	SMITH	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	DO
20	BORSBURGH	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.6	142	DO
21	HOUSEGO	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.5	150	DO
22	HALL	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.8	161	DO
23	WILLIAMS	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	DO
24	WHITE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
25	STRINGER	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.7	161	DO
26	MCGILVER	ALEXANDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	DO
27	WELSH	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	DO
28	BAIGENT	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO
29	RUSSELL	REUBEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
30	BROWN	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER of the BERENGADIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1925 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

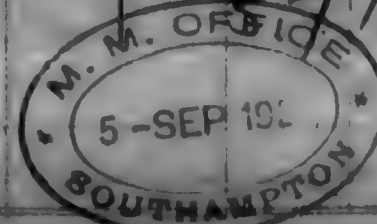
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel BERENSARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	FIAT												
1	SHEARBY	HARRY	CREASER	5/9/25	SOTON	NO	51	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	165	NONE
2	WATSON	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5'5	140	DO
3	HALL	HERBERT					51				5'6	154	
4	ROBERTSON	JOHN					46				5'6	150	
5	HARRISON	RICHARD					55				5'5	172	
6	EDWARDS	WILLIAM					47				5'7	160	
7	CARTER	JAMES					44				5'10	155	
8	LEGGETT	WILLIAM					27				5'7	160	
9	LIGHT	ALBERT					30				5'5	140	
40	ATKINS	JOHN	CREASER	5/9/25	SOTON	NO	51	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	5'11	142	NONE
11	RANDALL	WILLIAM					47				5'9	140	
12	FENNELL	WILLIAM					48				5'9	168	
13	LONG	ROBERT					22				5'9	152	
14	HALLAM	ROBERT	FIREMAN				40				5'7	162	
15	BONIFACE	FREDERICK	DO				31				5'4	138	
16	PIGGOTT	ARTHUR					36				5'6	165	
17	SMITH	THOMAS					41				5'8	148	
18	LIGHTFOOT	FREDERICK					34				5'6	160	
19	VALLER	BERTRAM					26				5'7	158	
20	ORTT	FREDERICK					33				5'7	155	
21	JONES	WALTER					51				5'5	162	
22	HAMPSHIRE	THOMAS					42				5'4	180	
23	DAVIS	HENRY					24				5'7	165	
24	JOWETT	HERBERT					28				5'6	170	
25	CUNNINGTON	ERNEST	FIREMAN	5/9/25	SOTON	NO	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	5'8	162	NONE
26	CLEAR	HENRY					45				5'4	148	
27	TAYLOR	WILLIAM					45				5'9	165	
28	GARNET	HARRY					45				5'8	170	
29	BLACKBURN	JOHN					36				5'9	158	
30	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN					29				5'7	160	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. T. D. IRVINE MASTER of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1925
day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Engine Dept

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	FLEET	GEORGE	FIREMAN	5/9/25	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	162	NONE
2	CLARKE	RALPH					24				5'11	160	
3	CASEY	JOSEPH	FIREMAN	5/9/25	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	58	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	152	NONE
4	CHERRY	ARTHUR					34				5'3	142	
5	BARRETT	JOHN	FIREMAN	5/9/25	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	170	NONE
6	EASTMAN	ARTHUR					30				5'4	162	
7	HALL	ALFRED					41				5'9	160	
8	CHILDS	WILLIAM	FIREMAN	5/9/25	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	162	NONE
9	NEWSON	LEONARD					45				5'9	190	
10	LUCK	JOHN					24				5'9	162	
11	NORMAN	WILLIAM					47				5'5	170	
12	ROSE	JACK					26				5'10	172	
13	JAMES	WILLIAM					25				5'8	162	
14	MCDERMOTT	JOHN					32				5'7	162	
15	HARFIELD	JAMES					23				5'11	170	
16	GROOM	HENRY					44				5'5	160	
17	BOYS	ERNEST					47				5'6	158	
18	MASON	EDWIN					46				5'7	142	
19	GRAN?	FREDERICK					44				5'2	140	
20	PELLERS	WILLIAM					45				5'5	150	
21	PARSONS	FREDERICK					33				5'11	170	
22	PITTOCK	ERNEST	FIREMAN	5/9/25	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	162	NONE
23	COVELL	WALTER					41				5'9	140	
24	SMITH	JOSEPH					38				5'8	145	
25	SMITH	ALFRED					34				6'2	140	
26	HOBSON	FREDERICK					32				5'4	152	
27	GOODCHILD	WALTER					29				5'4	160	
28	CAMPBELL	JAMES					25				6'0	140	
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1925
day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Engine Dept.

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BURROWS	WILLIAM	TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2	180	DO
2	RYCROFT	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	DO
3	URRY	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO
4	GLANVILLE	PERCIVAL	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	DO
5	HULL	TOM	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6	152	DO
6	CHESTERMAN	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.11	170	DO
7	MURRAY	TAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
8	SAUNDERS	LEONARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
9	FIRST	BAY	EDWIN	TRIMMER	5/9/25 SOUTH.	DO	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	5.6	162	NONE
10	FLOYD	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.0	135	DO
11	HALL	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
12	PASCOE	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO
13	BELL	STANLEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO
14	WRITTEN	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.6	158	DO
15	BLACKBURN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	DO
16	HARFIELD	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.7	175	DO
17	CROSS	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.4	155	DO
18	GRAY	HENRY	TRIMMER	5/9/25 SOUTH.	DO	DO	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	5.4	142	NONE
19	STRIDE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	168	DO
20	STAPLES	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
21	QUINEY	PAMUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	DO
22	HALL	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
23	WESTON	STANLEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	DO
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1925
day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
✓ 121 FIRST	STAPLES	STANLEY	✓ TRIMMER	5-9-25	STON	NO	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	150	NONE
✓ FIRST	PEARCE	DENNIS	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5'9	200	DO
FIRST	WELHAM	REGINALD	✓				27				5'10	161	
FIRST	SURMAN	ARTHUR	✓				43				5'7	149	
FIRST	TAYLOR	CHARLES	✓				41				5'5	141	
✓ FIRST	BLIZARD	ARTHUR	✓				18				5'5	142	
FIRST	KIRBY	ALFRED	✓				37				5'9	200	
FIRST	DUFFEY	PATRICK	✓				39		IRISH		5'8	161	
FIRST	JENKINS	SAMUEL	✓				49		ENGLISH		5'9	160	
✓ 122 FIRST	BESSANT	ABRAHAM	✓				24		DO		5'10	176	
FIRST	DYER	LAWRENCE	✓				21		DO		5'10	156	
FIRST	GALE	WILLIAM T.	✓				20		DO		5'4	130	
133													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11 SEP 1925
day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (or <i>oniak</i>).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number

8476

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

NOV 12 1943

Date

Joey Schuman
Camera Operator

NOV 13 1943

Date

W. J. Sauer Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8476
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 12 1943
Date

Joyce Schlemmer
Camera Operator

NOV 13 1943
Date

W. C. Baccari Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Deck Engine Dept

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Perengeria, arriving at New York, 11 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of Southampton

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST 1	BACHE	EDWARD J.	AB.	9-25	PORTSMOUTH	NO	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	144	NONE
FIRST 2	CROSS	WILLIE	Do.	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-6	150	Do
FIRST 3	HOARE	PERCY	Do				40		Do		5-11	158	
FIRST 4	GARDINER	CHARLES A.	Do				44		Do		5-4	138	
FIRST 5	WOOD	CHARLES	SEAMAN				26		SCOTCH		5-6	132	
FIRST 6	PARKES	ALBERT	Do				27		ENGLISH		5-5	130	
FIRST 7	BOUND	JAMES	Do				22		Do		5-5	146	
FIRST 8	BYATT	CHARLES	SEAMAN A.B.				24				5-4	141	
FIRST 9	ELKINGTON	CYRIL	SEAMAN				19				5-9	146	
FIRST 10	BROWN	WILLIAM	AB				58				5-5	141	
FIRST 11	PARLETT	ALFRED	AB				53				5-6	146	
FIRST 12	GAYLER	HENRY	SEAMAN				43				5-6	159	
FIRST 13	CURTIS	WILLIAM	FIREMAN				42				5-7	162	
FIRST 14	WARBURTON	JOSEPH	Do				57				5-10	203	
FIRST 15	HICKS	DAVID P.	Do				42				5-9	149	
FIRST 16	HIDE	CHARLES E.	TRIMMER				45				5-4	140	
FIRST 17	BLAKE	SYDNEY	Do				23				5-11	146	
FIRST 18	BARLEY	EDWARD					25		SCOTCH		5-6	140	
FIRST 19	BUTT	ALBERT					42		ENGLISH		5-7	152	
FIRST 20	BATTEN	ALFRED GEB					47		Do		5-7	158	
FIRST 21	PEPALL	HARRY					35				5-9	169	
FIRST 22	CAPLE	WILLIAM					52				5-4	149	
FIRST 23	BROOKS	THOMAS					21				5-5	140	
FIRST 24	RICHARDS	ARTHUR J.					27				5-5	144	
FIRST 25	SEAGAR	LEONARD H.					29				5-7	146	
FIRST 26	HILL	ERNEST ABBEY					32				5-10	148	
FIRST 27	GILL	THOMAS F.					37				5-2	140	
FIRST 28	COLLINS	EDWARD C.					23				5-9	162	
FIRST 29	CHATMAN	LEONARD					20				5-8	143	
FIRST 30	CARLINE	HARRY					18				5-8	136	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

11 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Engine Dept

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Derengaria, arriving at New York, 11 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST	COULD	HARRY	TRIMMER	9-25	PORTSMOUTH	NO	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	141	NONE
FIRST	COLLEY	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5-6	130	DO
FIRST	MARDEN	FRANCIS					25				5-7	137	
FIRST	FILLINGHAM	ANTHONY					24				5-3	120	
FIRST	O'LEARY	JOHN					21		IRISH		5-10	136	
FIRST	BARBER	JOSEPH					25		ENGLISH		5-10	150	
FIRST	DONE	ALFRED JOHN					19		DO		5-10	138	
FIRST	TRADEWELL	RICHARD					19				5-9	136	
FIRST	SCULLY	EDWARD					24				5-6	130	
FIRST	BROWN	WILLIAM	TRIMMER	9-25	PORTSMOUTH	NO	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	NONE
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1925
day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stewards 11/11

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BETENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BALLYN	WILLIAM	CHIEF STWD	5/26	STON	NO	48	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5.8	158	NONE
2	SHARP	EVAN	2ND DO				35		ENGLISH	DO	5.8	179	DO
3	BENNETT	WILLIAM	3RD DO				39		DO		6.0	210	
4	DURHAM	JOHN	WRITER				28				5.8	140	
5	JUDD	WILLIAM	ASST DO				22				5.8	135	
6	RODGERS	REGINALD	DO DO				44				6.0	154	
7	HILL	RAPHAEL	DO DO				29				5.8	186	
8	TITLEY	WILLIAM	BARKEEPER				43				5.4	168	
9	WILLIAMSON	ROBERT	SMITH DO				38				5.9	144	
10	MAGGONIGAL	HAROLD	ASST. BARKEEPER				22				5.10	154	
11	CROSSFIELD	STEPHENSON	DO DO				31				5.10	161	
12	CAIRNS	JOSEPH	DO DO				37				5.9	155	
13	BRADBEER	HERBERT	DO DO				32				5.6	140	
14	RANN	CHARLES	DO DO				33				5.8	181	
15	GIBSON	JAMES	STOREKEEPER				45		SCOTCH		5.6	169	
16	GELDERT	JOSEPH	ASST DO				36		ENGLISH		5.9	161	
17	HUTTON	PERCY	DO DO				24		DO		5.10	148	
18	MITCHELL	JAMES	HEAD WRITER				48		SCOTCH		5.8	150	
19	BRYAN	THOMAS	DO DO				46		ENGLISH		5.9	189	
20	BRADBURY	HARRY	DO DO				38		DO		5.8	161	
21	CROPPER	PERCY	DO DO				32				5.4	148	
22	HESKETH	HARRY	LOBBY STD				32				5.9	138	
23	BOYD	ROBERT	DO DO				36				5.6	140	
24	PEDEN	JOHN	2ND DO DO				29				5.8	140	
25	HOUSTON	WILLIAM	DO DO DO				44		SCOTCH		6.0	192	
26	ROBINSON	JOHN	LINEKEEPER				50		ENGLISH		5.8	168	
27	MCGOWAN	GEORGE	ASST. DO				30		DO		5.5	140	
28	NIDD	CHARLES	DO DO				44				5.8	160	
29	KING	GEORGE	BARBER				55				5.6	150	
30	KING	ALBERT	DO				21				5.5	130	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R D IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1925 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	COATES	SYLVIA	LADY HANDRESSER	5/6/25	SOON	NO	23	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	100	NONE
2	MOORHOUSE	ELLIS	SAL. PTY. STD	DO	DO	DO	41	MALE	DO	DO	5.8	131	DO
3	BULPITT	WILLIAM	REST. SAL. PTY. DO				38				5.7	157	
4	PARSONS	HORACE	DO DO DO DO				27				5.9	150	
5	PINFOLD	JAMES	DO DO DO DO				21				5.9	140	
6	DYKE	CHARLES	DO DO DO DO				24				5.10	170	
7	STREET	LEWIS	ASST. PTY. STD				51				5.9	150	
8	BAUER	HENRY	DO DO DO				47				5.5	148	
9	HUTCHINSON	JOHN	DO DO DO				20				5.4	139	
10	COOM	THOMAS	DO DO DO				33				5.8	128	
11	BAUER	JAMES	DO DO DO				20		IRISH		5.5	130	
12	WEBER	FREDERICK	DECK STD	5/9/25	SOON	NO	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	5.8	140	NONE
13	RICHARDS	HENRY	ASST DO DO				42		WELSH		5.5	125	
14	GILLILAND	ROBERT	DO DO DO				49		IRISH		5.3	150	
15	COOMBS	REGINALD	DO DO DO				39		ENGLISH		5.7	147	
16	SHACKLADY	JAMES	SMKE. RM. STD				47		DO		5.8	151	
17	WOOD	ALFRED	ASST DO DO DO				35				5.7	148	
18	TRIGG	GEORGE	DO DO DO DO				27				5.5	150	
19	MALLINSON	ALBERT	LOUNGE DO				39				5.3	120	
20	MURPHY	OWEN	ASST DO DO				35				5.8	150	
21	GOODWIN	ALBERT	DO DO DO				23				5.10	160	
22	MASON	ARTHUR	SUN. BATH ATT.				31				5.8	157	
23	NICCOY	ALFRED	DALM. COURT STD				34		IRISH		5.9	145	
24	BAKER	EDWARD	ASST DO DO DO				30		ENGLISH		5.7	141	
25	OWEN	HUGH	DO DO DO DO				29		WELSH		5.6	120	
26	BUTLER	JOHN	LIBRARY DO				35		DO		5.3	120	
27	HIBAS	HENRY	SWIM. POOL ATT				29		ENGLISH		5.7	150	
28	MASON	GEORGE	GYM. ATT. DO				31		DO		5.8	126	
29	LANGFORD	ERIC	OFFICERS STD				20				5.10	130	
30	PARLETT	EDWARD	POST DO DO				28				5.6	140	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R D IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11 SEP 1925

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	FORMHALLS	HARRY	ENGINEER STD.	5/9/25	S'OTON	No	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	151	NONE
2	DANCE	JOHN	WAST. DO.	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'9	141	DO
3	NEWTON	DONALD	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'4	137	DO
4	WHIFFIN	RICHARD	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5'10	136	DO
5	KNILL	WILLIAM	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5'8	140	DO
6	GOODCHILD	FREDERICK	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'6	151	DO
7	FUDGE	REGINALD	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'8	150	DO
8	MARTIN	CHARLES	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5'9	150	DO
9	BOWDEN	CHARLES	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'4	141	DO
10	FLEET	FREDERICK	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	4'11	131	DO
11	ATKINSON	OWEN	PETTY MESS. STD.	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'8	144	DO
12	BARNES	WILLIAM	CHEF. B.D. RM. STD.	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5'9	161	DO
13	GROVES	TOM	DECK DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5'10	191	DO
14	CUNNINGHAM	ANDREW	DO DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	SCOTCH.	DO	5'11	196	DO
15	KELLY	JOHN	DO DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	ENGLISH.	DO	5'10	150	DO
16	SCUTTS	GEORGE	CHEF. B.D. RM. STD.	DO	DO	DO	61	DO	DO	DO	5'3	128	DO
17	BARTON	SAMUEL	DO DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5'6	148	DO
18	TOUGHLIN	FRANK	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'4	150	DO
19	HUMPHREYS	ROBERT	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5'8	168	DO
20	FRIEND	VICTOR	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5'6	161	DO
21	BLACKMORE	WILLIAM	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5'4	190	DO
22	PEARSON	FREDERICK	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5'4	150	DO
23	PESCOD	CLAUDE	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5'2	130	DO
24	BROWN	JOHN	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5'9	161	DO
25	PERRIN	WALTER	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5'4	130	DO
26	SQUIRE	WALTER	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5'9	155	DO
27	FORD	ARTHUR	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5'8	160	DO
28	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	WELSH.	DO	5'7	137	DO
29	HOLLOWAY	EDWARD	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	ENGLISH.	DO	5'8	186	DO
30	WHYTE	JOSEPH	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5'10	168	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R D IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

11 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stewart/El

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **11 SEP 1925**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CORDREY	THOMAS	LTJ. Rm. 577	5/9/25	SOTON	NO	51	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	150	NONE
2	HOUGHTON	SIDNEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5'11"	147	DO
3	VALLER	REGINALD	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	167	DO
4	NIEALE	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	145	DO
5	PHILLIMORE	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	170	DO
6	CASSWILL	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	150	DO
7	OWEN	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	117	DO
8	MCKENZIE	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	141	DO
9	CAIRNS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	150	DO
10	BENTLEY	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	167	DO
11	HUGHES	PERCY	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	147	DO
12	ARKELL	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	170	DO
13	HUNT	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	150	DO
14	CUTHBERT	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	160	DO
15	JONES	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	150	DO
16	ROBERTS	LLEWELYN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	150	DO
17	CHRISTOPHERSON	OSCAR	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	168	DO
18	SMITH	OSWALD	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	167	DO
19	ROWSELL	DAVID	CHIEF BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'11"	157	DO
20	BICKLE	CHARLES	BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	150	DO
21	DONOVAN	PATRICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	146	DO
22	SAGAR	NORMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	150	DO
23	BISHOP	PETER	BUGLER	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	135	DO
24	SLIGHT	JOHN	CAPT'S SERVANT	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	135	DO
25	BREEN	WILLIAM	STAFF CAPT'S SERVANT	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	137	DO
26	HAMPTON	BENJAMIN	PURSE ST	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	133	DO
27	EARNSHAW	THOMAS	DOCTORS DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	131	DO
28	GLASSBROOK	ROGER	IN WINE DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	6'0"	184	DO
29	BARING	WILLIAM	ASST. DOCS. DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	6'0"	196	DO
30	BRING	WILLIAM	CH. STDS. DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	120	DO



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R D IRVINE MASTER of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11 SEP 1925
MAST

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **11 SEP 1925**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	AINSCOUGH	EDWARD	LIFT ATT.	5/9/25	SOTON	NO	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	161	NONE
2	CAIN	HAROLD	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
3	MILLS	CHARLES	DO DO				65				5.6	160	
4	BROOKER	WALLACE	DO DO				37				5.8	140	
5	MIQUEL	LEON	SILVERMAN				35				5.6	140	
6	STROUD	EDWARD	IC WTR. BATHS				59				5.6	135	
7	HERBERT	OBEY	DO DO				50				5.7	198	
8	FORTUNE	JAMES	DO DO				56		SCOTCH.		5.5	130	
9	ARMITAGE	VICTOR	WINE ST.				43		ENGLISH		5.8	177	
10	LAW	FREDERICK	IC WAITER				31		DO.		5.9	141	
11	WALKER	CHARLES	DO DO				30		SCOTCH.		5.7	130	
12	CREEFIELD	DOUGLAS					35		ENGLISH		5.10	190	
13	HAMALIN	RICHARD					37		DO		5.6	161	
14	ALLAN	CLIFFORD					27		WELSH		5.7	160	
15	WATKINS	ALFRED					39		ENGLISH		5.7	141	
16	VIGAR	FREDERICK					25		DO.		5.7	145	
17	MOONEY	THOMAS					37		DO		5.8	146	
18	STEMP	FREDERICK					36		WELSH		5.9	145	
19	BENNETT	JOHN					29		ENGLISH		5.9	150	
20	FORREST	JACK					26		DO.		5.11	156	
21	EDEN	WILLIAM					43				5.9	150	
22	TURNER	GEORGE					33				5.8	190	
23	BRAVINGTON	HAROLD					39				5.5	130	
24	NIESSENER	EDWIN					33				5.8	160	
25	JENKINS	HERBERT					44				5.6	138	
26	COULCHER	WILLIAM					37				5.4	139	
27	BIGLAND	FREDERICK					40				5.6	141	
28	COTTON	ARTHUR					31				5.5	147	
29	BERMINHAM	EDWARD					37				5.5	130	
30	DAWICK	WILLIAM					37				5.4	122	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R D IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

11 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA.**, arriving at **NEW YORK.**, **11 SEP 1925**, **192** , from the port of**SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MACDONALD	WILLIAM	W/C WRITER	5/9/25	SOTON	NO	31	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	149	NONE
2	WYLLIE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	126	DO
3	COUCH	RICHARD					39		DO		5.4	149	
4	FOSTER	ERNEST					64				5.4	160	
5	STEVENS	FREDERICK					33				5.4	150	
6	PHILD	REGINALD					19				5.10	140	
7	CADWALLADER	MORACE					37				5.8	131	
8	MILLER	ALBERT					40				5.6	141	
9	DRAKE	JOSEPH					36				5.8	168	
10	PLACE	SAMUEL					30				5.8	161	
11	HART	CHARLES					44				5.7	140	
12	STUMP	SAMUEL					34				5.8	141	
13	CLOUGH	FREDERICK					44				5.7	140	
14	ROBINSON	CLEMENT					43				5.10	160	
15	DYKE	GEORGE					33				5.11	160	
16	STONE	WILLIAM					37				5.11	154	
17	KENYON	JAMES					33				5.6	161	
18	STACEY	RONALD					37				5.4	160	
19	GOLDBERG	HARRY					26		SCOTCH.		5.8	160	
20	NEWMAN	STANLEY					24		ENGLISH		5.8	161	
21	FALL	ERNEST					33		DO		5.6	140	
22	LONG	GEORGE					37				5.6	141	
23	NICCREE	HARRY					57		IRISH.		5.8	141	
24	OLIVER	HERBERT					34		ENGLISH.		5.11	146	
25	SHEPPARD	EDMOND					25		DO		5.11	161	
26	BAILEY	CHARLES					31				5.5	140	
27	MCCORMICK	JOHN					42				5.6	134	
28	FER	JOHN					54				5.0	128	
29	FLIGHT	WILLIAM					30				5.8	145	
30	RANDALL	SIDNEY					28				5.8	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1925
day of 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Shewards/C

Sheet No. *21*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **11 SEP 1925**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	PURVIS.	ROBERT	1/CL INMATE	5/9/25	SOTON	No	37	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5'9"	145	NONE
2	MCCARTHY.	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'8"	141	DO
3	RIDGE	JOHN.					47		DO		5'6"	140	
4	MILLER	WILLIAM					24				5'6"	142	
5	FAGAN	ARTHUR.					25				5'11"	177	
6	LLOYD	ARTHUR.					41				5'5"	160	
7	POWELL	HAROLD					28				5'6"	150	
8	CAMPBELL	JOHN.					44				5'6"	140	
9	PUNCH.	RICHARD					21				5'4"	136	
10	WHITE	JAMES					40		SCOTCH.		5'6"	156	
11	BROMLY	FREDERICK					45		ENGLISH.		5'4"	130	
12	TURTON	CHARLES					29		DO		5'8"	156	
13	PREWETT.	HAROLD					23		DO		5'7"	140	
14	QUINN.	JAMES					30		IRISH.		5'7"	140	
15	HAYES	GEORGE					43		ENGLISH.		5'6"	140	
16	BRADY.	THOMAS					30		DO		5'10"	151	
17	JONES	JOHN.					25				5'9"	137	
18	KING.	OWEN.					45				5'4"	128	
19	MCCARTHY	FRANK					20				5'6"	130	
20	HAYDEN	ROBERT.					29				5'4"	130	
21	KENCHENTON	JAMES					21				5'8"	131	
22	SEARLE	PHILIP					34				5'8"	140	
23	ROBERTS.	THOMAS.					24		WELSH.		5'7"	130	
24	BONNER.	REGINALD					27		ENGLISH.		5'8"	120	
25	LAUGHLIN.	JAMES					34		DO		5'9"	160	
26	PENNIE	WILLIAM					41		SCOTCH		5'10"	180	
27	MARTIN.	WALTER.					45		ENGLISH.		5'6"	120	
28	NEEKER	HENRY					41		DO		5'3"	136	
29	NIYAET	HENRY					28		DO		5'10"	150	
30	HOUGHTON	FRANCIS.					27		DO		5'8"	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R D IRVINE ^{MASTER} of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1925
day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **11 SEP 1925**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MURRAY	FRANK	1st CL. WAITER	5/9/25	SOUTH	No	25	Male	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	120	NONE
2	WICKWAR	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5-10	140	Do
3	HEALEY	HERBERT					29		Do		5-10	190	
4	SHADICK	CHARLES					25				5-4	150	
5	JOHNSON	JOSEPH					33				6-0	160	
6	ROURKE	PETER					34				5-9	156	
7	WARMESLEY	GERALD					25				5-4	140	
8	WOODHOUSE	HERBERT					36				5-4	140	
9	RIGBY	WILLIAM					38				5-8	178	
10	VICK	FREDERICK					34				5-6	160	
11	HUNTER	ERNEST	1st CL. WAITER	5/9/25	SOUTH	No	34	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	170	NONE
12	ELSON	FREDERICK					38				5-10	160	
13	SCOWEN	BERT					31				5-8	160	
14	TOLLEY	WILLIAM					35				5-9	120	
15	MUFF	JOHN					27				5-8	140	
16	JAMES	HENRY					36				5-9	180	
17	LEFEVRE	HENRY					28				5-8	156	
18	DOWLE	ARTHUR					39				5-6	138	
19	MORRIS	JOHN					21				5-8	160	
20	CHORLEY	JOHN					39				5-10	177	
21	JONES	ROBERT					33		WELSH		5-6	135	
22	ROBERTS	GEORGE					30		ENGLISH		5-10	170	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1925
day of 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Shewaradile

Sheet No. 123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **11 SEP 1925**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	GOODINGS	GEORGE	WATER	5/15	SOTON	NO	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	120	NONE
2	APAY.	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	IRISH.	DO	5.8	140	DO
3	MIRAS	ERNEST					37		ENGLISH.		5.9	140	
4	BONICE	PETER					24		DO.		5.8	140	
5	NIXON.	ROBERT					47		DO		5.5	141	
6	VASSALLO	LEWIS					28		MIALTESE		5.4	120	
7	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM					25		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	
8	ELLIOTT	ROBERT					28		DO.	DO	5.9		
9	COOPER	ARTHUR					37				6.0	168	
10	ROGERS	PERCY					34				5.8	190	
11	SMYTH	GEORGE					43				5.7	120	
12	ELSON	HAROLD					29				5.10	166	
13	SYMES	CHARLES					44				5.10	160	
14	ROACH	GERALD					27				5.7	140	
15	SAUNDERS	WILLIAM					47				5.7	160	
16	SWIFT	JOSEPH					28				5.5	138	
17	STOCKWELL	CHARLES					52				5.9	150	
18	DONNELLY	JOHN					44				5.5	120	
19	BARGE	HARRY					35				5.3	130	
20	HICKMAN	FRANK					37				5.7	130	
21	TAYLOR	FRANK					45		NAS. AMERICAN		5.8	175	
22	GEAR.	ALFRED					40		ENGLISH.		5.5	144	
23	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM					36		DO.		5.9	150	
24	RODMORE	PERCY					27				5.5	139	
25	BAKER.	WILLIAM					27				5.4	150	
26	ETTE	FRANK					30				5.8	150	
27	PAYNE	THOMAS					24				5.10	166	
28	TOMIAN.	JOSEPH					30				5.8	140	
29	FITZ. ROY.	REGINALD					27				6.0	151	
30	BEVES	HENRY					42				5.8	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1925 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	HOSKINS	ROBERT	1/CL. WAITER	5/9/25	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	160	NONE
2	BAKER	CHARLES	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	144	DO
3	HARVEY	WILLIAM	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	IRISH	DO	5'9"	150	DO
4	LAMONT	IVAN	ASST. BY. STD.	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	SCOTCH.	DO	5'9"	141	DO
5	MARTIN	WILLIAM	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'8"	145	DO
6	ORMAN	STEPHEN	CLOTHES PRESSER	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	130	DO
7	DEAN	CHARLES	CHEF. ENG. STD.	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	144	DO
8	CHICK	MAY	LADY WAITRESS	DO	DO	DO	29	FEMALE	WELSH	DO	5'5"	120	DO
9	MURRAY	STEWART	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	39	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5'8"	150	DO
10	MILLARD	GEORGE	PLATE PANTRY STD.	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	175	DO
11	CODLAND	ARTHUR	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	136	DO
12	BYRNE	FRANK	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'3"	126	DO
13	CRANDER	WILLIAM	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	140	DO
14	MUNRO	HARRY	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'11"	150	DO
15	SMITH	ERNEST	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	130	DO
16	NASH	HERBERT	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	140	DO
17	STONER	EDWARD	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	146	DO
18	STICKLEN	FRANK	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	135	DO
19	NEWMAN	EDWIN	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	129	DO
20	BISHOP	ALFRED	COMMIS. WTR.	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	130	DO
21	ROYL	WILLIAM	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	120	DO
22	SANDERS	CHARLES	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	140	DO
23	MATTHEWS	REGINALD	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	140	DO
24	BROADBENT	JOSEPH	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	120	DO
25	BENNETT	WALTER	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	117	DO
26	BAKER	GEORGE	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	156	DO
27	COZENS	FREDERICK	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5'3"	117	DO
28	CALLARD	MURRAY	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	120	DO
29	NORMAN	IVAN	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5'1"	117	DO
30	BISHOP	ALBERT	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	122	DO



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11 SEP 1925
day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stewards

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **11 SEP 1925**, **192**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	When	Where								
1	MACEY.	SIDNEY.	COMMISSTR.	5/25	SOTON	NO	14	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.2	120.	NONE
2	MARTIN.	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.5	120.	DO
3	LEWIN.	CHRISTOPHER	GLORYHOLE STD.				43		IRISH.		5.6	184	
4	HODGETTS	FREDERICK.	DO	DO	DO		43		ENGLISH.		5.10	200	
5	GRADY.	THOMAS.					53		DO		5.7	160.	
6	ELKINGTON.	JOHN.					50				5.8	156.	
7	GIBSON.	ALBERT					35.				5.6	184.	
8	WILLIAMS	WALTER.					47				5.3	130	
9	BULL.	ALBERT					48				5.6	140	
10	OVENDEN.	ALFRED	NIGHT STD.				47				5.5	180	
11	NICARDLE.	FRANK.	DO	DO			47		SCOTCH.		5.6	140.	
12	THOMSON.	GEORGE					52.		ENGLISH.		5.9	170	
13	HURDLE	FRANK					50		DO.		5.5	145.	
14	BELL	ALLAN.					61.				5.9	168	
15	PARSONS.	FREDERICK.					47				5.8	164	
16	RIDOUT.	ARCHIE	GARDNER.				45				5.6	150	
17	S-10TE	FREDERICK.	TELEPHONE BOY.				16				5.1	100	
18	THATCHER.	FRANCIS	DO	DO			16				5.0	84.	
19	SULLIVAN.	DENNIS	DO	DO			16		IRISH		5.3	104	
20	OSBORNE.	WILLIAM	MESSENGER BOY.				17		ENGLISH.		5.4	120	
21	POTHECARY.	LEONARD	DO	DO			16		DO		5.4	100	
22	PRICE	HECTOR					17				5.3	120	
23	HADDOW	HAROLD					15				4.9	84.	
24	POWELL	FREDERICK					15.				4.11	100	
25	NIXON.	JOHN					16				5.10	131.	
26	PARKINSON	FRANCIS					17				5.3	132	
27	THOMPSON.	WILLIAM					17				5.8	140	
28	PERKIS.	ROBERT					15.				5.3	115	
29	BENNETT.	ALBERT					18				5.2	110	
30	RICKARD.	CLIFFORD					15.				4.10	84.	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11 SEP 1925
day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *BERENGARIA.*, arriving at *NEW YORK.*, *11 SEP 1925*, *192*, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON.*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age		Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>SEDDON.</i>	<i>STANLEY.</i>	<i>MESSENGER</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>MALE</i>	<i>ENGLISH</i>	<i>BRITISH</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>NO A/E</i>
<i>FIRST</i> 2	<i>FURNELL.</i>	<i>SAMUEL</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>4.11</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>FIRST</i> 3	<i>ADAMS.</i>	<i>GEORGE</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>17</i>				<i>5.1</i>	<i>100</i>	
4	<i>THOMPSON.</i>	<i>WILLIAM</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>16</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>120</i>	
5	<i>HART.</i>	<i>JAMES.</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>17</i>				<i>5.5</i>	<i>90</i>	
6	<i>GILES</i>	<i>JAMES</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>15</i>				<i>5.1</i>	<i>96</i>	
7	<i>MCCARTER.</i>	<i>WILLIAM</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>14</i>				<i>4.11</i>	<i>85</i>	
8	<i>DAWLING.</i>	<i>ERNEST</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>16</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>144</i>	
9	<i>MCCVICKERS.</i>	<i>JOHN.</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>16</i>				<i>4.4</i>	<i>100</i>	
10	<i>BEER.</i>	<i>ERNEST</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>16</i>				<i>5.5</i>	<i>105</i>	
11	<i>MERRY.</i>	<i>JAMES</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>14</i>				<i>5.0</i>	<i>95</i>	
<i>FIRST</i> 12	<i>MARTYN.</i>	<i>WILLIAM</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>				<i>5.5</i>	<i>138</i>	
<i>FIRST</i> 13	<i>SHUTE.</i>	<i>GEORGE</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>WELSH.</i>		<i>5.10</i>	<i>181</i>	
<i>FIRST</i> 14	<i>FROST.</i>	<i>PERCY.</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>ENGLISH.</i>		<i>5.9</i>	<i>138</i>	
<i>FIRST</i> 15	<i>WALSHE.</i>	<i>JOSEPH.</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>IRISH.</i>		<i>5.7</i>	<i>136</i>	
<i>FIRST</i> 16	<i>CONNOLLY.</i>	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>ENGLISH</i>		<i>5.4</i>	<i>150</i>	
17	<i>[Large diagonal line across remaining rows]</i>												
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. D. D. IRVINE MASTER of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11 SEP 1925
day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 27

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA.**, arriving at **NEW YORK.**, **11 SEP 1925**, **192**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	FLETCHER.	WILLIAM.	2 ND CL CH. STWD.	5.9.25	50TON	No	59	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	180	NONE
2	RUSSELL	FRED.	2 ND CL SALOON STWD.	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
3	HOWARD	GEORGE	2 ND CL 2 ND SAL. DO.				40				5.6	154	
4	DIPAPER.	LANRENCE	2 ND CL DECK STWD.				30				5.6	150	
5	BREWSTER.	HERBERT.	2 ND CL ASST DECK STD.				26				5.6	140	
6	LEE	WILLIAM	2 ND CL SMOKE ROOM STD.				25				5.9	48	
7	WILSON	PHILIP	2 ND CL ASST. DO. DO				24				5.7	160	
8	WICKINSON.	VERNON.	2 ND CL LOUNGE STD.				30				5.4	120	
9	PHILLIPS	HERBERT.	BARBER				41				5.10	150	
10	COX	ALBERT.	2 ND CL PANTRY STD				27				5.5	171	
11	OLDBURY	NICHOLAS.	ASST DO. DO				23				5.8	156	
12	GEARY.	ERIC	DO. DO. DO.				24				5.5	138	
13	SHELLEY.	FREDERICK.	DO. DO. DO.				20				5.8	140	
14	HARWOOD	FREDERICK.	DO. DO. DO.				44				5.8	176	
15	GRIGGS	PERCY.	2 ND CL BED ROOM STD	5/9/25	50TON	No	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE
16	WEBBER	ALBERT.	Do. Do. Do.				31				5.6	130	
17	GILMORE.	JOHN.					39		SCOTCH		5.6	142	
18	BUCKSEY.	PERCY.					38		ENGLISH		5.6	168	
19	WATKINSON.	RICHARD					34		Do		5.2	120	
20	TERRELL	THOMAS					44				5.7	150	
21	THOMSON.	JOHN.					59				5.9	168	
22	RUSSELL	WILLIAM					30				5.8	150	
23	BAKEIT	WILLIAM					53				5.5	140	
24	CITRASE	CHARLES					38				5.8	132	
25	PHILLIPS	BERTRAM.					48				5.6	133	
26	JONES	HUGH.					47				5.7	150	
27	WAINWRIGHT.	JAMES.					58				5.6	140	
28	TRIM	HENRY.					50				5.6	150	
29	PALIN.	EDMUND.	2 ND CL. LIFT ATTDT.				32				5.5	150	
30	CHISWELL	GEORGE.	2 ND CL BOOTS.				35				5.1	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. D. IRVINE MASTER of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1925
day of 1925

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will report thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Inwards

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	COOK.	JOHN	2 ND CL. WAITER & BATHS	5-9-25	SOTON	No	60	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	130	NONE
2	ROCK	HENRY	Do. Do. Do.	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5.7	150	Do
3	HAMER.	LOUIS	2 ND CL. WAITER.				33				5.7	140	
4	DEANE	JOHN.	Do. Do.				25				5.9	149.	
5	TIBBLE	PERCY					32				5.4	140	
6	PATNBONE	ERNEST.					40				5.9	150	
7	PECKHAM	CHARLES					39				5.9	150	
8	JACKSON	REGINALD					21				5.8	140	
9	FALL	HECTOR.					24				5.6	130	
10	LEWIS.	FRANK					21				5.7	140	
11	CROXSON	WILLIAM.					22				5.9	145	
12	SHORE	JACK.					21				5.8	140	
13	FRENCH.	BASIL					31				5.9	145	
14	CROCKETT.	JOHN					48				5.8	140	
15	DURPANT.	HORACE					35				5.10	160	
16	LAMBERT.	WILLIAM.					19				5.7	140	
17	PRYOR	PERCY					32				5.7	145	
18	MELONEY.	WILLIAM.					54				5.6	150	
19	CLARK	LIONEL					43				5.10	170	
20	BAXTER.	ALBERT.					28				5.7	150	
21	COZENS.	ALBERT.					25				5.6	140	
22	HEAD.	FREDERICK					37				5.7	140	
23	NICHOLS	HARRY					23				5.8	140	
24	HARLEY	HARRY					30				5.6	140	
25	KEMP.	FREDERICK					40				5.11	150	
26	WILLIAMS.	WILLIAM.					34				5.4	140	
27	SNELLING	EDWARD.					21				5.6	140	
28	JORDAN.	PHYS.					44				5.8	160	
29	MARTIN	GEORGE					23				5.6	140	
30	MUTTER.	HARRY.					21				5.8	140	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. D. IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

11 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stewards

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA., arriving at NEW YORK., 11 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	LEACH	GEORGE	✓	2ND CL. WAITER.	5-9-25	SOTON	NO	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5-7	150	NONE
2	GLOVER	THOMAS	✓	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5-7	150	Do
FIRST 3	DOWDALL	REGINALD	✓					25		IRISH.		5-7	142	
4	PHILLIP	FREDERICK	✓					25		ENGLISH		5-8	150	
5	HOGG	GEORGE	✓					54		Do.		5-11	180	
6	KING	WILLIAM.	✓					57				5-2	140	
7	RANSOME	FRANK.	✓					39				5-8	150	
8	COUPER	PERCY.	✓					33				5-10	150	
9	SBYSELL	WILLIAM	✓					40				5-8	150	
10	HUTTON	HARRY	✓					45				5-9	140	
11	PASSANT.	FREDERICK	✓					21				5-7	120	
12	STATT.	BETRAM.	✓					25				5-8	142	
13	YEATS.	CHARLES.	✓					26				5-7	140	
14	PARSONS	CHARLES	✓					39				5-10	150	
15	BOWSER.	THOMAS	✓	2ND CL. BEDROOM STD.				32				5-11	140	
16	SUTTON	REGINALD	✓	PLATE PANTRY STD.				29				5-7	140	
17	CHECKLEY.	WILLIAM.	✓	Do Do Do				39				5-11	195	
18	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	✓	NIGHT STD.				50				5-8	140	
19	RAMORE	ROBERT.	✓	2ND CL. WAITER.				30				5-8	150	
20	GORDON.	SIDNEY.	✓	Do Do				22				5-10	147	
FIRST 21	THOMPSON.	WILLIAM.	✓					30				5-7	140	
22	PADDOCK	FREDERICK	✓					19				5-6	136	
FIRST 23	COX	ALBERT.	✓					28				5-6	140	
FIRST 24	COOPER.	INNOCENZO.	✓					30				5-10	150	
FIRST 25	BEAULAND	FREDERICK	✓					34				5-8	140	
FIRST 26	FOSTER	FREDERICK	✓					32				5-9	150	
FIRST 27	REGLAT	ALBERT.	✓					25				5-6	140	
FIRST 28	ATKINSON	HARRY.	✓					40				5-11	150	
FIRST 29	BEZAZIAN.	ARDASHES.	✓					22		RUSSIAN.		5-4	136	
30														

*held on board
(Susp. - desert)*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER of the BERENGARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11 SEP 1925
day of

192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Berengaria

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MACDONALD	CHARLES	1ST CLASS CHIEF STEWARD	5/9	Scot	No	43	Male	English	BRITISH	6'1"	175	NONE
FIRST 2	GARDNER	PERCY	1ST CLASS CHIEF STEWARD	20	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	180	Do
3	SHEPHERD	WILLIAM	ASSISTANT STEWARD				30				5'4"	150	
4	DURINFOR	REGINALD	1ST CLASS CHIEF PANTRY STW				24				5'11"	158	
5	STAFFORD	WILLIAM	ASSISTANT PANTRY STW				49				5'5"	140	
6	WEAVER	PHILIP	Do				24				5'8"	150	
7	KEEP	VIVIAN	Do				33				5'5"	140	
8	OWEN	GILBERT	SALOON STEWARD				34				5'8"	161	
9	CATHCART	JOHN	Do				41		SCOTCH		5'9"	160	
10	WATSON	WILLIAM	3RD CLASS WAITER				53		ENGLISH		5'5"	128	
11	FINN	DENNIS	Do				19		Do		5'6"	120	
12	FOSTER	WILLIAM					27				5'5"	120	
13	PARSONS	ERNEST					28				5'11"	121	
14	PARVER	EDWARD					32				5'10"	150	
15	WEBB	FRANK					22				5'8"	140	
16	GREEN	ERIC					20				6'0"	168	
17	MOSS	THOMAS					40				5'6"	162	
18	COLLIER	ARTHUR					19				5'7"	140	
FIRST 19	BEAVIS	PERCY					23				5'7"	130	
FIRST 20	FOX	MICHAEL					29				6'2"	150	
21	ALDRIDGE	ALBERT					34				5'5"	140	
22	ALLFREY	ALBERT					28				5'11"	142	
23	ROBINSON	FREDERICK					36				5'9"	150	
24	DOVER	ARTHUR					20				6'0"	155	
25	MILLINGTON	FREDERICK					28				5'7"	140	
26	OLDING	PERCY					28				5'2"	120	
27	LEAL	ARCHIBALD					26				5'10"	130	
28	SEALEY	HENRY					36				5'10"	140	
29	PRICE	WILLIAM					21				5'5"	130	
30	RICHARDSON	JOSEPH					34				5'7"	140	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

MASTER
1 SEP 1925

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **11 SEP 1925**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	KINGSOTE	ROBERT	5/25	SOTON	NO	2	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10 1/4	145	NONE		
2	GREGORY	JAMES	20	20	20	18	20	DO	DO	5'10 1/4	140	20		
3	STUBBS	HARRY				34				5'6 1/4	140			
4	PARKINSON	WILLIAM				35				5'7 1/4	145			
5	OSLID	MARCUS				31		NORWEGIAN		5'8 1/2	150			
6	PRESTON	WILLIAM				28		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3 1/2	132			
7	FEEHAN	TIMOTHY				25		WELSH	DO	5'6 1/2	112			
8	GILBOY	WALTER				35		ENGLISH		5'11 1/2	170			
9	FOXLEE	JAMES				33		DO		5'8 1/4	134			
10	HOOPER	ARTHUR				30				5'8 1/4	140			
11	MAXFIELD	FREDERICK				40				5'11 1/8	180			
12	GOATER	CHARLES				41				5'11 1/2	156			
13	BURTON	WILLIAM				20				5'7 1/4	145			
14	CRAWELL	HENRY				24				5'5 1/2	130			
15	FISH	STANLEY				26				5'10 1/2	150			
16	WILLS	WILLIAM				36				6'0 1/2	150			
17	MCCORMICK	JOHN		HOSPITAL STWY		39		IRISH		5'9 1/2	178			
18	ALBERS	WILLIAM		DO		29		ENGLISH		5'3 1/2	136			
19	WYATT	REGINALD		DO		40		DO		5'9 1/2	155			
20	TAYLOR	HERBERT		DO		33				5'8 1/2	160			
21	NAYLOR	EDWARD		DO		29				5'6 1/4	140			
22	HELEN	SAMUEL		NIGHT STWY		52				5'2 1/4				
23	KELLEY	MORTIMER		DO		45				5'5 1/2	150			
24	HONE	WILLIAM		DO		24				5'7 1/2				
25	GOODHEW	WILLIAM	5/25	SOTON	NO	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9 1/2	155	NONE		
26	PROCTOR	THOMAS				39				5'9 1/4	144			
27	ROBSON	ARTHUR				24		SCOTCH		5'8 1/2	150			
28	EADES	JOHN				25		ENGLISH		5'2 1/4	140			
29	BARKER	ARTHUR				21		DO		5'10 1/4				
30	BULL	ARTHUR				21				5'3 1/2				



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Newsards 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11 SEP 1925
day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 32

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SOUTHAMPTON.

Vessel **BERENGARIA.**, arriving at **NEW YORK.**, **11 SEP 1925**, **192**, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	HILL	NORMAN	✓	✓	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	140	NONE
2	SMITHWICK	WILLIAM	✓	✓	25	M	✓	✓	5'9	150	✓
3	LANE	WILLIAM	✓	✓	22	M	✓	✓	5'11	150	✓
4	PURCHASE	CLAUDE	✓	✓	30	M	✓	✓	5'8	146	✓
5	LAIRD	WILLIAM	✓	✓	20	M	✓	✓	5'5	151	✓
6	HEALEY	HENRY	✓	✓	35	M	✓	✓	5'3	140	✓
7	BUDDEN	BERNARD	✓	✓	20	M	✓	✓	5'5	141	✓
8	HILL	WALTER	✓	✓	19	M	✓	✓	5'6	142	✓
9	FALL	FREDERICK	✓	✓	39	M	✓	✓	5'10	146	✓
10	ROSTEN	SAMUEL	✓	✓	40	M	SCOTCH	✓	5'4	130	✓
11	ROBERTSON	JAMES	✓	✓	25	M	ENGLISH	✓	5'7	140	✓
12	HOLLIDAY	HENRY	✓	✓	20	M	✓	✓	6'0	142	✓
13	SWAN	MAX	✓	✓	45	M	✓	✓	5'6	160	✓
14	STANTON	HENRY	✓	✓	22	M	✓	✓	5'10	161	✓
15	HAMILTON	LESLIE	✓	✓	35	M	✓	✓	5'4	147	✓
16	RUSSELL	HAROLD	✓	✓	20	M	✓	✓	5'9	140	✓
17	LYNE	LEONARD	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5'8	131	✓
18	GOTTINGE	REUBEN	✓	✓	20	M	✓	✓	5'9	160	✓
19	EDWARDS	HERBERT	✓	✓	21	M	✓	✓	5'6	126	✓
20	PUGH	CYRIL	✓	✓	20	M	✓	✓	5'11	170	✓
21	SIMPSON	WILLIAM	✓	✓	21	M	✓	✓	5'4	140	✓
22	GODWIN	GEORGE	✓	✓	24	M	✓	✓	5'10	150	✓
23	JAINIS	WILLIAM	✓	✓	25	M	✓	✓	5'7	140	✓
24	GREEN	CLARENCE	✓	✓	26	M	✓	✓	5'9	154	✓
25	LEDGER	RICHARD	✓	✓	32	M	✓	✓	5'6	140	✓
26	NORTHCOTT	WILLIAM	✓	✓	25	M	✓	✓	5'5	141	✓
27	COOPER	WILLIAM	✓	✓	27	M	✓	✓	5'9	135	✓
28	LAWRENCE	GEORGE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	CLASBROOK	ROGER	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, MASTER of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11 SEP 1925
day of

192

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Cyprian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

60005

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	GUTTIN	AUGUSTE	CHEF.	5/9/25	SATON	NO	27	MALE	FRENCH.		5.9	160	NONE
2	BIDEGORRY	EMILE	EX CHEF.	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	ARGENTINE		5.8	150	DO
3	COPPA	ANGELO	EX EX CHEF.				23		ITALIAN.		5.4	150	
4	MOLINARI	GERMANO	SAUCE COOK.				23		DO.		5.5	173	
5	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	ENTREE DO.				27		SCOTCH BRITISH		5.6	170	
6	HARRIS	WILLIAM	SOUP DO.				26		ENGLISH	DO	5.6	150	
7	HOLLEY	WILLIAM	ASST SOUP COOK				25		DO.		5.3	120	
8	WORDINGHAM	WALTER	VEG COOK.				25				5.10	140	
9	STEPHENS	CHARLES	ASST. VEG COOK.				27				5.8	140	
10	PAGE	LEONARD	DO DO DO				26				5.7	130	
11	NATT	JAMES	FISH COOK.				34				5.4	150	
12	HIBDICE	GEORGE	ASST. FISH COOK.				33				5.5	143	
13	ATTRILL	PERCY	TOAST COOK				35				5.7	196	
14	HAWES	*FRANK	ASST. DO. DO				29				5.8	150	
15	DEMARCHI	ANTONIO	LARDER DO				42		ITALIAN.		5.9	160	
16	HUMPHREYS	HORACE	HORS D'OEUVRIERE				27		ENGLISH BRITISH.		5.8	145	
17	ASTON.	WILLIAM.	ASST LARDER COOK.				23		DO	DO	5.11	170	
18	DYER	WALTER	2ND COOK.				42				5.7	140	
19	MABEY.	WALTER	EX 2ND DO				32				5.3	130	
20	BLAKE	FREDERICK	EX EX 2ND DO				42				5.3	110	
21	PERRY.	SPENCER.	GRILL DO.				22				5.8	146	
22	GOOCH.	GEORGE	EX DO DO.				24				5.8	140	
23	WILLIAMS	ERNEST.	KITCHEN CLERK.				24				5.6	140	
24	PAYNE	LIONEL	3RD COOK.				23				5.9	140	
25	NORTON.	GEOFFERY.	EX 3RD DO.				24				5.8	150	
26	TAIT.	FREDERICK	EX ASST DO				30		SCOTCH		5.4	140	
27	HANDFORD	REGINALD	EX DO DO				24		ENGLISH		5.4	140	
28	BARTHOLOMEW	EDWARD	1ST DO DO.				21		DO		5.4	114	
29	CUMMINS	ARTHUR	ASST COOK				28				5.8	134	
30	TALLOV.	ROBERT.	DO DO.				52				5.9	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1925
day of 192

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERTENHARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	COUCH.	ROBERT.	ASST. COOK.	5-9-25	STON	NO	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE
2	BARTLETT	WILLIAM	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.7	150	Do
3	WITHEITS	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
4	DAY	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.8	150	Do
5	MANSBRIDGE	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.4	130	Do
FIRST 6	STANDEN.	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	Do
7	HOLBROW.	HENRY.	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
FIRST 8	JOWETT.	HARRY.	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	6.0	150	Do
9	TREE	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.4	144	Do
10	SAUNDERS	FRANK.	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
11	DENNING.	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.7	130	Do
12	BURT.	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	6.1	194	Do
13	TICKMAN.	WILLIAM	KITCHEN PORTER	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.6	160	Do
14	FISHER.	WILLIAM	NIGHT Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.10	164	Do
15	WOSCOE	JOHN.	2ND CL. COOK.	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.10	166	Do
16	PORTER.	GEORGE	Do. VEG. COOK.	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.10	140	Do
17	SHAWYER.	GEORGE	EX. Do Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.10	140	Do
18	TUCKER.	WILLIAM.	PETTY MESS COOK.	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5.4	146	Do
19	CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD.	ASST Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5.0	140	Do
FIRST 20	KIMBERLEY	JOSEPH	ASST COOK.	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.7	140	Do
FIRST 21	MOGRIDGE	GEORGE	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5.6	150	Do
22	SAUNDERS	FRANCIS	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
23	WAREHAM	ROBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.7	145	Do
24	CHILMAN.	ALBERT.	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
FIRST 25	BIDDISCOMBE.	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	6.0	150	Do
26	BEESON.	GEORGE	3RD CL. PASS. COOK.	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	5.6	150	Do
27	BRIDGEN	LEONARD	4TH Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.3	130	Do
28	KENDALL	NORMAN.	ASST. COOK.	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.6	150	Do
FIRST 29	GRAILEY.	JOHN	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	Do
30	MARHAM.	EDWIN.	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	6.0	163	Do



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11 SEP 1925
day of

192

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When									Where
1	GRANVILLE	HARRY	ASST. COOK	5/9/25	STON	NO	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	162	NONE
2	GINGER	WILLIAM	ASST. COOK	5/9/25	STON	NO	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	132	NONE
3	CALLAGHAN	WILLIAM	Do.	Do.			19		Do.	Do.	6.0	160	
4	MERRALDINO	PETER	ITALIAN	Do.			46		ITALIAN		5.4	160	
5	COHEN	SAMUEL	JEW				38		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	
6	PEARCE	CLIFFORD	SHIPS				52		Do.	Do.	5.5	150	
7	MINUS	HARRY	EX DO.				27				5.8	140	
8	EDDLES	SYDNEY	NIGHT				22				5.8	140	
9	LAUGHLAND	ROBERT	ASST.				45				5.7	140	
10	WRIGHT	SAMUEL	CHIEF BAKER				46				5.9	170	
11	DAVIES	JOHN	2ND	Do.			45				5.9	180	
12	EDMUNDSON	HENRY	Do.				32				5.4	140	
13	BARTLETT	ALBERT	EX				50				5.5	150	
14	WILKIN	EDWARD	EX EX				40				5.7	140	
15	BENDALL	ALBERT	3RD				52				5.7	150	
16	MARLOW	JOHN	ASST.				24				5.10	140	
17	LAWRENCE	VIVIAN	Do.				33				5.7	154	
18	CARTER	PATSY					29				5.7	160	
19	KENDALL	THOMAS					19				5.11	134	
20	BOND	ROBERT	BAKERS SCULLION				21				5.7	130	
21	BOWDEN	THOMAS	CONFECTIONER				25				6.0	160	
22	GIBSON	ALLAN	EX	Do.			26				5.7	134	
23	PHILLIMORE	SYDNEY	ASST.				31				5.7	140	
24	CROSSLAND	JOHN	Do.				25				5.8	140	
25	SMITH	GEORGE	CHIEF BUTCHER				53				5.9	210	
26	UPWARD	WILLIAM	2ND	Do.			50				5.9	180	
27	DONCOM	ALBERT	EX 2ND				34				5.9	160	
28	HUNT	CHARLES	3RD				50				5.8	182	
29	LEGGETT	GEORGE	EX 3RD				50				5.7	136	
30	CARSTON	JAMES	ASST.				39		IRISH		5.6	168	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. D. IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1925
day of 192

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **11 SEP 1925**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	VOKES	SYDNEY	ASST BUTCHER	5/9/25	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	NONE
2	WILDE	ALBERT	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do	Do.	Do.	6-0	200	Do
3	KENT	PERCY	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do	Do.	Do.	6-1	188	Do
4	DUFFIN	HENRY	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do	Do.	Do.	5-7	162	Do
5	BRADBURY	PHILIP	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do	Do.	Do.	5-7	140	Do
6	FILDES	LEONARD	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do	Do.	Do.	5-8	170	Do
7	WILLIAMS	LAUNCELOT	3 RD CL. PAKE COOK	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do	Do.	Do.	5-5	140	Do
8	BIGGS	JOHN	ASST. SAUCE DO.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do	Do.	Do.	5-7	130	Do
9	TAYLOR	IVOR	Do Do Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do	Do.	Do.	5-3	126	Do
10	SOUTHWELL	HENRY	EX. EX. GRILL DO.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do	Do.	Do.	5-10	14	Do
11	CRAIG	ELIZABETH	CHIEF STEWARDESS	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	FEMALE	SCOTCH	Do.	5-11	120	Do
12	GILMORE	MARGARET	STEWARDRESS	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	FEMALE	ENGLISH	Do.	5-5	140	Do
13	DURINGER	SUSAN	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	51	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	140	Do
14	OSBORNE	EMMA	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do	Do.	Do.	5-8	150	Do
15	ELLS	AMY	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do	Do.	Do.	5-2	135	Do
16	HIGGINS	EMILY	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do	Do.	Do.	5-10	130	Do
17	EBREY	ELIZABETH	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do	Do.	Do.	5-4	120	Do
18	BRAIN	ELIZABETH	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do	SCOTCH	Do.	5-6	135	Do
19	PATRICK	DAISY	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do	ENGLISH	Do.	5-4	140	Do
20	ASPRAY	ADA	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do	Do.	Do.	5-6	130	Do
21	PARKINSON	ELIZABETH	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do	Do.	Do.	5-6	140	Do
22	BEARDSLEY	MAY	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do	Do.	Do.	5-4	120	Do
23	HASKELL	FLORENCE	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do	Do.	Do.	5-6	125	Do
24	HUNT	WINIFRED	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do	Do.	Do.	5-6	131	Do
25	LEAHY	MARGARET	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do	Do.	Do.	5-5	130	Do
26	PALMER	ELLEN	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do	Do.	Do.	5-6	140	Do
27	BILSON	JESSIE	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do	Do.	Do.	5-2	126	Do
28	STOTT	ROSE	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do	Do.	Do.	5-4	130	Do
29	O'CONNELL	MARY	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do	IRISH	Do.	5-3	155	Do
30	LIDSEY	EMILY	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do	ENGLISH	Do.	5-10	150	Do



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11 SEP 1925
day of

192

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stewardess

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA.**, arriving at **NEW YORK.**, **11 SEP 1925**, **192**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PENDERGAST	ALICIA	BOOKSTALL ATTDT.	5.9.15	56 TON	NO	30	FE	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	141	NONE
2	FLETCHER	MARY.	CANIM POOK Do.	20	20	20	38	20	IRISH	Do.		5.6	140	20
3	WILTON.	ELSIE	STEWARDESS				47		ENGLISH			5.1	120	
4	HEELIS	SARAH.	Do				56		Do.			5.3	130	
5	SMITH.	VIOLET.					34					5.9	130	
6	PITCHARDSON.	MADGE					45					5.0	119	
7	GEMMELL	EDITH					45					5.3	125	
8	JONES	OLIVE					37					5.10	130	
9	FAREWELL	OLIVE					30					5.5	130	
10	COGNLAN.	SARAH.	MATRON				36		IRISH			5.7	196	
11	BUDGING	TOWENA.	ASST Do				30		ENGLISH			5.6	135	
12	CURTISS	AMY.	Do				40		Do.			5.7	140	
13	SCHAELEBAUM.	BETTY.					37.		SWISS			5.6	136	
14	CLEMENT.	ELIZABETH.					30		ENGLISH	BRITISH		5.8	140	
15	MERCER.	HANNAH.					42		Do.	Do.		5.5	136	
16	THOMAS	MARGARETT.	KITCH ATTDT.				30.		Do.	Do.		5.4	140	
17														



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WILL OF SURGEON

92

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R D IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11 SEP 1925
day of

192

Master, W R D IRVINE

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (excluded).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 38

OR MANIFEST OF

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

168

per Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
 persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DERENGARIA

, arriving at

11 SEP 1925

, 192 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	PATON	ANNIE	STEWARDESS	5/9/25	SCOTCH	NO	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE
FIRST 2	POTTS	LEILA	ASST. MATRON	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.5	124	DO
FIRST 3	WEBSTER	KATE	LADY SEWING MACHINE	DO	DO	DO	27	FEMALE	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO
FIRST 4	RUSSELL	THOMAS	WATER	DO	DO	DO	31	MALE	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO
FIRST 5	WILKINS	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
FIRST 6	VILES	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO
FIRST 7	MENAULTY	HUGH	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	IRISH	DO	5.8	150	DO
FIRST 8	CURTIN	MICHAEL	PLATE STND.	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
FIRST 9	HODGES	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.9	154	DO
FIRST 10	PEARCE	DONALD	MESSENGER BOY	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.0	120	DO
FIRST 11	RUSSELL	PAUL	WATER	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.6	134	DO
FIRST 12	KENT	ALFRED	ASST. COOK	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	DO

The above named persons have produced
 satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
 stated after their names and none of them
 is under an agreement to be discharged in
 the United States. They are all necessary
 for the operation of the vessel.



No 2145

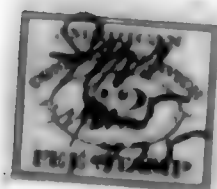
American Consulate

Southampton, England

September 5th 1925.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

→ M. M. Faray
 American Consul



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, ^{employed} _{as a} SECOND OFFICER.

169

I, W R D IRVINE MASTER of the BERENGARIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irvine
Master, BERENGARIA

Sworn to before me this ELEVENTH day of SEPTEMBER 1925

J. H. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

at San Francisco

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BEFORE ME, Dr. H. Jacobson, Surgeon of the U.S. S. Estonia, employed do, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1920

at My

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	SEX	AGE	REL	EDUC	PROF	IND	TRADE	OC	REMARKS	STATUS
1st CABIN										
2nd CABIN										
STEWARD										
TOTAL										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin 97 1st 219
2nd Cabin 15 2nd 38
3rd Cabin 29 3rd 160
Total 141 417

1st Cabin 97 1st 219
2nd Cabin 15 2nd 38
3rd Cabin 29 3rd 160
Total 141 417

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1st Form.	Washington	11.7.20
2nd Form.	Washington	10.8.20
3rd Form.	Washington	24.8.20
4th Form.	Washington	24.8.20
5th Form.	Washington	24.8.20
6th Form.	Washington	24.8.20
7th Form.	Washington	24.8.20
8th Form.	Washington	24.8.20
9th Form.	Washington	24.8.20

List 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG September 2nd, 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		Borré	Cesar	47	0	M	Orchestra Conductor	yes	French, Finnish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	New-York	Louise Chappel, 419 West 129 St. New-York City. - (Friend)	N.Y.	New-York								
2		Bloom	Anna	28	6	F	housewife	yes	English, French	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New-York	Father in law: Samuel Bloom 8 West 68 Str. New-York City N.Y.	N.Y.	New-York								
3		Couillard	Despres Lucie	49	0	F	seamstress	yes	French, Engl.	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	St. Paul	Father: M. Couillard, Despres 4 Bridge St. U.S.A.	Canada	St. Paul								
4		Laban	Lina	35	6	F	maid	yes	Russian, French	yes	Russian	Finnish	France	Biarritz	Sister: Maria Sundeva- Mehlstrasse 7a, Revel, Estonia	N.Y.	New-York								
5		Hostitz	Lillie-Madelienne	49	6	F	seamstress	yes	French, Engl.	yes	Russian	Russian	France	Biarritz	Mother: Madeline Boots, Salt Lake City, Utah, Maxime Hostitz	N.Y.	New-York								
6		Pujeaux	André	21	0	M	seamstress	yes	Engl. French	yes	French	France	U.S.A.	New-York	Uncle: Romanowski, 38 Academy Str. Long Islands City, New-York	N.Y.	New-York								
7		Rossauer	Ervin Otto	28	6	M	Secretary	yes	Engl. French	yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Bratislava	Bratislava	Father: Hugo Otto Rossauer Venturova 20, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New-York								
8		Lerin	Germaine	32	6	F	seamstress	yes	French, Engl.	yes	French	French	Dijon	Dijon	Friend: George F. Canfield, 122 East 61 Str. New York	NY	New York								
9	U. S. CIT.	Bloom	Herbert L.	25	6	F	Student	yes	Engl. French	yes	American	American	U.S.A.	New-York	Father: Samuel Bloom 8 West 68 Str. New-York City	N.Y.	New-York								
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

105

No. 3. Couillard transferred to Man. 31, No. 1. - Wassell
Wassell
Peru.

No. 3. Couillard transferred to Man. 11 a No. 1. - *Wholesale*

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

other organized government because of his or their official character,
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or influencing
other organized government because of his or their official character

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 11th, 1925

170

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	yes myself	yes	yes	4	New-York St. Antonia	Friend: Louis Chappel 419 W. 129th Str. New-York City	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairdarkdark	08-04 None	Belgium	Lecluse	1	84000	Washington	11.7.25.
2	yes myself	yes	yes	5	New-York	My home: 115 West 157 Str. New-York	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrownbrown	08-27 None	Holland	Haag	2	81040	Washington	10.6.25.
3	yes myself	yes	yes	1876	St. Albans	In transit for Canada to St. Paul Abbotsford	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkfairbrown	None	U.S.A.	St. Albans					
4	yes the Contess Hostits her employer	yes	yes	yes	New-York	as Lady's maid make the voyage with the Contess Hostits her employer	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairlightbrown	03-09 None	Estonia	Reval	4	804	Paris	24.9.25.	
5	yes myself	yes	yes	yes	New-York	Mother: Madeline Boyton, Salt Lake City, Maxims Hotel	yes	3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairdarkbrown	03-37 None	America	Jowa	5	805	Paris	24.9.25.	
6	yes myself	yes	yes	4	New-York	Academy Str. Long Island City	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lightbrownbrown	20-11 None	France	St. Michel en G	6	1808	Paris	13.9.25.	
7	yes the Contess Hostits	yes	no	1921	---	As Secretary make the voyage with the Contess Hostits his employer	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	reddish blue	03-03 None	Austria	Wien	7	806	Paris	24.9.25.	
8	yes myself	yes	yes	25	New-York	Friend: George P. Canfield, 122 East 41 Str. New-York	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairfair blue	08-11 None	French	Lyon	8	84002	Washington	27.8.25.	
9	yes myself	yes	yes	5	New-York	My home: 115 West 157 Str. New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairfair blue	None	U.S.A.	New-York	9	81040	Washington	10.6.25.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CH. FONTAINE Master, of the "NESTOR", from CHERBOURG, 2/9 25.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1925
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8476

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobsen, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of
The University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1925

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

171

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

71	Copenhagen	22/8 25
32	Berlin	6/8 25
71611	Wash.	15/7 25
8258	Stuttgart	8/8 25
66	Copenhagen	28/8 25
71	Copenhagen	22/8 25
63	Copenhagen	28/8 25
17	Helsingfor	12/8 25

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESTONIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOUR

September 2nd 1925

[illegible]

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	9

_____ organized government because of his or their official position

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-44

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
71 <i>A. B.</i> Copenhagen		22/8 25
22 <i>T. B.</i> Berlin		6/8 25
71611 <i>A.</i> Wash.		15/7 25
8258 <i>Q</i> Stuttgart		8/8 25.
66 <i>D. J.</i> Copenhagen		28/8 25
71 <i>S. J.</i> Copenhagen		28/8 25
63 <i>S. J.</i> Copenhagen		28/8 25
17 <i>K.</i> Helsinki		18/8 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 21 a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

September 1925

19 25

172

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															
1	yes	myself	yes	yes 1876-81	St. Albans Street Intransit for Canada to St. Paul Abbotford	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair dark brown	4-80	Denmark	St. Albans
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
71	Copenhagen	22/8 25
32	Berlin	6/8 25
71611	Wash.	15/7 25
8258	Stuttgart	8/8 25.
66	Copenhagen	28/8 25
71	Copenhagen	28/8 25
63	Copenhagen	28/8 25
17	Helsingfor	18/8 25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their political changes.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MR. POULSEN, Master, of the "STORIA", from COPENHAGEN, 2/9 25., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1925

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
71	Copenhagen	22/8 25
32	Berlin	6/8 25
71611	Wash.	15/7 25
8258	Stuttgart	8/8 25.
66	Copenhagen	28/8 25
71	Copenhagen	28/8 25
63	Copenhagen	28/8 25
17	Helsingfor	18/8 25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1925

H. H. Jacobson
H. H. Jacobson
(Signature and title of Immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

173

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

71	Copenhagen	22/8 25
32	Berlin	6/8 25
71611	Wash.	15/7 25
8258	Stuttgart	8/8 25.
66	Copenhagen	28/8 25
71	Copenhagen	28/8 25
68	Copenhagen	28/8 25
17	Helsingfors	18/8 25

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "ASTORIA"

Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN

AUGUST 30th 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.					State.	City or town.								
1		Iversen	Carl	26.5	m	ScandPol	yes	Denish.	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother: Mariane Iversen Rosendalsgade 14, Copenhagen	Mass.	Boston	1	71	Copenhagen	22/8 25										
2		Malinowski	Peter	38.5	m	Musician	yes	German.	Engl.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend: John W. Simmons 15. Gr. Cassa, Danzig	N.Y.	New-York	2	32	Berlin	6/8 25										
3		Fangel	Inger M.	47.8	f	Boarding	yes	Danish.	Engl.	yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend: Mrs W.M. Simmons 55 Pineapple Str. Brooklyn	N.Y.	New-York	3	71611	Wash.	15/7 25										
4		Zimmerman	Anna	17.8	f	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Walstaetten	Grandmother: Barbara Zimmerman Walstaetten, Germany	N.Y.	New-York	4	8258	Stuttgart	8/8 25.											
		Kyed	Johannes Carl	46.1	m	Farmer	yes	Danish	Engl.	yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Odense	Wife: Mrs. Kyed Skovvang-Beldringe, Denmark	N.Y.	New-York	5	66	Copenhagen	28/8 25										
		Sundbo	Jens Peter	65.8	m	Editor	yes	Danish	Engl.	yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Kabjerg	Son: Arne Sundbo Vester Boulevard 44, Copenh.	N.Y.	Washington	6	71	Copenhagen	28/8 25										
		Lou	Niels Johannes	47.2	m	Surgeon	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Ringsted	Wife: Laura Lou Ringsted	Co.	Washington	7	63	Copenhagen	28/8 25											
		Laurell	Gottfried Em.	47.8	m	Banker	yes	Swedish	Engl.	yes	Finland	Swed. Germ.	Finland	Helsingfors	Friend: Vilh. Bengtson Helsingfors, S. Asplanade 1.8	N.Y.	New-York	8	17	Helsingfor	18/8 25										
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

4.00 pm

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 16.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK.

SEPTEMBER 19 25

174

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	
1	East Asiatic Comp.	no	no	Harvard University	yes 9 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	Denmark	Randers	1	71	Copenhagen	22/8 25
2	myself	yes	6 New York	Sister: A. Alden, 150 W 55 Str., New-York	no	perman.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair fair blue	Germany	Heinrichdorf	2	32	Berlin	6/8 25
3	myself	no	21 New York	156 W 14th St. Brooklyn	yes	perman.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair brown blue	St. Thomas Virgin Is.	3	71611	Wash.	15/7 25	
4	my uncle	no	no	Uncle: Jacob Ran, Buffalo, 148 Johnsons Str.	no	perman.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair fair brown	Germany	Waldstaetten	4	8258	Stuttgart	8/8 25
5	myself	yes	no	Delegate to the 23rd Conference, Washington and Ottawa	yes	3 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair fair grey	Denmark	Aarhus	5	66	Copenhagen	28/8 25
6	myself	no	no	Delegate to the Interparliamentary Conference at Washington.	see No. 19	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair fair grey	Denmark	Sesland	6	71	Copenhagen	28/8 25
7	East Asiatic Comp.	no	no	None	yes	14 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair fair grey	Denmark	Copenhagen	7	63	Copenhagen	28/8 25
8	myself	no	no	Freinds: Baker o/o Baker, Kellogg & Co., New-York	yes	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	light dark blue	Sweden	Sala	8	17	Helsingafor	16/8 25

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Paulsen, Master, of the S/S "Satori", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1921

at my

Chas. Paulsen
Master

J. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the U.S. "BATONIA", employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat D I S S A C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 19 25

H. H. Jacobson

While with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the names of the aliens named herein, shall be noted on the original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at Date.

U.S. Passp. 14692	Washington	3.6.25
U.S. Passp. 14698	Washington	3.6.25
487	Varsova	22.9.25
488	Varsova	25.7.25
489	Varsova	25.7.25
490	Washington	3.6.25
491	Varsova	25.9.25
492	Varsova	20.8.25
493	Varsova	26.9.25
494	Varsova	19.9.25
495	Varsova	19.9.25
496	Varsova	26.9.25
497	Varsova	26.9.25
498	Varsova	14.7.25
499	Varsova	27.9.25
500	Varsova	14.6.25
501	Varsova	22.6.25
502	Varsova	26.9.25

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the list.

S. S. "ASTORIA"

Passengers sailing from DANZIG August 29th, 1938

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	Dubin Abraham	48	m	Carpenter	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Poland Wamow	Daughter: Rebekah Leckowicz	Pa. Scranton
2	U. S. CIT.	Dubin Rebecka	46	f	Housewife	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Poland Wamow	Daughter: Rebekah Leckowicz	Pa. Scranton
3		Dublanek Estera	49	f	W. Mother	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Wamow	Grand-daughter: Rebekah Leckowicz	Pa. Scranton
4		Pozukos Abram	60	m	Private	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Kamins	Brother: Moshe Pozukos, Welen	N.Y. New York
5		Pozukos Gutta	50	f	Wife	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Kamins	Brother: Moshe Pozukos, Welen	N.Y. New York
6	U. S. CIT.	Simons Morris	34	m	Business	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Poland Solvay	Uncle: Basil Sayltak, Solvay	Tex. S. Antonio
7		Simons Leja	28	f	Wife	yes	Jewish	Hebrew	Poland Solvay	Uncle: Basil Sayltak, Solvay	Tex. S. Antonio
8		Paulikowski Emma	49	m	Private	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Cracow	Sister: Sofia Markiewicz, Tarnobrzeg 15, Krakow, Poland	Pa. Duxbury
9		Paulikowski Agnes	23	f	Wife	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Solvay	Sister: Sofia Markiewicz, Tarnobrzeg 15, Krakow	Pa. Duxbury
10		Davies Stanes	45	f	Housekeeper	yes	English	Rumanian	Rumania Irlin	Mother: Stanes Dunes, Irlin Rumanian	Ind. Indianapolis
11	UNDER 16	Davies Jon	12	m	Student	yes	English	U.S.A.	Rumania Irlin	Grandmother: Stanes Dunes, Irlin, Rumania	Ind. Indianapolis
12		Krupf Chana	66	f	Private	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Zamosc	Daughter: Sami Gushner, Zamosc, Poland	N.Y. New York
13		Pedrasinski Josef	29	m	Student	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Ostek	Mother: Katarzyna Pedrasinska, Ostek, Poland	Man. New York
14		Pechman Bernch	51	m	Merchant	yes	Jewish	Hebrew	Poland Warsaw	Wife: Lila Ester Pechman, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y. New York
15		Sabrowski Szymon	40	m	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Warsaw	Brother: Antoni Sabrowski, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y. New York
16		Sinkowicz Antoni	38	m	Musician	yes	English	Polish	Poland Bialystok	Sister: Leokadia Lukaszewicz, Bialystok, Poland	Ill. Chicago
17		Sinkowicz Sofia	28	f	Wife	yes	English	Polish	Poland Bialystok	Sister: Leokadia Lukaszewicz, Warsaw, Poland	Ill. Chicago
18		Sloniewska Marja	23	f	Student	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Krakow	Mother: Mechanic Sloniewska, Krakow, Poland	N.Y. New York

At 4.00 pm

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	U.S. Passp. 14498	Washington	8-4-38
2	U.S. Passp. 14498	Washington	8-4-38
3	477	Scranton	22-8-38
4	485	Scranton	25-7-38
5	485	Scranton	25-7-38
6	U.S. Passp.	Washington	8-4-38
7	485	Scranton	25-8-38
8	477	Scranton	20-8-38
9	485	Scranton	26-8-38
10	485	Scranton	19-8-38
11	485	Scranton	19-8-38
12	485	Scranton	26-8-38
13	10000	Scranton	24-8-38
14	485	Scranton	14-7-38
15	485	Scranton	27-8-38
16	485	Scranton	15-8-38
17	485	Scranton	22-6-38
18	485	Scranton	26-8-38

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 11th

1918

176

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	
		Yes or No	Yes or No												Feet	Inches	Color of—	Place of birth.					
																	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Self	49	yes	Scranton	At home: 1022, Cherry Ave.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrown	Poland	Warsaw	1	U.S. Passp. 14698	Washington	8.4.25
2	Husband	no	yes	Scranton	At home: 1022, Cherry Ave.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrown	Poland	Warsaw	2	U.S. Passp. 14698	Washington	8.4.25
3	Son	no	no	-	Going to home: Dublin, 1022	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrown	Poland	Katowice	3	497	Warsaw	22.9.25
4	Self	49	no	no	Daughter: Jan Sukoff, 1412	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairgray	Poland	Katowice	4	498	Warsaw	25.7.25
5	Husband	no	no	no	Daughter: Jan Sukoff, 1412	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fairbrown	Poland	Katowice	5	499	Warsaw	25.7.25
6	Self	49	yes	San Antonio	At home: 507 Bernat Str.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrown	Poland	San Antonio	6	500	Washington	8.4.25
7	Husband	no	no	no	San Antonio, Tex.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fairbrown	Poland	San Antonio	7	501	Warsaw	25.9.25
8	Self	49	yes	Scranton	Friends: Dora Grochowski, 515	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairgray	Poland	Scranton	8	502	Warsaw	20.9.25
9	Husband	yes	yes	Scranton	Friends: Dora Grochowski, 515	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairgray	U.S.A.	Scranton	9	503	Warsaw	23.9.25
10	Self	60	yes	Scranton	Friends: Dora Grochowski, 515	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrown	Romanian	Scranton	10	504	Warsaw	19.9.25
11	Mother	no	yes	Scranton	Scranton: 500 West, Maryland	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairdark	U.S.A.	Scranton	11	505	Warsaw	19.9.25
12	Son	no	no	no	Scranton: 500 West, Maryland	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairbrown	Poland	Scranton	12	506	Warsaw	24.9.25
13	Son	no	no	no	Scranton: 500 West, Maryland	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairdark	U.S.A.	Scranton	13	507	Warsaw	24.9.25
14	Self	10	no	no	Scranton: 500 West, Maryland	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairgray	Poland	Scranton	14	508	Warsaw	14.7.25
15	Self	100	yes	Scranton	Scranton: 500 West, Maryland	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrown	Poland	Scranton	15	509	Warsaw	27.9.25
16	Self	yes	yes	Scranton	Scranton: 500 West, Maryland	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrown	Poland	Scranton	16	510	Warsaw	18.9.25
17	Husband	no	yes	Scranton	Scranton: 500 West, Maryland	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrown	Poland	Scranton	17	511	Warsaw	22.6.25
18	Self	no	yes	Scranton	Scranton: 500 West, Maryland	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fairgray	Poland	Scranton	18	512	Warsaw	26.9.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CH. POULSEN, Master of the S.S. "ESTONIA", from Danish 89/0 22, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of Sept

Ch. Tontsen
Master

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, *Civil engineer*.

^A A designation of polisher includes, but is not limited to, the following occupations or professions: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground] the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, then the following question should be asked: 'In answering this question, the alien should state whether or not he is unable to read because of illiteracy, blindness, or other physical defect or disability.'"

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and visiting clubs.

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country.

The need of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African, whether male or female.

Indians, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

... ..

100



Figure 1. The effect of the number of trials on the number of correct responses.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobsen, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1925
at My Signature
Dr. H. Jacobsen

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

177

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
182	Riga	9.7.25
5836	Riga	9.7.25
5836	Riga	9.7.25
37162	Hungarian	26.8.25
45785	Hungarian	26.8.25
61836	Ukrainian	26.8.25
134	Riga	26.8.25
134	Riga	26.8.25
47205	Moscow	3.9.25
345	Moscow	28.9.25

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of some government, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

178

NEW-YORK

September 11th

19 25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of various government, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CH. LOUISSEN Master, of the S/S "ESTONIA", from DALLAS 28/8 25 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1925
at May
J. H. Hapley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "ESTONIA", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1925
at My
H. Jacobson
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

179

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
3008	Warsaw	1.7.25
U.S.A. Pass. 761	Warsaw	7.7.25
U.S.A. Pass. 761	Warsaw	7.7.25
U.S.A. Pass. 761	Warsaw	7.7.25
4225	Warsaw	16.5.25
3279	Warsaw	31.7.25
4222	Warsaw	18.5.25
4223	Warsaw	16.5.25
4224	Warsaw	16.5.25
334	Warsaw	13.8.25
9804	Warsaw	19.8.25
18	Warsaw	8.7.25
227	Warsaw	30.7.25
Return Form. 34203	Washington	22.1.25
Return Form. 41474	Washington	14.3.25
4302	Warsaw	27.5.25
4303	Warsaw	27.5.25
299	Warsaw	24.8.25
U.S. Pass. 848	Warsaw	25.8.25
113	Warsaw	15.7.25
109	Warsaw	29.7.25
107	Warsaw	29.7.25
108	Warsaw	29.7.25
361	Warsaw	17.9.25
3024	Warsaw	1.7.25
3023	Warsaw	1.7.25
3022	Warsaw	1.7.25
452	Warsaw	25.6.25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S.

S. S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from

29. AUG 1982

19

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date
1	3008	Warsaw	16.7.25
2	3008	Warsaw	1.7.25
3	U.S.A.Pass. 761	Warsaw	7.7.25
4	U.S.A.Pass. 761	Warsaw	7.7.25
5	U.S.A.Pass. 7 61	Warsaw	7.7.25
6	4225	Warsaw	18.5.25
7	3279	Warsaw	31.7.25
8	4222	Warsaw	18.5.25
9	4223	Warsaw	18.5.25
10	4224	Warsaw	16.5.25
11	334	Warsaw	13.8.25
12	9804	Warsaw	19.8.25
13	18	Warsaw	6.7.25
14	227	Warsaw	30.7.25
15	Return Perm. 34203	Washington	23.1.25
16	Return Perm. 43474	Washington	24.3.24
17	4302	Warsaw	27.5.25
18	4303	Warsaw	27.5.25.
19	309	Warsaw	24.8.25
20	299	Warsaw	24.8.25
21	U.S.Passap. 848	Warsaw	25.8.25
22	113	Warsaw	15.7.25
23	109	Warsaw	29.7.25
24	107	Warsaw	29.7.25
25	106	Warsaw	29.7.25
26	381	Warsaw	17.9.25
27	3024	Warsaw	1.7.25
28	3023	Warsaw	1.7.25
29	3022	Warsaw	1.7.25
30	452	Warsaw	23.8.25

Passenger on line 19 do not sail with this steamer.

Total passengers	26
U. S. citizens	4

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

September 11th

19 25

180

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law now in force.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	Husband: Eugeniusz Mietus, 365 - 18th Ave. Irvington, N.J.	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brownbrown	None	Poland Ropesece.
2	no	Mother	no	Father:	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair grey	None	N.J. Newark
3	no	Mother	no	"	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair grey	None	N.J. Irvington.
4	no	Mother	no	"	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair grey	None	N.J. Irvington.
5	yes	Self	yes	Brother: Samuel Strumberg, 476 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair browndark	None	Poland Korow.
6	yes	Husband	no	Brother i.l.: "	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair brownlark	None	Poland Eleeycu.
7	yes	Father	no	Uncle:	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair brown dark	None	Poland Korow.
8	yes	Father	no	"	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	4 -	fair brown dark	None	Poland Korow.
9	yes	Father	no	"	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	3 2	fair brown dark	None	Poland Korow.
10	see column 19	5	no	Daughters: Mary Wenc, Hagan 340 E. 121 str. New York, N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair brownbrown	None	Poland Cienry.
11	yes	Self	yes	Returning: 20 East 49 Street, New York, N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair brown	None	Poland Warszawa.
12	see column 19	50	no	Congregation Shomre Nedes Israel, Cleveland, Ohio	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown grey	None	Poland Jadlowa.
13	yes	Self	20	Daughters: Chasia Witelsky, 72 Jefferson str. Passaic, N.J.	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair dark dark	None	Poland Zasilkow.
14	yes	Self	18	at home: 8669 20th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair light	None	Poland Warszawa.
15	see column 19	1895- Brook-	yes	Husband: Frank Amoskiwicz, 565 Morgan Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair black black	None	Poland Szczecinek.
16	no	Self	yes	Son: Sam Weith, 710 Garden str. Hartford, Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair gray grey	None	Poland Wolkowyasko.
17	no	Husband	no	"	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair gray grey	None	Poland Dubrowa.
18	no	Self	30	Daughters: Lida Litkowsky, 47 Henry str. New York City.	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair grey	None	Poland Gao.
19	no	Self	1911- Little Falls	Husband: Boleslaw Nowakowski, 204 West Str. Little Falls, N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown dark	None	Poland Gao.
20	no	Mother	no	Father:	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair fair grey	None	U.S.A. Little Falls.
21	see column 19	27	no	Son: Max Verkovsky, 1317 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair dark brown	None	Poland Gawia.
22	see column 19	10	no	Husband: Josef Zweig, 50 Pitt Str., New York, City	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	None	Poland Podhajee.
23	see column 19	no	no	Father:	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	None	Poland Potok Eloty.
24	see column 19	no	no	"	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown grey	None	Poland Potok Eloty.
25	yes	Self	17	Son: Charles Reanik, 907 Belmont Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark dark	None	Poland Harodee.
26	see column 19	5	no	Batter: Max Bassuk, 1630 S. Lawndale Ave. Chicago, Ill.	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark blue	None	Poland Pinsk.
27	see column 19	no	no	Grand-father:	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	-	fair dark blue	None	Poland Pinsk.
28	see column 19	no	no	"	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	-	fair dark blue	None	Poland Pinsk.
29	no	Self	1912- St. Louis	Daughters: Catharina Bilias, 1328 Cleveland Ave. St. Louis, Ill	perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair gray grey	None	Poland Bialo-Buznica.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CH. FOULSE, Master, of the BERESTONIA, from DANZIG 23/6 25, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1925
at May

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (S)ail engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how paid).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the 3/3 "ESTONIA", employed do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1925

H. H. Jacobson
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

181

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
340	Warsaw	14.8.25
259	Warsaw	31.7.25
U.S. Passp. 75475	Washington	11.8.25
207	Warsaw	17.8.25
2200	Warsaw	10.6.25
345	Warsaw	13.8.25
129	Warsaw	26.7.25
105	Warsaw	29.7.25
321	Warsaw	7.8.25
176	Warsaw	27.7.25
114	Warsaw	30.7.1925
2541	Warsaw	4.8.25
321	Warsaw	11.8.25
157	Warsaw	4.8.25
355	Warsaw	14.8.25
200	Warsaw	31.7.25
2702	Warsaw	24.8.25
2701	Warsaw	24.8.25
435	Warsaw	20.8.25
200	Warsaw	14.8.25
7	Warsaw	19.8.25
338	Warsaw	13.8.25
9528	Warsaw	13.8.25
Return Form.	Washington	20.1.25
U.S. Passp. 10007	Washington	10.4.25
2 56	Warsaw	31.7.25
Return Form	Washington	25.7.25
28 372	Warsaw	14.8.25
29 153	Warsaw	20.7.25
30 196	Warsaw	24.8.25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from **Danzig**

29. AUG. 1953

14

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

September 11th

1925

182

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Self	no	no	no	Son: Philip Serletski, 1899, 388 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	20-29	None	Poland	Winsk	14.8.25
2	Self	no	no	no	Son: Louis Szabo, 53-42nd Place, South Ozone Park, Long Island, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	20-29	None	Poland	Sieroszewo	31.7.25
3	Self	yes	yes	1907-1925	At home: 1422 Marchalstr. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	20-29	None	Poland	Zarobinee	11.8.25
4	Husband	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	20-29	None	Poland	Volkowic	17.8.25
5	Self	yes	yes	1924	Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	gray	gray	20-29	None	Poland	Harnesow	10.8.25
6	Self	no	no	no	Son: Jack Lewin, 180 Grand Extension Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	gray	20-29	None	Poland	Zarabna-Koscielna	13.8.25
7	Self	no	no	no	Son: Bennie Zik, 736 E. 5th Street, New York, City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	gray	20-29	None	Poland	Lazy	26.7.25
8	Self	no	no	no	Husband: Mackiel Podbielowski, 208th 19 Str. Richmond, Virga.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	13-29	None	Poland	Opawo	29.7.25
9	Self	no	no	no	Son: Herbert Galax, 221 Broome Str. Newark, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	blue	20-29	None	Poland	Ostrog	7.8.25
10	Self	no	no	no	Son: David Chitlik, 10910 Tacoma Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	brown	20-29	None	Poland	Lenin	27.7.25
11	Self	no	no	no	Husband: Icko Grynberg, 212 South 3rd Str. Vineland, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	gray	13-29	None	Poland	Zambrow	30.7.1925
12	Self	no	no	no	Father: Borel Struss, 405 Wharfn str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	07-29	None	Poland	Aublin	4.8.25
13	Self	yes	yes	no	Daughter: Sadie Stimmer, 7218-13 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	20-29	None	Poland	Dywin	11.8.25
14	Self	no	no	no	Husband: M. Rosenthal, 262 East Broadway, New York, City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown	06-29	None	Poland	Prasowice	4.8.25
15	Self	no	no	no	Son: Samuel Feidil, 113 Broome str. Newark, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray	20-29	None	Poland	Neotry	14.8.25
16	Self	no	no	no	Mother: Ester Kempinski, 215 E. 10th Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	blue	08-29	None	Poland	Piotrkow	31.7.25
17	Self	no	no	no	Son: Wacław Trojanowski, 108 North Third Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	08-29	None	Poland	Andanow	24.8.25
18	Self	no	no	no	Brother: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray	08-29	None	Poland	Andanow	24.8.25
19	Self	no	no	no	Son: Stanley Dziatlik, 909 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	brown	20-29	None	Poland	Andolow-synna	20.8.25
20	Self	no	no	no	Returning: 402 1/4 14th Str. New York, City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	08-29	None	Poland	Andanow	14.8.25
21	Self	no	no	no	Son: Morris Goldfarb, 121 Person Str. Fayetteville, North Carolina	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown	20-29	None	Lithuanian	Poswel	19.8.25
22	Self	no	no	no	Daughter: Antonina Ignac, Ludwiser, 4551 Berunda str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	20-29	None	Poland	Lesnice	13.8.25
23	Self	no	no	no	Son: Andrew Russel, 489 Central Ave. New York, City	no	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	gray	08-29	None	Poland	Goslin	13.8.25
24	Self	no	no	no	Sister: Hedwig Schlieman, 381 E. 151 str. Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	blue	20-29	None	Freestate of Danzig	Danig	20.7.25
25	Self	yes	yes	1925	Son: Homa, 252 5th Ave. Paterson N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	20-29	None	Poland	Czeszochowa	10.4.25
26	Self	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	gray	20-29	None	Poland	Sieradz	31.7.25
27	Self	no	no	no	Returning: 2645 Mildred Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	20-29	None	Freestate of Danzig	Danig	15.7.25
28	Self	yes	yes	no	Son: Joseph Bickman, 982 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	20-29	None	Poland	Stolin	14.8.25
29	Self	yes	yes	no	Son: Abraham Munkin, 404 Hegman Ave. New York, City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	20-29	None	Poland	Czarnowita	20.7.25
30	Self	yes	yes	1925	Schenectady, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark	dark	08-29	None	Poland	Polkowice	24.8.25

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CH. POULSEN, Master, of the S/S "ESTONIA", from DANZIG 29/8 25, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1925
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herran Jacobsen, Surgeon of the S/S "ESTONIA", employed do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical faculty of
the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1925

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

183

1 a		
34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Return Permit 44843	Washington	30.3.25
Return Permit 71607	Washington	15.7.25
Return Permit 34193	Washington	23.1.25
Return Permit 41674	Washington	14.3.24
Return Permit 59872	Washington	6.6.25
Return Permit 50234	Washington	15.5.25
Return Permit 47189	Washington	8/4 25
Return Permit 47188	Washington	8/4 25
Return Permit 31094	Washington	9/1 25

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from DANZIG.

August
~~September~~ 29 th 19 25

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married & single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.														
1	8	Schieman,	Bertha	30		f	House-	yes	English	yes	Fr. Danzig	German	Fr. Danzig	Danzig	Mother: Antonie Schieman, Danzig. Poggenpuhl 82	N.Y.	Bronx	Return Permit 44843	Washington	30.3.25											
2		Koenigsman	Margerette	49		f	wife	yes	German	yes	Fr. Danzig	German	Fr. Danzig	Danzig	Husband: Benno Koenigsman, Kolkowgasse 17	Ill.	Chicago	Return Permit 7/607	Washington	15.7.25											
3		Grossman	Freda	34		f	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Father: Benjamin Glick, Warszawa Nowowiejska 6, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Return Permit 34293	Washington	23.1.25											
4		Anuszkiewicz	Sulja	48		f	wife	no	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Csernice Browo	Mother: Teofila Chroanowska Csernice Borowo, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Return Permit 42674	Washington	14.3.24											
5		Prodel	Handa	43		f	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Lodz	Brother: Gustav Restel, Lodz Petrikoner 100, Poland	Cal.	Porterville	Return Permit 55872	Washington	6.6.25											
6		Pawlak	Anton	28		m	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Helenowo WISSE	Father: Andrzej Pawlak, Helenowo, Poland	Ill.	Poland	Return Permit 55234	Washington	15.5.25											
7		Wallreth,	Janis	63		m	Gardener	yes	English	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Cousin: Theodore Bauman, Ziemlu ulica 25 dz. 8. Sarkagarwa, Riga	N.Y.	New-York	Return Permit 47189	Washington	8/4 25											
8		Wallreth	Marianne	60		f	wife	yes	English	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Sister-in-law: Theodore Bauman Ziemlu ulica 25 dz. 8. Sarkagarwa, Riga	N.Y.	New-York	Return Permit 47188	Washington	8/4 25											
9		Pelesz	Josef	39		m	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Wolowice	Wife: Ewa Pelesz, Wolowice Poland	N.Y.	New-York	Return Permit 31094	Washington	9/1 25											
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers	9
U. S. citizens	0

Aliens - ... organized government because of his or their criminal character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

S. S. "RESTONIA" Passengers sailing from DANBIO.

August
~~September~~ 29 th 19 25

102

U. S. citizens

...government because of his or their social character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 11th SEPTEMBER 19 25 184

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under bond for care and treatment of the insane, or subject to deportation by law, in which country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in advancing the overthrow of force as the means of attaining political or social reform, or who advocates the forcible overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of gov't. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer of citizenship, pension, or agreement, contract, or promise, made in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	see column 19	yes	1924 May yes	Sister: Hedwig Schiemann, 381 E. 151 Str. Bronx, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairgreygrey	08-29 None	Poland Goslin	Return Permit 44843 Washington		30.3.26
2	no	myself	yes	1923-25 July yes	Returning: 2645 Mildred Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairfairgrey	08-07 None	Fr. Densig Densig	Return Permit 71607 Washington		16.7.25
3	yes	myself	yes	1920-25 May yes	At home: 8669 20th Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairfair blue	08-29 None	Poland Warszawa	Return Permit 34193 Washington		23.1.26
4	yes	see column 19	no	yes 1898-25 June yes	Brooklyn Husband: Frank Anuszkiewicz 585 Morgan Ave. Brooklyn . Porterville. Husband: Reinhold Frodel	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	np	good	no	5	5	fairblackblack	None	Poland GzerniceBorowo	Return Permit 41674 Washington		14.3.24
5	no	myself	yes	yes 1908-25 May yes	Porterville, Cal. Chicago Returning: 909 West 51th Str.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairfairgrey	None	Poland Zgiers	Return Permit 53872 Washington		6.6.25
6	no	myself	yes	yes 1912-25 June yes	Chicago, Ill. Returning: 159 Beaver Str. Waltham, Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairfairblue	None	Poland Helenowo	Return Permit 55234 Washington		15.5.25
7	yes	myself	yes	yes 1913-25 June yes	Returning: 159 Beaver Str. Waltham, Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairgreyblue	08-22 None	Latvia Talros	Return Permit 47189 Washington		8/4 25
8	yes	myself	yes	yes 1913-25 June yes	Returning: 159 Beaver Str. Waltham, Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrownblue	08-22 None	Latvia Talros	Return Permit 47188 Washington		9/4 25
9	yes	myself	yes	yes 1914-25 June yes	New-York Returning: 164 East, Second Str. New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairdarkbrown	08-29 None	Poland Wolowice	Return Permit 31094 Washington		9/1 25
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POULSEN, Master, of the S/S "ESTONIA", from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 419 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1925
at NY

J. J. Mahaffy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"BOSTONIA"

sailing from

DANIEL

August 29th

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Number 1

185

11/9 1925

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
Wachowski	Julia	69	✓ f	Wid.	U.S. Pass p. 100458, Washington 14/7 25	Returning: 1445 Cayuga Str. Grand Rapids, Mich
Wachowski	Michaelina	39	✓ f		Naturalized by marriage 1908 Passp. 44424, Washington 7/8 25	Husband: John Sinko, 1801 E 17th Str., Brooklyn, New-York
Wachowski	Julia	41	✓ f		Natural. 1657292 (6479) Nat. Court 6 21 Passp. 17790, 1/4 25	Returning: 574 Woodlawn Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
Wachowski	Emil	47	✓ m		Natural. 1954338 Nat. Court Pittsburgh Pa. Passp. 481444, 7/10 25 - Wash.	Returning: Box 201076, Danvers, Ohio.
Dombrowski	Felix	37	✓ m		Natural. 12/9 12, U.S. Court District Pa. Passp. 44309, 2/5 25 - Wash.	Returning: 18 Market Str. Monticello, Pa.
Wachowski	Stephan	30	✓ m		Natural. 1167435, 12/9 19. Common Pleas, Baltimore, Md. Passp. 54443, 12/5	Returning: 6 Olneyville Square Providence, R.I.
Balesynski	Alphonse	62	✓ m	Wid.	Natural. 8/5 1907, Chicago, Ill. Passp. 99230, 11/4 25, Wash.	Returning: 2341 Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
Begatke	Jenny	17	✓ f		Born Beranton Pa., Passp. 100742 Wash. 5/8 25	Returning: 415 3rd Str. Dickson City, Penn.
Futkowski	Michael	37	✓ m	Wid.	U.S.A. Passp. 48005 Washington 1/4 1925	Returning: 1708 Ridge Str. Monticello City, Penn.
Orzechowski	Leon	38	✓ m		U.S.A. Passp. 13045, Washington 1/4 1925	Returning: 618 Mary Str. Dickson City, Pa.
Trakolaski	Felix	36	✓ m		U.S.A. Passp. 29835, Washington 1/8 1925	Returning: 808 Canal Str. Dickson City, Pa.
Konikowski	Feliks	38	✓ m	Wid.	Natural. U.S. District Court Brooklyn, Passp. 24046, 2/4 25	Returning: 2221 Boston, Broken Westchester, New-York.
Szechowski	Anna	30	✓ f		Natural. 53000 Common Pleas Court of Schuylkill County, Passp. 48925, 2/7 25	Husband: Frank Szechowski, 539 W. 25 Street, New-York City, Pa.
Cohen	Samuel	41	✓ m		Passp. 90744, Washington 24/7 1925	Returning: 89 Highland Ave. Elmhurst, N.Y.
Teppe	Walter	46	✓ m		Natural. 123433, Boston N.Y. 14/1 21 Passp. 17207, issued at Wash. 8/4 25	90 Ford St. Bulletin N.Y.
Wojtya	Lewis Antoni	32	✓ m		Passp. 584, Washington, 11/8 25	Returning: 2225 Fairfield Ave. Bridgeport, Conn
Pozosolkowski	Viktor	39	✓ m		1918 High Court Boston Passp. 99400, Washington 12/7 25	Returning: 244 Norman Ave. Brooklyn, New-York
Denson	Christian	37	✓ m		Natural: Dist. Court of Brooklyn U.S.A., Passp. 48075, 2/8 25	Returning: 245 W. 32 Str. New-York, N.Y.
Solodkin	Anna	24	✓ f		U.S.A. Passp. 52215, 19/5 25.	Returning: 61 E. 97 Str. New-York, N.Y.
Solodkin	Meris	6	✓ f		U.S.A. Passp. 52215, 19/5 25	Returning: 61 E. 97 Str. New-York, N.Y.
Kargak	Adolph	42	✓ m		Natural: District Court of Chicago October 1917	Returning: 1148 South Willis Str. Chicago, Ill
Pikulis	Peter	37	✓ m		U.S. Passp. 16328, Wash. 6/4 1925	Returning: 210 E. Centre Str. Shenandoah, Pa.
Sigrist	Julius Anton	39	✓ m	Born: New-York, 12/10 1905 U.S. Citizen by birth. Passp. 76775 issued in Washington.	U.S.A. Passp. 26304, Wash. 9/1/4 25	Returning: 1805 University Ave. New-York, Bronx
Becker	Mallie	37	✓ f			Returning: 11 Kingston Str. New-York, N.Y.
Calman	Mary	44	✓ f	Born: New Orleans La. Passp. 101984 Issued New-York, N.Y.		Returning: 420 West 116 Str. New-York, City

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
525	Copenhagen	20.8.25
526	Copenhagen	20.8.25.
527	Copenhagen	20.8.25.
7797	Dresden	4.8.25.
1756	Prag	1.8.25.
1757	Prag	1.8.25.
Record No. 125 Register - 425 Seattle, Wash. 22/8 25		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14.

186

S. S. "ASTORIA"

sailing from COPENHAGEN

August 30th, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 11th, 1925.

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
Schan	Olga	68	f	vid		1874 - Baltimore	Returning: Newark - N.Y.
Borgesen	Martin	42	m	m		Passp. No 96821 - Washington City 8.7.25.	889 South 14. Street
Murawski	Paulina	55	f	m		Naturalization paper: St. Croix - 26 May 1923. Christiansted.	Returning: New York City
Kelly	Edward	46	m	m	Born New York, N.Y. 15.1.79.	1920 - Pittsburg Pa.	57 Perry Street.
Kelly	Mary	46	f	m	Passp. No 84618 Washington 11.6.25.	Passp. No 88816 Washington - 23.7.1925.	Returning: Pittsburg Pa.
Gribsch	Max	63	m	m	Born Boston, Mass. 18.8.79.		2427 Penn Ave.
Theobald	Johanna L.	38	f	s	Passp. No 84618 Washington 11.6.1925.		Returning: 302 Broadway
Theobald	Laura	23	f	s			New York.
Heck	Otto W.	51	m	m	Born: Brooklyn, N.Y. 25.5.87.	Net. Novbr. 1894 Circuit Court, Milwaukee	Returning: 302 Broadway
Heck	Mina	51	f	m	Passp. No 423261 Washington 22.5.24.	Passp. No 1163 Washington 25.6.25.	New York.
Tomkins	Floyd William	38	m	m	Born: Brooklyn, N.Y. 5.4.1902.		Returning: 543 - 24th Street
Tomkins	Josephina	35	f	m	Passp. No 423261 Washington 4.6.24.		Milwaukee, Wisc.
Tomkins	Peter	11	m	child	Born: New York, N.Y. 24.11.73.		Returning: 583 East 19th Street
Tomkins	Jeanette	25	f	s	Passp. No 45035 Washington 8.5.25.		Brooklyn, N.Y.
Seebacher	Simon Fritz	56	m	vid.	Passp. No 81022 Washington 13.8.25.		Returning: 2544 Marin Ave
Holz	Julie	64	f	m	Born: New York 9.11.91.		New York, N.Y.
Holz	Sophie	24	f	s	Passp. No 81022 Washington 13.6.25.		Returning: 2544 Marin Ave
Beihoff	Isabella L.	46	f	div.	Born Providence, R.I. 29.9.24.		New York, N.Y.
Beihoff	Doris E.	20	f	s	Passport No 1081022 Washington 13.6.25.		Returning: 12 So Water Str.
McCulloch	Eheda	40	f	s	Born: Hartford, Connect. 1.5.90.		Providence R.I.
Roelofs	Henrietta	45	f	s	Passp. No 8003 Washington 22.6.25.		Returning: 12 So Water Str.
Hude	Carla	30	f	m			Providence R.I.
Hude	Karl	9	m	s	Born: New York N.Y. 28.2.79.		
Hude	Ella	8	f	s	Passp. No 79245 Washington 11.6.25.		
de Wolf-Perry	James	53	m	m	Born: New York, N.Y. 27.10.04.		
Staeger	Marie	61	f	vid	Passp. No 79245-21.6.25.		
Staeger	Selda	36	f	s	Born: 12.10.84. Fremont, Ohio		
Hersberg	Max	57	m	m	Passp. No 373626 Washington 26.2.24.		
Hersberg	Carrie	52	f	m	Born: 21.11.78. Grand Rap de Michigan		
Hersberg	Hannah	27	f	s	Passp. No 29877 Washington 22.4.25.		

No. 29 & 30 Hersberg are transferred to Mar 18 No. 9 & 10.

W. Hersberg
Lewis O. Marsh
1245

194

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
525	Copenhagen	20.8.25
526	Copenhagen	20.8.25.
527	Copenhagen	20.8.25.
7797	Dresden	4.8.25.
786	Prag	1.8.25.
787	Prag	1.8.25.
Record No. 125	Seattle, Wash.	22/6 25
Register - 425		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18.

187

S. S. "ESTONIA"

sailing from CHERBOURG

September 2nd 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

September 19 25

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cohan	Beatrice	27	11	f		New-York . 27/9 97		2711 Creston Ave. New-York
2	Cramer	Laurence W	27	9	f		New Orleans 26/12 97		102 E. 178 Street, New-York, City
3	Cramer	Mrs. L. W.	24	9	f		Minn. St. Paul, 24/11 1900		102 E. 17' Street, New-York, Cit
4	Davis	Hannah	31	5	f		N.Y., New-York 3/6 94		1775 Vipe Ave., New-York, New-York
5	Edwards	Philip C.	22	4	m		Maryland, Jowson, 1/4 1903		18 Winthrop Place, Maplewood, N.Y.
6	Freeston	Mary C.	44	8	f			Supreme Court, Oswego, N.Y. 94822, Juni 18' 1925-Washington	1745 Davidson Ave. New-York City, N.Y.
7	Faus	Raymond Wesley	24	7	m		Pa. St Marys, 6/1 1901		114 Oliver Str. Jersey shore, Pa.
8	Hamilton	Alida Hope	35	2	f		New-York, New-York 2/7 1890		18 Jonas Str. New-York City, U.S.A.
9	Hersberg	Hannah	27	1	f		Pa. York, 8/7 1898		600 W. 144 Str. New-York City
10	Hersberg	Carrie	59	9	f		MD. Baltimore 14/11 1865		600 W. 144 Str. New-York City
11	Higgins	Marion L.	30	0	f		Mass. Worcester 15/7 1887		1243 Pleasant Str. Worcester, Mass
12	Jones	Elizabeth	35	4	f		N.Y. Saratoga 15/4 1890		White Place, New-York
13	Jones	Edith	40	0	f		N.Y. Hamilton 26/8 1885		White Place, New-York
14	Kelly	Walter E.	40	8	m		Ohio, Cincinnati 2/2 1885		1420 W. Str N.W. Washington, D.C.
15	Lupton	Olive M.	38	2	f		New-York, Mattituck 30/5 1887		170 Mo. Donough Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Mayer	Mildred	29	4	f		N.Y. Jersey City, 20/5 1896		1300 Ocean Ave. Belmar N.Y.
17	Hegbitt with #19/23	Frederika L.	17	0	f		Penn. Easton 1/7 1908		201 Spring Gardens, Easton, Pa
18	Ober	Alice M	42	6	f		N.Y. Nashua 12/2 1883		233 East 17 Str. New-York N.Y.
19	Ober	Donald	30	10	m		N.Y. Nashua 25/10 1894		24 Spring Str. Nashua, N.Y.
20	Parry	Elise M.	70	0	f		New-York 17.12.1854		115 Farwell Ave. Milwaukee Wis.
21	Peters	Dewilt G.	23	5	m		California, 22.3.1902.		Brooklyn house, Jersey City, Rockland New-York State.
22	Richards	Elza	37	3	f			American by fathers naturalization.	489 West 123 New-York City, U.S.A.
23	Robinson	Alfred B	58	8	m		New-York, New-York City, Dec. 1866		Glenwood Road, Upper Martelsau, New Jersey
24	Robinson	Ethel B.	54	12	f		New-York, Somerville, Sept. 1870		Glenwood Road, Upper Martelsau New Jersey
25	Robinson	Antoinette B.	20	17	f		New-Jersey Martelsau, Jan. 1905		Glenwood Road, Upper Martelsau New Jersey
26	Robinson	Henry B.	19	5	f		New-Jersey, Martelsau, May 1906		Glenwood Road, Upper Martelsau New Jersey
27	Robinson	Esace B.	13	12	f		New Jersey, Pompton Lakes, July 1912		Glenwood Road, Upper Martelsau New Jersey
28	Shapiro	Augusta B	20	4	f		New-York, New-York, 15/4 1895		1310 Davidson Ave. New-York City
29	Shiman	Sara Gardner	42	8	f		New-York, Utria, 25/12 1882		44 Morningside Drive, New-York City
30	Shiman	Peggy Irene	21	0	f		New-York, Utria, 17/8 1903		44 Morningside Drive, New-York City.

No 14-Kelly, Walter E. transferred to Man. No 10 Line 14.

Issuing 12.45 pm

105

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
525	Copenhagen	20.8.25
526	Copenhagen	20.8.25.
527	Copenhagen	20.8.25.
17797	Dresden	4.8.25.
1756	Prag	1.8.25.
1757	Prag	1.8.25.
Record No. 125 Register - 453	Seattle, Wash.	22/8 25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19.

188

S. S. "ESTONIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, September 2nd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11. September 1925

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. A	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Shimann	Leon	22	8	m	New-York, Utria, 22/1 1903		44 MorningSide-Drive New-York City
2	Singer	Evelyn	31	11	f	Ill. Chicago, 12/9 1893		1382 Shakespeare Ave. New-York City
3	Weismann	Jakob	22	9	m	New-York, New-York 21/10 1902		1151 Grand Concourse, New-York City
4	Whitman	Samuel A.	24	6	m		Federal Court, Kings County Wash. 26/3 1925	329 Hopkinson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Wilson	Bessie D.	35	11	f	New-York, Governors b. N.Y. 4/9 1879		628 West 140 Str. New-York City. - N.Y.
6	Bloom	Herbert L.	25	8	f	New-York, Brooklyn 27/12 1899		614 West 157 Str New-York N.Y.
7	Anderson	Ara	40	6	f	Virginia, Baltimore, 18/8 1885		129 E. 76 Str New-York
8	Anderson	M.	25	9	f	N.Y. New-York, 2/12 1907		129 E. 76 Str New-York
9	Berg	Charlotte	25	3	f	New-York, New-York, 1/11 1899		328 East 66 Str. N.Y.C.
10	Bleicher	Charles S.	41	0	m		Eastern District, 18/3 1904	370 West 118 Str. New-York City
11	Harstein	Lillie	25	10	f	New Jersey, Elizabeth 26/10 1899		1542-73 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Heymann	Henry	19	4	m	Georgia, Augusta 26/4 1906		Augusta Ga.
13	Hitchcock	Grace	50	0	f	Ill., Chicago 24/5 1875		247 West 50 Str. N.Y.
14	Kelly	Walter E.	40	6	m	Ohio, Cincinnati, 2/2 1885		1426 West 111 Str. U.A. Washington
15	Lane	Lewis Glenn	23	11	m	Iowa, Storell Lake, 16/9 1901		107 Willis Ave. Columbia, Miss.
16	Loria	Germaine	32	0	f			122 East 61 New-York
17	Lyman	A. Julian	66	0	m	Penn. Pittsburg. -/- 185 9		Ashville N.C. 126
18	Lyman	Julia E.	63	0	f	Conn. Hartford		Ashville N.C.
19	Herbitt	Fredrika	17	2	f	Penn. Easton 1908		231 Spring Garden Str.
20	Oak	David E.	64	6	m	Penn. Philadelphia 27/7 1861		146 West 119 Str. New-York City
21	Oak	Sophie K.	63	0	f	New-York, New-York 7/6 1862		146 West 119 Str. New-York City
22	Oak	Dorothea	31	9	f	New-York, New-York 6/11 1893		146 West 119 Str New-York City
23	Ormsby	Frank G.	53	0	m	New Jersey, Newark 12/2 1872		23 Spring Garden Str. Elston Pa.
24	Ormsby	F. Gratacep	22	0	m	Penn. Easton 12/6 1903		23 Spring Garden Str. Elston Pa.
25	Ormsby	Laura Stewart	46	11	f	Penn. Easton 15/9 1878		23 Spring Garden Str. Elston Pa.
26	Russell	Felix Mathias	37	0	m		Of Common Pleas Jersey City, Hudson County, New Jersey 23/3 1911	526 West 112 Str. New-York, N.Y.
27	Schiff	Frances	21	10	f	N.Y. New-York, 17/12 1903		2990 B' way, New-York. N.Y.
28	Smith	William E.	33	10	m	Missouri, Rockefort 7/5 1892		107 Willis Ave. Columbia. Miss.
29	Sullivan	Daniel W.	39	0	m	N.Y., New-York 14/2 1886		3385 Hull Ave. Bronx New-York City
30	Sullivan	Marie Antoinette	25	4	f	N.Y., Hyde Park in Hudson, 15/4 1897		3385 Hull Ave. Bronx New-York City

No. 19, Herbitt is transferred to Man. 18 No. 17
No. 16 Loria : : : : :
No. 15 Bloom : : : : :
No. 31 No. 9
No. 31 No. 9

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 20

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ESTONIA"

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

September 2nd 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Sept. 19 25 189

105

NOTE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Jacobson, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, employed do (address of present) 71 190
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1925

Notary Public
for Michigan
My Comm. Expires 1926

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Vessel Number	Land at	Date
200	Copenhagen	20-9-25
201	Copenhagen	20-9-25
202	Copenhagen	20-9-25
203	Copenhagen	20-9-25
204	Copenhagen	20-9-25
205	Copenhagen	20-9-25
206	Copenhagen	20-9-25
207	Copenhagen	20-9-25
208	Copenhagen	20-9-25
209	Copenhagen	20-9-25
210	Copenhagen	20-9-25
211	Copenhagen	20-9-25
212	Copenhagen	20-9-25
213	Copenhagen	20-9-25
214	Copenhagen	20-9-25
215	Copenhagen	20-9-25
216	Copenhagen	20-9-25
217	Copenhagen	20-9-25
218	Copenhagen	20-9-25
219	Copenhagen	20-9-25
220	Copenhagen	20-9-25
221	Copenhagen	20-9-25
222	Copenhagen	20-9-25
223	Copenhagen	20-9-25
224	Copenhagen	20-9-25
225	Copenhagen	20-9-25
226	Copenhagen	20-9-25
227	Copenhagen	20-9-25
228	Copenhagen	20-9-25
229	Copenhagen	20-9-25
230	Copenhagen	20-9-25
231	Copenhagen	20-9-25
232	Copenhagen	20-9-25
233	Copenhagen	20-9-25
234	Copenhagen	20-9-25
235	Copenhagen	20-9-25
236	Copenhagen	20-9-25
237	Copenhagen	20-9-25
238	Copenhagen	20-9-25
239	Copenhagen	20-9-25
240	Copenhagen	20-9-25
241	Copenhagen	20-9-25
242	Copenhagen	20-9-25
243	Copenhagen	20-9-25
244	Copenhagen	20-9-25
245	Copenhagen	20-9-25
246	Copenhagen	20-9-25
247	Copenhagen	20-9-25
248	Copenhagen	20-9-25
249	Copenhagen	20-9-25
250	Copenhagen	20-9-25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 200-2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECEIVED AT TITACATA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD STATUS (This only for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (If intended to remain permanent resident.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read and write language (or if competent to read, or write)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Koski	Jake Viktor	36	✓	u	Worker	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Wife: Josephine Koski, Kosken puu sektion	Ontario	Finland
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

108

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
(List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.)

34 Migration Visa number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
28	Copenhagen	22-2-25
29	Copenhagen	22-2-25
30	Copenhagen	22-2-25
31	Stockholm	4-2-25
32	Stockholm	1-2-25
33	Stockholm	1-2-25
34	Stockholm	1-2-25
35	Stockholm	1-2-25
36	Stockholm	1-2-25
37	Stockholm	1-2-25
38	Stockholm	1-2-25
39	Stockholm	1-2-25
40	Stockholm	1-2-25
41	Stockholm	1-2-25
42	Stockholm	1-2-25
43	Stockholm	1-2-25
44	Stockholm	1-2-25
45	Stockholm	1-2-25
46	Stockholm	1-2-25
47	Stockholm	1-2-25
48	Stockholm	1-2-25
49	Stockholm	1-2-25
50	Stockholm	1-2-25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passes, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

191

Arriving at Port of

Page 114

1988

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sworn to before me this

day of September 1925

at New York

Immigration Office

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

16

102

11th day of Sept, 1925 Dr. H. J. J. J. J.

day of _____, 18____

J. H. [Signature]

(Type of business or other institution to which letter sent)

11

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file this (white) sheet in for the listing of

S. S. "ASTORIA"

Passengers sailing from

COPENHAGEN

August 30th., 1926.

Passenger sailing from _____ August 30th., 1926.																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
								Read and write language (or, if cannot, state on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1		Knobelauch	Kaj	51	10	m	Gymnastic Instruct.	yes	Danish, Engl.	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother: Marie Knobelauch, St. Petersstr. 24, Copenhagen	Nebr.	Omaha
2		Knobelauch	Gudrun Chr. Louise	24	8	f	housewife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother in law: Marie Knobelauch, St. Petersstr. 24, Copenhagen	Nebr.	Omaha
3	UNDER 16	Knobelauch	Kurt	1	10	m	child	yes	Danish	no	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Grandmother: Marie Knobelauch, St. Petersstr. 24, Copenhagen	Nebr.	Omaha
4		Simon	Willy Kurt	19	3	m	weaver	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reichenbach	Father: Herm. Simon, Mittelgasse 2, Reichenbach	Ark.	Irvington
5		Sak	Marie	40	-	f	housewife	yes	Bohemian	yes	Bohemian	Slav	Washington	Tacoma	Mother: Katarina Veverka, Libice, n/Cidl. Tschechoslovakia	Wash.	Tacoma
6	UNDER 16	Sak	Jindrich	11	-	m	child	yes	Bohemian & English	yes	Bohemian	Slav	Washington	Tacoma	Grandmother: Katarina Veverka, Libice, n/Cidl. Tschechoslovakia	Wash.	Tacoma
7	U. S. CIT.	Sak	Vincens	3	6	m	child	no	Bohemian & English	no	Bohemian	Slav	Washington	Tacoma	Grandmother: Katarina Veverka, Libice, n/Cidl. Tschechoslovakia	Wash.	Tacoma
September 12 25 Inland Exp. 12-20/26																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

September 12 25 Infants Exp. 12-20-26

Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1585	Copenhagen	22-8-26
1586	Copenhagen	22-8-26
1587	Copenhagen	22-8-26
27708	Reichenbach	4-8-26
27709	Reichenbach	4-8-26
27710	Reichenbach	4-8-26
27711	Reichenbach	4-8-26
27712	Reichenbach	4-8-26
27713	Reichenbach	4-8-26
27714	Reichenbach	4-8-26
27715	Reichenbach	4-8-26
27716	Reichenbach	4-8-26
27717	Reichenbach	4-8-26
27718	Reichenbach	4-8-26
27719	Reichenbach	4-8-26
27720	Reichenbach	4-8-26
27721	Reichenbach	4-8-26
27722	Reichenbach	4-8-26
27723	Reichenbach	4-8-26
27724	Reichenbach	4-8-26
27725	Reichenbach	4-8-26
27726	Reichenbach	4-8-26
27727	Reichenbach	4-8-26
27728	Reichenbach	4-8-26
27729	Reichenbach	4-8-26
27730	Reichenbach	4-8-26

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Master, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 7, 1925

193

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a sports organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	no myself	yes no	Brother in law: Karl Hergaard 716 30.30th Str. Omaha, Nebraska	no for life	yes	Med. Cert. 293	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	1222	Copenhagen	22-2-25
2	no husband	yes no	Brother: Karl Hergaard 716 30.30th Str. Omaha, Nebraska	no for life	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	1222	Copenhagen	22-2-25
3	no father	yes no	Uncle: Karl Hergaard 716 30.30th Str. Omaha, Nebraska	no for life	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	1222	Copenhagen	22-2-25
4	no uncle	yes no	Charles Handschuh, Irvington May Str. 63 (Uncle)	no for life	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	2700	Reichenbach	4-2-25
5	yes myself	yes yes	Husband: Joseph Zak Tacoma, Washington, U.S.A.	no for life	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1700	Libbie	1-2-25
6	yes mother	yes yes	Father: Joseph Zak Tacoma, Washington, U.S.A.	no for life	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	1700	Libbie	1-2-25
7	yes mother	yes yes	Father: Joseph Zak Tacoma, Washington, U.S.A.	no for life	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	7	1700	Libbie	1-2-25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any public official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ph. Hansen, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 19 25
at New York

Ph. Hansen
Master

J. G. Murphy
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

YAWA-8028

194

I, Norman Jacobson, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the National Academy of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1925.

at New York City, N.Y. Norman Jacobson Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8200-AVAT

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "SS TBO HIA"

Passengers sailing from PARIS, FRANCE to NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Issued at—	Date
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State	City or town		
1	DEPORTED	Kapusiński	Jan	25	6	M	Chauffeur	Polish	German	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sister: M. Kapusiński, Ogrodina	40, Warsaw	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

110

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEPTEMBER, 1925

195

Issued at—	Date.
U.S.S.	29.4.25
Riga	21.8.25
U.S.S.	29.4.25
U.S.S.	29.4.25
U.S.S.	29.4.25
U.S.S.	12.8.25
U.S.S.	11.8.25
Riga	14.8.25
U.S.S.	25.8.25
Riga	11.8.25
Riga	11.8.25
Riga	11.8.25
Riga	11.8.25
U.S.S.	29.4.25
U.S.S.	4.8.25
U.S.S.	4.8.25
U.S.S.	29.4.25
U.S.S.	17.8.25
U.S.S.	29.4.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing as killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other national government, because of his or their official character.

196

X. H. Jacobson

day of September, 1925

New York

Pharmacy
Group

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-010

(Transit Manifest.)

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from Danzig

20. AUG. 1935

19

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	State	City or town	Issued at—	Date
		Family Name	Given name	Yrs. Mo.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town					
1	TRANSIT	Blustein	Isidor	45	M	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuanian Hebrew	Lithuanian Railway	Queb.	Montreal	U.S.A.	10.4.35
2	TRANSIT	Blustein	Hynda	17	F	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuanian Hebrew	Lithuanian Railway	Queb.	Montreal	Riga	11.8.35
3	UNDER 16	Blustein	Meisel	15	M	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuanian Hebrew	Lithuanian Railway	Queb.	Montreal	U.S.A.	10.4.35
4	UNDER 16	Blustein	Pessia	13	F	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuanian Hebrew	Lithuanian Railway	Queb.	Montreal	U.S.A.	10.4.35
5	TRANSIT	Blustein	Wolf	23	M	Teacher	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuanian Hebrew	Lithuanian Railway	Queb.	Montreal	U.S.A.	11.8.35
6	TRANSIT	Blustein	Samson	18	M	Student	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuanian Hebrew	Lithuanian Railway	Queb.	Montreal	U.S.A.	11.8.35
7	TRANSIT	Blustein	Bessie	20	F	dressmaker	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuanian Hebrew	Lithuanian Railway	Queb.	Montreal	Riga	14.8.35
8	TRANSIT	Dukaitis	Nechemie	19	F	Housework	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuanian Hebrew	Lithuanian Railway	Queb.	Montreal	U.S.A.	15.4.35
9	TRANSIT	Wachtvogel	Frida	40	F	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuanian Hebrew	Lithuanian Railway	Queb.	Montreal	Riga	11.8.35
10	UNDER 16	Wachtvogel	Moshe	15	M	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuanian Hebrew	Lithuanian Railway	Queb.	Montreal	Riga	11.8.35
11	UNDER 16	Wachtvogel	Rechel	13	F	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuanian Hebrew	Lithuanian Railway	Queb.	Montreal	Riga	11.8.35
12	UNDER 16	Wachtvogel	David	11	M	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuanian Hebrew	Lithuanian Railway	Queb.	Montreal	Riga	11.8.35
13	UNDER 16	Wachtvogel	Chaim	7	M	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuanian Hebrew	Lithuanian Railway	Queb.	Montreal	U.S.A.	10.4.35
14	UNDER 16	Wachtvogel	Shmuel	4	M	Child	no	None-Child	no	Lithuanian Hebrew	Lithuanian Railway	Queb.	Montreal	Kowno	4.8.35
15	UNDER 16	Wachtvogel	Benjamin	2	M	Child	no	None-Child	no	Lithuanian Hebrew	Lithuanian Railway	Queb.	Montreal	Kowno	4.8.35
16	TRANSIT	Wachtvogel	Isidor	20	M	Student	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuanian Hebrew	Lithuanian Railway	Queb.	Montreal	U.S.A.	10.4.35
17	TRANSIT	Furdes	Wasyl	25	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Brother: Michel Furdes Zawodawice, Poland	U.S.	Sydney Forks	Paris	17.8.35

13

Total passengers

17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STAY

STORAGE

Arriv

September 11th

19 20

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

197

[illegible]

Note.— Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization engaged in such activities or in organizing to engage in such activities, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocacy of both the duty, necessity, and expediency of resistance to laws enacted by Congress or by State legislatures, or to laws issued under authority of either Congress or a State legislature?

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobsen, Surgeon of the U.S. "Estonia", employed do
(State whether Physician "off-duty" or "employed by
 United States," or both last two)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Berpet, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this

11th day of September, 1926

0.1

NOTE.—In the condition:
If no surp

tion shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the affidavit is executed shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Mosavian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

198

Issued at—

Date _____

11-1-55

1943

11.4.23

Page 14.0.38


Kowin **13.6.23**

125 11.1.33

11.4.23

11.0.21

750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990



1974

1944

17.5.5

10-1-50	10-1-50
---------	---------

List 12 (Transit Manifest)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

S. S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from

Danzig

29 AUG 1935

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.																		
		Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.			City or town.																	
1	TRANSIT	Aleksandriuc	Olona	39	F	M	Housewife	no	None	no	Roumanian	Roumanian Chinalau	Brother: Mitro Bitter, Chisalea, Roumanian.	Ont.	Cobalt																					
2	TRANSIT	Brown	David	26	M	M	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Roumanian Galatz	Father in law: Salomon Schwarz Galatz, Colum-26, Roum.	Queb.	Montreal																					
3	TRANSIT	Brown	Jenny	22	F	M	Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Russian	Roumanian Galatz	"	Queb.	Montreal																					
4	TRANSIT	Cwaigenbok	Rywka	42	F	M	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Poland Ostrowiec	Mother: Cwija Pfeffer, Ostrowiec, Poland.	Queb.	Montreal																					
5	TRANSIT	Cwaigenbok	Chana Ruchla	17	F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Poland Ostrowiec	Grandmother:	Queb.	Montreal																					
6	UNDER 16	Cwaigenbok	Abram	13	M	S	scholar	no	None	no	Polish	Poland Ostrowiec	"	Queb.	Montreal																					
7	UNDER 16	Cwaigenbok	Josef, Hehnwoh	11	M	S	scholar	no	None	no	Polish	Poland Ostrowiec	"	Queb.	Montreal																					
8	UNDER 16	Cwaigenbok	Rosza	3	F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Poland Ostrowiec	"	Queb.	Montreal																					
9																																				
10																																				
11																																				
12																																				
13	TRANSIT	Goldmins	Izek	48	M	M	Labourer	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Poland Lagow	Wife: Kalta Goldmins, Lagow, Poland.	Ont.	Shelbourne																					
14	TRANSIT	Germaniski	Josiel	36	M	M	Farmer	yes	Jewish	no	Polish	Poland Ejszyski	Wife: Mahema Germaniska, Ejszyski, Poland.	Sask.	Reconville																					
15	TRANSIT	Januszowski	Kiwa	39	M	M	Farmer	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Poland Siedlec	Wife: Ester Januszowski, Siedlec, Poland.	N.B.	Moncton																					
16	TRANSIT	Kocamba	Jan	25	M	M	Labourer	yes	Slovakian	yes	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakia Roslawice	Wife: Janina Kocamba, Roslawice, Czechoslovakia.	Sask.	Glenade																					
17																																				
18																																				
19																																				
20	TRANSIT	Markowiecki	Pinkas	40	M	M	Baker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Poland Bodzentyn	Wife: Nelia Markowiecki, Bodzentyn, Poland.	Ont.	Toronto																					
21	UNDER 16	Markowiecki	Lebusz	12	M	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Poland Bodzentyn	Mother:	Ont.	Toronto																					
22	TRANSIT	Szereszewski	Hersz	38	M	M	Butcher	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Poland Michalowo	Wife: Chana Szereszewska, Michalowo, Pol.	Queb.	Montreal																					
23	TRANSIT	Szumiraj	Bzumil	17	M	S	Labourer	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Poland Radziejew	Father: Gers Szumiraj, Radziejew, Poland.	Ont.	Toronto																					
24	TRANSIT	Solomanska	Sora	22	M	M	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Poland Wilno	Father: Aren Aronowits, Wilno, Belnyj 1/22, Poland.	Ont.	Toronto																					
25	UNDER 16	Solomanska	Jankiel	7	M	S	Ben	no	None	no	Polish	Poland Wilno	Grand father:	Ont.	Toronto																					
26	TRANSIT	Zwankiewicz	Ka	22	F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Budki	Father: Jan Bielunowski, Budki, Poland.	Man.	Winnipeg																					
27	TRANSIT	Neuman	Hudis	35	F	M	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Poland Podgrodiec	Father: Moses Altman, Podgrodiec, Poland.	Ont.	Ottawa																					
28	UNDER 16	Neuman	Hynia	2	F	S	Child	no	Child	no	Polish	Poland Podgrodiec	Grand father:	Ont.	Ottawa																					
29																																				
30																																				

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

199

1925

Note.—Full text of question #4 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes such government, or who advocates the maintenance of public order, civil liberties, or civil rights, or equality, or is a member of an organization with any organization or committee or branch divided in its opinion on overthrowing government, or which has no definite opinion on overthrowing government, or if he is a teacher or professor or student of the subject of the overthrow of our country, or if he is a writer or editor or publisher of any publication, or if he is a speaker at any meeting or assembly." This was the full text of the question asked during the hearing.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CH. FOULEH, Master, of the S/S - Italian, from Danab 29/8 26, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September

1925

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
U.S.A.	28.8.25
Riga	21.8.25
U.S.A.	20.8.25
U.S.A.	20.8.25
U.S.A.	18.8.25
Kowno	11.8.25
Riga	14.8.25
Kowno	13.8.25
Riga	11.8.25
Riga	11.8.25
Riga	11.8.25
Riga	11.8.25
U.S.A.	20.8.25
Kowno	4.8.25
Kowno	4.8.25
U.S.A.	20.8.25
Warsaw	17.8.25
Warsaw	10.8.25

ST 10 200 Aff 14 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

I, Dr. H. Jackson, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General of the Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jackson

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1925

at New York

J. H. Jackson
Amf

Note.—If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
U.S.A.	10.9.25
Riga	21.9.25
U.S.A.	10.9.25
U.S.A.	10.9.25
U.S.A.	10.9.25
U.S.A.	10.9.25
Kowno	11.9.25
Riga	14.9.25
Kowno	15.9.25
Riga	11.9.25
Riga	11.9.25
Riga	11.9.25
Riga	11.9.25
Pa.	10.9.25
Kowno	4.9.25
Kowno	4.9.25
Pa.	10.9.25
Varsoy	17.9.25
Varsoy	17.9.25

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

S. S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from

Danzig

22 AUG 1925

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Berkov	Katherine	44	F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Sisters Ann Pole, Alexander street No. 102, Liban	N.Y. New York
2		Saika	Ann	40	F	Domestic	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Brothers Peter Saika, Ventspil, Latvian.	Vass. Ponten
3		Klaid	Edith	48	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Sister 1st: Anna Elvira, Inou, ula No. 5, 20, Liban	N.Y. New York
4		Klaid	Ann	38	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Sisters E. Berits, Liban, 32-Baderstrasse	N.J. New Jersey
5		Klaid	Ann	38	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Mothers: Milda Klava, Logmouka ciema	Nass. Lib
6		Satur	Abraham	19	M	Worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Friends: Jacob Borowski, Altytas. Lithuanian.	Ohio Cleveland
7		Comisarovich	Nechemie	58	F	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Daughters: Chana Komisarovich, Kalenkovits, Gub, Rassel, Russian	Texas Maxillon
8		Friedman	Chaim	25	M	Shopman	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Friends: V. Kozlovsky, Kovno, Vilna str. 13	Nass. Kentucky
9		Hirschberg	Reese	34	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Sisters: Kate Hanes, Riga, Turmanofete 10 N 47	Pa. Philadelphia
10	UNDER 16	Hirschberg	Slote	4	F	Child	no	None-Child	no	Latvian	Hebrew	Aunt: - - -	Pa. Philadelphia
11	UNDER 16	Hirschberg	Sholem	6	M	Child	no	None-Child	no	Latvian	Hebrew	- - -	Pa. Philadelphia
12	UNDER 16	Hirschberg	David	14	M	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	- - -	Pa. Philadelphia
13		Priz	Leja	63	F	Student	yes	English	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Parents: J.A.D. Proj, Prihivites sala 11, Riga, Latvian	N.Y. New Jersey
14	ADMITTED	Valchanskas	Antas	72	M	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Friends: Maria Withmans, Leljany, Lithuanian.	Pa. Mahanoy
15	ADMITTED	Valchanskas	Magdalena	67	F	Housewife	no	None	no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	- - -	Pa. Mahanoy
16		Klaid	Edith	48	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Mothers: Ann Kruse, Liela isla 13 London-Lat.	Nass. Boshahn
17	ADMITTED	Klaid	Chia	73	F	Housewife	no	None	no	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Daughters: Chaja Leja Klaidens, Tauragov Lithuanian	N.Y. Brooklyn
18		Klaid	Edith	48	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Uncles: M. Lindovics, Loma, Poland	N.J. New Jersey
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

113

No. 1 Berkov,
No. 2 Klavin
No. 4 Goldman
No. 5 Sile
No. 13 Proj
No. 14 Sile

are transferred to Jan 6, No. 1136

Wasserman
Suss.
Wasserman
Suss.

Return Form	Issued at	Date
2	159	Riga
3	159	Riga
4	159	Riga
5	159	Riga
6	159	Riga
7	159	Riga
8	159	Riga
9	159	Riga
10	159	Riga
11	159	Riga
12	159	Riga
13	159	Riga
14	159	Riga
15	159	Riga
16	159	Riga
17	159	Riga
18	159	Riga
19	159	Riga
20	159	Riga
21	159	Riga
22	159	Riga
23	159	Riga
24	159	Riga
25	159	Riga
26	159	Riga
27	159	Riga
28	159	Riga
29	159	Riga
30	159	Riga

List

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

201

Note.—Full text of question B4 is as follows: "Whether or not you support or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or whether you are or are opposed to organized government; or whether you are or are opposed to the maintenance of public officials; or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization established and known to exist in opposition to organized government; which teaches the universal destruction of property, or the advocacy or teaching of the destruction of property, or the annihilation of the race, or the annihilation of the individual." The full text of the question is printed at the bottom of page 6 of the questionnaire.

I, James M. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of *September* 19*21*

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy east of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be placed as Italian citizens.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which actual residence with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town where the residence was made. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom no passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether or before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobsen, Surgeon of the S/S Estonia, employed do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this

17th day of September, 1925

at New York

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Homegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Land at	Date
1	4898	Warsaw	27.8.25
2	387	Warsaw	26.8.25
3	386	Warsaw	26.8.25
4	315	Warsaw	25.8.25
5	76108	Washington	28.8.25
6	281	Warsaw	21.8.25
7	3294	Warsaw	13.8.25
8	317	Warsaw	23.8.25
9	334	Warsaw	26.8.25
10	333	Warsaw	26.8.25
11	459	Warsaw	25.8.25
12	311	Warsaw	25.8.25
13	457	Warsaw	25.8.25
14	2879	Warsaw	21.8.25
15	278	Warsaw	23.8.25
16	3014 3040	Warsaw	1.7.25
17	2820	Warsaw	17.8.25
18	384	Warsaw	18.8.25
19	472	Warsaw	27.8.25
20	473	Warsaw	27.8.25
21	473	Warsaw	27.8.25
22	474	Warsaw	27.8.25
23	3277	Warsaw	20.7.25
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. U.S. Extra Passengers sailing from Danzig, 29. AUG. 1925, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationally (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* Extended before permanent entry)		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town														
ADMITTED	VL 196/396	Michalek	Katarzyna	56		F	W	Housewife	no	Going to son	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Foroby	Friends: Katarzyna Jacefornch, Foroby, Poland	Pa.	Ford City	1	4296	Warsaw	27.5.25									
ADMITTED		Jakobach	Josef	28		M	S	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jagenja	Fathers: Jerry Jakobach, P. Kamionka Strumilowa, Poland	Pa.	Scranton	2	327	Warsaw	26.8.25									
ADMITTED		Sobaszki	Antoni	23		M	S	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sobaszki	Mothers: Teodorja Sobaszka, Sobaszki, P. Kamionka, P. Poland	Pa.	Scranton	3	326	Warsaw	26.8.25									
ADMITTED		Czorny	Marjan	24		M	S	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dabrowa	Mothers: Antonia Czorne, Dabrowa, Sornica, Poland	Pa.	Scranton	4	315	Warsaw	25.8.25									
U.S. CIT.		Guszczyński	Edward	27		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Balszewice	Sister: Anna Partel, Balszewice, Poland	Pa.	Altam	5	7680	Washington	28.8.25									
		Guszczyński	Walerja	21		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Balszewice		Pa.	Altam	6	201	Warsaw	21.8.25									
ADMITTED		Markiewicz	Wladyslaw	34		M	M	Wagon	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Blisanskie	Son: Adam Markiewicz, Blisanskie, Poland	N.Y.	New York	7	3292	Warsaw	12.8.25									
ADMITTED		Gildin	Wala	47		F	M	Housewife	no	Going to husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarkowis	Daughter: Wirtel Gildin, Tarkowis, Poland	D.C.	Washington	8	317	Warsaw	23.8.25									
ADMITTED		Eisenberg	Sara	17		F	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dolina	Mothers: Rywka Eisenberg, Dolina, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	9	334	Warsaw	26.8.25									
ADMITTED		Eisenberg	Markus	15		M	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dolina		Ill.	Chicago	10	323	Warsaw	26.8.25									
ADMITTED		Nachtigal	Wajer	17		M	S	Cape-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lagow	Uncle: Josef Rozensweig, Lagow, P. Opatow, Poland	Mass.	Lawrence	11	459	Warsaw	23.8.25									
ADMITTED		Nachtigal	Wacha	15		F	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lagow		Mass.	Lawrence	12	311	Warsaw	23.8.25									
ADMITTED		Tarcasaj	Wachana	10		F	S	Private	no	Going to daughter	no	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Solest	Sister: Sarna Meyer, Solest, Poland	N.Y.	Bronx	13	457	Warsaw	23.8.25									
ADMITTED		Szepeemwel	Watus	15		M	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Radek	Brother: Wacha Szepeemwel, Radek, Poland	N.Y.	Bronx	14	279	Warsaw	21.8.25									
ADMITTED		Szepeemwel	Aron	15		M	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Radek		N.Y.	Bronx	15	278	Warsaw	23.8.25									
ADMITTED		Dorofjuk	Gawryluk Filip	35		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	Brylowa	Wife: Tekla Dorofjuk, Brylowa, P. Kobryn, Poland	Mass.	Wayward	16	2040	Warsaw	1.7.25									
ADMITTED		Jerusalinski	Elja	41		M	M	Merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Wife: Ester Jerusalinski, Bialystok, Poland	N.Y.	New York	17	2880	Warsaw	17.8.25									
ADMITTED		Janer	Apolinary	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Woszeszenia	Wife: Is. Janer, Woszeszenia, Poland	Mich.	Detroit	18	304	Warsaw	18.8.25									
ADMITTED		Janer	Bronislawa	28		F	M	Warmerette	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Woszeszenia		Mich.	Detroit	19	472	Warsaw	27.8.25									
ADMITTED		Janer	Marjan	3		M	S	Son	no	None-Child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Woszeszenia	Grand-mothers	Mich.	Detroit	20	473	Warsaw	27.8.25									
ADMITTED		Janer	Zofja	4		F	S	Daughter	no	None-Child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Woszeszenia		Mich.	Detroit	21	473	Warsaw	27.8.25									
ADMITTED		Janer	Jadwiga	1		F	S	Daughter	no	None-Child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Woszeszenia		Mich.	Detroit	22	474	Warsaw	27.8.25									
ADMITTED		Neumann	Helene	24		F	S	Private	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Starsyno	Father: Ernst Neuman, Starsyno pow. Puck, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	23	2277	Warsaw	30.7.25									
																			24												
																			25												
																			26												
																			27												
																			28												
																			29												
																			30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

place, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 11th 1925

203

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such land destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Age at last entry	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from native country.	Whether able to read English.	Whether able to speak English.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates such action.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Whether subject to military service in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	no	Self	25	no	no	no	Sons John Michalak, 1024 7th Ave. Ford City, Pa.	Med. Cert. 2951	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey grey	None	Poland	Banka.	1	4296	Varnav	27.5.25
2	no	Self	7	no	no	no	Polish National Catholic, 529 J ohn- st. S. E. Community, Waranton, Pa.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair grey	None	Poland	Jagenja.	2	327	Varnav	26.8.25
3	no	Self	7	no	no	no	" "		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Poland	Sebaszki.	3	326	Varnav	26.8.25
4	no	Self	7	no	no	no	" "		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair dark brown	None	U.S.A.	Dabrowska.	4	315	Varnav	25.8.25
5	yes	Self	10	yes	1913-1922	Altona	At home: 1918 - 14th Ave. Altona, Pa.	Kellogg June 6/25	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	None	Poland	Oreshova.	5	3046	Washington	28.8.25
6	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	" "		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair brown blue	None	Poland	Oreshova.	6	281	Varnav	21.8.25
7	yes	Self	20	yes	1924	New York	Brother: Bronislaw Markiewicz, 16atr. E 537 New York.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair grey dark	None	Poland	Miesiens.	7	3292	Varnav	12.8.25
8	no	Self	2	no	no	no	Husband: Abraham Golden, 3314 N. St. W.W. Washington, D.C.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Poland	Tarkowie.	8	317	Varnav	25.8.25
9	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Father: Max Eisenberg, 1241 S. Sauganmen Str. Chicago, Ill.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	fair dark brown	None	Poland	Dolina.	9	336	Varnav	26.8.25
10	yes	Sister	no	no	no	no	" "		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair dark brown	None	Poland	Dolina.	10	335	Varnav	26.8.25
11	no	Self	no	no	no	no	Father: Essie Mashtigal, 8 Motron str. Lawrence, Mass.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown brown	None	Poland	Lagow.	11	459	Varnav	25.8.25
12	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	" "		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown grey	None	Poland	Lagow.	12	311	Varnav	25.8.25
13	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Daughter: Ida Tepper, 538 E 139 str. Bronx, N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair grey grey	None	Poland	Tyese.	13	457	Varnav	25.8.25
14	yes	Self	8	no	no	no	Father: Samuel Leibman, 764 Tex str. Bronx, N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair brown dark	None	Poland	Grodok.	14	279	Varnav	21.8.25
15	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	" "		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	fair brown dark	None	Poland	Grodok.	15	278	Varnav	23.8.25
16	no	Self	1	yes	1907-1922	Detroit, Mich.	Cousins: John Lashajuk, 28 Aston Str. Wayward, Mass.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	None	Poland	Erylowo.	16	3014	Varnav	1.7.25
17	yes	Self	40	yes	1904	New York	Cousins: Moses Brykel, 120t h 4 E. New York.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair dark dark	None	Poland	Bialystok.	17	2820	Varnav	17.8.25
18	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	Friend: Joseph Gubala, farm 10 miles from Detroit, Mich.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7								

Note.—Full text of question B4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of persons generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CH. POULSEN, Master, of the S/S "Estonia", from Danzig 29/8 25 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:—

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. This last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1925.

at New York

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred on route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
445	Warsaw	24.8.25
328	Warsaw	11.8.25
397	Warsaw	18.8.25
416	Warsaw	14.8.25
2485	Warsaw	24.8.25
260	Warsaw	17.8.25
430	Warsaw	20.8.25
261	Warsaw	20.8.25
U.S. Pass. # 644	Warsaw	24.8.25
255	Warsaw	24.8.25
442	Warsaw	24.8.25
294	Warsaw	24.8.25
4347	Warsaw	1.8.25
367	Warsaw	14.8.25
418	Warsaw	19.8.25
120	Warsaw	14.7.25
138	Warsaw	31.7.25
263	Warsaw	31.7.25
3302	Warsaw	19.8.25
286	Warsaw	29.7.25
3112	Warsaw	2.7.25
3111	Warsaw	2.7.25
3060	Warsaw	1.7.25
3060	Warsaw	1.7.25
3122	Warsaw	2.7.25
U.S.P. 470291	Washington	21.8.24
1	Basig	12.8.24
130	Warsaw	31.7.25
121	Warsaw	31.7.25
3990	Warsaw	14.8.25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet in for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 29. Aug 1923, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Annotated before permanent entry.)		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date										
		Family name.	Given name.					Tr.	Me.			Read what language (or, if competent, claim, or what passed).	Write	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.														
1	ADMITTED	Jasinski	Josafa	64	F	Wd.	Housewife	no	3-1719	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsawa	Son: Wlodek Janinski, Warszawa Lasienki, Poland	Mass.	Adams	1	445	Warsaw	24.8.23											
2	ADMITTED	Siwski	Jan Stanislaw	56	M	M	Farmer	yes	3-1714	Polish	Polish	Poland	Koprzywnica	Wife: Michalina Siwka, Koprzywnica, Poland	Ohio	King Mills	2	328	Warsaw	21.8.23											
3	ADMITTED	Swistun	Anna	41	F	M	Housewife	no	3-4684	Polish	Polish	Poland	Suchowola	Daughter: Zosia Swistun, Suchowola, Poland	Conn.	Williamantic	3	397	Warsaw	28.8.23											
4	ADMITTED	Wysocki	Juljan	45	M	M	Farmer	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polanna	Daughter: Apolonia Poplaska, Polanna, Poland	Conn.	West Suffield	4	416	Warsaw	19.8.23											
5	X	Zajacowski	Amstasja	25	F	M	Housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wadowice	Father: Antoni Lukawski, Wadowice, Poland	N.J.	Camden	5	2685	Warsaw	24.8.23											
6	X	Kieljan	Adam	26	M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Obokowin	Father: Florian Kieljan, Obokowin, Poland	St. Mich.	Aranda	6	360	Warsaw	17.8.23											
7	X	Herbut	Katarzyna	24	F	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dumarnow	Father: Franciszek Herbut, Dumarnow, Poland	Mass.	Franklin	7	430	Warsaw	20.8.23											
8	X	Kewalsky	Stanislawa	22	F	M	Housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czarni	Mother: Walgorzata, Czarni, Poland	Conn.	Brook	8	281	Warsaw	20.8.23											
9	U.S. N.	Kewalsky	Poleslaw	2	M	S	Child	no	None-Child	no	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Czarni	Grand-mother: " "	Conn.	Brook	9	U.S. Passp. 844	Warsaw	24.8.23										
10	X	Finat	Zofia	19	F	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Garnicki	Uncle: Jan Finat, Garnicki, Poland	Mich.	Detroit	10	295	Warsaw	24.8.23											
11	X	Finat	Katarzyna	15	F	S	Labourer	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Garnicki	" "	Mich.	Detroit	11	443	Warsaw	24.8.23										
12	X	Finat	Anna	11	F	S	Labourer	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Garnicki	" "	Mich.	Detroit	12	294	Warsaw	24.8.23										
13	X	Wielhorski	Josef	41	M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Strzykow	Father: Michal Woslanek, Strzykow, Pol.	Ill.	Chicago	13	4347	Warsaw	1.8.23											
14	X	Gira	Jan	52	M	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kaganice	Wife: Anna Gira, Kaganice, Poland	Mass.	Wiltbrahan	14	357	Warsaw	14.8.23											
15	X	Klimak	Stanislav	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gedowa	Sister: Katarzyna Klimak, Gedowa, Poland	N.Y.	Walsora	15	418	Warsaw	29.8.23											
16	X	Wamst	Wojciech	39	M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Ruthenian	Poland	Lukow	Wife: Marianna Wamst, Lukow, P. Lanout, Poland	Mass.	Hardley	16	120	Warsaw	14.7.23											
17	X	Withop	Debora	47	F	M	Housewife	no	3-1714	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rzesow	Sister: Samson Withop, Rzesow, ulica Kanarska, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	17	136	Warsaw	31.7.23											
18	X	Withop	Helena	20	F	S	Housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rzesow	Aunt: " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	18	263	Warsaw	31.7.23											
19	X	Stern	Salce Durek	22	F	S	Housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dolina	Uncle: Salce Wilf, Dolina, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	19	3302	Warsaw	19.8.23											
20	X	Rosenstock	Blima	57	F	M	Private	no	3-1714	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bosozysk	Sister: Minke Rosenstock, Bosozysk, Poland	N.Y.	New York	20	286	Warsaw	29.7.23											
21	X	Zylberstein	Josef	26	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsawa	Wife: Ester Zylberstein, Warszawa, Chaylowa 3, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	21	3112	Warsaw	2.7.23											
22	X	Kan	Lejzer	48	M	M	Smith	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Cisow	Wife: Mary Kan, Cisow, Poland	N.Y.	New York	22	3111	Warsaw	2.7.23											
23	X	Nowosadka	Rajsla	35	F	M	Housewife	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanowice	Father: Nochim Baran, Ciechanowice, Poland	Mass.	Portland	23	3080	Warsaw	1.7.23											
24	X	Nowosadka	None	9	M	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanowice	Grand-father: " "	Mass.	Portland	24	3080	Warsaw	1.7.23											
25	X	Kruczkower	Barak	53	M	M	Butcher	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czyzow	Wife: Malka Kruczkower, Czyzow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	25	3122	Warsaw	2.7.23											
26	X	Karsynski	Antoni	57	M	M	Private	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Poland	Rytel	Father: P. Chojase, Poland	Cal.	San Francisco	26	47029	Washington	21.8.23											
27	X	Karsynski	Stanislawa	23	F	M	Housewife	yes	German	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rytel	Father: " "	Cal.	San Francisco	27	1	Danzig	22.8.23											
28	X	Rice	Iryna	27	F	M	Housewife	no	Going to husband	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lubochyn	Mother: Anna Rali, Lubochyn, Poland	N.Y.	Tarrytown	28	120	Warsaw	21.7.23										
29	X	Rice	Alibey	18	M	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lubochyn	" "	N.Y.	Tarrytown	29	121	Warsaw	21.7.23											
30	X	Poni-vianski	Josafa	51	F	M	Housewife	no	Going to husband	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolenska	Mother: Magdalena Jakutowska, Wolenska, Poland	Mich.	Hawthorn	30	3998	Warsaw	14.8.23										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Passengers, or a part of another liner passenger, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

September 11th

19 25

205

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory or of any political subdivision thereof, is a dangerous person.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DR. ROUSKE, Master of the S/S "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or, if exempt, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption here the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country, in this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, and; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the U.S. - Estonia, employed do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1925

at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]

the condition of any of the aliens named herein, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Horwegianian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Moldavian. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | Welsh. |
| French. | Polish. | West Indian (other than |
| German. | Portuguese. | Cuban). |

34	35	36
Immigrant Visa Number	Land at	Date
248	Warsaw	31.7.25
248	Warsaw	31.7.25
248	Warsaw	31.7.25
44	Warsaw	24.7.25
287	Warsaw	28.8.25
288	Warsaw	28.8.25
289	Warsaw	28.8.25
290	Warsaw	28.8.25
291	Warsaw	28.8.25
292	Warsaw	28.8.25
293	Warsaw	28.8.25
294	Warsaw	28.8.25
295	Warsaw	28.8.25
296	Warsaw	28.8.25
297	Warsaw	28.8.25
298	Warsaw	28.8.25
299	Warsaw	28.8.25
300	Warsaw	28.8.25
301	Warsaw	28.8.25
302	Warsaw	28.8.25
303	Warsaw	28.8.25
304	Warsaw	28.8.25
305	Warsaw	28.8.25
306	Warsaw	28.8.25
307	Warsaw	28.8.25
308	Warsaw	28.8.25
309	Warsaw	28.8.25
310	Warsaw	28.8.25
311	Warsaw	28.8.25
312	Warsaw	28.8.25
313	Warsaw	28.8.25
314	Warsaw	28.8.25
315	Warsaw	28.8.25
316	Warsaw	28.8.25
317	Warsaw	28.8.25
318	Warsaw	28.8.25
319	Warsaw	28.8.25
320	Warsaw	28.8.25
321	Warsaw	28.8.25
322	Warsaw	28.8.25
323	Warsaw	28.8.25
324	Warsaw	28.8.25
325	Warsaw	28.8.25
326	Warsaw	28.8.25
327	Warsaw	28.8.25
328	Warsaw	28.8.25
329	Warsaw	28.8.25
330	Warsaw	28.8.25
331	Warsaw	28.8.25
332	Warsaw	28.8.25
333	Warsaw	28.8.25
334	Warsaw	28.8.25
335	Warsaw	28.8.25
336	Warsaw	28.8.25
337	Warsaw	28.8.25
338	Warsaw	28.8.25
339	Warsaw	28.8.25
340	Warsaw	28.8.25
341	Warsaw	28.8.25
342	Warsaw	28.8.25
343	Warsaw	28.8.25
344	Warsaw	28.8.25
345	Warsaw	28.8.25
346	Warsaw	28.8.25
347	Warsaw	28.8.25
348	Warsaw	28.8.25
349	Warsaw	28.8.25
350	Warsaw	28.8.25
351	Warsaw	28.8.25
352	Warsaw	28.8.25
353	Warsaw	28.8.25
354	Warsaw	28.8.25
355	Warsaw	28.8.25
356	Warsaw	28.8.25
357	Warsaw	28.8.25
358	Warsaw	28.8.25
359	Warsaw	28.8.25
360	Warsaw	28.8.25
361	Warsaw	28.8.25
362	Warsaw	28.8.25
363	Warsaw	28.8.25
364	Warsaw	28.8.25
365	Warsaw	28.8.25
366	Warsaw	28.8.25
367	Warsaw	28.8.25
368	Warsaw	28.8.25
369	Warsaw	28.8.25
370	Warsaw	28.8.25
371	Warsaw	28.8.25
372	Warsaw	28.8.25
373	Warsaw	28.8.25
374	Warsaw	28.8.25
375	Warsaw	28.8.25
376	Warsaw	28.8.25
377	Warsaw	28.8.25
378	Warsaw	28.8.25
379	Warsaw	28.8.25
380	Warsaw	28.8.25
381	Warsaw	28.8.25
382	Warsaw	28.8.25
383	Warsaw	28.8.25
384	Warsaw	28.8.25
385	Warsaw	28.8.25
386	Warsaw	28.8.25
387	Warsaw	28.8.25
388	Warsaw	28.8.25
389	Warsaw	28.8.25
390	Warsaw	28.8.25
391	Warsaw	28.8.25
392	Warsaw	28.8.25
393	Warsaw	28.8.25
394	Warsaw	28.8.25
395	Warsaw	28.8.25
396	Warsaw	28.8.25
397	Warsaw	28.8.25
398	Warsaw	28.8.25
399	Warsaw	28.8.25
400	Warsaw	28.8.25

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ E. E. Estele

Passengers sailing from

Danzig

29. Aug. 1926 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Estimated future permanent rank.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what happens (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Pionersanski	Odal	80	M	Wd. Trader	no	Going to Son	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stalowiec	Son: Janwish Pionersanski, Stalowiec, Poland	N.Y.	Boysen	
2	ADMITTED	Kiras,	David	58	M	M Private	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Leona	Brother: Herschel Kiras, Leona, Poland	Mich.	Detroit	
3	ADMITTED	Kiras,	Elate	58	M	Wife	no	Going to Son	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Leona	Brother: i. l. i. " "	Mich.	Detroit	
4	ADMITTED	Shornik,	Abram	14	M	S Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Sister: Rysha Seifas, Lublin, Moski 6, Poland	N.Y.	New York	
5	ADMITTED	Barak,	Odal	60	M	M Private	no	Going to son	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Reuna	Daughter: Fanny Delashter, Reuna, Poland	N.Y.	Brux	
6	ADMITTED	Barak,	Feige	55	F	M Wife	no	Going to Son	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Reuna	" " "	N.Y.	Brux	
7	ADMITTED	Senior,	Gitta	64	F	Wd. Housewife	no	Going to son	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sompolna	Son: Senior, Abram, Sompolna Poland	N.Y.	Brux	
8	ADMITTED	Wastop,	Antonim	38	F	M Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zeligowe	Husband: Wladyslaw Waston, Zeligowe, Poland	Mass.	West Barn	
9	ADMITTED	Cys,	Liba	60	F	M Housewife	no	Going to son	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Metelyn	Son: Mordeke Cys, Metelyn, Poland	N.Y.	New York	
10	ADMITTED	Cys,	Zawi	63	M	M Private	no	Going to son	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Daughter: Chaja Silbermann, Pinsk, Poland	Winn.	Minneapolis	
11	ADMITTED	Cys,	Bern-Wara	61	F	M Housewife	no	Going to son	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	" " "	Winn.	Minneapolis	
12	ADMITTED	Dubej,	Wichal	30	M	S Worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	Grosly	Father: Voda Dubej, Grosly, Poland	Mich.	Merrill	
13	ADMITTED	Dubej,	Krestyna	11	F	S Scholar	no	Here - Child	no	Polish	Russian	Poland	Grosly	" " "	Mich.	Merrill	
14	ADMITTED	Oleky,	Stanislaw	16	M	S Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kamienka-Wielka	Grand-father: Josef Trojan, Kamienka - Wielka, Poland	Pa.	Landford	
15	ADMITTED	Wasornis,	Sara-Wala	59	F	Wd. Housewife	no	Going to son	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kolbiel	Daughter: Jozep Wasornis, Kolbiel, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
16	ADMITTED	Ziegler,	Feiwel	52	M	M Farmer	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czaina	Daughter: Eliza Roth, Czaina, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
17	ADMITTED	Ziegler,	Zetora	44	F	M Farmer	no	Going to Daught.	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czaina	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
18	ADMITTED	Ochryszewski	Magdalena	64	F	Wd. Housewife	no	Going to son in law.	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Trampol	Daughter: Eugenia Miasa, Trampol, Poland	Pa.	Vannegat	
19	ADMITTED	Week,	William	29	M	M Worker	yes	German	yes	U.S.A.	German	Poland	Jalowa	Parents: Johann Week, Jaslow, Poland	Pa.	Johnstown	
20	ADMITTED	Week,	Katrina	38	F	M Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Jalowa	" " "	Pa.	Johnstown	
21	ADMITTED	Wilanova	Dwojra	41	F	M Housewife	no	Going to Husb.	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dubna	Mother: Rudia Laja Kornik, Dubna, Poland	Mass.	Easton	
22	ADMITTED	Wilanova	Josef	19	M	S Nutmaker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dubna	Grand-Mother: " " "	Mass.	Easton	
23	ADMITTED	Wilanova	Sara	17	F	S Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dubna	" " "	Mass.	Easton	
24	ADMITTED	Wilanova	Saloma	15	F	S Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dubna	" " "	Mass.	Easton	
25	ADMITTED	Wilanova	Chaja	13	F	S Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dubna	" " "	Mass.	Easton	
26	ADMITTED	Erlich,	Heima	48	F	M Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tysowice	Son: Perys Erlich, Tysowice, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
27	ADMITTED	Erlich,	Ruchla	33	F	S Domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tysowice	Brother: " " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
28	ADMITTED	Erlich,	Stojra	20	F	S Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tysowice	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
29	ADMITTED	Barbora	Ella	59	F	M Housewife	no	Going to Husb.	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Waskov	Sister: Sushiro, Chaja, M askov, Russia	N.Y.	Brux	
30	ADMITTED	Barbora	Barbora	18	F	S Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Waskov	Aunt: " " "	N.Y.	Brux	

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	248	Varsaw	31.7.25
2	245	Varsaw	31.7.25
3	244	Varsaw	31.7.25
4	44	Varsaw	24.7.25
5	327	Varsaw	12.8.25
6	326	Varsaw	12.8.25
7	220	Varsaw	11.8.25
8	5227	Varsaw	18.8.25
9	332	Varsaw	12.8.25
10	5 120	Varsaw	2.8.25
11	5 109	Varsaw	2.8.25
12	423	Varsaw	19.8.25
13	414	Varsaw	18.8.25
14	182	Varsaw	10.8.25
15	196	Varsaw	28.7.25
16	144	Varsaw	17.8.25
17	145	Varsaw	17.8.25
18	302	Varsaw	13.8.25
19	U.S. Passp. 37726	Washington	30.4.1926
20	165	Varsaw	6.8.25
21	123	Varsaw	31.7.25
22	270	Varsaw	31.7.25
23	181	Varsaw	31.7.25
24	124	Varsaw	31.7.25
25	125	Varsaw	31.7.25
26	120	Varsaw	20.8.25
27	3290	Varsaw	24.8.25
28	317	Varsaw	10.8.25
29	244	Varsaw	2.8.25
30	204	Varsaw	31.7.25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

September 11th 1925

207

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Dated at—	Date.
		Yes No	Where?				Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town.				
1	Self	no	no	Sons Joseph Flomanski, 847 Ave.C. Bayonne, N.J.	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	5 4	fair gray brown	None	Poland Okasa	1	240	Varsav	31.7.25
2	Self	no	no	Son Morris Kirsas, 4404 John R.Str. Detroit, Mich.	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	5 7	fair gray dark	None	Poland Moselli	2	240	Varsav	31.7.25
3	Husband	no	no	Father: Dano Szarnik, 195 Brome Str. New York,	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	5 4	fair gray dark	None	Poland Wiskit	3	244	Varsav	31.7.25
4	Self	no	no	Son Louis Berger, 1448 Webster Av. Bronx, N.Y.	Med cert 2953- "Defective vision... which may affect ability..."	no	5 3	fair dark brown	None	Poland Ostrov	4	44	Varsav	14.7.25
5	Husband	no	no	" "	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	5 3	fair dark dark	None	Poland Dubno	5	387	Varsav	18.8.25
6	Self	no	no	Son Morris Senior, 940 Kelly Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	5 1	fair dark dark	None	Poland Lermans	6	380	Varsav	18.8.25
7	Self	no	no	Brother: Jan Maslow, 16 Patch Str. East Yarm, Mass.	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	5 1	fair dark brown	None	Poland Turck	7	380	Varsav	11.8.25
8	Self	no	no	Son Hays Weinstein, 125 E 112 Str. New York, City.	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	5 4	fair brownbrown	None	Poland Alyes.	8	5927	Varsav	18.9.25
9	Self	no	no	Son Morris Fine, 1414 Thomas Ave. W.Minneapolis, Minn.	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	5 -	fair dark brown	None	Poland Motel	9	332	Varsav	18.9.25
10	Self	no	no	" "	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	5 5	fair gray gray	None	Poland Motel	10	5 120	Varsav	2.8.25
11	Husband	no	no	Brother i.l: Steve Sankowski, Marill, Mich.	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	5 2	fair gray gray	None	Poland Motel	11	5 109	Varsav	3.9.25
12	Self	no	no	" "	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	5 5	fair gray gray	None	Poland Prantow	12	413	Varsav	19.8.25
13	See column 19	no	no	Parents: Tomas Olekey, Landford, Pa.	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	4 8	fair fair blue	None	Poland Bromawo	13	414	Varsav	19.8.25
14	Self	no	no	Son Max Wasserman, 931 E.80 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	5 -	fair dark brown	None	Poland Parayn	14	185	Varsav	10.8.25
15	Self	no	no	Daughter: Anna Morgenstein, 1073 Rogers Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	5 2	fair brown gray	None	Poland Solenie	15	190	Varsav	20.7.25
16	Husband	no	no	" "	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	5 5	air gray blue	None	Poland Praeganno	16	244	Varsav	17.3.25
17	Self	no	no	Son in law: Felix Firoos, 390 Sena- sa Str. Oil City C Vonnagott, Pa.	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	5 4	fair gray blue	None	Poland Bartus	17	146	Varsav	17.3.25
18	See column 19	yes	yes	At home: 640 Russell Ave. Johnstown, Pa.	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	5 4	fair gray blue	None	Poland Trampol.	18	302	Varsav	13.8.25
19	See column 19	no	yes	Johnstown, Pa.	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	5 3	fair dark dark	None	Poland Messary	19	U.S.Passap. 39710	Washington	30.4.1925
20	See column 19	no	yes	Husband: Aron Miller, 1 Rochester Str. Easton, Mass.	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	5 4	fair dark dark	None	Poland Panason	20	165	Varsav	8.8.25
21	Self	no	no	Father: " "	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	5 7	fair brownbrown	None	Poland Dubns	21	123	Varsav	31.7.25
22	Self	no	no	" "	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	5 7	fair brownbrown	None	Poland Dubns	22	270	Varsav	31.7.25
23	Self	no	no	" "	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	5 6	fair brownbrown	None	Poland Dubns	23	121	Varsav	31.7.25
24	Self	no	no	" "	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	4 5	fair brownbrown	None	Poland Dubns	24	124	Varsav	31.7.25
25	Self	no	no	Husband: Israel Nathan Brlich, 205 Walton Str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	5 -	fair brownbrown	None	Poland Dubns	25	125	Varsav	31.7.25
26	Self	no	no	Father: " "	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	5 5	fair fair blue	None	Poland Wlodawa	26	180	Varsav	10.8.25
27	Self	no	no	" "	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	5 3	fair dark brown	None	Poland Wlodam	27	2890	Varsav	14.8.25
28	Self	no	no	Husband: Sam Duchowna, 4013-3rd Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	Med cert 2966 Similarity which may aff	no	5 4	fair fair gray						

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CH. ROUSSE Master, of the S/S Estonia, from Danzig, 29/8 25, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether immigration of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "Astonia", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Sept 25

at My Signature

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

208

34	35	36
Immigration Vessel Number.	Local at	Date.
Return Form 30979	Washington	9.2.25
Return Form 30980	Washington	9.2.25
Return Form 3100	Washington	9.2.25
Return Form 41021	Washington	10.2.25
Return Form 30988	Washington	9.2.25
Return Form 12450	Washington	1.11.25
Return Form 1 0097	Washington	15.11.25
Return Form 11050	Washington	20.10.25
Return Form 7017	Washington	29.9.25
Return Form 11009	Washington	20.10.25
Return Form 47504	U.S.A.	15.6.25
Return Permit 04510	U.S.A.	19.6.25
Return Form 55590	U.S.A.	15.6.25
Return Permit 47505	U.S.A.	15.4.25
Return Permit 00700	Washington	20.6.25
Return Form 48692	Washington	22.6.25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

2.3. Estado

Passengers sailing from Danzig

22 AUG 1991

. 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of pages will be found on the back of this sheet.

... or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

September 11th

1938

209

Words.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, CH. FOULKE Master, of the S/S "ESTONIA", from BAKES 29/6 20, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1947

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, turn molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Research in companies should make this distinction clear.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as a group, in plural.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

and of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this manner we may say, for instance, that

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified as such.

Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

210

U.S.

U.S. Estate

sailing from

Danzig

29. Aug. 1919

Arriving at Port of

19

NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
Kalis	Mary	34		F		Born July 14th, 1911, Montague, Mass. Passport No. 74036 issued Washington, June 5th, 1920		Father: Wojciech Kalis, 2-215 Street, Turnersville, Mass.
Kalinowski	Oskar B.	53		M			Naturalized 15th May 1901 Southern Court New York, Passp. 18037, Washington 2-4-25	Returning: 636 Amsterdam Ave. New York, City, N.Y.
Pankowsky	Wynon	40		M			Passp. No. 510470 Washington, 1-2-1925	Returning: 847 Ave. E. Bayonne, N.J.
Pankowsky	Josef	52		M			Passp. No. 510467, Washington, 2-2-1925	Returning: 847 Ave. E. Bayonne, N.J.
Brodzinski	Wladyslaw	17		M		Born Aug. 8th, 1909, Hartford, Conn. Passport No. 44156 issued Washington 20th July 1924		Sister: Julia Brodzinska, 87 Spruce St. Hartford, Conn.
Chiofey	Stanley	39		M			Natural. 1912, Dist. Court Scranton, Pa. Passp. 20031 issued Wash. 21-4-25	Home: 219 State Str. Larksville, Pa.
Piotrowski	William	36		M			Natural. 1898, Court of Los Angeles County 4-10-24 Passp. 48774 Washington, 6-5-25	Home: 2721 Gale str. Philadelphia, Pa.
Pankiewicz	Wladyslaw	33		M		Born Sept. 24th, 1912 Camden, Passp. No. 851 Washington 20-8-25		Father: Josef Pankiewicz, Camden, N.J.
Pankiewicz	Mary	8		F		Born April 17th, 1917, Passp. No. 851 issued at Washington		
Piotrowski	Walter	40		M			Natural. Dec. 14th, 1909, Superior Court Cleveland Ohio, Passp. 41100 Washington, 8-3-25	280 E 72 Str. Cleveland, Ohio.
Rjeak	Marjama	39		F			Passp. No. 72843 Washington, 4-10-25	Husband: Franciszek Rjeak, 2221 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wojcik	Walter	44		M			Natural. 133488, Superior Court, 2-27-1922 Passp. 19007 issued at Washington, 2-4-25	30-75th Str. Bklyn, N.Y.
Wojcik	Stanley	34		M			Natural. 598408 at Bklyn, 20-12-1915, Passp. 100192, Washington, 14-7-25	Wife: Maria Mary, 118 Clinton Ave. Manhett, N.Y.
Wojcik	John	30		M			Pass. 70903 Washington, 1st June 1925	Home: 2880 Carlson, Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wojcikowski	Mary	35		F			Natural. by marriage Passp. 34819 Washington, 27th-4-25	Husband: Edmund, Wojcikowski, 2438 Melbrook Str. Hamtramck, Mich.
Wojcikowski	Leokadia	7		F		Born 1-3-1912 Detroit, Mich.		Father: " " "
Wojcikowski	Julja	18		F		Born Oct. 31-1910 in Ausonia, Conn. Passp. 856 Warsaw 27th of April 1925		Cousin: John Prochopczak, 2 E 2nd Str. New York, N.Y.
Wojcikowski	Bronislaw	38		M			U.S.A. Passp. No. 47260 issued at Washington 29-9-1924.	Home: 1921 Oakland Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
Wojcikowski	Joseph	30		M			U.S.A. Passp. No. 83718, Washington 17-6-1925.	Returning: 526 Front Str. Chicago, Ill.
Gregorek	Levigig	59		M		Born New York, Brooklyn, 25/6-1880		Returning: Brooklyn, 84 Box Str. New-York.

118

U.S. line 13, transferred to line 1. line 25. *Wojcikowski*
Levivig

- NOTE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8.

S.S. Estab

sailing from

Danzig

28 Aug 1919

Arriving at Port of New York

11th September

1919

211

NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
Wilson	Edward	18		M	S	Born: Wilkesboro, Pa. 14.7.07. Passp. No. 82288 issued 15.6.25.	U.S.A. Passp. 99131, 11.7.25 Natural: Supreme Court of New York 24th January 1912, No. 253165	Friend: Joseph Shilinsky N. Washington Str. Wilkesboro, Pa. Returning: 2071 Walton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
Seifert	John	56		M	Wd	Born: Gannock, Wis. 14.8.06. Passp. No. 486391, 29.10.24.		Returning: 50 Naval Str. Kenosha Wis.
Bankowsky	Vitold	19		M	S	Born: New York, N.Y. 2.8.09. Passp. No. 104161, 22.7.25		Freind: Charles Sowka, 98 Dwight Str., New Britain, Conn.
Juska	Bernice	16		F	S		Natural: Chicago Supreme Court 20.3.25 U.S. Passp. No. 92413, 27.6.25 U.S.A. Passp. No. 42236, Washington 6.5.25 Natural: Brighton District Court, Brighton Colo., February 1924.	Returning: 220 12th Ave. Maymanwood, Ill.
Witkenits	Walter	39		M	S			Returning: Filkinsimons, Cal.
Brumberg	Fred	28		M	S		U.S.A. Passp. 99584, Washington 13.7.25 New York	Returning: 1766, 3 Ave.
Besser	David	55		M	Wd		U.S.A. Passp. 99567, Washington 13.7.25 New York	Returning: 1766, 3rd Ave.
Besser	Hannah	24		F	S		Natural: New York 13.7.1923 No. 1802785 U.S.A. Passp. 15824 of 4th April 1925	Returning: 212 E 13th Str. New York, N.Y.
Shalban	John	21		M	S		U.S.A. Passp. No. 5543 of 18.3.25.	Returning: 17 Highland Ave. Roxbury, Man.
Zirul	Anna	46		F	M		U.S.A. Passp. No. 7585, issued 21.3.25.	Returning: 12 Central Street West Roxbury, Man.
Nowman	Mary	37		F	M		U.S.A. Passp. No. 7585, issued 21.3.25	Returning: 3 Central place, Roxbury, Mass.
Nowman	Salma	33		F	S		Natural: Philadelphia 6th December 21 No. 39716 U.S.A. Passp. 43480, 6.5.25.	Returning: 79 Newhaven railroad Street, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
Johnson	Julia	40		F	M			
Elmrath	Edwin	37		M	S			

1802785

1588822

1st from Issey

119

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

212

ESPIONIA Rel Amer

arrived 9/12/25

192

M.

from

Sept. 8th

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MARRIAGE		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			By	When	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Bread	Dinner	Supper
1	GRABKOWSKI, Jan	9:30	3	30	1	To tel. §	E. St. Louis Mo. Daughter Mrs Catherine Bekis 1328 Cleveland Ave. John	9/15	10 ⁰⁰	3	3	3	✓	
2	NASLANKA Josef	11:30	8	13	1	To tel §	for Michael Makonska 32 Walling Ave. " "	"	2 ⁰⁰	3	4	3	✓	
3	SKORNIK Abram	11:30	7	4	1	" call	Jack Rosen 25 Ridge St NYC John	9/14	3 ²⁵	2	3	2	✓	
4	DEMANYSKI Jozef	11:30	12	14	1	Held for Can Insp.	to Dest. " "	"	9/15	12 ⁰⁰	3	4	3	✓
5	CHYE Saba	11:30	7	9	1	To call	Son Meyer Weinstein 1572 Madison Ave. NYC John	9/12	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	✓	
6	BIANKIEWICZ Kasimira	11:40	12	25	1	Held for Can. Insp.	to Dest. " "	"	9/15	1 ⁰⁰	3	4	3	✓
7	WYEM Osarna	11:40	8	19	1	To tel §	Chicago Mo. Mother Rachel 8941 Grand Ave. " "	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	3	3	3	✓
8	WYEM Morsa	11:45	8	16	2	" call	Husb. Joseph 1754-63rd St. Brooklyn NY John	9/12	12 ²⁰	-	-	-	✓	
	Holena						" " " "	"	12 ²⁰	12 ²⁰	-	-	-	✓
9	UCHOWNA Etila	12:40	7	29	2	" call	Husb. Samuel Ducker 403 3rd Ave NYC " "	"	"	12 ⁴⁰	-	-	-	✓
	Chana						" " " "	"	"	"	-	-	-	✓
10	WOLMANEK Sora	11:40	12	24	2	Held for Can Insp	to Dest. " "	"	9/15	1 ³⁰	6	8	6	✓
	Jankiel						" " " "	"	"	"	6	8	6	✓
11	MARKOWIECKI Pinkes	11:50	12	20	2	" "	" " " "	"	"	"	6	8	6	✓
	Lehman						" " " "	"	"	"	6	8	6	✓
12	BROW David	11:45	13	2	2	" "	" " " "	"	"	1 ⁰⁰	6	8	6	✓
	Jenly						" " " "	"	"	"	-	-	-	✓
13	SHUKRAJ Samul	11:50	12	23	1	" "	" " " "	"	"	1 ⁰⁰	3	4	3	✓
14	WYDOCKI Juljan	11:50	8	4	1	Ret 9/14-10 Hosp on arr.	Held SI John	9/14	12 ³⁰	-	-	-	✓	
15	Markiewitz Wladyslaw	11:50	9	7	1	Ret 9/16-10	" " " "	"	9/16	12 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	✓
16	BEPSSEWOL Matus Natan	11:55	9	14	2	Ret 9/16-10 Hosp on arr.	John Samuel Liebman 764 4th St. Bronx " "	"	"	12	4	4	4	✓
	Aron						" " " "	"	"	"	-	-	-	✓
17	WIRSEBRO Basse	11:40	8	9	4	Call or Tel §	Husb. Zundel 1817 No 6th St. Phila Pa John	9/12	12 ³⁰	-	4	-	-	✓
	Slata						" " " "	"	"	"	-	-	-	✓
	Sholem						" " " "	"	"	"	-	-	-	✓
	David						" " " "	"	"	"	-	-	-	✓
18	WIRSEBRO Mores	1:00	12	22	1	Held for Can Insp	to Dest. " "	"	9/15	1 ⁰⁰	3	3	3	✓
19	WIRSEBRO Major	12:00	9	11/13	2	To call	Held SI John	9/14	10 ³⁰	4	4	4	✓	
	Husb.						" " " "	"	"	"	-	-	-	✓

ESPIONIA 9/15/25

REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR FEDERAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ESTONIA

BALT. AMER

arrived September 12, 1925

192

M.

from

213

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
20	VIUST	Sofia	12:10	8	10	5		Tel #	father John 3264 Hubbard Ave	Johns	9/17	2	15	18	15
		Katarsyna							" " " Detroit Mich	"	"	"			
		Anna							" " " " "	"	"	"			
21	KREZYNSKI	Berek	12:05	8	25	1		Hoep on arr. 9/16 10 a	Bro Hyman K. 3923 Jackson Blvd.	"	9/17	9 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
22	WISA	Jan	12:10	8	14	1		fr. " 9/17-10 a	Sough Stanislaw Ludlow Mass Box 93	"	9/17	11-			
23	KUMBERSTEIN	Josef	12:00	8	21	1		Ret 9/16 10	Bro Sam 939-45 St. Bklyn. N.Y.	John	9/16	4:10	1		
24	KIELJAN	Adam	11:30	8	6	1		" tel #	RR Bro John, Armada, Mich	"	"	2 ³⁰	4	5	4
25	HERBERT	Katarsina	12:15	8	7	1		To tel #	Cons Antonina Czernowski 642-14th Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.	John	9/14	9 ⁵⁰	2	2	2
26	KLIMEK	Stanislaw	11:20	8	15	1		" tel #	Bro Walter 33 E 26 St Bayonne N.J.	"	"	1 ⁴⁰	2	3	2
27	GILDIN	Mala	12:20	9	8	1		" call	husk Abraham 3314 M St. N.W. Wash. D.C.	John	9/12	12 ³⁰			
28	COMSARTOWIK	Neohane	12:20	10	7	1		" tel #	Sen Isaac Commer Hamilton Tex	"	9 ¹⁰	10 ³⁰	3	3	3
29	KELIOR	Henia	12:50	7	28	3		" call	Held 19	John	9/14	12 ³⁰	6	6	6
		Ruchla							"	"	"	"			
		Shajwa							"	"	"	"			
30	WILANOWA	Dwojra	12:20	7	21	5		" call	husk Abraham Miller	"	9/15	10 ²⁰	15	10	15
		Josef							father 1 Rochester St.	"	"	"			
		Sura							" Boston Mass.	"	"	"			
		Salome							" " " "	"	"	"			
		Chaja							" " " "	"	"	"			
31	OWAJOKENOK	Rywka	12:50	12	4	5		#3 Hoep on arr. 9/15-10 am	6 Desf.	"	"	2 ⁴⁵	12	13	12
		Chana							"	"	"	"			
		Abram							"	"	"	"			
		Josef							"	"	"	"			
		Rosa							"	"	"	"			
32	PONIEWERSKA	Josefa	12:20	8	20	1		To tel #	husk Wawrzyniec Hamtramik Mich	"	9/15	10 ¹⁵	3	3	3
33	ALIKSADZIUO	Olena	12:30	12	1	1		In transit to Can	To destination	"	9/16	4 ⁴⁵	4	5	4
34	WYKAS	Wasy	12:30	12	17	1		Hoep on arr. 9/16 10 a	6 Desf.	Johns	9/15	2 ³⁰	1		
35	WYKAS	John Viktor	12:45	17	1	1		In transit to Can.	6 f. Nicolai Sollman detur Junction Ant. Ca.	Behl	9/15	11 ³⁰	11	10	11
	Olchey	Stanislaw	12:50	7	14	1		Tel #	Seth Thomas 21 E Ridge St. Langford Pa	John	9/14	4	2	2	2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived 9/12/01

19



from

Sep 60 214

[illegible]

215

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel "ESTONIA" , arriving at NEW-YORK, September

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED					
No.	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether off or on port			
1	Poulsen,	Charles	✓	25 years	Master	22/7 25	Copenhagen				
2	Krupp	Svend	✓	20 "	1' Officer	29/8 "	"				
3	Kondrup	Christian	✓	15 "	2' "	30/5 "	"				
4	Nielsen,	Thorvald	✓	14 "	3' "	21/3 "	"				
5	Broge	Oskar Chr.	✓	10 "	4' "	14/7 "	"				
6	Hottensen	Christian	✓	0 "	4' "	"	"				
7	Hansen,	Eduard	✓	10 "	1' Wireless	21/9 24	"				
8	Nielsen,	Kaj Einer	✓	1 "	2' "	20/5 "	"				
9	Christensen	Laurits	✓	19 "	Boatswain	"	"				
10	Larsen,	Oluf Chr.	✓	22 "	Carpenter	14/7 24	"				
11	Hansen,	Lars	✓	23 "	Quatermaster	20/5 24	"				
12	Pedersen,	Poul	✓	14 "	"	21/8 24	"				
13	Jørgensen,	Jens	✓	4 "	"	20/5 24	"				
14	Lauritzen,	Svend Holbech	✓	5 "	"	7/3 24	"				
15	Hoffman	Theodor	✓	15 "	Sailor AB	20/5 24	"				
16	Rasmussen,	Aage Frederik	✓	6 "	"	14/7 25	"				
17	Stær	Jens	✓	6 "	"	"	"				
18	Larsen,	Robert	✓	5 "	"	7/5 25	"				
19	Behre,	Th. Bernt	✓	18 "	"	1/4 "	"				
20	Stolt	Karl Esen	✓	5 "	"	18/4 25	"				
21	Barret	Arvi William	✓	4 "	Sailor CB	14/7 25	"				
22	Johnson	Emil Andreas	✓	4 "	"	"	"				
23	Pedersen,	Ragnar Bennet	✓	1/2	"	10/4 25	"				
24	Andersen,	Adolf Michal	✓	3 "	"	21/7 25	"				
25	Olsen,	Thomas Pauli	✓	5 "	"	"	"				
26	Bolát	Carl Emil	✓	3 "	"	18/4 "	"				
27	Senkewits	Valentin	✓	1	Yunfman	27/9 24	Danish				
28	Sørensen,	Georg	✓		Deckboy	23/3 25	Copenhagen				
29	Jespersen,	Peter	✓	25 "	Chief Engineer	20/5 24	"				
30	Holm,	R. Welling	✓	15 "	2nd "	14/12	"				

No. 19 Th. Bernt Pehrson, No. 21 A.W. Barret and No. 23 R.B. Pedersen are discharged in Copenhagen. - No. 18 Robert Larsen is discharged in Cherbourg.
No. 6 Chr. Mortensen is discharged in Copenhagen. - *Discharged* *Discharged*

Line Baltic-America Line
 Owners The East Asiatic Company
 Local Agents Baltic-America Line, New-York

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel "ESTONIA" arriving at NEW-YORK, September 11, 1925

Printed in England.

1925.

(1) No. of Alien	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		When Shipped	Where Shipped	When Engaged	Where Engaged	When Discharged	Where Discharged	Remarks
	Family name	Given name				When	Where							
1	Poulsen,	Charles	✓	25 years	Master	22/7 25	Copenhagen							
2	Krarup	Svend	✓	20 "	1 st Officer	29/8 "	"							
3	Kondrup	Christian	✓	15 "	2 nd "	30/8 "	"							
4	Nielsen,	Thorvald	✓	14 "	3 rd "	21/8 "	"							
5	Broge	Oskar Chr.	✓	10 "	4 th "	14/7 "	"							
6	Mortensen	Christian	✓	9 "	4 th "	"	"							
7	Hansen,	Eduard	✓	10 "	1 st Wireless	21/9 24	"							
8	Nielsen,	Kaj Einar	✓	1 "	2 nd "	20/8 "	"							
9	Christensen	Lauritz	✓	19 "	Boatswain	"	"							
10	Larsen,	Oluf Chr.	✓	22 "	Carpenter	14/7 24	"							
11	Hansen,	Lars	✓	23 "	Quartermaster	20/8 24	"							
12	Pedersen,	Poul	✓	14 "	"	21/8 24	"							
13	Jørgensen,	Jens	✓	5 "	"	20/8 24	"							
14	Lauritzen,	Svend Holbech	✓	5 "	"	7/3 24	"							
15	Hoffman	Theodor	✓	15 "	Sailor AB	20/8 24	"							
16	Rasmussen,	Aage Frederik	✓	6 "	"	14/7 25	"							
17	Stær	Jens	✓	6 "	"	"	"							
18	Larsen,	Robert	✓	5 "	"	7/8 25	"							
19	Pehrson,	Th. Bernt	✓	18 "	"	1/4 "	"							
20	Stolt	Karl Espen	✓	5 "	"	18/4 25	"							
21	Barret	Axel William	✓	4 "	Sailor OS	14/7 25	"							
22	Johnson	Emil Andreas	✓	4 "	"	"	"							
23	Pedersen,	Ragnar Bennet	✓	1/8 "	"	18/4 25	"							
24	Andersen,	Adolf Michal	✓	3 "	"	21/7 25	"							
25	Olsen,	Thomas Pauli	✓	5 "	"	"	"							
26	Boldt	Carl Emil	✓	3 "	"	18/4 "	"							
27	Senkewits	Valentin	✓	1 "	Yunfman	27/9 24	Danish							
28	Sørensen,	Georg	✓	"	Deckboy	23/8 25	Copenhagen							
29	Jespersen,	Peter	✓	25 "	Chief Engineer	20/8 24	"							
30	Holm,	R. Welling	✓	15 "	2nd "	14/12	"							

No. 19 Th. Bernt Pehrson, No. 21 A.W. Barret and No. 23 R.B. Pedersen are discharged in Copenhagen. - No. 18 Robert Larsen is discharged in Cherbourg.

No. 6 Chr. Mortensen is discharged in Copenhagen.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Baltic-America Line
The East Asiatic Company
Baltic-America Line, New-York

19-1925.

Lewis A. Mark
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any port or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor in the appropriate United States court.

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 15

Sec. 15. That . . . immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such alien for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it constitute a violation of the act in case such alien remains on board, or consignee of the vessel upon which said alien is brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations set bind the said vessel, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the alien's eligibility to enter the United States and until there are other allocated expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisions of this act. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions of this act shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 28, 1920

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen. . . . That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States of the act of February 5, 1917, . . . shall be placed in a hospital dis-

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 20

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

14-595

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel "ESTONIA"

arriving at NEW-YORK

September 11/1925

from the port of

DANZIG

28/8 25

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Poulsen,	Charles	✓	25 years	Master	22/7 25	Copenhagen	No	Yes	39	M	Scandinavian	Danish	6'	185	
2	Krarup	Svend	✓	20 "	1 st Officer	29/8 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	175	
3	Kondrup	Christian	✓	15 "	2 nd "	30/5 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
4	Nielsen,	Thorvald	✓	14 "	3 rd "	21/3 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
5	Broge	Oskar Chr.	✓	10 "	4 th "	14/7 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	185	
6	Mortensen	Christian	✓	9 "	4 th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
7	Hansen,	Eduard	✓	10 "	1 st Wireless	21/9 24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	165	
8	Nielsen,	Haj Einar	✓	1 "	2 nd "	20/5 "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
9	Christensen	Laurits	✓	19 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
10	Larsen,	Oluf Chr.	✓	22 "	Carpenter	14/7 24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
11	Hansen,	Lars	✓	23 "	Quartermaster	20/5 24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
12	Federsen,	Poul	✓	14 "	"	21/8 24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
13	Jeppesen,	Jens	✓	5 "	"	20/5 24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
14	Lauritsen,	Svend Holbech	✓	5 "	"	7/3 24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
15	Hoffman	Theodor	✓	15 "	Sailor AB	20/5 24	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'7"	170	
16	Rasmussen,	Aage Frederik	✓	6 "	"	14/7 25	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	165	
17	Star	Jensen	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	165	
18	Larsen,	Robert	✓	5 "	"	7/3 25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
19	Pehrson,	Th. Bernt	✓	18 "	"	1/4 "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'3"	165	
20	Stolt	Karl Espen	✓	5 "	"	18/4 25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
21	Barret	Axel William	✓	4 "	Sailor OS	14/7 25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
22	Johnson	Emil Andreas	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
23	Federsen,	Regner Bennet	✓	1/2 "	"	16/4 25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	165	
24	Andersen,	Adolf Michal	✓	3 "	"	21/7 25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
25	Olsen,	Thomas Pauli	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
26	Belat	Carl Emil	✓	3 "	"	18/4 "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
27	Senkewits	Valentin	✓	1 "	Yunfman	27/9 24	Danzig	"	"	16	"	Russian	Lithuanien	5'6"	170	
28	Sorensen,	Georg	✓	"	Deckboy	23/8 25	Copenhagen	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	165	
29	Jespersen,	Peter	✓	25 "	Chief Engineer	20/5 24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'2"	165	
30	Holm,	R. Welling	✓	15 "	2nd "	14/12	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	170	

No. 19 Th. Bernt Pehrson, No. 21 A.W. Barret and No. 23 R.B. Pedersen are discharged in Copenhagen. - No. 18 Robert Larsen is discharged in Cherbourg.

No. 6 Chr. Mortensen is discharged in Copenhagen.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Baltic-America Line
The East Asiatic Company
Baltic-America Line, New-York

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER CH. POULSEN**, of the **S/S "ESTONIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel "ESTONIA" arriving at NEW YORK, 11th September, 1925 from the port of DANZIG 28/8 25

Printed in England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schmidt	Poul	5 years	5 years	3rd Engineer	7/3 25	Copenhagen	No	Yes	20	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	175	
2	Olsen,	Laurits	5	5 "	4th "	20/8 "	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
3	Hansen,	Otto		2 "	Engineer Ass.	21/8 24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
4	Kahler	Otto Emil		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
5	Nielsen,	Niels Moller		2 "	"	25/1 25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
6	Sorensen,	Hans		2 "	"	21/8 25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
7	Jorgensen,	Hans Christian		3 "	"	18/4 25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
8	Nielsen	K. Dybbel		3 "	"	29/4 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
9	Buchhoff	Wladimir		3 "	Electrician	7/7 24	Danzig	"	"	38	"	Russian	Latvian	5'9"	175	
10	Angulin	Kristope		5 "	Ass.	17/7 25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
11	Knudsen	Jens Jacob		8 "	Storekeeper	20/8 24	Copenhagen	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	165	
12	Larsen	Erik Gerhard		8 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
13	Moller	Aage Alfred		6 "	"	16/7 25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
14	Nielsen,	Magnus		4 "	"	21/3 25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
15	Leschowski	Johannes		14 "	"	27/8 25	"	"	"	35	"	Polish	Fr. Danzig	5'7"	165	
16	Landquist	Hjalmar		14 "	Fireman	4/2 25	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	170	
17	Zachariassen	Hans		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
18	Mikkelsen	Niels Marius		5 "	"	7/7 25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
19	Meincke	Ludvig Aug		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
20	Hansen	Carl Emil		3 "	"	10/6 25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	165	
21	Lauritsen	Jens Chr.		3 "	"	10/6 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
22	Poulsen	Carl Martin		1 "	"	14/7 25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	175	
23	Olsen	Carl Marius		1/2 "	"	20/4 25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
24	Hansen	Knud Oskar		1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
25	Jorgensen	Axel David		1/8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
26	Hansen	Karl Emanuel		1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
27	Jensen	Carl Arthur		1 "	"	12/7 25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
28	Sigsgaard	Kristen Jensen		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
29	Juchlin	Arthur		4 "	"	21/7 25	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedes	5'7"	170	
30	Nielsen	Niels Marius		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	5'6"	165	

No. 3 Otto Hansen, No. 4 Otto Emil Kahler, No. 6 Hans Sorensen, No. 23 Carl Marius Olsen } are discharged in Copenhagen
No. 24 Knud Oskar Hansen, No. 25 Axel David Jorgensen, No. 26 Karl Emanuel Hansen.Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1924Lewis A. Marsh
Immigrant Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER CH. POULSEN, of the S/S "ESTONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ESTONIA"

arriving at

NEW-YORK

11 September 1925

from the port of

DANZIG

28/8 25

221

(Printed in England.)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Larsen	Kai Viggo	✓	1/2	Fireman	21/7 25	Copen- hagen	No	Yes	27	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	165	
2	Kiedrowski	Frans	✓	2	"	21/7 "	"	"	"	20	"	Polish	Fr. Dabsig	5'5"	160	
3	Nielsen	Viggo Henrik	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	165	
4	Eriksen	Johann Peter	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
5	Hemstrøm	Anders Oluf	✓	2	"	23/8 25	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	170	
6	Friis	Hans Peter Nielsen	✓	1/4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5'6"	165	
7	Hansen	Jens Peter	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
8	Pedersen	Ernst Waldemar	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
9	Andersen	Karl Johan	✓	1	"	14/7 25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
10	Vorsberg	Louis	✓	15	"	23/8 "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
11	Hasselberg	Valdemar	✓	15	Purser	29/4 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
12	Hagerup-Nielsen	Petrus	✓	2	Ass.	14/7 25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
13	Köhler	Edmund	✓	2	Clerk	17/7 "	Danzig	"	"	31	"	German	Latvian	5'5"	170	
14	Friis	Carl Frits	✓	18	Chief Steward	29/4 "	Copen- hagen	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	170	
15	Indreksen	Andrej	✓	22	3' Cl. "	22/5 24	Danzig	"	"	39	"	Russian	Latvian	5'6"	170	
16	Jensen	Rudolf	✓	30	Chief Kok	20/8 24	Copen- hagen	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	165	
17	Petersen	Johannes Peter	✓	15	1' "	22/7 25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
18	Kellermann	Gustav	✓	4	2' "	10/6 25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
19	Hagman	Johannes	✓	10	Steamkok	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
20	Christoffersen	Carl Valdemar	✓	1	Yungkok	21/7 25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
21	Jensen	Oktavius Bredmose	✓	0	Kok	23/8 25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
22	Henriksen	Niels Peter	✓	0	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
23	Rosky	Bernhard	✓	12	" Ass.	17/7 "	Danzig	"	"	21	"	German	Latvian	5'6"	165	
24	Greiskt	Jan	✓	5	Butcher	5/2 25	"	"	"	45	"	Russian	"	5'6"	170	
25	Weichard	Laurits	✓	8	Baker	29/4 "	Copen- hagen	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	170	
26	Olsen	Poul	✓	1/4	"	10/6 25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
27	Hansen	Henry Vilhelm	✓	6	1' Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
28	Rasmussen	Peder Holger	✓	3	2' "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
29	Jelhof	Johannes Vilhelm	✓	2	3' Cl. "	21/7 25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
30	Tockyski	Josef	✓	1/2	Kok	17/7 "	Danzig	"	"	40	"	Polish	Polish	5'5"	170	

No. 7 Jens Peter Hansen and No. 26 Poul Olsen are discharged in Copenhagen.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1925Lewis A. Marsh
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER CH. POULSEN**, of the **S/S "ESTONIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RESTONIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, September, 1925, from the port of DANZIG 28/8 25

222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jacobson	Herman	✓	10 years	Surgeon	8/11 24	Danzig	No	Yes	42	M	German	Latvian	5'7"	165	
2	Verchowodko	Bronislawa	✓	4 "	Nurse	16/8 "	"	"	"	30	F	Polish	"	5'8"	165	
3	Gusinski	Josef	✓	1 "	Sanitarian	2/6 "	"	"	"	21	M	"	Fr. Danzig	5'5"	155	
4	Seligmann	Schmuel	✓	15 "	Lesgish	23/4 23	Libau	"	"	58	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'6"	165	
5	Gusinski	Bronislaw	✓	1 "	Barber	25/4 25	Danzig	"	"	29	"	German	Fr. Danzig		160	
6	Bakito	Stefan	✓	1 "	Barkeeper	22/7 25	"	"	"	24	"	Lithuanian	Latvian	5'8"	165	
7	Tomaschutis	Stanislaw	✓	13 "	Bath-man	25/4 25	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	"	5'7"	165	
8	Tolkdorff	Oskar	✓	1 "	Less-boy	21/7 25	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	5'4"	140	
9	Andersohn	Waldemar	✓	1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	Fr. Danzig	5'5"	150	
10	Danielsen	Walther	✓	0 "	"	23/8 25	Copen- hagen	"	"	18	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	155	Reship
11	Anderson	Karl Oskar	✓	0 "	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
12	Henriksen	Erlend Hilmet	✓	0 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
13	Lukasewitsch	Katrina	✓	1 "	Stewardess	16/6 24	Danzig	"	"	28	F	Russian	Latvian	5'4"	145	
14	Bindaner	Emilje	✓	4 "	"	3/2 25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
15	Klose	Louise	✓	1 "	"	8/6 25	"	"	"	25	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'3"	145	
16	Krause	Made	✓	8 "	"	25/4 25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
17	Michailovsky	Maiga	✓	3 months	"	"	Hold on Board	✓		39	"	Lithuanian	Latvian	5'5"	145	Reship
18	Lacis	Eisa	✓	0 "	"	"	Hold on Board	✓		29	"	"	"	5'5"	145	Reship
19	Karlairs	Berville	✓	1/4 "	Guard	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6"	165	
20	Sulman	Ernest	✓	12 "	Waiter	22/8 24	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	"	5'6"	165	
21	Sachs	Herman	✓	7 "	"	25/4 25	"	"	"	36	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'6"	165	
22	Rogall	Walter	✓	2 "	"	2/6 25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
23	Karpenkiel	Theodor	✓	1 "	"	17/7 25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
24	Rogotski	Kurt	✓	2 "	"	2/2 25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
25	Mischke	Erich	✓	1 "	"	17/7 25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
26	Schultz	Rudolf	✓	2 "	"	" 25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
27	Bieschge	Jan	✓	4 "	"	25/4 25	"	"	"	47	"	Russian	Latvian	5'7"	170	
28	Czokolowski	Andrej	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
29	Sprude	Jacob	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
30	Ernson	Eduard	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	170	

No. 22 Walter Rogall did not sail. — No. 18 Karl Oskar Anderson is discharged in Copenhagen. —

Line
Owner
Local AgentsLewis A. March
Immigrant Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER C. H. FOULSH, of the S/S "ESTONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States:

Vessel WESTONIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, 11 September, 1925, from the port of DANZIG 28/8 25 223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kirsfeldt	VL 953 Edgar	✓	1 1/2 years	Waiter	8/6 25	Danzig	No	Yes	15	M	Russian	Latvian	5'7"	165	
2	Valandt	Alexander	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
3	Molvaga	Janis	✓	1 1/2 "	"	17/7 25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
4	Schuts	VL-102-531 Gustav	✓	1/8 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	✓	German	Fr. Danzig	5'8"	165	
5	Kaas	Alex	✓	1 "	Potatoes-Peeler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
6	Krey	Gerard	✓	1 1/4 "	Sculler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
7	Pawelsky	Johann	✓	2 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
8	Woelms	Frits	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
9	Kauitsch	Frits	✓	1/8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
10	Hinske	Frans	✓	2 "	Cabinboy	8/6 25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
11	Bartsch	Freiderich	✓	1/4 "	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
12	Marzinski	Alfred	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
13	Tokerski	Anton	✓	1 1/2 "	Waiter	27/8 25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
14	Cariks	Alexandros	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Latvian	5'7"	165	Reddy
15	Idenowska	Jedviga	✓	1 "	Stewardess	Hold on Board		"	"	21	F	Polen	Polish	5'5"	145	
16	Frettin	Heins	✓	4 "	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	17	M	German	Fr. Danzig	5'5"	145	
17	Lease	Johann	✓	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
18	Alberts	Wilhelm	✓	0 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
19	Doppke	Alfons	✓	0 "	"	Hold on Board		"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
20	Anirax	Frits	✓	0 "	"	Hold on Board		"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
21	Lucht	Traugott	✓	0 "	"	Hold on Board		"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
22	Tokerski	Georg	✓	7 months	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
23	Piorkowski	Alfred	✓	0 "	"	Hold on Board		"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
24	Raschek	Theophil	✓	0 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	German	5'5"	155	
25	Doboss	Jacob	✓	5 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	36	"	American	America	5'7"	165	
26	Buhrand	Otto	✓	10 yrs	Waiter	28/8 25	"	No	"	43	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'8"	170	no being released
27	Armgerdt	Kurt	✓	0 "	"	Hold on Board		"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
28	Engler	Erish	✓	0 "	"	Hold on Board		"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
29	Erichholz	Kurt	✓	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
30	Bikorra	Foul	✓	0 "	Pantryboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	Reddy

No. 10 Frans Hinske and No. 13 Anton Tokerski did not sail. No. 6 Gerard Krey did not sail. *W. Bussell*

No. 10 Frans Hinzke and No. 13 Anton Tokerski did not sail. No. 6 Gerard Krey did not sail. *Wessell*

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1040

Lewis A. Marsh

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER CH. POBISSE, of the S/S "ESTONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ESTONIA", arriving at NEW-YORK 11th September, 19 25 from the port of DANZIG 28/8 25 224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Grosko	Eduard		0 years	Pantryboy	28/8 25	Danzig	No	Yes	21	M	German	Latvian	5'7"	160	
2	Ivanow	Alexandros		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	170	Keelup
3	Schmidt	Frits		0 "	Knife-cleaner	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Fr. "Danzig	5'6"	155	
4	Stahl	Fritz		0 "	Potatoes peeler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
5	Krauze	Otto		2 "	Waiter	17/7 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
6	Pochovits	Jan		2 "	"	20/7 "	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Latvian	5'6"	160	
7	Danbinaki	Antoni		0 "	Interpreter	28/8 25	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	Polish	5'9"	165	
8	Gutse	Eugen		0 "	Musician	28/8 25	"	"	"	29	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'8"	160	
9	Fischer	Paul		3 "	"	-- Hold on Board --				28	"	"	"	5'6"	162	
10	Ziesner	Emil		0 "	"	-- Hold on Board --				26	"	"	"	5'5"	164	
11	Sinen	Bruno		0 "	"	-- Hold on Board --				24	"	"	"	5'5"	165	
12	Wagner	Adolf		0 "	"	-- Hold on Board --				34	"	"	"	5'3"	164	
13	Jeschinski	Max		5 "	"	-- Hold on Board --				35	"	"	"	5'4"	165	
14	Klawin	Eduard		30 "	Steward	29/8 25	"	"	"	48	"	Lithuanian	Latvian	5'7"	165	
15	Sigrist	Marie		8 "	Chief-Stewardess	"	"	Yes	"	38	F.	Polish	U.S.A.	5'6"	155	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. 1 Eduard Grosko did not sail.

Messieurs/
Danzig

Line Baltic-America Line
Owners The East Asiatic Company
Local Agents Baltic-America Line New-York

Lewis A. Marsh
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER CH. POULSEN, of the S/S "ESTONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

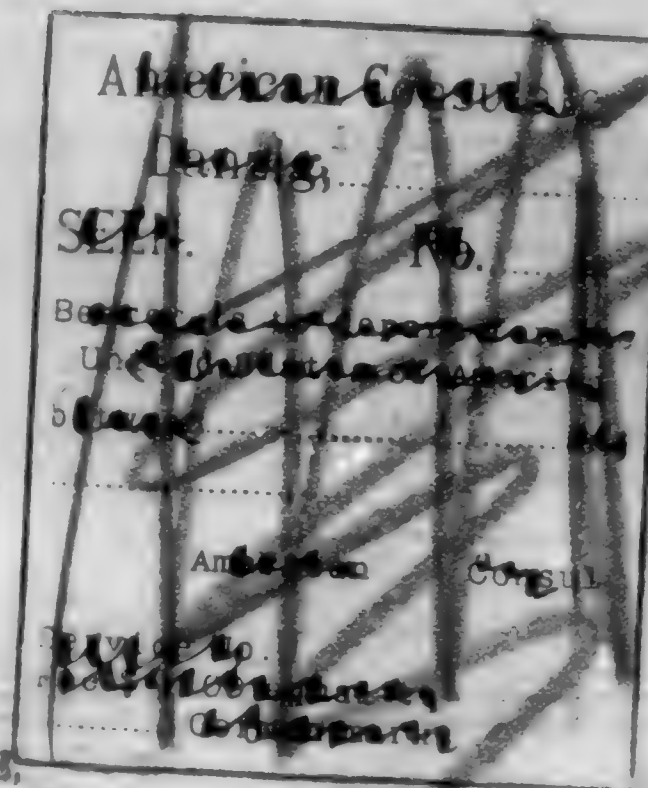
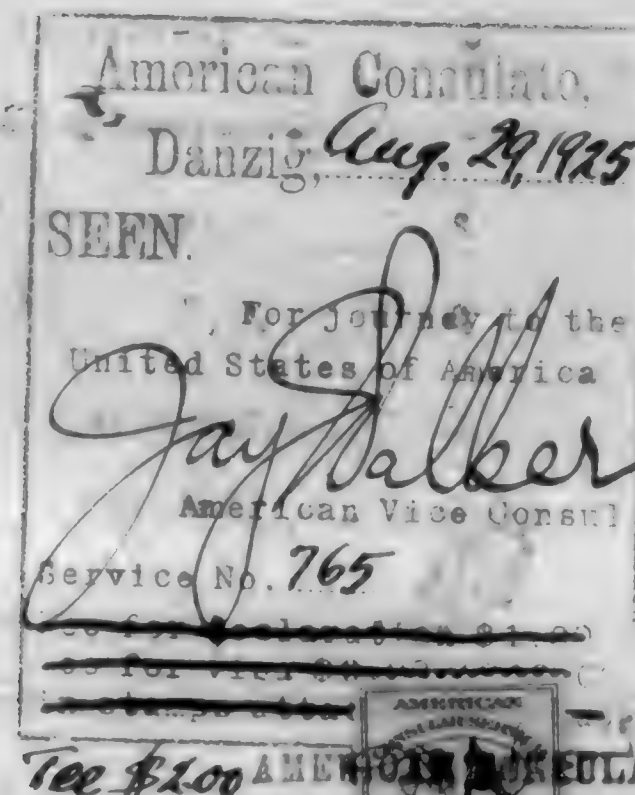
Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



DANZIG.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Estonia*, arriving at *NY*, SEP 11 1925, 19*25*, from the port of *Danzig via Copenhagen* 225

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sorenson	Rikart Emil		7 years	4 th Officer	8-30-25	Copenhagen	no	yes	25	male	Scandinavian	Dane	5'10" 173	175	none
2	Petersen	Anton Frederik		1 "	Acc. engineer	---	---	---	---	25	"	"	"	180	80	"
3	Thronhjelm	Einar Eronyd		1 1/2 "	"	---	---	---	---	23	"	"	"	178	72	"
4	Jakobsen	Arthur Vilky Andreas		2 1/4 "	"	---	---	---	---	23	"	"	"	175	75	"
5	Chausen	Folger		5 "	A-B. sailor	---	---	---	---	20	"	"	"	120	65	"
6	Petersen	Oluf		2 1/2 "	ord. sailor	---	---	---	---	18	"	"	"	173	65	"
7	Aakosen	One Charles		2 1/4 "	"	---	---	---	---	20	"	"	"	169	65	"
8	Berglund	Oluf Hilding		10 "	stoker	---	---	---	---	27	"	"	Swede	176	75	"
9	Andersen	Ivend Harald		1 1/2 months	trimmer	---	---	---	---	18	"	"	Dane	184	80	Reship.
10	Mimok	Oluf		8 "	"	---	---	---	---	19	"	"	"	172	68	"
11	Assentoft	Harald		7 "	"	---	---	---	---	30	"	"	"	171	72	Reship.
12	Nirgaard	Orla Sorenson		6 "	waiter	---	---	---	---	20	"	"	"	174	67	"
13	Andersen	Olto Emanuel		2 1/4 years	"	---	---	---	---	29	"	"	"	120	60	"
14	Jensen	Jens Peders		1 "	"	---	---	---	---	38	"	"	"	174	80	"
15	Thorning	Carl Frederik		1 1/4 "	"	---	---	---	---	38	"	"	"	184	75	"
16	Jensen	Grund Erik Wils Peter		4 "	"	---	---	---	---	21	"	"	"	172	58	"
17	Larsen	Johan Vilhelm		1/2 month	"	---	---	---	---	23	"	"	"	157	60	"
18	Hansen	Frederik Tage Wilhelm		0 "	barber	---	---	---	---	21	"	"	"	166	62	"
19	Lachs	Heinrich		2 years	waiter	---	---	---	---	24	"	German	German	184	63	"
20	Grosche	Edward		1 "	"	---	---	---	---	21	"	"	"	155	65	Reship.
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Louis A. Marsh

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1925

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-11-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER CH. POULSEN, of the S/S "ESTONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of Sept

1925

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
No. 116
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Harbour, France
Date Aug 29 1925
The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

6090

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8476

Sept 11, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 13 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943

Date

.....
Camera Operator

